



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

## STORAGE



## DATE DUE

[illegible]

AUG 10 2006

MAR 3 1 2010









**INDEX**  
to the  
**TRANSACTIONS**  
of the  
**ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
and  
**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**  
of the  
**ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY**

**VOLUME I**

**A-K**

Including



*Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library, I-III*  
*Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, IV-XLIII*  
*Papers in Illinois History, XLIV-XLIX*  
*Occasional Publications of the Illinois State Historical Society, L*

Compiled by

**JAMES N. ADAMS**

---

Published by the  
**ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY**  
Springfield, 1953

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois

**WILLIAM G. STRATTON**, Governor



*Section - History - Index*  
**THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY**

**TRUSTEES**

Clarence P. McClelland, *Jacksonville*

Alfred Whital Stern, *Chicago*

Benjamin P. Thomas, *Springfield*

**THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

**OFFICERS, 1952-1953**

Philip L. Keister, *Freeport*, President

Mrs. Harry L. Meyer, *Alton*, Vice-President

James T. Hickey, *Elkhart*, Vice-President

C. C. Tisler, *Ottawa*, Vice-President

Glenn H. Seymour, *Charleston*, Vice-President

David V. Felts, *Decatur*, Vice-President

Ernestine Jenison, *Paris*, Vice-President

Harry E. Pratt, *Springfield*, Secretary-Treasurer

**DIRECTORS**

*(Terms expire in 1953)*

John W. Allen, *Carbondale*

Mrs. Margaret Hoffman, *Bloomington*

Joseph H. Barnhart, *Danville*

Alexander Summers, *Mattoon*

Ralph E. Francis, *Kankakee*

*(Terms expire in 1954)*

J. Ward Barnes, *Eldorado*

Ray A. Billington, *Evanston*

Arthur E. Bestor, Jr., *Urbana*

M. L. Sullins, *Cropsey*

Oscar C. Hayward, *Winnetka*

*(Terms expire in 1955)*

O. F. Ander, *Rock Island*

Benjamin P. Thomas, *Springfield*

Philip Becker, Jr., *Peoria*

Harold G. Baker, *East St. Louis*

Stanley Pargellis, *Chicago*

## FOREWORD

The series of Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library began in 1899, with the issuance of Volumes I (A Bibliography of Newspapers Published in Illinois Prior to 1860) and II (Information Relating to the Territorial Laws of Illinois Passed from 1809-1812), both edited by Dr. Edmund Janes James. Dr. James also edited Volume III (The Territorial Records of Illinois), published in 1901. The series of Transactions of the State Historical Society began with Volume IV (for 1900) and continued through Volume XLIII (for 1936), interrupted only by Alphabetic Catalog of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, Pictures and Curios of the Illinois State Historical Library, 1900 (Volume V, Jessie Palmer Weber, editor), and A List of the Genealogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library (Volume XVIII, 1914, and Volume XXV, 1919, Georgia L. Osborne, editor). Following the Transactions for 1936 the format and title were changed, the publication appearing under the title Papers in Illinois History, 1937 through 1942, after which the issuance of any publications aside from the Society's quarterly Journal was discontinued due to the paper shortage during World War II. The Papers were a continuation of the same series as the Transactions, although the consecutive publication numbers were omitted, and they are herein indexed as Volumes XLIV to XLIX inclusive. When book publication was resumed in 1947 under the title Occasional Publications of the State Historical Society, the first volume of this series (The Diary of James T. Ayers, Civil War Recruiter, edited by John Hope Franklin) received the number L. This index covers the above-named fifty volumes. To date (April, 1953), there has been only one volume issued in the second half-hundred: Old Illinois Houses, by John Drury (1948).

Volumes V, XVIII, and XXV, being themselves alphabetical lists of books, and being moreover greatly outdated by lapse of time, are not exhaustively indexed in this volume. In so far as possible, with the normal allowance for human error, all names appearing in the other forty-seven volumes covered by this index appear therein - except a few listed by surname only, once each, and not otherwise identifiable, which have been intentionally omitted.

The form of this index follows so closely normal indexing form that the only peculiarity needing mention is the use of expanded type for titles of articles appearing in the Publications, indexed under the names of their authors.

Although almost every volume of the Publications had its own index, up to this time there has been no way to tell in which volume a particular name or article appeared, other than the scattered references in the 95-page General Index to Collections, Journals, Publications, 1899-1928, prepared in 1930 by Juliet Gilman Sager. A comparison of the size of that volume with the 1317 pages of the present index, covering the Publications only, will show at a glance how much more exhaustive this volume is.

Where names appeared in an erroneous form in the Publications articles, and the correct form has been found, the latter is used. For clarity and consistency, the names in the old French records have been put into the same form as those used for English names; married women indexed under their husbands' surnames, Jr. replacing fils, etc.

An index of this magnitude, though it has all been done under the direct supervision of the compiler, cannot be entirely the work of one person. Acknowledgments are due to the staff of the Illinois State Historical Library and of the Abraham Lincoln Association for help rendered in many cases and in many ways throughout the preparation of the index. In the actual physical work of making cards, alphabetizing, etc., the compiler wishes to thank Mrs. Ethel T. Adams, Thompson J. Kelly, Ronald C. Kennerly, and Benjamin Wilson for much needed and appreciated assistance.

In spite of all the care taken to make this index as complete and as accurate as possible, it would be too much to hope that no faulty identifications have been made, or that the thousands of references have been copied and recopied without any errors. Any user of this index who discovers any mistake herein, or who can furnish a fuller form of any name than is given, will confer a favor on the compiler and the Library by supplying the information.

Illinois State Historical Library,  
Springfield, Illinois.

J. N. A.

# A

- "A. B." [pseud.], X:365
- "A. B. Publications," XVI:30, 34
- A. C. Coventry Fire Engine No. 11 (Chicago), XLVII:107, 115-16, 182, 185
- A. D. Titsworth Fire Engine No. 13 (Chicago), VIII:274, XLVII:182, 185
- A. Lincoln, His Life and Public Achievements, XXXVI:112
- Aachen (Germany), see Aix-la-Chapelle
- Aarau (Switzerland), XI:235
- Abbatt, William, XXXVI:100, 115
- Abbeville (Miss.), XX:187-88
- Abbeville (S. C.), XXXIV:60
- Abbeville County (S. C.), XXXI:129n
- Abbot, A. N., XXXVII:26
- Abbot, Jane Bingham, XXXVIII:77
- Abbot, Willis John, XXXIII:161n, 163n, XXXIX:141n
- Abbott, Edward, VIII:59, XIV:158, XXXVI:48, 52; letter to Rocheblave, XII:270, 272, 274
- Abbott, Grace, XXX:56
- Abbott, H. M., I:28
- Abbott, James, XXXIV:62-63
- Abbott, Jeremiah, I:30
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, XVII:51
- Abbott, Josiah Gardner, XIV:185-86
- Abbott, Lyman, XVI:107
- Abbott, M. H., I:58, 70
- Abbott, Robert Sengstacke, XLVII:200
- Abbott, William, Sr., VIII:166
- Abbott, William, Jr., VIII:166
- Abdul-Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey, IX:22
- Abe Lincoln Grows Up, XXXVI:116
- "Abe Lincoln Trail," see Lincoln National Memorial Highway
- "Abe May Crack His Jolly Jokes" (poem), XXXVIII:207
- Abel, Ludwig, XXXVIII:75
- Abel, W. J., XII:333
- Abell, Sidney S., XXI:131-32
- Abenaki Indians, VII:184, XII:28
- Abend, Edward, XII:243, XXXII:149, XXXVI:133
- Abend, Henry, IX:291

- Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of, XXIII:94
- Aberdeen (Miss.), XII:103
- Aberdeen (Scotland), IV:54, XXVI:52, 69, XXXIV:160
- Abernathy, Miles, IX:193
- Abernathy, Robert, VI:98, IX:193, 344
- Abilene (Kans.), XXXIII:41-43, 45, 47, 49
- Abingdon (Ill.), I:7, XIII:332, XXXI:69
- Abingdon (Va.), XXX:150
- Abingdon Messenger, I:7
- Abingdon Nonpareil, I:7
- Abingdon Township (Mercer Co.), XIX:106, 111
- Abington (Conn.), XII:174
- Ables, Henry, XX:79a
- Abnormal Man, XXVII:130
- Aboite Creek, XIV:117-18
- Abolition, VI:76, XXXIV:118, XXXVI:81, XLV:72, 78; in Alton, XLV:111, 117, 121, 124-26, 128-29, 132, 136, 138-41, 147-48, 150, 152-56; Bledsoe on, XLI:172; in campaign of 1860, XLIV:198; Cartwright on, VII:51; in Constitutional Convention of 1847, XXXII:113, 119; contrasted with actual Northern sentiment, XXXV:103-4, 106n, 121n, 123, 190; Duncan on, XXVI:159-60, 165; Funk favors, VII:169; in Galesburg, XLII:48, 51, XLIV:54, 58, 63, 66; General Assembly denounces, IX:424-26, 428, 430, 432; growth in Illinois, X:309, 311, 313, 316, XXVI:57; Hood favors, IX:368; in Illinois, XXXIX:42, 47, 58-59, 61; Illinois colleges and, XLIX:30; Illinois opposition to, IX:520-21; in Jacksonville, VII:79, XXXII:234; Kansas-Nebraska Act opposed by, XXXII:122, 142-43, 145; Lemens favor, XXXVIII:176; and Lincoln, XI:299-300, XXVI:161, XXXII 163-64, XLIX:3-4, 6, 8, 11-13; Linder opposes, VIII:217; Lundy favors, IX:219; McKendree opposes, IX:339-40; in McLean County, IX:541; in Massachusetts, XXXV:132; Nelson favors, IX:217; opposition to Lamon, XXXVIII:198, 201-3, 205, 221; in Quincy, XXI:157-58, 162; Republicans charged with, X:102-3, 106-7, 110, XI:274-76, 278-79, XXXVII:40-44, XXXIX:245-46, 268-69; Scripps favors, XXXI:104; sentiment among Germans, XXXV:108, 159, 167, 183; Storey condemns, XXXIX:145-49, 152, 154-55, 165, 171, 175; Trumbull and, XLIX:35, 37, 46, 55; and Underground Railroad, XXIII:79, 80n, 82-83, 86-88, 90, 96-98; in United Brethren, XLVI:55; see also Free-Soil Party; Liberty Party; Slavery; Underground Railroad
- "Abolition of Slavery, The" (address), XIX:102
- Aboriginal Portfolio, XLII:19; picture from, facing XLVI:96
- Aboriginal Races of North America, The, XLVI:102n



- Abott, Abott A., XXXVI: 93-94  
 Abraham (Biblical patriarch), XXIV:66  
 Abraham (Indian), XXI:46  
Abraham, a Lover of Mankind, XXXVI:111  
Abraham, Book of, XXXIII:73  
Abraham Lincoln [Beale], XXXVI:109  
Abraham Lincoln [Binns], XXXVI:108  
Abraham Lincoln [Brooks], XXXVI:102  
Abraham Lincoln [Camacho Roldán], XXXVI:115  
Abraham Lincoln [Charnwood], XXXV:103n, XXXVI:113, XLII:112n  
Abraham Lincoln [Cochin], XXXVI:99  
Abraham Lincoln [Coffin], XXXVI:74, 104  
Abraham Lincoln [Corchado], XXXVI:99  
Abraham Lincoln [Courtenay], XXXVI:113  
Abraham Lincoln [Drinkwater], XXIX:26, XXXVI:75, 113  
Abraham Lincoln [Elias], XXXVI:113-14  
Abraham Lincoln [Gordy], XXXVI:113  
Abraham Lincoln [Grube], XXXVI:100  
Abraham Lincoln [Hicks], XXXVI:100  
Abraham Lincoln [Kakita], XXXVI:112  
Abraham Lincoln [Koren], XXXVI:107  
Abraham Lincoln [Lamberton], XXXVI:103  
Abraham Lincoln [Lesperut], XXXVI:97  
Abraham Lincoln [Lovett], XXXVI:103  
Abraham Lincoln [Marais], XXXVI:112  
Abraham Lincoln [Morse], XXXV:103, XXXVI:104  
Abraham Lincoln [Newton], XXXVI:110  
Abraham Lincoln [Nicolay], XXXVI:101  
Abraham Lincoln [Oberholtzer], XXXVI:107  
Abraham Lincoln [Phillips], XXXVI:106  
Abraham Lincoln [Power], XXXVI:100-102  
Abraham Lincoln [Retcliffe], XXXVI:98  
Abraham Lincoln [Ross], XXXVI:110  
Abraham Lincoln [Schurz], XXXVI:103, 108, 110, 114  
Abraham Lincoln [Sharp], XXXVI:113  
Abraham Lincoln [Smith], XXXVI:107  
Abraham Lincoln [Stokes], XXXVI:114  
Abraham Lincoln [Strunsky], XXXVI:111  
Abraham Lincoln [Wheeler], XXXVI:113  
Abraham Lincoln [Whitlock], XXXVI:109, 113  
 "Abraham Lincoln" (statue by Taft), XLIV:33; picture, facing XLIV:32

Abraham Lincoln; a Character Sketch, XXXVI:105

Abraham Lincoln: A History, XIII:244, 246, XIV:53n, 54, XXVI:76, 152, 161n, XXVIII:117n, 120n, XXIX:39, XXXV:102n, XXXVI:73, 103, 106, XXXVII:41n, 182, XXXIX:182, 208-9n, 227n, 281

"Abraham Lincoln: A Japanese Interpretation" (art.), XLII:113n

Abraham Lincoln, a True Life, XXXVI:107

Abraham Lincoln, a Universal Man, XXXVI:75, 114

Abraham Lincoln: An American Migration, XXXI:125

Abraham Lincoln, an Interpretation in Biography, XXXVI:109

Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson, XXXVI:102

Abraham Lincoln and His Books, XXIX:52, XXXVI:115

Abraham Lincoln and His Presidency, XXXVI:68, 107, XLIV:206n

Abraham Lincoln and Men of War Times, XXXIX:233n, 279

Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery in the United States, XI:296n

Abraham Lincoln and the Downfall of American Slavery, XXXVI:104

Abraham Lincoln and the Men of His Time, XXXVI:106

Abraham Lincoln and the Union, XXXVI:75

Abraham Lincoln and Walt Whitman, XXXVI:115

Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Letters, XXX:123n

Abraham Lincoln Association, XXXIX:3, XLI:61n, 186, XLIV:189, 210; publications of, XLII:113n, XLVI:114n, XLVIII:152

"Abraham Lincoln: Circuit Lawyer" (art.), XXXVII:166n, 182

Abraham Lincoln, Com' Ei Visse, Qual' Opera Compie, Qual Fh la Sua Morte, XXXVI:97

Abraham Lincoln, der Befreier der Negersklaven, XXXVI:99, 112

Abraham Lincoln, der Sklavenbefreier und Freiheitsmartyrer, XXXVI:97

Abraham Lincoln 1809-1858, XXXIV:19, XXXVI:116, XXXVII:182, XLV:147n, XLVI:147-48n, XLIX:54n

Abraham Lincoln. Ein Lebensbild, XXXVI:105

Abraham Lincoln, Emancipator of Slaves, XXXVI:112

Abraham Lincoln. Et Hundredaarsminde, XXXVI:110

Abraham Lincoln: Farmer's Boy and President, XXXVI:101

Abraham Lincoln: Favorite Son, XLII:113n

Abraham Lincoln for Boys and Girls, XXXVI:115

Abraham Lincoln Geschetst in Zijn Leven en Daden, XXXVI:96

Abraham Lincoln: His Life, XXXVI:112-13

Abraham Lincoln: His Life and Public Services, XXXVI:96, 101, 104

Abraham Lincoln: His Path to the Presidency, XLII:113n

Abraham Lincoln, His Personal History and Public Record, XLIV:197

Abraham Lincoln; His Youth and Early Manhood, XXXVI:106

Abraham Lincoln. Historisches Charakterbild, XXXVI:99

- Abraham Lincoln Hotel (Springfield), XXXIII:37-38
- "Abraham Lincoln in 1854" (art.), XLVIII:99
- "Abraham Lincoln in Illinois" (art.), XXIX:55n
- Abraham Lincoln, Man and Statesman, XXXVI:111
- Abraham Lincoln og Hans Samtid, XXXVI:102
- Abraham Lincoln, Ploughboy, Statesman, Patriot, XXXVI:111
- Abraham Lincoln; Sa Naissance, Sa Vie, Sa Mort, XXXVI:96
- Abraham Lincoln: Sa Vie, Son Caractère, Son Administration, XXXVI:96
- Abraham Lincoln. Sein Leben und Seine Öffentlichen Dienste, XXXVI:96
- Abraham Lincoln. Sein Leben, Wirken und Sterben, XXXVI:97
- Abraham Lincoln, the Boy and the Man, XXXVI:109
- Abraham Lincoln, the Great Commoner, the Sublime Emancipator, XXXVI:116
- Abraham Lincoln, the Greatest American, XXXVI:109
- Abraham Lincoln, the Greatest of Good Men, the Best of Great Men, XXXVI:115, XLII:113n
- Abraham Lincoln: The Lawyer-Statesman, XXXVII:182
- Abraham Lincoln, the Liberator, XXXVI:103
- "Abraham Lincoln: The Major Factors and Forces in His First Nomination for the Presidency" (address), XXXV:106n
- Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People, XXXVI:105
- Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years, XXXV:101n, XXXVI:76, 115-16, XXXIX:207n, 216n, 218n, 281, XLI:61, XLV:51n, 58-59n
- "Abraham Lincoln, the Slave-Hound of Illinois" (art.), XI:299-300
- Abraham Lincoln: the Story of His Life, XXXVI:109
- Abraham Lincoln: The True Story of a Great Life [Herndon & Weik], XIII:43, XXXI:107, XXXII:159n, XXXVI:73, 103, XXXVII:167n, 182, XXXIX:211n, 216n, 278, XLI:174n, XLII:119n
- Abraham Lincoln: The True Story of a Great Life [Stoddard], XXXVI:102
- Abraham Lincoln Traveled This Way, XLVI:115n
- "Abraham Lincoln und das Deutschtum" (art.), XLIX:39n
- Abraham Lincoln, Zijn Tijd en Leven, XXXVI:110
- Abraham Lincolns Leben, XXXVI:105
- Abraham Lincolns Liv og Gjerning, XXXVI:101
- Abraham, Plains of, see Québec (Canada)
- Abram (slave), VI:72
- Abramo Lincoln, XXXVI:111
- Abrams, Emma, see Hanks, Emma (Abrams)
- Abrams, Gordon, XIV:206-7
- Abrams, J. B., XXXVI:197
- Abrams, James, XIV:205

- Abrams, William G., XX:166
- "Abrasion and Erosion" (address), XXXVIII:98
- Abstract Guaranty Company (Springfield), XV:37
- "Abuse of Talent, The" (oration), XXXVII:158
- Acachemen Indians, XIII:120
- Academe Journal [Jacksonville], XXXVIII:107
- Academies, XXXVIII:137; Brown on, IX:545-68; Congregational and Presbyterian, X:329-38; of "Egypt," XLVII:47-48
- Academy of Design (Chicago), XXXVII:126
- Academy of Design (New York), XXX:28
- Academy of Homoeopathy (Allentown, Pa.), XXXV:164-65
- Academy of Medicine, XII:195
- Academy of Music (Chicago), XXXVIII:76
- Academy of Music (New York), XXX:117
- Academy of Music (Philadelphia), XXXVIII:66
- Acadia, see Nova Scotia
- Acau, Michel, see Accault, Michel
- Accault, Marie, see Baillargeon, Marie (Accault)
- Accault, Marie (Aramipinchicoue) [Mme. Michel] (Indian), see Philippe, Marie (Aramipinchicoue-Accault)
- Accault [Acau, Aco], Michel, IX:394-95, 451-52, XI:196, XVII:40, XXXVII:197n
- Accault, Michel, Jr., IX:394-95
- Accault, Pierre, IX:394-95
- Accica, Marthe (Indian), see Olivier, Marthe (Accica)
- Account of an Expedition under Major S. H. Long to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake of the Woods, etc., XIII:190, XV:152n, 156n, 160n, XVII:29
- Account of the French Forts Ceded to Great Britain in Louisiana by This Treaty of 1763, Written by an Officer Well Acquainted with the Places He Described, An, VIII:46
- Account of the Landed Estate, Houses, and Other Property of Jubilee College, An, XLI:138n
- Account of the Proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies, in Pursuance of Their Purchases Made of the Inde[pen]dent Natives, July 5, 1773, and 18th October, 1775, XXVI:207, 211-12n
- "Account of What Mrs. Lincoln Told Me in 1866, An" (MS), XLV:87n
- Acheson, John W., XXXV:385-86, 389-90, 396, 399, 401-2
- Acker, David, L:96
- Ackerman, David, IX:181
- Ackerman, William K., VIII:80n, XIII:174n, 177-78n, 182n, XXX:105, XL:60-61n

- Ackermann, Mrs. P., XVII:204  
 Ackles[s], Richard, IX:179, 191  
 Ackney, John, III:61  
 Ackworth (Ga.), XXVIII:188, XXXV:335-38, 387-88, 398  
 Aco, see Accault  
 Acouma [Ac8ma], Catherine (Indian), IX:396-97  
 "Acquisition and Development of Alaska, The" (address), XIX:101  
 Acre (Palestine), see St. Jean d' Acre (Palestine)  
Across Spoon River, XLVIII:144, 161  
 Act to Suppress Lotteries, XX:75  
 "Actinomyces" (address), XXXVIII:113  
 "Action of Oxyphosphate Cement upon the Dental Pulp, The" (art.), XXXVIII:114  
 Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st Baron, XXVIII:48-49, XLVI:3, 5  
 "Ad Utrumque Parati Simus" (art.), XV:106n  
 Ada (Ohio), XLIV:189  
 Adair, John, XXXI:75, XXXV:74-76, 81  
 Adair, John M., I:50  
 Adair, William, IX:191  
 Adair County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:122  
 Adairsville (Ga.), XIV:282n  
 Adam, G. Mercer, XXXVI:105  
Adam W. Snyder, and His Period in Illinois History, 1817-1842, XI:316-17, XIII:  
 222n, XXVI:259n, XXXI:91n, 93n, XLVIII:92, 166  
 Adamic, Louis, XLIV:94, 95n  
 Adams, A. J., I:29  
 Adams, Abigail (Smith) [Mrs. John], VI:21  
 Adams, Alice Dana, XIX:50  
 Adams, Augustus, XXXII:148-49  
 Adams, Calvin, IX:188  
 Adams, Charles Francis, XXIX:45, XXXV:29, 129, XLV:70, 74; on Lincoln,  
 XI:297-98  
 Adams, Charles Kendall, XXIX:41  
 Adams, Edward Ewing, XXXII:21  
 Adams, Eli, III:57  
 Adams, Francis, VIII:167  
 Adams, Fred, XXXV:26  
 Adams, George Everett, XX:62; in Congress, XXXVII:53, 56, 98, 110-11, 126,  
 130, 133n, 136, 141  
 Adams, Gulliver, XXVIII:108  
 Adams, Henry Brooks, XVI:95, XXIX:44-46  
 Adams, Herbert Baxter, XXIX:40-41, 45-46, XXX:28

Adams, J., XX:148

Adams, J. A., XXVI:56

Adams, J. C., IX:vii, XI:ix, XII:x

Adams, J. McGregor, XXVIII:68

Adams, J. R., IX:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XIX:102

Adams, James, XII:302-3, XIV:197

Adams, James Truslow, XLII:99, 108-9, 114-15, 119n, 123n

Adams, John (Mass.), VII:138, IX:31, XI:146, XIII:49, XXXII:174; and Bills of Rights, XV:83, 88; biography published, XXIX:40; and Jefferson, VIII:98, 102; Lyon opposes, X:112-13; Northwest Territory council appointed by, XII:292; and Sedition Act, XXXIII:103; troubles with French, XXXV:74

Adams, John (Morgan Co.), XXXII:174

Adams, John (St. Clair Co.), XIII:210

Adams, Mrs. John (St. Clair Co.), see Adams, Mrs. Parker

Adams, John (Tenn.), XII:106n, 107-8

Adams, John G., VI:119, VII:171, 173-75, 177-78, X:55

Adams, John Quincy, IV:48, VII:109-10, VIII:205, 211, XXIX:45, XXXIX:33, 93, XLIII:141, XLVI:81, XLIX:82; Adams County named for, XXI:140, 153; appointments by, IX:32, XXVII:49, XLIII:151, 156, 158; and Cook, VIII:213; and Duncan, XXVI:120-23, 125, 127-29, 133, 145, 180, 182, 184; elected president, VII:52, VIII:193, 195, IX:521-22, XI:310-11, XIII:49, XXXV:122, XLIII:85; and Kane, XIII:162, 169; and Koerner, IX:293; on Lafayette, XXXII:74; and Lundy, XIX:46-48; and Peck, XXIV:113; president American Historical Society, XXIX:46; presidential candidacy, X:365, 367, 369, XIV:169-70, XV:174-75, 179, XVI:32, 41, XVII:88-89, 91, XXXVI:224, XL:50; representative, VIII:78, XIII:52, 54; Telegraph supports, I:8; and Wentworth, XXXVII:138, XLIV:10

Adams, John R., III:57

Adams, Louisa Catherine (Johnson) [Mrs. John Quincy], XLIII:156

Adams, Minna (Worthington) [Mrs. Albyn Lincoln], X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XXX:153, XXXIV:29

Adams, Ozias M., I:7

Adams, Parker, VII:178, XIII:210

Adams, Mrs. Parker [nee Kinney, formerly Mrs. John Adams], XIII:210

Adams, Robert H., XVII:154, 157

Adams, Samuel (Ill.), X:332, XXVI:167, XXXII:224

Adams, Samuel (Ind.), XXII:74

Adams, Samuel (Mass.), VII:138, XI:146, XV:83, 88, XXXIX:35

Adams, T. Granger, I:25

Adams, Van J., XXII:149

Adams, William, XX:148

- Adams, William B., III:51  
 Adams, William E., XXV:386  
 Adams, Wirt, XII:100, 115-18, 121  
 Adams (Ill.), X:314  
 Adams & Westlake (Chicago), XXVIII:68  
 Adams County (Ill.), VIII:119-20, IX:293, X:291, XXI:72, XXIII:67, XXXV:22, XXXIX:57; antislavery societies in, XLV:118; campaign of 1848, XXXII:122-23; centennial, XXXII:28; in Civil War, XXI:168-69, 172; county seat fights, XXXIV:66-69; Disciples in, XIX:55; Indians pass through, XLVI:110; Mexican War company, IX:283, X:196; mound in, IV:25; Negroes convicted in, XV:50; newspapers before 1860, I:60-61; organization, VII:41, X:285, XI:311, XIV:148, XX:36, XXI:139-40, 146, 151, 153, 173, XXXII:174-75, 177; Underground Railroad, XXIII:76, 80, 82, 87  
 Adams County (Ohio), mounds, XIII:122, XXXIII:54  
 Adams County Anti-Slavery Society, XLV:118, 121  
 Adams County Fair Association, XXI:165  
 Adams County Historical Society, see Quincy and Adams County, Historical Society of  
 Adams County Medical Society, XIII:216  
 Adams Street Armory (Chicago), XLVII:112  
 Adamson, William Charles, XXXVII:106n  
 Adamson Bill case, see Wilson v. New et al.  
 Adamsville (Tenn.), XXVIII:152, 155  
 Addams, Jane, XI:5, XIX:84-85, XXVII:97, XLIII:18, 66; book cited, XLVIII:131, 152; honorary member I.S.H.S., XI:ix, 19, XII:x, XIII:324, XIV:16; Social Settlements in Illinois, XI:162-71  
 Addams, John Huv. XXX:289, 299-300, XXXII:148  
 Addenda and Corrections to the Book, "Illinois at Vicksburg," XLVIII:13-14  
 Addis, W. H., I:29  
 Addison, Henry J., L:127  
 Addison, Joseph, XVII:51  
 Addison (Ill.), picture of mill at, XLI:203  
 Addison (Pa.), XXXIV:156  
 "Address by Hon. George Schneider" (art.), XLIX:39n, 47n  
Address Delivered in the Methodist Church, Fulton, New York, December 3, 1837, XLV:155n  
 "Address of Gen. John M. Palmer" (art.), XLIX:34n  
Address to British Emigrants Arriving in the Eastern Ports, X:171  
Address to the Citizens of Illinois for the Day of Election, and Worthy of Their Serious Attention Preparatory Thereto, An, IX:269-70, X:173

Address to the Farmers of Great Britain, with an Essay on the Prairies of the Western Country; to Which Is Annexed the Constitution of the State of Illinois, An, X:172

"Address to the People of Alton, An" (art.), XIII:196

Address to the People of Iowa, XVII:155-56

Addresses Delivered at the Lincoln Dinners of the Republican Club of the City of New York, XXXV:101n

Adee, Alvey Augustus, II:6, 12

Adelaide, Queen of Great Britain [consort of William IV], XLI:149n

Adena Indians, XXXIII:55

Adet, Pierre Auguste, VIII:49-50

Adhémar [Admer], Antoine, XIV:114, 132, XLIII:78

"Adieu" (song), XXXVIII:64

Adirondack State Park (N. Y.), XI:212

Adkins, E., XLIX:24n

Adkins, James, IX:184

Adkins, Jesse, IX:196

Adkins, John, IX:179, 188

Adkins, William, IX:196

Adkins, Wyatt, III:33, IX:178, 196

Adler, Alfred, XL:45

Adler, Isaac M., XLVII:181

Adler, Sophie (Rosenwald), XXXVIII:21

Adler des Westens [Springfield], XIV:213n

Admirable Crichton, The (play), XLII:118

Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions, XVI:56

Adrian (Mich.), XXX:116

"Adults" (poem), XXXVI:143n

"Advanced Dental Education" (address), XXXVIII:106

Adventists, XII:304

Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, XXXVII:216

"Advisability of Devitalization, Banding and Removal of Enamel in Crown and Bridge Work, The" (address), XXXVIII:111

Advocate of Peace, XLV:155n

Aeroplanes, see Airplanes

Aethelred, King of England, XV:93

Aëtius, Flavius, VII:28

Aetna Insurance Company, XXXI:23

Affleck, Ann (Gillespie) [Mrs. David], VI:101

Affleck, Anna (Richardson) [Mrs. James], VI:101

Affleck, Benjamin Franklin, VI:101



- Affleck, Cora, see Stewart, Cora (Affleck)
- Affleck, David, VI:101
- Affleck, Edward G., VI:101
- Affleck, Estelle, see Logan, Estelle (Affleck)
- Affleck, Hester Ann (Coleman) [Mrs. James], VI:101
- Affleck, James, VIII:2, XV:170n; James Affleck, of Belleville, Illinois - An Autobiographical Sketch, VI:101-2; obituary, VIII:124-25; Rev. John Mason Peck, XII:161-63; Stuart - Bennett Duel, The, VI:96-100; William Kinney - A Brief Biographical Sketch, XIII:209-11
- Affleck, Robert G., XII:246
- Affleck, Susie, VI:101
- Africa, IV:24, XVII:61, XLVI:37; missions to, X:313, XXIX:81, XLVI:51; slave trade, IX:300, X:158-59
- Africa Ridge (Crawford Co.), X:125
- African Baptist Church - Alton, XXIII:89n; Jacksonville, VII:81
- African Methodist Episcopal Church, XX:90; Chicago, XXIII:97; Quincy, XXI:172
- African Repository [Washington, D. C.], XXIII:92, XXVI:150
- Aftonbladet [Stockholm, Sweden], XXXVI:170
- Agan, John W., XXIX:112-14
- Agapit Chicagou (Indian), X:16
- Agar, Herbert Sebastian, XLII:119n, 123n
- Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, XLII:165, XLVII:24, 34
- Age of Innocence, The, XXX:27
- Age of Progress, The [Carlyle], I:16
- Age of Reason, The, X:326, XXXIII:115, XLI:67
- Age of Steam, The [Vandalia], I:69
- Age of Steam and Fire, The [Vandalia], I:69
- Agnes (slave), XV:46, 48
- Agniel, Charles, IX:264
- Agouassaki River, see Wabash River
- Agresti, Antonio, XXXVI:110
- Agricola, Gnaeus Julius, VII:159
- Agricultural Implements (bulletin), XXX:108n
- "Agricultural Organization in Illinois" (art.), XV:180n
- "Agricultural Resources of Southern Illinois, The" (art.), XLVIII:120
- Agriculture of Illinois (1834-1865), XXXIV:105-14
- Ahsahmeenotenwawakwa ("The Long-Named One") (Indian), XVI:118-20
- Aht Indians, XIII:119
- Ahteewatomee (Indian), XVI:121

- Ahtonwetuk (Indian), XVI:121
- "Aid to the Roman Catholic Church in America" (art.), X:325
- Aiken, Andrew, X:243
- Aiken, Gertrude E., XXXV:200
- Aiken, Henry, XX:148
- Aiken (Ga.), XXXI:119
- Aiken Institute (Chicago), XLI:205
- Aiken Tavern (Scott Co.), XXXIV:21
- Aikman, James L., XLVIII:29-31n
- Ailsea (Scotland), X:62
- Ainove Indians, see Iowa Indians
- Ainsworth, Fred Crayton, XXXIX:135n
- Ainsworth, Harry, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XXXVII:26; I. S. H. S. committee member, X:vi, XI:vi, 18, XII:9, XIII:11, XIV:24, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x
- Ainsworth, Robert, X:248
- Ainsworth, Stella (Davidson) [Mrs. Harry], XIV:22, XXXVI:21; James T. Gifford and the Founding of Elgin, Illinois, XXIX:69-78
- "Ain't You Glad You Joined the Republicans?" (song), XXXIX:264, 276
- Aiououecouc [Ai88ec8c], Marie Jeanne (Indian), see Alarie, Marie Jeanne (Aiououecouc)
- Air Line Railroad, see Southern Railroad
- Aird, James, XIV:100, 102
- Airplanes, XLVIII:108, 110
- Airy Mount (Ga.), XXXV:403
- Aishton, Richard Henry, XII:x, XIV:23
- Aisthorpe, John S., XX:79c
- Aitken, William Francis, XXXVI:111
- Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, VIII:109, X:137, XI:221, XXIV:38-39, XXVI:227, XXXV:206
- Akers, Elizabeth (Reid) [Mrs. Peter], IX:331
- Akers, Narcissa (Dunn) [Mrs. William], XXXI:33
- Akers, Peter, VII:59, IX:217, XLVIII:134, 139; in General Conference, XIX:71-73, 75; and McKendree, IX:333-35, 337, XXXI:101; picture, facing IX:332
- Akin, Edward Clay, VIII:220
- Akin, George W., XI:119
- Akin, W. S., XI:117-18
- Ako, Michel, see Accault, Michel
- Akron (Mass.), XXVIII:63
- Alabama, VIII:205, XII:106n, XXXVII:77, XXXIX:71; admission, IX:519; Connolly in, XXXV:269-70, 275, 366-67, 392-94; DeSoto in, XII:43; effect of slavery, X:150, 158; French in, VII:130; secession, XXXV:193, XXXVIII:

190

- Alabama (steamboat), XXXIX:49  
Alabama Cavalry - 1st Regt., XII:115; 2d Regt., XII:104  
Alabama Central Railroad, L:1n  
Alabama College (Auburn, Ala.), XXIV:146  
Alabama Infantry - 35th Regt., XII:111, 128  
Alabama River, XXXI:114  
Alamance (N. C.), IX:310  
Alameda (San Antonio, Tex.), X:203-4, 207-8  
Alamo (Calif.), XVI:119  
Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.), X:205, 214-16, 221, XIII:226  
Alamo Saloon (Dodge City, Kans.), XXXIII:46  
Alaphiel River, XXXII:198  
Alarie, Catherine, IX:396-97  
Alarie, Jean Baptiste, IX:396-97  
Alarie, Marie Jeanne (Aiououecouc) [Mme. Jean Baptiste] (Indian), IX:396-97  
Alaska, XVII:17, XXVI:76, XLII:123; archaeological expeditions, IX:23;  
     Farnham in, XXXVII:210, 212-13; Indian myths, XIII:121; Kennicott in,  
     XLVII:36-39; Moravian missions to, XXIX:81; purchase of, XXVI:34,  
     XXIX:53  
Alaska and Its Resources, XLVII:38n  
Alaska Territory, IX:214  
Albach, James R., IV:7  
Alban, James S., XXXVII:169n  
Albany (Ill.), I:9  
Albany (N. Y.), XIII:293, XXXI:60, XXXVIII:203, XLIV:140, XLVII:21,  
     XLVIII:107; Chicago Zouaves at, XXX:116; early railroads, VII:116,  
     XIII:86, 146, XX:55; Edgar at, XII:66-67, 69; founding, XXI:43-44;  
     Illinoisans at, VII:104, VIII:218-19, 271, IX:204, 389-90, X:292-93,  
     299, XII:325, XIII:163, XV:35, XXIV:149, XXX:262, XXXVI:128, XL:  
     101; industrial education convention, IX:224; Lincoln at, XI:288,  
     XXXVIII:191, 219; State House burns, XVI:110, XIX:27  
Albany & Schenectady Railroad, VII:116  
Albany Atlas & Argus, XI:299  
Albany Board of Education, XXXII:47  
Albany County (N. Y.), VIII:218  
Albany (N. Y.) Cultivator, XXXIV:114  
Albany (Ill.) Herald, I:9  
Albany (N. Y.) Journal, XXVIII:45, XXXIV:114, XXXVII:41n  
Albany Law School, XV:35, XXVI:87, XXX:149

- "Albany Regency," XV:141n  
Albany Sentinel, XXXVI:128  
 Albaste, Thomas, XII:260  
 Albee, E. P., I:59  
 Albemarle County (Va.), XXVI:36  
 Albemarle Sound, L:99n, 100  
 Albers, Claus, XXXVII:204  
 Albers & Company (Warsaw), XXXVII:203, 208  
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, XXII:83, XLIV:12; see also Edward VII  
 "Albert Taylor Bledsoe" (art.), XLI:154n, 183  
Albert Taylor Bledsoe (book), XLI:157n  
Albertina (brig), X:198-99  
 Albion (Ill.), VIII:150, 180, 188, XXXIX:51, 69; architecture, XXXVIII:132, 136, XLI:194, XLVII:50; banks, X:117, XXXIV:76; bibliographical material, X:174-77; English settle, XV:52-53, XVI:43-54, XXIX:82-83, XLVIII:126; pictures of buildings at, facing VIII:292, X:167, XV:51, XLI:196; railroads, VII:123, XIII:322  
 Albion (Me.), X:310  
 Albion & Grayville Railroad, VII:123  
 Albion Buffet (Quincy), XXI:166  
 Albion Public Library, X:176-77, XIII:125, XVI:  
 Albion Public Library, X:176-77, XIII:125, XVI:44, XL:17  
 Albright, Isaac Newton, XXIII:84  
 "Albumblatt" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:64  
 "Albumblättchen" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:70  
 Albury, Anthony, IX:527  
 "Alcoholic Hypnotism" (art.), XXVII:135  
 "Alcoholism" (art.), XXVII:135  
 Alcorn, James, III:40, 47  
 Alcorn, William, III:16, 24, IX:175  
 Alcott, Amos Bronson, XXIII:61, XXVI:167  
 Alcovy River, see Ulcofauhatchee River  
 Alden, A. J., I:37  
 Alden, John, XIV:285  
 Aldrich, Charles, VIII:7, XXX:64, 70n  
 Aldrich, Darragh, XLVIII:121, 152  
 Aldrich, James Franklin, XXXVII:110  
 Aldrich, Mark, XI:122, XXXVII:201, 203-4, 228-30  
 Aldrich, N. J., XIX:102  
 Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, XXXIII:155, XXXVII:92, 97n, 101  
 Aldrich, O. W., XXII:19-20; Slavery or Involuntary Servitude  
 in Illinois Prior to and after Its Admission as a State,

XXII:89-99

Aldrich, William, XXXVII:95n, 110, 122n, 125-26, 132n, 145

Alec Scott (transport), XIV:228, 231

Aledo (Ill.), XIX:106, 108, 110-11, XXVIII:100-101, XXXI:68

Aleher, Charles K., III:57

Aleher, Jesse K., III:57

Aleshire, Mary, XXXII:21

Aleshire, Ruth Cory, Warsaw and Fort Edwards on the Mississippi, XXXVII:200-209

Aleshire, Sarah (Ewing) [Mrs. William], XXVII:112

Alexander III [the Great], King of Macedon, VII:27, IX:555, XVII:61, XXX:221, XLII:116

Alexander I, Tsar of all the Russias, VIII:99, XXIV:38, XLIX:73

Alexander, A., XLV:130

Alexander, Adam, IX:309

Alexander, Barbara, XXII:76

Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances (Humphreys), XIX:33, 50

Alexander, Charles, IX:309

Alexander, David C., VII:179

Alexander, DeAlva Stanwood, XV:141n

Alexander, Edward Porter, XXXIV:51-52

Alexander, Elias John Calvin, I:38-39

Alexander, Ezra, IX:309

Alexander, Harman, X:126

Alexander, Harriet C., XIV:172

Alexander, Hezekiah, IX:309

Alexander, Huey, IX:345

Alexander, Hugh, IX:191

Alexander, Jane, see Ralston, Jane (Alexander)

Alexander, Jediah Franklin, I:37, XLIX:61n

Alexander, Jesse, XXX:302

Alexander, Milton K., VII:122; in Black Hawk War, XXX:257, 259-60, XXXIX:48, XLI:95-98, 102-5

Alexander, Robert, IX:192

Alexander, Robert A., XVII:175

Alexander, Samuel, VIII:22

Alexander, Samuel, VIII:203, XIII:218, XX:148, XXI:154, XXXVI:217

Alexander, W. B., XXXI:67

Alexander, William (Paris, Ky.), XXVI:186

Alexander, William (Rev. War), XXVI:32

Alexander, William H., X:364

Alexander, William M. (fl. ca. 1814), III:5, 12, 35-36, 38, 55, XLVII:6; man-

ager Illinois state lottery, XXXV:197-98; and Sloo, XVI:29, 32-33, 41; in War of 1812, IX:173, 178

Alexander, William M. (fl. ca. 1930), XXXVII:152

Alexander (Ga.), XXXV:425

Alexander County (Ill.), IV:35, IX:479, 494, X:307, 364, 385-86, XX:128, XLVII:6; Civil War soldiers from, XVI:93-94, 98; county seats, XXXIV:72, XXXVI:207; division, XI:133, XXXIV:66; Negroes, XXIII:69; newspapers, I:13-14; organization, XXXIV:65, XXXVI:214

Alexander County Circuit Court, memorial to Mulkey, XI:341-46

Alexander County Court House (America), XXXIV:65

Alexander County Court House (Thebes), XXXIV:72, picture facing XXXIV:72

Alexander County Court House (Unity), XXXIV:66

Alexander Hamilton, XXIX:40

"Alexander Hamilton as a Statesman" (address), XIX:102

Alexandria (Ill.), XXXIV:78

Alexandria (Tenn.), XXXV:262, 264

Alexandria (Va.), XXVI:79, 128, 181, XLI:174, L:100-101; Ellsworth killed at, XXVI:57, XXX:96n, 111, 120-22, 124, XXXVIII:187; Slade in, VIII:207, 209; 39th Ill. at, XX:134; Zearing at, XXVIII:201

Alexis (Ill.), XLVI:46-47

Alexis Argus, XLVI:46n

Alfarata (Indian), IX:198

Älfdal (Sweden), XV:115, 117-18

Alfred [the Great], King of England, IX:467-68, XXIII:52

"Alfred Cowles" (art.), XLV:150n

Älfros (Sweden), XV:117

Alger, Henry H., XIX:101

Alger, Horatio, Jr., XXXVI:101

Algeria, XII:324, XXX:112

Algic Researches, XIII:119

Algiers [Alger] (Algeria), XII:324-25, XIII:311n, XXXV:180

Algonkin Legends, XIII:119

Algonquin (Ill.), XXIX:75

Algonquin Indians, VII:150, XX:178, XXII:56, 107, 110n, XLII:48; and French, VIII:41, XV:135, XIX:94-95, XXI:96; and Illinois Indians, X:129-30, 138, XLVI:67, 90; language, IX:460; and mounds, XXXIII:55; mythology, XII:26-29, XIII:114, 117, 119-20

Algren, Nelson, XLVIII:132, 152

Alice in Wonderland, XLII:143

Alice of Old Vincennes, X:24, XXXI:70, XLVIII:86, 167

Alice Wade (pamphlet), VI:105

- Alice Wild (steamboat), XLVI:6  
Alien and Sediton Laws, X:112-13, XVII:144, XXXIII:103, XXXV:106  
Alienist and Neurologist (periodical), XXVII:133-34  
All Saints Parish (Frederick Co., Md.), XXXIV:155  
All Souls' Church (Chicago), XI:167  
All the Year Round (periodical), XXXII:65, 68  
Allamakee Journal [Lansing, Iowa], XLVI:25n  
Allan, E. P., VI:117  
Allan, James M., I:35, XXXII:146, 149  
Allatoona (Ga.), XXI:168, XXVIII:188, XXXV:386-88, 397-98  
Allatoona Creek, XXXV:398  
Allatoona Gap, XXXV:387-88  
Allatoona Iron Works, XXXV:397  
Allegany County (Md.), XXXIV:155  
Allegheny (Pa.), XIV:56, XXI:30  
Allegheny College, XXXIX:71  
Allegheny Mountains, IX:389, X:228, XXXVII:212  
Allegheny River, XIII:300, XXI:46, XXXI:55, XXXIV:79  
"Allegro Patetico" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:67  
Allen, Alfred, XXXI:68  
Allen, Ann, XLIII:178  
Allen, Annie M. [Mrs. William Joshua], XLV:80  
Allen, Archibald, VI:99, XXVIII:91  
Allen, Beverly, XLIII:166  
Allen, C. C., I:50  
Allen, Charles, I:30, XXXII:235  
Allen, Cyrus M., XX:190, XXXIX:220  
Allen, David, VIII:167, X:383  
Allen, David L., XLVI:143  
Allen, Deborah (Burroughs) [Mrs. Parmley], XII:192  
Allen, E. J., XXXVIII:193  
Allen, Edward R., XLIX:48n  
Allen, Edwin R., VIII:270-71  
Allen, Electa, see Randall, Electa (Allen)  
Allen, Elisha Hunt, XLIV:119  
Allen, Eliza, see Smith, Eliza (Allen)  
Allen, Elizabeth (Joiner) [Mrs. William Joshua], XXX:148  
Allen, Ethan, X:112, XII:192, XV:179, XL:87, 154  
Allen, Eva (Walser) [Mrs. Samuel], XXIX:89  
Allen, Frederick, XLVII:181  
Allen, George Townsend, XXXII:149, XLIV:11, XLIX:34n, 36n; and 1855 sena-

- torial election, XIII:39-40, XIV:88
- Allen, Hannah (Bond), XXXVI:193, 230
- Allen, Ira, XII:67
- Allen, Ira Madison, XXXIV:131
- Allen, Ira Wilder, XXII:19, XXXV:88n; Early Presbyterianism in East Central Illinois, XXII:71-78; I.S.H.S. director, XXVIII:5, 18, 21-23, XXIX:5, 17, 21, XXX:5, 15-21, XXXI:5, 15-19, XXXII:5, 17, 22-24, XXXIII:5, 15-16, 19, 36, XXXIV:5, 22, XXXV:5, 15-21, XXXVI:5, 15-20, XXXVII:16-18
- Allen, Isaac, VIII:167
- Allen, J., XXVI:170
- Allen, J. H., X:260
- Allen, James (Ill.), XXIX:120
- Allen, James (Ky.), IX:130
- Allen, James Cameron, X:126, XXII:48, XXXII:141, 149, XXXVI:126, XXXVII:122n
- Allen, James Cameron, Jr., XI:302n; Palestine, Its Early History, X:122-27
- Allen, James D., X:383
- Allen, James Lane, XII:43
- Allen, Jane Eliza (Bergen) [Mrs. Robert], XIV:204
- Allen, Jemima, see Chase, Jemima (Allen)
- Allen, John, Sr., VIII:167
- Allen, John, Jr. (Greene Co.), VII:43, 45, VIII:167
- Allen, John (Menard Co.), XXXIII:115, 130, XLI:65-66, 115-16
- Allen, John (Tenn.), XXX:146, 148
- Allen, Joseph Buford, XII:311
- Allen, Joshua, I:43
- Allen, L. B., XXI:141
- Allen, Lemuel, XXIII:43
- Allen, Lewis, XX:157
- Allen, Lyman G., XIV:222, 225-29, 231-35, 237-40, 244, 253
- Allen, Margaret, see Smith, Margaret (Allen)
- Allen, Martin Luther, IX:345
- Allen, Mary (Hay) [Mrs. Solomon], XVII:204
- Allen, Matilda, see Gaylord, Matilda (Allen)
- Allen, Nathan, XXI:136
- Allen, Nesbit, III:61
- Allen, Parmelia C., see Moss, Parmelia C. (Allen)
- Allen, Parmley, XII:192
- Allen, Penelope (Pope) [Mrs. Beverly], XII:152, XLIII:164-66, 174



- Allen, Peter, XXXVIII:156  
 Allen, Robert, VI:112, X:383, XII:305, XIII:89-90  
 Allen, Rowland, III:60  
 Allen, Rowland P., XLI:81  
 Allen, Mrs. Rowland P., XLI:81  
 Allen, Royal N., XXVII:99  
 Allen, Sally, see Johnson, Sally (Allen)  
 Allen, Samuel, III:24, VIII:167, IX:174  
 Allen, Solomon, IX:183, 191  
 Allen, Susannah (Plough) [Mrs. James], XXIX:120  
 Allen, Tandy, XXVI:113  
 Allen, Thomas G., XLIX:64n  
 Allen, Walter M., XX:79a  
 Allen, William (Mass.), XLIV:115  
 Allen, William (Ohio), XVII:16-17  
 Allen, William (Stephenson Co.), XXX:293  
 Allen, William (Whiteside Co.), XXVIII:107  
 Allen, William B., X:383  
 Allen, William Joshua, X:386, XI:342, XII:142, XX:127, XXX:148; in Constitutional Convention, XXXVI:126; in General Assembly, XXXII:149, XLV:80n; judge, VII:99, XXVII:43, 45, 50-51  
 Allen, William O., III:65-66, 94  
 Allen, Willis, XI:342, XXXII:141  
 Allen, Winthrop Sargent Gilman, XLII:19  
 Allen & Allen (Joliet), XX:142  
 Allen & Thomas (Paris, Ky.), XXVI:112-13  
Allen, Bickerdike v., XV:86n  
 Allen, Brown & Brown (Springfield), X:386  
 Allen County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:122-23, 133-34  
 Allen County (Ky.), XII:265n, XXXI:51  
 Allen, Mulkey & Wheeler (Cairo), XXVII:50  
 Allensville (Pa.), XXXVI:142n  
 Allentown (Pa.), XXXV:165  
 Allere, Bazelle [Basil?], VIII:176  
 Allere, Joseph, VIII:167  
 Allerton, Samuel Waters, XXVIII:65, XXX:93, XL:38  
 Alles, Fred L., I:59  
 Alley, Nelson, XXXIII:122, XLI:115  
Allgemeiner Küsseler Zeitung [Kassel, Germany], XXXV:170  
 Alliance (Ohio), XLVIII:30n  
 Alliaud, André, XII:276

Allibone, Samuel Austin, XXXV:160n

Allied Relief Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:99

Alligators, L:96

Allin, James, I:12, IX:545-46, XXI:72, 76, XXXVII:154

Allin (Ill.), see Stanford (Ill.)

Allin Township (McLean Co.), IX:540

Allinson, May, Government of Illinois, 1790-1799, The, XII:

277-92; Trial Scene in Kaskaskia in 1781, A, XI:258-69

Allinson's Grove (Ill.), XV:59-60; picture of 21st Ill. campground, facing XV:

59

Allison, James, XXVI:62

Allison, John Stadler, XXXII:120

Allison, Joseph F., I:50

Allison, Samuel, XXX:101

Allison, William Boyd, XX:60, XXXVII:87, 90, 178-79, XXXVIII:37n

Allison Prairie (Lawrence Co.), X:122

Allisonia (Tenn.), XXXV:269

Allouez, Claude Jean, IV:9, 52, XI:196, XXXVII:184, 188-90, 197; and Calu-

met portage, XVII:28, 34, 40-42; Illinois Jesuit missionary, VI:66, VII:

130, 148, 150, IX:449, X:129-30, XIII:233, XXII:109, XXIII:145, XXIX:90;

at Lake Superior mission, VII:129, XXXI:43

Allyn, Robert, IX:335, 341, XLV:97

Alma (Ill.), XVII:196

"Alma Mater" (statue), XLIV:20, 33; picture, facing XLIV:30

Almanac for 1851, Calculated for the Latitude and Longitude of Peoria, XIII:130

Almon's Remembrancer, XII:68-69

Almont (Mich.), XII:192

Alonton [Allenton?], Jacob, VIII:167

Alpha Zeta Society (Shurtleff College), XLIX:29n

Alphabet Lafillard [Paris register], X:18

Alphadelphia Tocsin, XII:88

Alphin, S., XXVI:170

Alpine (Ga.), XIV:280, XXXV:393

Alpine Station (Va.), XX:131

Alps Mountains, VII:72, IX:311

Alsace, XXXV:161, 175

Alsace-Lorraine question, XXIV:87-88

Alschuler, Samuel, XII:x, XX:26, XLVII:200; I. S. H. S. committee member,

XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix

Alsop, John W., XL:60

Alsterlund, Louise (Jamieson), Death and Burial of Francis Jeffrey

Dickens, Son of the English Novelist, Charles Dickens, The, XXXII:65-69

Alston, John, XXVI:84

Alston, Joseph, XXXV:82-83

Alston, Theodosia (Burr) [Mrs. Joseph], VIII:59, XXI:116, XXXI:75, XXXV:74, 83

Altar mounds, see Mounds

Alte und Neue Welt, Die [Philadelphia], XXXV:176

Altamus, Henry, Company (Philadelphia), XXXVI:111

Altenberg (Germany), XXXV:159

Alter, Auguste, IX:184

Alter & Campbell (Urbana), XXX:98

Alternate Club (Chicago), IX:327

Altgeld, Emma (Ford) [Mrs. John Peter], XXXV:52

Altgeld, John Peter, XVI:96, XX:79g, XLVIII:22, 123; and free silver, XXXVIII:38-39, 44-46, 49, 51-55, 57-59; and Haymarket defendants, XIII:98, XLIV:98; and Morrison, XXXIII:169-70; picture, facing XXXVIII:38; and railroad strike, XXIII:103; on University of Illinois, XXXII:48

Altgeld of Illinois, XLVIII:123, 153

Altmore (Ireland), XXI:114

Alton (Ill.), VII:82, VIII:206, 217, IX:68, 141, 201, 367, X:93, 282, XIV:175, XV:181, XVII:200, XXVI:126, XXXV:40-41, 183, XXXVII:237, XXXIX:44, 58-59, XLV:163, XLVIII:127; academy established, XLVII:47; anti-Nebraska meeting, XVII:151; arms from Jefferson Barracks taken to, X:235; Buckingham in, XLIV:109, 150, 152-60, 166; candidate for state capital, XXXI:144; concerts in, XXXVIII:63, 76; debate anniversary plans, XIII:6-7; early settlement, XLII:128, 134; 4th Ill. at, XI:174-75; Godfrey in, XXXI:58-61; Huskinson at, XII:326-28; Indian relics found near, XXVIII:21; Indian treaty (1815), VIII:180; Indians pass through, XLVI:108; land speculation, X:294; Lincoln-Douglas debate, VIII:230, XXXII:165, XLVIII:97; Lovejoy in, VIII:11, IX:425, X:311-12, XIII:196-200, XXVI:159-60, 179, XLV:111-40, 146-50, 152, 155-56; Lovejoy monument, VIII:290, picture facing VIII:289; McPike in, XXXIV:156, 158-59; manufacturing in, XXVIII:61, 73; Marquette at, XXI:138, XXX:226; Mexican War rendezvous, IX:38, 283-85, X:195, 197, XL:149; newspapers, I:7-9, 63, 77, IX:209-10, XLV:28; Parsons in, XIII:87-88; Piasa Bird near, XII:35, 38; picture, following XLIV:42; Pope buys land in, XLIII:161, 179; railroad projects, VI:87, VII:119, 121, VIII:66, IX:490, XIII:147, 176; rivalry with St. Louis, XVII:101; Sacs and Foxes at, XIII:116; Semple in, VIII:215, X:64, 68, 72; 17th Ill. at, XX:

184; 7th Ill. at, XXXI:112; slavery in, XI:49; steamboats at, XLVI:7, 10; Underground Railroad, X:314, XI:52, XV:47, XXIII:79-80, 89n; Whig convention delegation (1840), XX:153-54

Alton (steamboat), XLVI:7n

Alton American, I:7, XXVI:150n, XLV:29

Alton & Sangamon [Alton & Springfield] Railroad, see Chicago & Alton Railroad

Alton Board of Trade, XIX:21

Alton Catholic Orphanage, XXXV:41

Alton City Cemetery, XLV:146

Alton City Council, XLV:140, 147, 150

Alton City Hall, XXXV:40-41, XLV:156

Alton College of Illinois, see Shurtleff College

Alton Commercial Gazette, I:8

Alton Courier, I:7-9, XIII:137, XXVII:87n, 89-90n, XXXII:134, 140; Brown edits, VI:107, XLIX:33-35n, 41-42, 56-58; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:80n, 89n

Alton Democrat, XXXIII:142n

Alton Freie Presse, I:9

Alton Freien Blätter, see Vorwärts

Alton High School, class poem (1912), XXI:182-85

Alton Historical Society, see Madison County Historical Society

Alton House (Alton), X:196

Alton, Jacksonville & Chicago Railroad, see Chicago & Alton Railroad

Alton Library Association, see Jennie D. Hayner Library Association

Alton Macadam & Stone Ballast Company, XII:328

Alton Monitor, I:9, XXXIV:158

Alton Municipal Court, XLV:149

Alton National Democrat, I:9

Alton Observer, I:8, X:294, XI:7, 49, XIII:129, 196, XXXIV:28, XLVIII:98; destruction of press, IX:368, XV:44, XLV:111-13, 116-24, 127, 129-34, 136-38, 147, 149, 154

Alton Penitentiary, see Illinois State Penitentiary (Alton)

Alton Presbytery, see under Presbyterian Church

Alton Seminary, see Shurtleff College

Alton Sentinel, XI:xi

Alton Spectator, I:7, 77, XXVI:140-41, 149n, XLI:115, XLV:29; on Lovejoy, XLV:112, 115, 117n, 119-20, 129n, 138n, 143n, 147

Alton State Hospital, XXXV:41

Alton Telegraph [ Telegraph & Democratic Review, Telegraph & Madison County Review ], I:7-8, XV:141, XXXII:119-20, 124, 130n, 132, 138-39, XXXIII:111n, XXXV:201; antislavery meeting advertised in, XIII:197-98; on Black Hawk War, XXVI:132-33; Duncan letters in, XXVI:153n, 170-75; file in I. S. H. L., XXXIX:10; on Lovejoy, XLV:112, 115-17, 119-22, 131-

33, 136r, 145-46n, 147, 156-57

Alton Trials, The, XIII:198n, XIV:174n, XLV:126n, 140-44n, 149-52n

Alton Woman's Club, IX:322

Alton Women's Council, XXXV:39

Altona (Ill.), XVII:195-96

Altona Mountains, XXVIII:177

Altonian, The [Alton], I:9

Altrua Circle (Chicago), IX:322

Altschwedische Grammatik mit Einschluss des Altgutnischen, XV:108n

Altschwedisches Lesebuch, XV:113

Alumni Bulletin (University of Virginia), XLI:154n, 159n, 166n, 170n, 182

Alumni Hall (Knox College), XLII:172, 179

Alumni Hall (Yale University), XXIX:43

Alumnus, The [Rock Island], XXXVI:169n

Alund, Eriik, XV:113-15n

"Alveolar Abscess - Its History, Pathology, and Treatment" (address), XXXVIII: 97-98

"Alveolar Infections: Extraction vs. Retention" (art.), XXXVIII:117

Alvey, William, XIV:200

Alvord, Clarence Walworth, XIII:235n, 261, XXVI:261, XXVIII:16, XXXV:28, XLV:16-18; Centennial History of Illinois, The, XXIV:74-82; cited, XIII:173n, XV:154n, 176n, XVII:133n, XXIV:54n, 58n, 63n, XXVI: 207-9, 211-12n, 262n, XXIX:101, XXXI:78-80n, 83n, 86-90n, 93n, XXXIV:58, XXXV:208, XXXVI:56-57n, XLI:43n, 54, XLIII:71-72, XLVI: 67n, XLVIII:86, 98, 151-52; editor I.S.H.L. publications, XXII:25, XXVII:13-14, 19, 21, XXIX:66; Finding of the Kaskaskia Rec- ords, The, XI:27-31; and I.S.H.S., X:vii, XI:ix, 7, XII:x, 3, 8, XIII:3, 9, XIV:19, 22, XXVIII:30, XXIX:27, XXX:33; letter of, XXXVII: 186, 194-95; manuscripts discovered by, XI:32-33, 38n, 42, 260n, XII: 346; and Mississippi Valley Historical Association, XXIX:48; Oath of Vincennes, The, XII:270-76

Alvord, Idress (Head) [Mrs. Clarence Walworth], XIV:54-56n

Alvord family, XXXV:28

"Amalgam Fillings" (address), XXXVIII:109

Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, XXXIII:143

Amalgamated Meat Cutters' Union, XXVII:75, 77, 81

Amalgamated Trades and Labor Assembly (Chicago), XLIV:96

"Amalgams" (address), XXXVIII:105, 110-11, 117

Amateur Musical Clubs, see under names of cities

Amazon River, VII:72

Amberg family, X:251

- Ambler, Charles Henry, XXVI:208, XLVIII:111, 152  
 Amboy (Ill.), I:10, XXXIX:54  
Amboy Journal, XI:351  
Amboy Times, I:10  
 Ambraw County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:123  
 Ambrose, St., XI:77  
 Ambrose, Joshua E., XXIII:78n, 91, 92-93n, XXX:293  
 "Amendment of State Constitutions, The" (art.), XVI:56, 60  
 Ament, John L., XX:147, XXVIII:132  
 America (slave), VI:72  
 America (continent), XLII:117  
 America (Ill.), XVII:193, XXII:62, XXXIV:65-66  
America (ship), IX:261  
America (steamboat), X:93  
 "America and Poland" (art.), XXXIV:104  
America, and the American Church, XLI:125n  
America and the British Colonies, XV:145n  
America at War, 1917-1918, XLVIII:148, 163  
America by River and Rail, XXX:76n, 80n, 84n  
America, Collins v., XXII:98  
 America Fire Engine No. 2 (Chicago), XLVII:100, 102, 104, 161, 183, 187  
 "American, An" [pseud.], XLV:119  
 American Academy of Political and Social Science, II:12-13, XVI:56  
American Agricultural Implements, XXXIV:114  
American Agriculturist, XXIV:167, XXXIV:114, XXXIX:70n  
 American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, XLIV:66  
 American Anthropological Association, XXXIII:56  
American Anthropologist, XIII:120, XXXIII:61, 64n  
 American Antiquarian Society, XXIX:41, XXXI:125, XLV:33, XLVIII:40n  
 American Antiquarian Society Library (Worcester, Mass.), XIV:68  
 American Anti-Slavery Society, XXIII:90  
American Archives, XXIX:46  
American Atlas, XXXV:54  
 American Bankers' Association, XXI:80-81  
American Banner [Lawrenceville], I:44  
American Banner [Olney], I:54  
 American Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, XII:145-46, 159, 161, XXXIV:127  
 American Baptist Historical Society, XXXIV:130  
 American Baptist Home Missionary Society, XXXIV:130  
 American Baptist Publication Society, VI:105, XII:161, XXIV:102, 150, 174,  
 XXXIV:130  
 American Bar Association, IX:304, XI:354, XII:359, XV:35, XXVII:135, XXVIII:

125, XXX:148, XLVIII:172

American Bible Society, X:273, XX:73, XXX:319; Peck and, X:310, 330, XII:162, XXIV:112

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, X:271, 300, XLIV:55, 65

American Book Company (New York), XXXVI:107

American Bottom, VII:58, 65, XLVII:3, 57; agriculture of, XLIV:158; Baptists in, XXXIV:122-23; Burnham on, XX:95, 97-98, 112; described (1817), XIII:301, 305; early settlements, VIII:17, IX:515, X:59, 61, 139, XXIV:53, XXXI:78-80, 87, XXXIV:59-61, XXXVI:190-91, XLVIII:88; Ernst in, VIII:152-53; forts of, XXXV:203-12; Indians in, X:130, XXVIII:21; lottery to drain, XXXV:195-97, 199-201; mounds in, IV:9, 26

American Bottom Drainage Company, XXXV:202

American Bottom Gazette [American Bottom Reporter] [East St. Louis (Illinois town)], I:30, 39, XXXI:91

American Bronze Foundry Company (Chicago), XLVIII:7

American Catholic Historical Researches (periodical), X:27, 32

American Catholic Historical Society, X:27-28

American Charters, Constitutions, . . . see Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, . . . The

American Church History, X:270n

American Civic Association, XI:212

American Club (London), XIV:83

American College and University Series, XLVIII:162

American College of Musicians, XXXVIII:68-69

American College of Surgery, XXVIII:139

American Colonization Society, XIX:58

American Commonwealth, The, IX:467n, 502-3, XVI:55-57, 59, XXXV:102n

American Commonwealths Series, X:15, XV:141n, XXIX:41

American Conflict, The, XI:290, XIX:38-39, 48, XXIX:38

American Conservatory of Music (Chicago), XXXVIII:75

American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, XIX:40

American Courier [Greenville], I:37

"American Democracy and the Frontier" (art.), XLIII:81n

American Democracy and the World War, XLVIII:163

American Dental Association, XXXVIII:97-98, 100, 103, 109

American Dental Journal, XXXVIII:121

American Dental Society of Europe, XXXVIII:117

American Dentist, The, XXXVIII:121, 123

American Dispensary, VIII:246

American Eagle [Salem], I:64

American Education Society, XLIV:55

American Emigrant Company, XXXVI:180-81

American Entomologist, XXVII:55, 58

American Exchange Bank (New York), XLVIII:40-41

American Expeditionary Force - 1st Army, XXXIV:43; 33d Division, XXVIII:29, XLVIII:147, 149; 86th Division, XLVIII:147

American Farmer [Baltimore periodical], XXXIV:114

"American Farmer as a Producer and Manufacturer, The" (address), XIX:103

American Federation of Labor, XLVIII:118

American Flag Day Association of Illinois, XXIII:15

American Fur Company, XI:66-67, 69-70, XXI:98, XXVI:40; Farnham in, XXXVII:217-18, 223, 225, 227; and Fort Laramie, XXXII:196, XLV:162n; Hubbard and, XXXI:20-21; Illinois trade, VI:42-43, XV:161n, XXXIX:46, 54, XL:84-85, 90-91, 93-119, 126; Kinzie and, XXXIX:188-89; wage scales, VIII:118-20

American Guide Series, XLVIII:122, 156-57, 168

American Guild of Organists, XXXVIII:74

American Gynecological Association, XII:187-88

American Historical Association, XVII:7, 16n, XXXI:41, XXXII:19, XXXIII:37, XLV:2, XLVII:197; and I. S. H. S., X:3, XII:15, XLVIII:178; and Lincoln Centennial Association, XXX:27; meetings, XI:12, XIII:13, XX:28-29, XXIII:25; organization, XXIX:40-47; prizes offered by, XXX:28; publications cited, VI:30, VIII:76n, XXIV:50n, XLIII:89n, 94n, XLV:83n; and religious history, XX:83

American Historical Review, cited, XIV:108n, XVII:19-20n, XXIV:52n, XL:60n, XLII:112n, XLV:41n, 44n, 51n

American Historical Society (1836), XXIX:46

American History as Told by Contemporaries, XLIII:104

American Home Missionary Society, VII:41, 46, XIX:62, XXVIII:122, XLIV:55; and Illinois churches, X:277-78, 280-83, 298-99, 309, 311, 313, 319-20, 322-23, 331-32, 334, 336

American Honest Money League, XXXV:175

American Hotel (Columbus, Ohio), XXXV:219

American House (Boston), XLII:57

American House (Rock Island), XVII:73

American House (Springfield), XXXI:171, XLIII:172-73

"American Idea of Popular Education, The" (art.), XLII:155

American Indian, The [Haines], XVII:33, XXI:87, 98-99

American Indians, The [Wissler], XXXIII:64n

American Institute of Architects, XLI:187-88, 211



- American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, XXVII:133  
 American Institute of Dental Teachers, XXXVIII:122  
American Investments, XXXVIII:46n  
 American Irish Historical Society, XXXIV:64  
 American Jewish Historical Society, XXVI:209, 211n  
American Journal of Dermatology, XXVII:132  
American Journal of Education, IX:215  
American Journal of Homoeopathic Materia Medica, XXXV:164  
American Journal of Pharmacy, VIII:246  
American Journal of Psychology, XXVII:131, 134  
American Journal of Science, XIV:47-48, 55n, 57-58, 61n, 213, XV:156n  
American Journal of Sociology, XXVII:132-33  
 American Laryngological Association, XII:195  
American Law Review, XXVII:135, XXXVII:183  
American Lawyer and Business-Man's Form Book, XI:131  
 American Legion, XXVIII:29, XLIII:66-67  
 American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps (Jacksonville), XXXII:230  
 American Legion Hall (Warsaw), picture, following XXXVII:208  
 American Legion Home (Jacksonville), picture of marker at, facing XXXII:233  
 American Library Association, XI:191  
American Magazine, XLIV:18, 20, 22  
 American Maize Propaganda, XXVI:88  
American Manufacturer (periodical), XXXIII:143  
 American Meat Packers' Institute, XXVIII:71  
 American Medical Association, IX:380, XII:172, 174, 179-80, 186, 319, XXVII:132, XXXII:49-50  
American Medicine (periodical), XXVII:133, 135  
 American Microscopical Society, XII:195  
 American Military History Prizes, XXX:28  
American Monthly Magazine (D. A. R.), XXVII:132, XLII:43, 45  
American Museum (periodical), XXXV:91-92, XLII:88  
 American Museum of Natural History (New York), IX:23  
American Nation Series, XV:143n, 165-67n, 179n, XXXV:101n, XLVIII:77, 90, 167-68  
American National, The, XVII:27  
American Notes for General Circulation, IX:199, 441, XIII:130-31, XXXIX:52, XLIII:104, XLVII:10  
American Odd Fellow and Magazine of Literature and Art [Chicago], I:22  
 American Outdoor Art and Park Association, XI:212  
 American [Know-Nothing] Party, VIII:83, IX:293, XII:243, XVII:47, 145, 151-52, XX:59, XXXII:145, 162, XXXVI:229, XLIV:81; in Chicago, XLIV:

- 89, XLVII:157; in election of 1856, XXXVII:41-45, 48; influence on Republican nomination (1860), XXXV:103-4, 108-9, 117, 119, 121-23, 125, 131-35, 139-40, 146-47, 151-52, 154, 156-57, 173, 175, 188-89; organs, I:25, 38; Republicans oppose, XI:332, XLIX:32-33, 37, 39-42, 47, 49, 65, 68
- American Pharmaceutical Association, VIII:246-47, 253
- American Philosophical Society, XLI:57n
- American Physical Education Review, XXVII:134
- American Political Science Review, XVI:56, 60
- American Presbyterianism, XLIV:57n
- American Public Health Association, XII:180, 195
- American Railroad Builder, John Murray Forbes, An, XLII:70
- American Railway Guide, XXX:155n
- American Railway Union, XXIII:99-106, XXXVIII:44, XLIV:99
- American Red Cross, XXIV:109, XXVI:18, 94-95, XXVII:18, 112, XXVIII:29, XXIX:25
- American Review, XXXVIII:169
- American Revolution, see Revolutionary War
- American Revolution, The, XV:179n
- American River, XLV:168-69
- American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, XI:212
- American Seminary (Detroit), XXXV:171
- American Society of Civil Engineers, XXVI:83
- American State Papers, XV:160n, 175n, XVII:32, 39, 115n, XXIV:48-50n, 58n, 61n, XXVI:208, 212n, XXVIII:77n, 79n, 83n, XLVI:68n, 70n, 72-73n, 75-77n, 80n, 82-83n, 87-88n, 90n, 93n, 96n, 107n; on land claims, X:29-31, XII:70; on saline law, IX:247; on War of 1812, IX:62, 71n
- American State Trials, XLV:142-43n, 149-52n
- American Statesmen Series, XXIX:40-41, XXXV:103-4
- American Statistical Association, XXVII:132-34
- American Steel & Wire Company, XXVIII:59
- American Sunday School Magazine, XXIV:167
- American Sunday School Union, XXIV:112-14, 167
- American System of Dentistry, The, XXXVIII:96
- American Tariff Controversies in the Nineteenth Century, XXXIII:148-49n, 152-53n, 155n, 158-59n
- American Temperance House (Chicago), XXXI:103
- American Tinned Plate Association, XXXIII:143
- American University (Washington, D. C.), X:346
- "American Viri Romae" (art.), XLI:168
- American Weekly Messenger, IX:149-51
- American Whig [Baltimore], I:79

- American Woman Suffrage Society, XIII:330
- American Workmen, United Order of, XV:36
- American Years, XLVIII:100, 133, 166
- Americanization Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:99
- Americanization of Edward Bok, The, XXX:28
- Americans of Gentle Birth, XIV:80
- Americans of Royal Descent, XIV:80
- Americans Read!': General Joseph Smith's Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States, XXXVII:22
- "Americanus" [pseud.] (ca. 1824), X:173
- "Americanus" [pseud.] (ca. 1870), see Underwood, William Henry
- Americus (Ga.), XLVIII:32n
- Amerika [Chicago], XV:106n, 119n, 122n
- Amerika [Galena], XXXV:183
- Amerika [Göteborg, Sweden], XXXVI:174n, 176-77n, 178, 181n, 182, 184
- Amerika [Madison, Wis.], XXVII:135
- Amerika-Bladet [Örebro, Sweden], XXXVI:178
- Amerika-Müde (book), XXXVI:122
- Amerikanska Posten [Stockholm, Sweden], XXXVI:173n
- Ames, Alfred E., IX:428, XXXII:148
- Ames, Charles J., VIII:271
- Ames, Edward Raymond, IX:330-31, 337, 339, XX:87, 93; picture, facing IX:330
- Ames, Eli B., XXXII:149
- Ames, Elizabeth [Mrs. John Carroll], X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XX:26; I. S. H. S. committee member, XII:9, XIII:11, XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi-xii
- Ames, Fisher, XI:86
- Ames, Herman Vandenburg, XV:151n
- Ames, John Carroll, XX:64, 79a, 79c
- Ames, Lucy Virginia (Semple) [Mrs. Edgar], X:vii, 74, XI:ix, XII:x
- Ames, Mary (Clemmer), XLV:71n, 72, 74
- Amesbury (Mass.), XI:301, XIX:48
- Amherst, Jeffrey, Baron, XXVI:38, XXXII:102, XXXVI:48
- Amherst (Mass.), XII:177, XLIX:91
- Amherst Cemetery, XLIX:91
- Amherst College, IX:224, X:283, 299, XI:336, XXVIII:33, 140, XXIX:45, XXX:148, XLII:158, 171, 178, XLIX:91
- Amherst County (Va.), VII:47, XXXI:35
- Amherstburg [Amherstsborg] (Canada), IX:65, 123, XXIII:93, 95, XXVIII:88, 94, XXXIX:98
- Amick, Hiram, XLVII:181

- "Amicus" [pseud.], see Underwood, William Henry  
 Amiens (France), XII:325  
 Amite River, XII:117-21  
 Amity (Ill.), see Pocahontas (Ill.)  
 Amity (Pa.), XXXI:126
- "Ammoniated Gold Foil" (art.), XXXVIII:97  
Ammons, Hone v., XV:45  
 Amnesty Proclamation, XXXIII:107  
 Amos (Negro), XV:50  
 Amos, Abraham, III:40, 43  
 Amos, Julia Ann (Hay) [Mrs. Joshua F.], XVII:204  
Amoskeag Steam Fire Engines, Built by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company  
 (pamphlet), XLVII:82n, 188  
 Amphitryon Club (London), XIV:83  
 Amsterdam (Netherlands), XIV:176, XX:176, XXXIII:47, XXXVI:96  
 Amsterdam (N. Y.), X:292  
Amsterdam (N. Y.) Morning Sentinel, XXXIII:167n  
 Amur River, XLVII:35  
 Amy, A. B., XXIX:119
- "Amyl-Nitrate" (address), XXXVIII:100  
 Amysz [Amysc], Andrew, XXXIV:100  
 Anabaptists, XLIII:91
- "Anarchist Cases," VIII:220  
 Anarchists, XLIV:95-98, XLVIII:123
- "Anatomy and Physiology as Illustrating the Functions of the Spiritual Man"  
 (art.), XXXVIII:107  
Ancestor, The, XIV:83  
Ancestry of Lincoln, The, XXXI:125  
 Anchor Steamship Line, XXXVI:178
- "Anchorage of Proximate Fillings in the Bicusps and Molars" (address),  
 XXXVIII:108
- Ancient Brethren's Church, see Moravian Church  
Ancient History, XXIX:42
- "Ancient Pottery of the Mississippi Valley" (art.), XXXIII:62  
And Never Yield, XLVIII:145, 164  
 Andalusia (Ill.), XX:119, XXXIX:107, 114  
 Ander, Oscar Fritiof, XLIII:12, XLVIII:178-79, 181, 189, XLIX:98, 105, L:ii  
 Andersen, Arthur, XLV:183  
 Andersen, Paul, XXXVI:168, 177  
 Anderson, Albert, XXXVI:110  
 Anderson, Alexander, XXIV:183

- Anderson, Alf, L:124
- Anderson, Andrew, XV:122-23
- Anderson, Andrew Logan, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x, XXXIV:25
- Anderson, Anna, XIX:106
- Anderson, Mrs. Archer R., VIII:230
- Anderson, Arthur Olaf, XXXVIII:77
- Anderson, Asher, XXI:141, 144-45, 153
- Anderson, Charles A., XLVII:183
- Anderson, Curtis, III:20, IX:175
- Anderson, David, III:5, 12, 24, 27, 35, 37, 39, 56, 60, IX:172-73, 176
- Anderson, Dickey, XII:97
- Anderson, Elsa (Price), XXIII:54
- Anderson, Eric, XXXVIII:24
- Anderson, George Thomas, XIV:278, XV:79
- Anderson, Henry, XLVII:181
- Anderson, Hiram C., XI:256-57
- Anderson, Horace George, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x
- Anderson, I. N., XIX:106
- Anderson, Isaac, IX:309
- Anderson, James, III:50, IX:194, X:98, XXXI:49
- Anderson, James, Jr., IX:194
- Anderson, James H., XXI:141
- Anderson, James L., I:63
- Anderson, John (Ala.), L:38
- Anderson, John (McLean Co.); IX:530
- Anderson, John (Randolph Co.), III:29, VIII:167, IX:178
- Anderson, John S., XIX:58
- Anderson, Joseph, VII:68, XXX:138
- Anderson, Maryann Jane (Prewett) [Mrs. John], L:38
- Anderson, Melville Best, XLII:170
- Anderson, Moses K., XII:310, 312, XX:164
- Anderson, Netta C. [Mrs. K. Theodore], XXII:15, XXXVI:21, XXXVIII:23;  
Some Reminiscences of Pioneer Rock Island Women,  
XVII:63-76
- Anderson, Nils, XXVIII:107, XXXVI:182
- Anderson, Palmer E., XXII:13, XXXVI:27
- Anderson, Rasmus Björn, XV:106n
- Anderson, Reuben, VI:98
- Anderson, Richard Clough, Jr., VIII:21
- Anderson, Robert (Ill.), IX:179, 191
- Anderson, Robert (Ky.), in Black Hawk War, XXX:258, XXXIX:54, 122, 133;

- at Fort Sumter, XXXIV:43, XXXVIII:190, 198-99, L:9-10
- Anderson, Robert C., X:256
- Anderson, R[obert C.] & H[iram C.] (Chicago), X:256
- Anderson, Ruby (Walker), XXX:39
- Anderson, Samuel, XLIX:44n
- Anderson, Stinson H., I:51, X:370, XIII:221, XXX:141
- Anderson, Sumner S., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x; I. S. H. S. committee member, X:vi, XI:vi, 14, 18, XII:9, XIII:11, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x
- Anderson, W. E., XXXIII:47
- Anderson, W. G., XXXIX:50
- Anderson, William, XIV:75
- Anderson, William Black, XIV:188, XXXVII:85, 177
- Anderson, William P., VIII:61-62
- Anderson & Boutwell (Aurora), X:256
- Anderson County (S. C.), XXXI:129n
- Anderson County (Tenn.), XXX:148, 150
- Anderson Creek, XXXIII:86
- Anderson et al. v. Williams et al., XII:98
- Anderson family, XXX:145
- Anderson Galleries (Chicago), XXXI:30
- Anderson, Gates & Wright (Cincinnati), XLIV:214
- Anderson River, XXVIII:35n
- Anderson's Ford (Sangamon River), XLVI:123
- Anderson's Tavern (Williamsburg, Va.), XVII:127
- Andersonville (Ga.), XI:62, XV:79, XXVIII:64, XXXI:115; Illinois monument at, XLVIII:32-34
- Andersonville: A Story of Rebel Military Prisons, XLVIII:34n
- Andersonville Memorial Association, XLVIII:33
- Andersonville Memorial Park, XLVIII:32
- Andersonville National Cemetery, XLVIII:32, 34n
- Andover (Ill.), XVII:74-75, XXXVI:166; Indian trails, XXVIII:95, 98-99; Underground Railroad, X:314, XXIII:83, 98
- Andover Obituary Record, X:277n
- Andover Review, XXVII:131
- Andover Theological Seminary, VII:41, 62, X:271, 276-78, 280, 283, XIII:195, XXVI:42, XLV:124
- Andover Township (Henry Co.), XXVIII:99
- André, John, XL:87
- Andreas, Alfred Theodore, cited, I:27, XVII:116n, XX:37-41n, 43-48n, 50n, XXVI:78, XXXV:181n, XXXIX:136n, 138n, 188, XLV:40n; on Chicago fire, XLVII:72n, 82n, 87n, 89n, 91-93n, 95-100n, 102-4n, 106n, 108n, 110n, 112-

- 13n, 116n, 119-21n, 123n, 125n, 127n, 131n, 137-42n, 144n, 148-49n, 153-55n, 158n, 169n, 188; on Chicago portage, IX:463, XVII:31, 34; on Indians, XXXVII:190n, 196n, 198n; on Lady Elgin wreck, XL:163
- Andrée, John, VII:141, VIII:167, IX:153
- Andrew (Negro), XV:50
- Andrew, James Osgood, IX:332, XIX:71-73
- Andrew, John, XXVI:64
- Andrew, John Albion, IX:372, XXXV:151
- Andrew, Thomas, IX:179
- Andrews, Anson, XXX:302
- Andrews, Christopher Columbus, XXXV:176n
- Andrews, Edmund, XII:190, 193-94, XLVII:27
- Andrews, George W., XXX:287, 302
- Andrews, Grant B., XXX:302
- Andrews, Hobart M., XXXVII:271
- Andrews, James, X:257
- Andrews, John, IX:461, 463, XVII:28, 38; partial facsimile of map by, following IX:460
- Andrews, Lindley M., I:30
- Andrews, Robert F., XXXVII:271
- Andrews, Roy W., I:48
- Andrews, Samuel C., XXXVI:99
- Andrews, Miss T., see Kinney, T. (Andrews)
- Andrews' Mills (Stephenson Co.), XXX:302
- Andrez, Jacques, VII:142, XII:276
- Andrist, Charles M., VII:154, 190
- Andros, Stephen Osgood, XLVIII:122, 152
- Androscoggin River, XXI:148-49
- Andy Johnson (steamboat), XLVI:20
- "Anesthetics" (address), XXXVIII:101
- Angel, Joseph, VIII:227
- Angelica (N. Y.), X:98
- Angell's Ferry (Rock River), XXVIII:108
- Angevine, Jonathan, I:31
- Angle, Paul McClelland, XXXIII:36, XXXIV:26, 28, XLIII:66, 101, XLIV:189, XLV:112; books cited, XXXVII:166n, 182, XXXIX:210n, 280, XLII:119n, XLV:66n, 84n, XLVI:117n, 121n, 126n, 128-29n, 133n, 145n; Handbook of Illinois History, A, XLVIII:73-168; I. S. H. S. director and secretary-treasurer, XXXIX:v, 3-7, XL:5, 11, 14, XLI:v, 12-13, 15-16, XLII:v, 12-16, XLIII:v, 11-15, XLIV:227-30, XLVI:160-64, XLVII:203-5, XLVIII:178-82, 189, XLIX:101-5; Nathaniel Pope,

- 1784-1850: A Memoir, XLIII:111-81; secretary's reports, XXXIX:9-12, XLI:17-20, XLII:17-20, XLIII:16-19, XLIV:223-26, XLV:175-85, XLVI:155-59, XLVII:193-200, XLVIII:171-77, XLIX:95-100
- Angles [Anglo-Saxons], VII:30-32
- Anglesey, XXXV:91
- Anglican Church, see England, Church of
- Anglo-American University (Brighton, Canada), X:ix
- Anglo Saxon (steamboat), XII:134
- "Anglo-Spanish Frontier in the Illinois Country during the American Revolution, 1779-1783, The" (art.), XXXVI:56n, XLVIII:85
- Angora (Tex.), see Brazos (Tex.)
- Angot, Charles Alfred, XVII:61
- Animated Nature, XXVIII:141
- Ankeny, John, X:371, XII:247, XIV:217-18
- Ankeny, Rollin V., I:33
- Anlico Indians, XV:130
- Ann (schooner), VIII:119
- Ann Arbor (Mich.), XII:193, XVII:52, XXIX:43, XXXVIII:69, 74, XLIII:76-77, XLIV:4
- Ann Arbor High School, XXXVIII:74
- Anna (Ill.), I:41, XIII:6, XXVI:43, XXXIX:52, XLVII:25
- Anna Brown Home for the Aged (Quincy), XVI:66, XXI:179
- Anna-Jonesboro Community High School, XLVIII:75
- Anna State Hospital, XXVI:75
- Annals of Chicago, XX:38n
- Annals of Congress, XV:165n, 175n
- Annals of Iowa, VII:18, XI:303n, XXXV:104-5n, 130n
- Annals of Louisiana from the Establishment of the First Colony under M. d'Iberville to the Departure of the Author to France, in 1722 . . ., VIII:106
- Annals of Philosophy [London], XIV:58n
- Annals of St. Louis, 1764-1804, XIV:145n
- Annals of Tennessee, The, XXXV:344
- Annals of the American Unitarian Pulpit, XLV:123n
- Annals of the West [Hall], IX:67-68, 71n, 127n, 144n, 146n, 166-67, 169-71
- Annals of the West [Perkins & Peck], IV:7, VII:188, XII:162, XIII:127, XXX:227, 240, XXXIV:130
- Annapolis (Md.), XIII:74, 82, XXVII:70
- Anawan (Ill.), XXVIII:97
- Anne, Queen of Great Britain, VII:31, XV:94
- Anne Arundel County (Md.), XXXVI:189, 192
- "Annealing Gold" (art.), XXXVIII:106



- Annesacouc [Annesac8c], Susanne (Indian), see Rouensa, Susanne (Annesacouc)
- Annesley, William, XXXII:97
- "Annexation of Canada, The" (address), XIX:102
- Annexation of Texas, The, XVII:17n
- Annie Byers (steamboat), XXXVII:258
- Annis, Frank M., XI:355
- Annotated Statutes of Illinois, II:7, IX:471n, 504
- Annual Lists of Merchant Vessels of the United States, XLVI:11-12n, 24-25n
- "Anomalous Cases of Malformed Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:113
- Ansley, Jane, see Goudy, Jane (Ansley)
- "Answer to a Criticism Re Alloys" (art.), XXXVIII:110
- Answer to Dickens' "American Notes," reprint from, IX:441-44
- "Answer to Gjessing" (art.), XV:107n
- Antakaya (Indian), poem on, X:142-43
- Antaya, see Pelletier
- Antes, Henry F., XLVII:200
- Anthon, Charles, XIV:114
- Anthon, Georges Chrétien, XIV:114, 132
- Anthony, Elliott, IV:53, VIII:101, IX:479n, 503, XXII:48, XXXVI:126
- Anthony, George A., XVII:165
- Anthouatanta Indians, see Otontanta Indians
- Anthropology, XXXIII:64n
- "Anthropometry of Civilized Man" (art.), XXVII:134
- "Anthropometry of Soldiers" (art.), XXVII:135
- Antietam [Sharpsburg] (Md.), battle of, XIII:249, XXXIII:107, XXXIV:44, 47-48, 51, XXXVIII:206-7, XXXIX:150
- Anti-Federalist Party, XXXI:73
- Anti-Horse Stealing Society (Jacksonville), XIII:201
- Anti-Jackson Party, see Whig Party
- Anti-Masonic Party, XXXVIII:191, XLVI:57
- Anti-Monopolist, The [Hillsboro], I:38
- Anti-Nebraska Editorial Convention of 1856, IX:212, XI:278, 332, XV:41, XIX:79, XXXII:143-44, XLIX:38
- Anti-Nebraska Party, XIII:28, 31, 38-41; see also Republican Party
- Anti-Negro Stealing Society (Jacksonville), XIII:201, XXIII:87
- Antioch Christian Church (Sangamon Co.), see under Disciples of Christ
- Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois (1827-1830), XI:188-89, 194n, 310, XLVIII:143
- Antiquities of Tennessee, IV:25
- Anti-Rebating Act, XX:75

- Antiseptics, Black's, addresses on, XXXVIII:104, 106-7, 113, 115, 118
- "Anti-Slavery Convention Held in Alton, Illinois, October 26-28, 1837" (art.), XLV:123n
- Anti-Slavery Crusade, The, XXVII:85n
- Antislavery Impulse, 1830-1844, The, XLIV:83n
- Antislavery Origins of the Civil War in the United States, XLIX:13n
- "Anti-Slavery Tendencies of the Democratic Party in the Northwest from the Election of General Taylor to the Crisis of 1850" (art.), XXXII:160n
- Anti-Trust Act, see Sherman Anti-Trust Act
- Anton in America, XXXV:160
- Antón Lizardo Harbor (Veracruz, Mex.), XI:179
- Antonius, Marcus [Mark Antony], VII:28
- Antrim, H. S., XX:79c
- Antrim, Martha (Harris) [Mrs. Robert], XXIX:107
- Antrim, Robert, XXIX:107
- Antrim, County (Ireland), VI:80, IX:308, XXVI:46
- "Antropometría Militar" (art.), XXVII:135
- Antwerp [Anvers] (Belgium), XI:232
- Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', IX:461, XVII:27, XXXVII:196n
- Anzeiger des Westens [St. Louis], IX:303, XIV:213n, XLIX:51n; in 1860, XXXV:133-34, 136, 144, 165-66; on Nebraska bill, XVII:145, 149-50
- Apalachee [Apalachicola, Apalachite] Indians, XV:129
- Apanos-okimant [Appanoose] (Indian), XXXIX:121
- Apechicourata [Apechic8rata], Marie (Indian), see Potier, Marie (Apechicourata)
- Apenfamacouc [Apenfamac8c], Marie Thérèse (Indian), see Bizaillon, Marie Thérèse (Apenfamacouc)
- Apgar, Catherine Ann, see Lane, Catherine Ann (Apgar)
- Apgar, Catherine (McKinney) [Mrs. William C.], XXIX:133
- Apgar, William C., XXIX:133
- Aplington, Kate Adele, XLVIII:114, 152
- Apollo Club (Chicago), XXXVIII:71
- Apollo Tavern (Williamsburg, Va.), VII:138
- Apostle of the Western Church, An, X:82n
- Apothecary Hall (Chicago drug store), VIII:244, 274
- Appalachian Coal Field, XXXI:50
- Appanoose (Indian), see Apanos-okimant
- Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain Respecting the United States of America, X:177
- Appeal of the Independent Democrats in Congress to the People of the United States, XVII:144, 146-48, 154-55
- Appeal to the People of Illinois on the Question of a Convention, X:172

- Appel, Frank, XI:237  
 Appel, Henry, XXX:255  
 Appel & Company (Denver, Colo.), XXXVIII:42  
Appendix to English Patents, XXXIV:114  
 Apperson, Alexander, XX:157  
 Apperson, Richard, VIII:167  
 Apple Creek, VII:172n, XXVII:62-63  
 Apple River, XIII:282, 284, XXX:271, XXXIV:139, XXXIX:44, 55; fort on, XLI:93-95  
 Apple River (Ill.), XIX:62  
 Apple River Canyon, XXXIV:133, 139  
 Apple River Fort (Elizabeth, Ill.), XXX:252-53, XXXIX:118  
 Apple River Precinct (Jo Daviess Co.), XXX:271  
 Applebee, B., XXXI:67  
 Applegate, Nathaniel, XXIX:108, 110-11  
 "Appleseed, Johnny" [sobriquet], see Chapman, John  
 Appleton, D[aniel], & Company (New York), XXIX:101, XXXVI:73, 103, 107, 116  
 Appleton, Julia (Webster) [Mrs. Samuel Appleton], XXVI:164  
 Appleton (Ill.), see Tamaroa (Ill.)  
 Appleton (Me.), X:341  
 Appleton (Wis.), XXXIII:54  
Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedias, XXXIII:155n, XXXV:160n, 163n, 181n, XXXVII:179n  
Appleton's Railway Guide, XXX:155n  
Appleton's Universal Encyclopaedia and Atlas, XXIX:101  
 Appomattox (Va.), XLIII:111  
 Appomattox Court House (Va.), VI:27, XXIV:30k, 69, XXVII:15, XXVIII:115, XXXII:42; Lee surrenders at, IX:31, 237, XXIV:146, XXXVIII:194, 196, 201, 217, 222, XL:152, 169, XLIV:91, XLVIII:104, XLIX:1, L:94n; 39th Ill. at, XX:136, XLVIII:21  
 Appomattox National Military Park, XLVIII:21n  
 Appomattox River, XXVIII:200  
 Apprentices, VIII:245-46; see also Indentures  
 Aral Sea [Lake Aral], XVII:61  
 Aramipinchicoue [Aramipinchic8e], Marie (Indian), see Philippe, Marie (Aramipinchicoue-Accault)  
 Aranda, Pedro Pablo Abarca y Bolea, Conde de, XLI:45  
 Aranjuez (Spain), XXXV:75  
 Arapaho Indians, XIII:120, 122, XXXIII:45  
Arbeiter-Union [New York?], XXXV:160

- Arbeitervereine, XXXV:108, 133; see also Labor organizations
- Arbela, Battle of, VII:27-28
- Arbetaren (Swedish newspaper), XXXVI:174n
- Arc, Jeanne d', VII:129, XXIV:66, XXVI:218, XLII:114
- Arcadia (Ill.), XVII:195
- Arcary [Arcoury, Arescy] River, see Kickapoo Creek
- Archaeological Institute of America, XIV:137n, XXXIII:61
- Archaeology, XXXIII:52-64; of Illinois, IV:21-29
- "Archaeology of Illinois, The" (art.), XX:118
- Arché Club (Chicago), IX:322
- Archer, Charles, I:36
- Archer, John, X:195
- Archer, Lavina, see McCormas, Lavina (Archer)
- Archer, Sarah (Williams) [Mrs. William S.], XXIX:116
- Archer, Stevenson, Sr., XXXVI:202-3
- Archer, William B., X:367-68, 374, XI:314, XXXII:113, XXXIX:49, XL:160
- Archer, William R., XIV:189, XXII:50, XXXVI:126
- Archer, William S., XXIX:116
- Archimedes, XLI:155, 173
- Architecture in Old Chicago, XLVIII:142, 167
- Archives des Affaires Étrangères (Paris), XLIII:77
- Archives Nationales (Paris), XLIII:74, 77
- Archives of Dentistry (periodical), XXXVIII:103
- Archivo General de Indias, XLI:42n, 44-46n
- Arcola (Ill.), XXXVIII:47n
- Arctic Ocean, XIV:60-62, XLVII:36
- Ardrey, Robert L., XXXIV:114
- "Are Micro-organisms Necessary to Pus Formation?" (art.), XXXVIII:105
- "Are We Progressing?" (art.), XXXVIII:100
- Arena (periodical), XXVII:135
- Arenz, Francis A., I:10, XXIII:120-22, 126, XXX:185
- Arenzville (Ill.), XXIII:120-21
- Areopagitica, XV:88, XLII:114
- Argentina, XVII:171
- Argo (Ill.) [Carroll Co.], XVII:197
- Argo (Ill.) [Cook Co.], XXVIII:62
- Argonne Forest, XXXII:42
- Argus of Western America [Frankfort, Ky.], IX:159, XXXI:88
- Argyle, Marquis of ("The Grim Gillespie"), XVII:93
- Argyle, A. H., XI:68
- Argyle (Ill.), XXVI:63-66

- Argyle (steamer), XXVIII:151  
 Argyle Park (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Argyle Park Portia Club (Chicago), IX:327  
 Argyll, George John Douglas, 6th Duke of, XLI:166  
 Argyll, George John Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of, XXVI:51, 64, 66  
 Argyllshire (Scotland), XXVI:51, 54, 63-66  
 Arianism, X:326  
Ariel (steamboat), XLVI:8  
 Arion, C. P., XX:130  
 Arion, Helen, XX:130  
 "Aristides" [pseud.], VIII:186-87  
 Aristotle, XLII:114  
 Arizona, IV:25, XII:38, XV:28, 30, 32, XVII:18, XXIV:45, XXIX:53  
 Arizona Territory, IX:295, XXII:171n  
 Arizona, University of, XXXIII:58  
 Arkansas, IX:258, X:323, XXXII:210-11, XXXVII:77; DeSoto in, XII:43;  
     earthquake of 1811, XII:78; mines, XXXI:50, 52; mounds in, IV:26;  
     secession, XXXIV:42  
 Arkansas Cavalry - 1st Regt., X:208, 212  
 Arkansas Indians, X:32, XIII:235, XIV:142, XV:131, XXVI:260, 262, XLIII:57  
 Arkansas Post (Ark.), VI:84-85, XIII:93, XLI:38, 43  
 Arkansas River, VII:185, XV:153, 160-61, XXVI:241, XXXIII:45, 61, XLVII:2;  
     French on, IV:7-8, VII:130, IX:448-49, XXI:138, XXIX:91, XLIII:53, 75,  
     XLVIII:77; military movements on, VI:84-85, IX:283, XIII:92-93, XXVI:  
     134  
 Arkansas Territory, VI:97, X:112, 356, XV:170n, XXX:268  
 Arlington (Ill.), XII:340, XXVIII:97  
 Arlington (Va.), XXX:164  
 Arlington Heights (Ill.), XXVIII:62  
 Arlington Heights (Va.), XX:134  
 Arlington Hotel (Rome, N. Y.), XXIX:130  
Armada (steamboat), XLVII:20  
 Armagh (Ireland), XII:315, XXVI:54  
 "Armament of Fort Chartres, The" (art.), XXVI:226n  
 Armenia, XXIV:87  
 Armington, A. P., XLVII:200  
 Armington, John Howard, XLVII:105n, 108n, 114n, 116n  
 Armington (Ill.), XIX:54  
 Arminianism, VII:55, 61  
 Arminius [Herrmann] (Germanic chieftain), VII:28-29, XXXV:162  
 Armistead, Walter Keith, VIII:51

Armistice Day celebration (Bloomington), XLV:90

Armitage Avenue Settlement House (Chicago), XI:168

Armorial Families, XIV:83

Armour, George, XXVI:64, 83

Armour, James, XXVI:51, 64

Armour, John, XXVI:64

Armour, Jonathan Ogden, XXVI:51, XXVII:80

Armour, Philip Danforth, XVII:164, XXII:84, 87, XXIV:30f, XXVI:51, XXVIII:  
65-66

Armour, Robert, XXVI:64

Armour, S. A., I:65

Armour & Company (Chicago), XI:353, XXVIII:58, 65-66, XXXIII:41n

Armour and His Times, XLVIII:121, 160

Armour Institute of Technology, XXIV:30f, XXVI:51

Arms, Henry, XXXII:149

Arms and the Man (periodical), XXVII:135

Armstrong, Aaron, IX:182

Armstrong, Abner, III:35

Armstrong, Arthur, IX:189

Armstrong, Chloe E. (Abel) [Mrs. John], XVII:204

Armstrong, Cuyler, XXX:244

Armstrong, David Hartley, IX:40

Armstrong, Edna, see Tucker, Edna (Armstrong)

Armstrong, Edward, XX:148

Armstrong, Edward, XX:158

Armstrong, Frank, XXVII:101

Armstrong, George Buchanan, XI:76, XXVI:81, XXXI:110

Armstrong, George W., XII:334

Armstrong, Hannah (Jones) [Mrs. John], see Wilcox, Hannah (Jones-Armstrong)

Armstrong, Hugh M., XII:301

Armstrong, J. S., I:56

Armstrong, James C., XX:148, XXVI:66

Armstrong, John, IX:151-53, XI:196, XVI:27n, XXIV:52-53n

Armstrong, Malina (Newell) [Mrs. Perry A.], XIX:104

Armstrong, Marshall N., XII:333-37, XXII:14, XXXV:33

Armstrong, Perry A., XII:335, XIX:101, 104, XXI:91, XXVIII:90-91, 107; on  
Piasa Bird, XIII:115-17

Armstrong, Thomas, IX:187

Armstrong, Thomas H., XI:194

Armstrong, William, IX:187, 193, XII:328, 334

Armstrong, William ("Duff"), XXIII:122, XXXII:235, XXXIX:57

Armstrong, William Clinton, XIX:50

Armstrong, William Dawson, XXXV:18, 21, 39-41, 69, XLVIII:144; Early Mu -

- sic and Musicians in Illinois, XXXVIII:60-77  
 Armstrong Academy (Indian Territory), XXX:270  
 Armstrong family, IX:309  
 Armstrong School (Chicago), XXVI:81  
 Army Ford (Mercer Co.), XXVIII:101, 106; picture, facing XXVIII:101  
Army Life or Recollections of a Private Soldier, XVII:81  
 Army of the . . . [Potomac, &c.], see Potomac [&c.], Army of the  
 Army of the Cumberland [&c.], Society of the, see Cumberland [&c.],  
 Society of the Army of the  
 Army Ridge Bluffs, see Turkey Hollow Hill  
 Army Trail Creek, see Turkey Hollow Creek  
 Army War College, XXXIV:46  
 Arnaud, Achille, XXXVI:96  
 Arnaud, François, IX:398-99  
 Arnberg [Germany] Gymnasium, XXXV:161  
 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, IX:288  
 Arnett, Nathan, III:51  
 Arnett, Thomas B., VII:43, XXXII:234  
 Arnold, Arthur T., XXIV:140, 164, 183  
 Arnold, Benedict, XVII:136, XXXII:79, XLII:105; Quebec expedition, VII:  
 141, XIV:155, XXXVIII:159, XL:154  
 Arnold, Miss E. V., XVII:204  
 Arnold, Isaac Newton, VI:81, XI:193-94, XXVI:70, XLIV:9, XLV:57; attor-  
 ney, XX:43, 46-49, 54, XXIII:85, XXVI:59; and Chicago Times, I:24,  
 XXXIII:108, XXXIX:168; in Congress, IX:235, XXXVII:73-74, 79, 81n,  
 116-17, 122n, 126, 136-37, 139, 141, 145-46; describes U.S. circuit court,  
 XLIII:167-70, 173; Lincoln biographer, XI:284, 291, XVII:109, XXIII:62,  
 XXVIII:32-33, 42-43, XXXVI:72, 97, 99, 101, XXXVII:166n, XXXIX:  
 225n, 237n, 278; political activity, X:102, 105, XIII:242n, XLIX:44n,  
 56-57, 60, 63-64, 71  
 Arnold, John D., XXXII:148  
 Arnold, John W., XXIII:101  
 Arnold, Louisa (Vandyke) [Mrs. Charles], XVII:204  
 Arnold, Margaret (Mansfield) [Mrs. Benedict], XXXIX:37  
 Arnold, Otis, XXXIV:26  
 Arnold, Ray M., XIV:29, XV:16  
 Arnold, Samuel Greene, XXIX:45  
 Arnold, Thomas, XLV:102n  
 Army, William F. M., IX:224  
 Arons, John, IX:179  
 Arrazola, D. L., IX:300

- Arrington, Joel, XXIX:106-7  
 Arrington Prairie (Wayne Co.), XII:55, 60, 62  
 Arrowsmith Township (McLean Co.), IX:540, XIII:186-91  
Arrowsmith v. Burlingim, XLIII:176  
 Arroyo Leona, X:217  
 Arroyo Pena, X:218  
 "Arsenious Acid: When and How to Use It" (address), XXXVIII:97  
 Art, Mary, XXII:77  
 Art, Thomas, XXII:77  
 Art associations, IX:317, 322  
 Art Extension and Better Community Movement (Univ. of Ill.), XXXV:46  
 Art Extension Committee, XXVIII:54  
 "Art in Dentistry" (address), XXXVIII:111  
 "Art of the Great Earthwork Builders of Ohio, The" (art.), XXXIII:62  
Art of War, The, XXXV:324  
 Artaguette, Diron [Dirion] d', VIII:58, 108  
 Artaguette, Pierre d', IX:457, X:18-19, XI:31, XXVI:260, 262; godfather, IX:404-7, 410; Illinois commandant, VIII:46, 58n, 108-9, X:134-37, XIV:141-42, XXXI:72, XLIII:72  
 Arthur, Chester Alan, IX:312, XIV:91, XXXVII:88, XL:35; appointments by, XIX:84, XX:70, XXX:147, XXXIII:92, XXXV:216; and civil service bill, XXXVII:179-80; on tariff, XXXIII:153, 155-56; on veto power, XXII:50  
 Arthur, George, XXX:150  
 Arthur, Timothy Shay, IV:53, XXIX:101  
 Arthur Slough (Crawford Co.), X:122  
 Arthurs, Hiram, III:45, 49, IX:167  
 Articles of Agreement and Confederation between the United States and the Delaware Nation of Indians, XLVI:69  
 Articles of Confederation, VI:66, VIII:19, IX:549, 567, XXVI:206, XLIV:2, XLVIII:87  
Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Presbyterian Church in Galesburg . . ., XLIV:61-62n  
 Artillery Monument Reservation (Stones River National Military Park), XLVIII:10-11  
 Arundel, David, III:46  
 Arundel, William, VI:42, 45, VII:67, XII:290, XXXIV:58, XXXVI:226; territorial appointments, III:4, 7-8, 17, 34, 52; in War of 1812, IX:177, 180  
 Arusmont, Frances ("Fanny") (Wright) d' [Mme. William Phiquepal], X:177  
 "As I Sat at My Spinning Wheel" (song), IX:511-12  
 "As I View the Thing" (newspaper column), XLVII:193  
As Others See Chicago, XLVIII:131, 164



- "As You, Dear Lamon, Soundly Slept" (poem), XXXVIII:226, 228  
As You Like It (play), XL:33  
 Asa Gray Professorship (Harvard Univ.), XXXVII:160n  
 Ashbury, Francis, XIX:67, XXIV:99, XXVIII:122  
 Ashbury, Henry, XXI:154, 159, 161, 163, 173  
 Ashbury, Herbert, XLVIII:131, 152  
 Ash, Claudius, Sons & Company (London), XXXVIII:96  
 Ash, Eliza, see Baker, Eliza (Ash)  
 Ash, Jane L., see Packingham, Jane L. (Ash)  
 Ash, John, VIII:166  
 Ash, Nancy, see Harper, Nancy (Ash)  
 Ash Grove (Ill.), XXXI:68  
 Ash Hollow (Overland Trail), XXXII:194, XLV:163  
 Ashbaugh, D. F., XXX:297  
 Ashbrook, William, III:57  
 Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st Baron, X:68, XXIII:94; see also Webster-Ashburton Treaty  
 Ashby, Absalom, III:24, IX:176  
 Ashby, William R., III:22, 45-46, 50, IX:176  
 Ashe, Thomas, XIII:306-7  
 Asher, Bartlett, VIII:167  
 Asher, William, VIII:167  
 Asher & Company (Cincinnati & Indianapolis), XXXVI:90, XLIV:199-200, 206  
 Asheville (N.C.), XI:354, XXXIV:118  
Asheville Sunday Citizen, XLI:182  
 Ashkum (Indian), XVII:32  
 Ashkum, Pawa (Indian), XVII:32  
 Ashland (Ill.), XXX:144  
Ashland Star [Hagerstown, Md.], I:79  
Ashlar (Chicago Masonic paper), I:26  
 Ashley, Eliza (Christy) [Mrs. William Henry], XXVI:125  
 Ashley, Hiram K., IX:338, 361  
 Ashley, James B., XXIX:115  
 Ashley, John Kossuth, XIX:58  
 Ashley, Mary (Morrill) [Mrs. James B.], XXIX:115  
 Ashley, William H. (27th Ill.), XIV:238  
 Ashley, William Henry, XL:140, XLVII:25  
 Ashley (Ill.), XI:342, XXX:142  
 Ashmore, Cassandra, XXII:76  
 Ashmore, George, XII:296  
 Ashmore, H. H., XXX:139

- Ashmore, James, XXII:76, XXX:139  
 Ashmore, Lillian, XXIV:196  
 Ashmore, Omer, XII:296  
 Ashmore, Rachel, XXII:76  
 Ashmore, Samuel, XII:296  
Ash's Journal (periodical), XXXVIII:121  
 Ashton, Andrew Jackson, I:49, 63  
 Ashton, Francis, I:29  
 Ashton, John, XXXVII:271  
 Ashton (Ill.), XVII:196  
 Asia, IV:24, VII:28, VIII:95, IX:23, XVII:61  
 Asimethe (Indian), XVII:32  
 Askew, Edith, XXXV:42  
 Aspasia (slave), XXII:97  
Aspasia, Menard v., XXII:97  
 Assan-wish-kano (Indian), XXXIX:131  
 "Assassins of Rulers" (art.), XXVII:133  
 Assay Commission, XLII:172  
 As-sim-in-eh-kon (Indian village), see Pawpaw Grove (Ill.)  
 Assiniboia [Assiniboine] Indians, VII:193, 195  
 Assinissippi River, see Rock River  
 Assistageronon Indians, see Mascouten Indians  
 Associated Press, VI:23, XI:143, 147, XXXV:49, 158  
 Association for the Advancement of Woman, IX:315  
 Association House (Chicago), XI:168  
 Association of Military Surgeons, XLVIII:164  
 Association of Mississippi Valley Historical Societies, see Mississippi Valley Historical Association  
 Association of Poles in America, see Stowarzyszenie Polakow w Ameryce  
 Association of Railway Surgeons, XII:180  
 Assyria, IX:22-23  
 Astor, John Jacob, XIV:75; and American Fur Company, XXVI:60, XXXVII:210, 212-14, 216-22, 234, XXXIX:46, XL:84, 90, 93-94, 97, 109, 113, 115, 119, 121  
 Astor House (Mackinac Island), XXVI:60  
 Astor House (New York), IX:388, XXXVII:46-47, XXXVIII:192, XLIV:161, 165  
 Astoria (Ill.), XVII:196  
 Astoria (Ore.), XII:323, XXXVII:210, 216, 218-22  
Astoria (book), XXVI:60, XXXVII:210, 212, 219-21  
 Asturgus, Minard, XXX:138  
 Asylum (Ill.), IX:217

- At Good Old Siwash, XLVIII:145, 157
- Atcheson, George W., III:48
- Atcheson, Matthew, III:51
- Atchica, Marthe (Indian), see La Boissière, Marthe Atchica (Panicouc)
- Atchison, David Rice, XVII:145, XIX:89, XXVIII:47, XXXVII:61
- Atchison, George, III:4, IX:172, 179, XXXI:87; territorial judge, VII:89, XII:290-91
- Atchison (Kans.), XIV:138, XXXIV:159
- Atchison County (Kans.), XVI:119-20
- Atchison County (Mo.), XI:68
- Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad, XV:30, XXI:61, XXIX:129, XXXIII:43, 47; at Galesburg, XXVI:89-90, XLII:63
- Ater, Edward, XXX:99
- Athabasca Indians, XIII:120
- Athapasca Indians, XXXIII:62
- Athelstan, King of England, XXIII:52
- Athens (Ala.), XIV:250, XXVIII:173-75, 187
- Athens (Ga.), XLIX:9n
- Athens (Greece), XI:145, 151-52, 171, XXXIII:116, XXXVI:93, 97; decline, IV:13, VII:27-28; government, IX:467, XLII:116
- Athens (Ill.) [DuPage Co.], XLVIII:66
- Athens (Ill.) [Menard Co.], X:382-83, XLI:64, 115, XLVIII:66n
- Athens (Ill.) [St. Clair Co.], see New Athens (Ill.)
- Athens (Mo.), XXXV:30
- Athens (Ohio), XXXVII:157
- Athens (Tenn.), XX:86
- Athens College [Tenn.], IX:338
- Athens County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:123
- Athens [Greece] Institute of Technology, XI:171
- Atherton, Aaron, XXXI:67
- Atherton, Albert, XX:23
- Atherton, Benson T., I:32
- Atherton, Charles, XXXI:67
- Atherton, George Washington, IX:227
- Atherton, L. W., I:30
- Atherton, Rebeckah, see Hanks, Rebeckah (Atherton)
- Atherton, Samuel, XI:310
- Atkins, Eleanor (Swain) [Mrs. Smith Dykins], XIX:84
- Atkins, Henry I., VIII:224-25
- Atkins, Jerome, XXXIV:111
- Atkins, Smith Dykins, XVI:4, 12, 78, XIX:14, XLVIII:22; editor, I:33, 50;

- I. S. H. S. officer, IX:vii, 1-2, X:v-vi, 2-3, 9, XI:iv, vi, ix, 14, 18, XII:v, x, 4-5, 9, XIII:5-7, 11, XIV:13, 23, XV:x, 5, XVI:vii, xi, XVII:v, x; obituary, XIX:82-86; Patriotism of Northern Illinois, The, XVI:79-83; pictures, facing XV:38, XVI:79, XIX:82; Some Illinois Editors I Have Known, XV:38-41
- Atkins, William, XLVII:183
- Atkins' Stone Springhouse (Randolph Co.), VII:128
- Atkinson, Eleanor (Stackhouse) [Mrs. Francis Blake], XVII:58, XXXVI:109; Winter of the Deep Snow, The, XIV:47-62
- Atkinson, Henry, XXXVIII:16, XLI:83, XLVI:96; in Black Hawk War, VI:118, VII:178-79, XXIII:230, XXVIII:100, 106, XXX:250, 252, 257-61, XXXI:25-26, XXXIX:91, 93, 121, XL:147, XLI:86-87, 89-94, 96-99, 101-6, 110, 113
- Atkinson, J. B., I:41
- Atkinson, John A., XL:37
- Atkinson (Ill.), XXVIII:97
- Atlanta (Ga.), IX:338, XVII:53, XXVII:70; capture of, VII:147, IX:279-80, XVI:65, XVII:83, XXIII:135, XXX:210, XXXVI:196, XXXVII:258, XLVIII:101, L:6n, 19n, 43, 46; Connolly at, XXXV:215, 282, 317, 326-27, 329-32, 334-37, 340, 346-47, 349-64, 366, 368-70, 374-75, 381, 384-85, 388-89, 395-401, 427, 430, 432; Illinois regiments at, XIV:223, 282n, XXXII:58-59; Zearing at, XXVIII:144, 177-91
- Atlanta (Ill.), I:10, XVII:197, XXIII:80n
- Atlanta & Macon Railroad, XXVIII:186-87, 191
- Atlanta (Ill.) Argus, XLI:xi
- Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, XXXVIII:37n
- Atlantic (steamboat), XLII:136
- Atlantic, The (Quincy woman's club), IX:327
- Atlantic & Mississippi Railroad, see Pennsylvania Railroad
- Atlantic & Pacific Railroad, XV:30
- Atlantic Cable, IX:205, X:248, XXXVI:156, 159-60, XLVII:35, 39
- Atlantic Club (London), XIV:83
- Atlantic Monthly, XVII:51, XXX:118, XXXI:61, XXXV:370
- Atlantic Ocean, VII:115, IX:447-48
- Atlantis, IV:24
- Atlantis [Chicago], I:24
- Atlas (Ill.), XXI:140, 153, XXXIX:58
- Atlas of Kankakee County, I:41n
- "Atmospheric Pressure in Its Relation to Artificial Dentures" (address), XXXVIII:103
- "Atrocities and Outrages of War" (art.), XXVII:134

- "Atrophied Teeth" (art.), XXXVIII:116-17
- "Attachment of Implanted Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:113
- Attakapas, XIII:288
- Atterberry, David A., XXXVII:250, 271
- Attfield, John, VIII:258
- Attica (Ind.), XXX:77, XXXVIII:163
- Attig, Chester Jacob, Some Governmental Problems in the Northwest Territory, 1787-1803, XXVIII:75-86
- Attila, King of the Huns, VII:28
- "Attitude of the Great Powers to China, The" (address), XIX:101
- "Attorney-Generals of Illinois, The" (art.), XLV:125n
- Atwater, Caleb, XIV:99, XV:146n, 156n, XXIV:58n; and Indian treaties, XXI:87, 99-102, XXX:60, XLVI:97
- Atwater, John M., XII:311
- Atwater, Joshua, XLI:82
- Atwater, Thomas, XXIX:115-19
- Atwood, C. G., I:51
- Atwood, J. M., XXVIII:137
- Atwood, John A., VI:117, VIII:7, XXVII:107
- Atwood, Nancy, see Root, Nancy (Atwood)
- Atwood & Company (New York), XXX:98
- Aubert, Louis, X:20, XXIV:19, XXVI:21; Message from France, A, XXIV:83-89
- Aubert, Mme. Louis, XXIV:20
- Aubry, Charles Philippe, XI:222-23, XIII:123, XIV:144n, XXI:46-47, XXXIV:54; at Fort Chartres, XII:203-4, 206, 211, 216; at Fort Massac, VIII:39, 44-45
- Aubuchon, Joseph, Jr., XII:220
- Aubuchon, Pierre, VI:64
- Auburn (Ala.), XXIV:146
- Auburn (Ill.) [Tazewell Co.], XVII:193
- Auburn (N. Y.), VIII:213, X:246-47, XVII:158, XXXI:60, XXXV:129
- Auburn (Tenn.), XXXV:239
- Auburn (N. Y.) Daily Republican, XI:299
- Auburn Park (Ill.), XVII:193
- "Auditorium Festival Ode" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:74
- Auditorium Hotel (Chicago), VIII:236, XXXVIII:54
- Auditorium Theater (Chicago), XXVI:95, XXXVIII:49, 74
- Audubon, John James, XXXV:97
- Audubon Club of Chicago, XLVII:28
- Audubon County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:123

- Aufzeichnungen aus Highlands Grundungszeit zum Fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum  
 1887, XI:237
- Aughey, J. H., XIX:111
- Auglaize County (Ohio), IX:374
- Au-glaize River, XV:143n
- Augsburg Confessions, VII:101
- Augur, Christopher Columbus, XII:100, 120, XLV:82
- Augusta (Ga.), XXVIII:191, XXXI:119, XXXV:350, 410-12, 414, 416-21, 423, 425
- Augusta (Ill.) [Hancock Co.], I:10, X:314, XI:90, XLIX:81
- Augusta (Ill.) [Pike Co.], see Florence (Ill.)
- Augusta (Me.), XXXVI:139
- Augusta (schooner), XIII:110, XL:162
- Augusta Chronicle & Sentinel, XLIX:6n
- Augusta College, IX:329-30, 343
- Augusta Constitutionalist, XII:129, XLIX:6
- Augusta County (Va.), XXII:77, XXXI:126, XXXIV:151, 153n
- Augusta (Ill.) Weekly Times, I:10
- Augustana College and Theological Seminary, X:346, XIV:22, XXXVI:174, 176, 184, XXXIX:78, XLVIII:181
- Augustana Synod, see under Lutheran Church
- Auguste, Daniel, XXXVI:93
- Augustin, Pierre Suzanne ("Augustin Cochin"), XXXVI:99
- Augustine, Saint, XIX:60
- Augustine, Henry, XXIV:139, 182
- Augustus, Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus, IV:14, VII:28, XLII:116
- Augustus II ("the Strong"), Elector of Saxony, XXXIII:91
- Augustus, Edward, I:21
- Augustus Baldwin Longstreet: A Study of the Development of Culture in the South, XLI:162n
- Auld, Frank P., XXXIV:103-4
- "Auld Lang Syne" (song), XXXIX:263
- Ault, David, XXX:305
- "Aunt Becky" (Negro cook), XXXVII:248
- Aunt Jessie (book), XLVIII:150, 159
- Aunt Letty (steamboat), XLVI:6
- Aurora (Ill.), VIII:271, IX:204, X:256, 288, XX:177n, XXI:131, XXII:115, XXIII:69, XXVII:91, 94, XXXIX:61, XLIV:181, XLVI:160, XLVII:140, XLVIII:46, 48-50; antislavery sentiment, X:314, XXIII:95; manufacturing in, XXVIII:61, 73; newspapers, I:10; railroad connections, XL:56, XLII:56, 59; Republican convention (1854), XI:271; Scots in, XXVI:80-81

- Aurora (N. Y.), XI:58  
Aurora Beacon, I:10, XXIII:84n, 90n, 136n, XXXIX:268n, 279; on women's rights, XXVII:86-87, 90-91  
 Aurora Borealis, XIV:57-61  
 Aurora Branch Railroad, XL:56-57, 64, XLII:56-58  
 Aurora Chamber of Commerce, XLVI:160  
 Aurora College, XLVI:160  
Aurora Guardian, I:10, XXIII:96n, XXXII:142, XLIX:38  
 Aurora High School, XXXVIII:74  
 Aurora Historical Society, XL:16  
 Aurora Public Library, XXIX:51  
Aurora Reformer, I:10  
Aurora Republican, I:10  
Aurora Republican Union, I:10  
 Aurora West Side Reading Circle, IX:327  
 Aurora Woman's Club, IX:327  
Aus Spanien, IX:304  
 Au Sable River, IX:77, XVII:36  
 Ausagaunashkee Swamp, see Sag Swamp  
 Au Saible, Jean Baptiste Point, see Point au Saible, Jean Baptiste  
Ausland (German periodical), IX:303, XIV:210n  
 Austin (Negro), XV:50  
 Austin, E. D. [F. D.], I:72  
 Austin, E. T., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x  
 Austin, E. W., XXXII:149  
 Austin, H., I:41  
 Austin, Henry Seymour, XXVIII:112  
 Austin, Henry Warren, XII:x  
 Austin, James T., XLV:147  
 Austin, Mary (Hunter) [Mrs. Stafford W.], XXXIII:56, 64n  
 Austin, Moses, XXXI:48, XLIII:117  
 Austin, W. G., VIII:243  
 Austin, William A., XLVI:129, 131n  
 Austin (Ill.), XIII:143  
 Austin (Nev.), XIII:230-31  
 Austin (Tex.), X:223, 226, XXXVI:139, XXXVIII:150  
 Austin (Nev.) Brass Band, XIII:231  
 Austin family, XXX:145  
Austin (Nev.) Star, XIII:230-31  
 Austin Woman's Club (Chicago), IX:325  
 Austintown (Ohio), XII:173  
 Australia, IX:273, XVII:171, XXIX:81

Australian Journal of Dentistry, XXXVIII:121-22

Austria, VIII:258, IX:216, XXIV:86, XXXIII:78-79; and partition of Poland, XXXIV:83-89, 94-96, 100; revolution of 1848, XI:331, XXXV:107, 158, 169, 172, 177, 179

Austrian, Delia, XLIV:18

Austrians, XXIII:66, XXXV:106, 139

Austro-Prussian War, XVII:15

Auszug aus der Gesetzen des Staats Illinois, XIV:213

Authentic History of the Vermont State's Prison, The, VI:103

Author's Club (Springfield), IX:319

Autobiography, Correspondence, etc., of Lyman Beecher, XLIV:58n

Autobiography of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:107

Autobiography of Andrew D. White, XXIX:42-43

Autobiography of Black Hawk, IX:119, XXXIX:96n, 104n

Autobiography of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard, XXXVII:193, XL:88-89, 103

Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods Preacher, VII:49, 51-52, 55, XXVIII:117-20n, 122-23n, XLIV:36, XLVIII:139, 167

Autobiography of the Late Colonel George T. M. Davis, XLV:115n, 146n

Autobiography of Thurlow Weed, XI:288, XXXIX:202, 280

Automaton Reaper, XXXIV:111

Automobiles, XIII:142, XLVIII:108, 110, 117

Autray, Jacques Bourdon, Sieur d', see Bourdon, Jacques, Sieur d' Autray

Au Vase River, see Big Muddy River

Auvergne (France), XXX:316, XXXII:75

Aux Épargnes (France), XXIV:88

Aux Plaines River, see DesPlaines River

Aux Sable Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26

Ava High School, XLVIII:75

Avachee (Indian), see Honnell, Avachee

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st Baron, IV:22

Averill, Julia (Ordway) [Mrs. Charles G.], XVII:203

Averill, Nancy A. D. (Rice) [Mrs. Nathaniel H.], XXIX:117

Averill, Nathaniel H., XXIX:117

Avery, C. M., XXVIII:65

Avery, Charles E., XX:142

Avery, George, I:55

Avery, Mrs. J. T., XV:16

Avery, Julius, I:55

Avery, Robert H., XXVIII:64-65

Avery Company (Peoria), XXVIII:64-65

Avery family, XIV:75



- Aviston (Ill.), IX:71, 168  
 Avoca (Ill.), XXXI:69  
 Avolt, Christopher, see Awalt, Christopher  
 Avondale (Ill.), XVII:193  
 "Awakening of the Flowers, The" (statuary), XLIV:24  
 Awalt [Avolt], Christopher, XXXIV:100  
 Awn-kote (Indian), XLVI:98  
 Ax (France), XXVI:260  
 Axiga, Marthe (Indian), see Olivier, Marthe (Accica)  
 Axley, Elisha, IX:190, 195  
 Axley, James, VII:59, XXXI:66  
 Ayer, Edward Everett, XXXVII:195  
Ayer v. Chicago, XV:101n  
 Ayers, Aurelia (Langworthy) [Mrs. Burton], XXIX:110  
 Ayers, Burton, XXIX:110  
 Ayers, Henry C., L:33, 52, 55, 63-64, 105  
 Ayers, James T., biographical sketch, L:xi-xxiv; Civil War diary, L:1-134;  
     picture, L:frontispiece  
 Ayers, Jane [Mrs. Grover], XVII:204  
 Ayers, Joseph B., L:xxii, 4, 33, 36-38, 52, 55, 62, 64, 105  
 Ayers, Marshall P., XLII:181n  
 Ayers, Mary J. (Watson) [Mrs. James T.], L:xii, xxiii  
 Ayers, Permelia S., L:52  
 Ayers, Rebecca (Bloomer) [Mrs. James T.], L:xi  
 Ayers, Sarah, see Warick, Sarah (Ayers)  
 Ayers, Susan, L:52  
 Ayers, U. M., I:35  
 Ayers, William, XXXVII:204  
 Ayrshire (Scotland), XXVI:54, 62, 67, 69, 78-79, 82  
 Ayscham (Indian), see Ashkum (Indian)  
 Azby County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:123, 128, 134-35  
 Azov, Sea of, XVII:61  
 Aztalan [Aztallan] (Wis.), XXXIII:53-54  
 Aztecs, XII:46, XXXIII:63, XXXVIII:125, XLII:117; mythology, XII:26-27,  
     XIII:120, 122

## B

- B. and M. Gratz, Merchants in Philadelphia, 1754-1798, XXVI:208, 209-12n
- Babb, Ann, see Bullman, Ann (Babb)
- Babb, Margaret E., Mansion House of Cahokia and Its Builder  
- Nicholas Jarrot, The, XXXI:78-93
- Babbitt, Almon W., X:190, XLI:198
- Babbitt, Calvin W., XXIX:112
- Babbler, Jacob L., XXIX:130-31
- Babb's Tavern (Bloomington), XX:138-39
- Babcock, Amos C., XXXII:149
- Babcock, Benjamin Franklin, XXXIII:161n
- Babcock, James, XX:158
- Babcock, Josiah, XLII:182
- Babcock, Kendric Charles, XLVIII:130, 140, 152; Expansion of Higher  
Education in Illinois, The, XXXII:41-53
- Babcock, Matilda, XVII:199
- Babcock, Mrs. O. B., XVII:199
- Babcock, Rufus, cited, XII:151n, 154-57n, XV:152n, 157-58n, 174n, 182n,  
XXXIV:131
- Baby, Duperon, XIV:132
- "Baby Mine" (song), XXXVIII:56
- Babylonia, IV:13, IX:22
- Bacchus, Annie [Mrs. Leroy], IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x; I.S.H.S. commit-  
tee member, XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, XXVIII:143, XXXVIII:64
- Bach Choir (Bethlehem, Pa.), XXIX:87-88
- Bachand-Vertefeuille, Louis J., XI:ix, XII:x
- Bachelder, J. B., XXXVI:99
- Bachelor, Irving, XLVIII:106, 152-53
- Bachelors' Grove Creek, XVII:26
- Back, A. J., I:28
- Back, John, VIII:168
- Backenstos, Jacob B., XI:97-98
- "Background of the Constitution of Illinois, The - The Convention of 1870"  
(art.), XXXVI:126
- Backus, B., see Beckes, Benjamin V.
- Backus, Elijah, VII:69, XLIII:123-26, 129
- Backus, Mrs. Elijah, XLIII:123

- Backus, George B., I:50  
 Backus, Lucretia, see Pope, Lucretia (Backus)  
 Backus, [W. ?], I:54  
Backwoods Boy, or the Boyhood and Manhood of Abraham Lincoln, The,  
 XXXVI:101  
Backwoodsman, The [Grafton-Jerseyville-Carrollton], I:16, 36, 40, VI:104,  
 XXVII:69  
 Bacon, A., XXX:297  
 Bacon, Mrs. E. M., XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x  
 Bacon, Eliza (Black) [Mrs. Orin], XXIX:119  
 Bacon, Franc, XVI:108  
 Bacon, Francis, 1st Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, VIII:26, XLII:114  
 Bacon, Mrs. George R., IX:326  
 Bacon, George Washington, XXXVI:96  
 Bacon, Joseph B., XLIV:226  
 Bacon, Leonard, X:325, XIV:30  
 Bacon, Orin, XXIX:119  
 Bacon, Paul B., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x  
 Bacon, Roger, XLII:114  
 Bacon, Samuel C., XXIX:119  
 Bacon, William A., X:258  
 Bacon College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), XI:341  
 "Bacon's Philosophy" (art.), XLI:180  
 Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles Le Roy, XI:197, XIX:97-98,  
 XXII:111, XXXVII:189-90; on Fox Indians, VII:150; on Meramech, XIII:  
 251, XX:178  
 "Bacteriological Investigation of Pulp Gangrene" (address), XXXVIII:112  
 Bad Axe River, XXX:257, XXXIX:119, 124-25; battle of the, X:55, XX:121,  
 XXX:65, 257-60, XXXIX:96, 119, 121-22, 124-28, 130-31, XLI:81, 99,  
 103-6, 110, XLVIII:90  
 Bad Land River, see Mauvaiseterre River  
 Bad Thunder (Indian), XXXIX:100  
 Badawk (Indian mythology), XIII:119  
 Baden (Germany), XI:331, XXVIII:143, XXXV:133, 165-66, 182  
 Baden (Ill.), see New Baden (Ill.)  
 Badener Landeskongress, XXXV:170, 182  
 Badenoch, John J., XXVI:53  
 Badgely, Hiram, IX:181  
 Badger, Hugh, XXX:297  
Badger, United States v., IX:500-501n  
Badger v. United States, IX:500n

- Badgley, David, III:4, XII:162, XV:155n, XXXIV:122-23, XLV:35
- Badgley Settlement (III.), IX:145
- Badley, John, XXX:98
- Badley, Mrs. William, VI:93, IX:154
- Baedeker, Karl, XXIV:75
- Baer, Frank L., XLII:20
- Baer, Herman, XLVII:182
- Baer's Tavern (Evanston), XIII:104
- Baffin[ 's] Bay, XIV:60, 62
- Bagby, Arthur Pendleton, XVII:17
- Bagby, John Courts, VIII:225, 228-29, XXXI:104
- Bagby, John Scripps, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Bagby, Mary Agnes (Scripps) [Mrs. John Courts], VIII:229, 232, XXXI:100, 102, 106
- Baggs, Elizabeth, see Hinsdale, Elizabeth (Baggs)
- Baggs, George, IX:183
- Baggs, Rebecca, see Obrist, Rebecca (Baggs)
- Baggs, Sarah, see Stratton, Sarah (Baggs)
- Bagley, James, XII:293
- Bagley, Pet, XLVIII:176
- Bagley, Walter, I:17
- Baho-li-kong-ya (Indian mythology), XIII:121
- Baie des Puants, XIII:118; see also Green Bay
- Baie du Nord, see Hudson Bay
- Bail, James, IX:184
- Bailey, Albert, XXXV:37
- Bailey, Alexander, XL:147
- Bailey, David, VIII:167, IX:192, XV:45; in Black Hawk War, VI:118, VII:171-73, 179, X:55, XLI:88-90
- Bailey, Ebenezer, XXXVI:139
- Bailey, Gamaliel, XVII:146-48
- Bailey, George W., XXIV:133
- Bailey, Israel, IX:178
- Bailey, J. M., I:33
- Bailey, James B., III:34, IX:177
- Bailey, James R., I:40, 51, XXXVIII:22
- Bailey, John, VII:67, VIII:166, XV:63, XXXI:135-36
- Bailey, John Campbell, XXVIII:95
- Bailey, John W., XLIV:63-64n, 68n, 70n
- Bailey, John Withnal, I:60
- Bailey, Martin B., XXVII:102

- Bailey, Mary, XXXII:191, 220  
 Bailey, Ozias, XXXII:149  
 Bailey, Richard, XX:145  
 Bailey, Samuel G., I:7, XIV:173  
 Bailey, Thomas, XXXIV:67  
 Bailey, Wesley, I:18  
 Bailey & Noyes (Portland, Me.), XLIV:190  
Bailey, Ewing v., XV:88n  
 Bailey, Parks & Company (Champaign), XXX:98  
Bailey v. Cromwell, XV:45, XXII:95, XXVIII:46  
 Bailey's Point (Ill.), X:292-93  
 Bailhache, Ada S. (Brayman) [Mrs. William Henry], XVII:204  
 Bailhache, John, I:7, XLV:119, 131, 156  
 Bailhache, William Henry, I:7, 60, 65, X:110, XXXVII:71n  
 Bailhache & Baker (Springfield), IX:59  
 Baillargeon, Antoine, IX:394-95  
 Baillargeon, Domitilla (Cheoupingoua) [Mme. Antoine] (Indian), X:394-95  
 Baillargeon, Marie (Accault) [Mme. Antoine], X:394-95  
 Baillargeon, Nicolas, XII:275  
 Baillargeon, Pierre, X:394-95  
 Baillie, Joanna, IX:198  
 Bailly, Joseph, IX:157  
 Bailly, Francis, VIII:41, 50  
 Baimnie, Louis, IX:182  
 Bain, G. G., XXXIII:135n, 159n, 169n  
 Bainbridge (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Bainbridge (Ohio), XXXIII:61  
 Bainbridge Ferry (Ala.), XXXI:113  
 Baird, Absalom, XXXV:215, 283-438; picture, facing XXXV:304  
 Baird, Cornelia W. (Smith) [Mrs. Absalom], XXXV:365, 367  
 Baird, Hannah, XXII:76  
 Baird, Robert, III:35, 37, 57, XIII:233n, XV:147n  
 Baird, Samuel John, XLIV:55n  
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, XLVII:23  
 Baird, Thérèse, VI:21  
 Baird, W. T., X:250  
 Bairey, Isaac, VI:99  
 Baker, Abraham, IX:193  
 Baker, Abram R., XXIX:107  
 Baker, Absalom, III:48  
 Baker, Clara Martin, XLVIII:142

- Baker, David Jewett, VII:17, IX:238, X:370, XI:194, 273, XXVI:150n, XLVII:5n; and Pope, XLIII:177-78
- Baker, David Jewett, Jr., XIV:44, XXVII:43, 49-50, XLVII:10
- Baker, Edward (Carrollton), XXVII:68
- Baker, Mrs. Edward (Carrollton) [nee Dickinson], XXVII:68
- Baker, Edward (Mt. Carmel), I:50
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, VI:74, 81, VII:113, 155, X:384, 391, 393, XX:54, XXXIII:42, XXIV:30k, XXXII:89, XL:143; at antislavery meeting, XIX:65; attorney general, VII:99; biographical sketch, XXXI:148-49, 151, 170; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:133; and Bledsoe, XLI:154, 159, 161; in Carrollton, XXVII:68-69, 71, XXXIX:58; in Congress, IV:38-39, VI:62, VII:144, 147, XXXII:109, 119, 133, 158n; and Cullom, XX:58, 79j; Davidson on, XIII:153-54; and Davis, XXXVII:162, 170; death, XIV:229; and Douglas, XIII:49-50; on duelling, XII:147-48; on fugitive slave law, VIII:82; in General Assembly, IX:28, XI:281, 317, XIII:219, 221, 224, XV:181n, XXI:116, XXX:185; in Harrison campaign, XX:162-63, 167, 171; in Mexican War, IX:38, 49, 282, X:196, XI:173-77, 183, 185-86, XLIV:157; picture, facing XXVII:68; in Springfield, IX:202, XII:303, XLIII:174; and Willard, XI:84-87
- Baker, Edward Lewis, I:7, 65, XIV:180, XXXVII:71n, XLIX:56n; and Lincoln, XXXVIII:186-87, XXXIX:205, 275-76
- Baker, Edwin P., VIII:150n
- Baker, Eliza (Ash) [Mrs. Isaac], XXIX:112
- Baker, Francis D., XXIX:33
- Baker, George, III:54, IX:184
- Baker, George R., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XIV:18
- Baker, Henry Southard, X:105, XXXIII:141, XLIV:11, XLIX:34n, 44-45; in General Assembly, XIII:39-40, XIV:88, XXXII:149
- Baker, Isaac, XX:137, 139, XXIX:112
- Baker, J. J., IX:vii
- Baker, Jehu, I:11, IX:30, 47, 238, XII:246, XXVII:89n, XXXIII:139, 142, 170, XXXVI:133, XLIX:57
- Baker, John, XX:147
- Baker, John, Jr., XXIX:114
- Baker, Lafayette Curry, XXXVIII:222
- Baker, Mrs. Leo, XXXV:24, 27
- Baker, Marvel L., XXIII:54
- Baker, Mary, see Hill, Mary (Baker)
- Baker, Mary A., XX:140
- Baker, Mary Ann (\_\_\_\_\_-Lee) [Mrs. Edward Dickinson], XII:303, XXVII:68
- Baker, Mary Jane, XX:140

- Baker, Mildred, see Gunn, Mildred (Baker)  
 Baker, Minerva M. (Dent) [Mrs. Abram R.], XXIX:107  
 Baker, Murray Morrison, XLI:131, 151  
 Baker, N. M., XLVI:124n  
 Baker, Nancy B. (Harley) [Mrs. John, Jr.], XXIX:114  
 Baker, Nathan Newton, XLVI:129, 131  
 Baker, Newton Diehl, XXXIV:43-44  
 Baker, Olive Starr (Wait) [Mrs. Jehu], XXVII:89  
 Baker, Peter W., I:42  
 Baker, Samuel, picture, facing XIV:190  
 Baker, Sarah, see Hailey, Sarah (Baker)  
 Baker, Seth, XX:139  
 Baker, Sidney D., XX:140  
 Baker, Susan (Rodgers), XXIII:54, 56  
 Baker, Susanna (Dodge) [Mrs. Isaac], XX:140  
 Baker, Thomas, XXI:139  
 Baker, William, XX:21, XXX:272, 279, 281-82, 306-8  
 Baker & Bledsoe (Springfield), XI:86, XLI:159  
 Baker & Taylor Company (New York), XXXVI:108  
 Baker estate, XIV:78  
 Baker family, XXXIX:59  
 Baker, Kirkpatrick, Gilbraith & Company (Freeport), XXX:307  
 Baker's Bay [Oregon], XXXVII:220  
 Baker's Ferry (Ga.), XXVIII:182  
 Balaclava (Crimea), XXVI:72  
 "Balance of Reason, The" (address), XXXVIII:104  
 Balboa, Vasco Núñez de, XXIV:66  
 Balch, C. H., I:40  
 Balch, Emily Greene, XLIV:102  
 Balch, G. B., XXIII:56  
 Balch, Philonidas, IX:344  
 Baldrige, Samuel C., XXX:140  
 Baldwin, A. D., XXVIII:143, 151, 156, 158, 165-68, 171  
 Baldwin, Abraham, XXVI:208  
 Baldwin, Benjamin T., XX:184  
 Baldwin, Caroline (Wilder) [Mrs. Theron], X:333, XXXI:60, XXXII:235  
 Baldwin, Charles, XXVIII:137  
 Baldwin, Elmer, XXXIX:82  
 Baldwin, Eugene F., XVI:4, 12, 78; *Dream of the South, The -  
 Story of Illinois during the Civil War*, XVI:84-92  
 Baldwin, H. I., XLVI:121n

- Baldwin, Herschel Edward, XXXVII:16, 20, XXXVIII:19  
 Baldwin, James, XXXVI:104, 107  
 Baldwin, Jesse A., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, 5, 9, XIII:5, 11, XIV:14, XXIX:30  
 Baldwin, John, III:50  
 Baldwin, Josephine, XXIV:175  
 Baldwin, Leland Dewitt, XLVIII:111, 153  
 Baldwin, Nicholas, XXX:308  
 Baldwin, Olive (Black) [Mrs. Mark], XXXVIII:94  
 Baldwin, Theron, X:279-81, 283, 287, 300, 310n, 332-33, 336, XXI:18, XXXII:234, XLII:131; antislavery activities, XIII:194; and Illinois College, VII:46, 62, IX:349; at Monticello Seminary, XXXI:59-61  
 Baldwin, Thomas, XLVI:12  
 Baldwin, William Anson, X:258, XXIII:133n  
 Baldwin, William Wright, XLII:47  
 Baldwin (Ill.), VII:127-28  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, XVII:39  
 Baldwin Park (Quincy), XXI:174  
Baldwin v. People, XX:52  
 Baldwyn (Miss.), XII:101, 111  
 Bale family, XXXIII:115  
 Balearic Islands, XLVII:18  
 Balestier, Joseph Nerée, XX:38n, 46, 143  
 Balliol College (Oxford Univ.), XXXVI:75  
 Balize (Miss.), XLI:44  
 Balkan Mountains, XLVIII:126  
 Balkan Wars, XXX:53  
 Ball, Asel F., VII:171, 175  
 Ball, Elizabeth (Fetter) [Mrs. Jonas L.], XXIX:119  
 Ball, Farlin H., XII:x  
 Ball, Farlin Quigley, XII:x, XXIV:23; I. S. H. S. committee member, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii  
 Ball, James Vincent, XXVI:110  
 Ball, Jonas L., XXIX:119  
 Ball, R. R., X:246  
 Ball, Silas R., X:260  
 Ball & Sears (Chicago), X:260  
 "Ballade for Violoncello and Orchestra" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:74  
 Ballance, Charles, XX:148, XXXIII:15, 26; Peoria history cited, I:57n, VI:43, VII:188, XV:161n, XX:41, XXXI:62; on Young, XI:313-15, 325-26  
 Ballance family, XXXIII:15, 18, 26  
 Ballantyne, James, XXVI:55



- Ballantyne, John F., I:22
- Ballantyne, J[ohn] F., & Company (Chicago), I:20, 23
- Ballard, Colin Robert, XXXIV:53
- Ballard, James, VIII:168
- Ballard, Proctor, VIII:168
- Ballard, Washington C., IX:330, 345
- Ballard, William Bland, VIII:168, XLII:77
- Ballingall, Patrick, XXXII:114
- Ballinger, Daniel, XXX:140
- Ballinger, James, VIII:168
- Ballinger, Larkin, VIII:167
- Ball's Bluff (Va.), Baker killed at, IV:39, VII:147, X:196, 393, XI:85, 186, XIII:154, XXIV:30k, XXVII:69, XXXI:149, XXXVII:170
- Balm of Gilead, An Inquiry into the Rights of American Slavery, The, XIII:133-34
- Balme, J. R., I:23
- Baltic (steamer), XXX:120, XLIV:110-11, 127
- Baltic Sea, VIII:99
- Baltimore, Lord[s], see Calvert
- Baltimore (Md.), VIII:156, 163, IX:330n, XII:176, XVI:44, XXI:149, XXX:74, 116, 261, XXXI:79, 100, XXXII:89, XXXIV:109, XLI:166, XLIV:11, XLVI:41n, XLVII:5-6, L:101; assassination plot, XXXVIII:191, 193-94; Bonds in, XXXVI:189, 192, 229, 232; "deep snow," XIV:54, 56; Democratic convention and platform, XVII:15-19, 22; Germans in, XXXV:156, 165, 176; Lundy in, XIX:40-42; newspapers, I:79; Republican convention of 1864, XXIII:133, XXXVIII:211, 219; slave ring, VII:80; telegraph first constructed to, IX:31, XLII:145-46; trade with Northwest, XXVI:211n, XXX:156-57; in War of 1812, XXVIII:135, 143; Whig convention (1856), XXXV:125, 154
- Baltimore (transport), XXX:122
- Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, X:228, XIII:98, XIV:287, XXX:155n, 157, XXXIV:74, XLVIII:107; considered northern boundary of "Egypt," XX:122, XXXIX:53; suffragist train, XXVII:99; 39th Ill. guards, XX:131
- Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railroad, see Ohio & Mississippi Railroad
- Baltimore, Business Men's Democratic Association of, XXXIII:166n
- Baltimore County (Md.), XXXVI:189
- Baltimore Gazette, XIV:56
- Baltimore Medical College, XXXII:91
- Baltimore Patriot [and Commercial Gazette], I:79, XXXV:156
- Baltimore Republican [and Commercial Advertiser], XX:160, XXVI:135, XXXIX:134n
- Baltimore Turnverein, XXXV:156, 163, 165
- Baltimore Turn-Zeitung, XXXV:142, 155-56

- Baltimore, University of, XXIX:46  
 Baltus, Michael, XXXIV:100  
 Baltzell, Alta, XIV:23  
 Baltzell, John, IX:350  
 Baltzer, Edward, XXXV:164  
 Bamford, Henry, XXX:295  
 Bancroft, Adelia (Ames) [Mrs. Amos], XXI:143  
 Bancroft, Amos, XXI:143  
 Bancroft, Edgar Addison, XXIV:19, 27, XXVI:21, XLII:181; Illinois - The Land of Men, XXIV:30a-1  
 Bancroft, Elias, II:12, III:23, IX:173  
 Bancroft, Emily J. (Adams), X:334n  
 Bancroft, Frederic, XI:296-97, XXXIX:216n, 280, XLI:45n, XLV:49-50n  
 Bancroft, George, IV:51, XVII:51, XIX:85, XXXII:61, XLIX:74; on Fort Crève-coeur, VII:187; on Germans, VI:27; on Lincoln, XIII:243, XXXVI:92, 97-98, 100; method of historical writing, XLIII:71; on Mexican War, XVII:19; on mounds, IV:21; on Scots, XXVII:121  
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, XXXIII:66n, 69-71n, 73n, XLV:164-65n; on Fort Gage, XXXV:211; on Piasa Bird, XIII:118-19  
 Bancroft, Margaret (Healy) [Mrs. Edgar Addison], XXIV:20  
 Banczakiewicz, Lewis, XXXIV:87, 89  
 Bandau (Prussia), XXXV:165  
 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, XI:234, 237, XIV:137n, XXXIII:56, 64n  
 Bandy, Clarence G., XII:x  
 Bane, Ann S., XXVII:89  
 Bane, Moses M., XXI:168  
 Bangor (Me.), XLIV:128, XLVIII:9  
 Bangor Theological Seminary, X:317  
 Bangs, George S., I:10  
 Bangs, J. E., VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x  
 Bangs, Margaret M. [Mrs. J. E.], VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, 8, XII:x, 5, 9, XIII:11  
 Bangs, Mark, XI:277, XIII:242n, XXVIII:112  
Banissement des Jésuites, Le, VI:35  
 Bank of Biggsville, XIII:332  
 Bank of Cairo, XXXVI:127, 207, XXXIX:52  
 Bank of California (San Francisco), XIII:232  
 Bank of Edwardsville, XV:165n, 174n, XXXI:90  
 Bank of England, IX:212, XXVI:33, 69  
 Bank of Illinois (Shawneetown), VIII:182, IX:28, 335, X:374, XII:228, XXXVI:127, XLVII:52; architecture of building, XXXVIII:139-40

- Bank of Illinois, Dawson et al. v. , XXXVII:22
- Bank of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia), XXXVIII:140-41
- Bank of the United States, see United States Bank
- Bank of the United States, Osborn et al. v. , XV:151n
- "Bank Reminiscences" (arts.), XXXVI:127
- Bankers Investment Company of Detroit, XXIX:132
- Bankruptcy Act of 1841, VIII:243, XLIII:172
- Banks, James N., VIII:249
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, VI:85, X:184n, XIII:93, XIV:148, 268-69, XXXV:247, 333; candidate for presidential nomination, XXXV:112-13, 115, 119, 126, 134, 144, 190, XXXVI:60, XXXVII:42, XXXIX:231; speaker U. S. House of Representatives, XI:271n, XIII:25
- Banks, I:25, VII:97, XXXIV:74, 76, XLIV:8, 74; architecture, XXXVIII:139-40, XLI:208; of Champaign County, XXX:97-101; of Chicago (1886), XL:177; legislation on, VIII:23, 25; Whigs re, XXXII:110-14, 119, 126-31, 135, 147; see also individual banks
- Bankson, Andrew, IX:330, X:120, 359; territorial appointments, III:17, 47, 56, 61; in War of 1812, IX:174, 180, 189, 191
- Bankson, Elijah, IX:191
- Bankson, James, III:4, 56, IX:193
- Bankson, Payton R., III:47, IX:193
- Bankson, William L., XLVI:120
- Bannan, B., XLIV:220
- Bannaux, Charles, XII:275
- Bannen, H. M., XXIV:139, 184
- Banner of Freedom [Polo], see Champion of Freedom
- Banner Special Drainage and Levee District, XXVIII:126
- Bannister, Henry M., XLVII:34-36, 38-39
- Banta, George, L:106
- Banta, George, Publishing Company (Menasha, Wis.), XLVIII:162
- Banta, Sol, XL:132, 141
- Banvard, John, XLIV:39, 41, 184
- Baptist Church, X:289, XII:173, XXVI:64, XXXI:137, XXXVIII:176, XLI:153, XLV:35-36, 119; camp meetings, XXXI:64; in Carrollton, XI:80, 85; Cartwright attacks, XXVIII:122; and Cronsioe's paper, XXXVI:169, 181; in early Illinois, VII:58-60, X:44, 271, 273-74, 304-5, 325, XIII:82-83, XXX:136-38, 140, XXXIV:122-31, XLII:131, XLIII:91-92, XLVI:40, 63, XLVII:43, 53, XLVIII:134-35, 138-39; and education, I:62, IX:328, 332, XXXII:51, XLIX:20; Kinney in, X:368, XIII:209-10; mission and Sunday School work, XXIV:100, 127, 150, 167, 169, 172, 184; at New Salem, XXXIII:115, XLI:66-67; organs of, I:7, 22, 32, 69, XLV:28; Russell in,

VI:103-5; Scottish leaders, XXVI:43; secessions to Disciples from, XIX:52, 54-55; on slavery, X:312, XIII:74-75; in Stephenson County, XXX:293, 298, 305, 310, 314; and temperance, XLIV:84;

Belleville, XII:162, 238; Bethel [near Collinsville], XIII:75-77; Carlinville, VI:73; Carrollton, XII:162; Chicago First, XII:154, XXIII:95n, XXIV:127, XL:164, see also Aiken Institute; Chicago Immanuel, XXIV:127; Dodge City (Kans.), XXXIII:46; Elgin First, XXVI:83; Elizabeth (N.J.) Central, XXIV:188; Elizabethtown (Ky.) - Severns Valley, XXXIII:86; Freeport, XXX:310, 314; Harrisonville, XXXIV:123; Illinois Association, XLV:35; Illinois Union, XXXIV:125; Lena, XXX:293; Little Mount (Hardin Co., Ky.), XXXI:132; Little Pigeon Creek (Spencer Co., Ind.), XXXIII:86; Long Run (Jefferson Co., Ky.), XXXI:126, XXXIV:147; Mackinaw, XX:142; Macon - Crane Creek, XXXVII:24; Mount Moriah Free Will, see under Disciples of Christ; Mount Olive [near Alton], XXVII:87; New Design, X:309, XXX:137, XXXIV:123; Nine-Mile Prairie (Perry Co.), XXX:137;

Oneco, XXX:305; Ottawa, XXVI:58; Potawatomi Mission, XXXII:188; Princeton, XXVIII:131; Quincy - 8th & Elm Street, XXI:172; Quincy First, XXI:143, 171, 178; Quincy German, see under German Baptist Church; Quincy - Vermont Street, XXI:171; Richland (Monroe Co.), XXXIV:123; Richland Creek, XIII:75; Rock Grove, XXX:298; Rock Island First, XXVII:57-58; St. Louis First, XII:147; Shawnee Mission Farm, XXXII:186-87; Shelbyville, see under Disciples of Christ; Shiloh (Coles Co.), XXXI:126; Silver Creek, XXXIV:123; Springfield Central, VI:78, X:395, XXVI:24; Springfield First, XII:148n, XVII:198-99; Springfield Union, XV:19; White Hall, XXXV:48; Wood River, XXXIV:123

Baptist [Baptized] Church of Christ, Friends to Humanity, XXVI:41, XXXIV:125  
Baptist Memorial and Monthly Chronicle, XXXIV:131

Baptist Mission Board, XV:182n

Baptist Superintendent, The (periodical), XXIV:150

Baptist Teacher, The (periodical), XXIV:150

Baptist Theological Union, IX:525

Baptists in America, The, XXXIV:131

Bar of Early Chicago and Illinois, The, XXXVII:146n

Baraboo (Wis.), XXXIII:55

Baraboo Iron Range, XXXI:54

Baraboo River, XXX:61

Barbados, XIV:57

"Barbarous Mexico" (address), XLX:103

Barbary States, VII:28

Barbe, Marie, see Henrion, Marie (Barbe)

- Barbeau, Andrew, III:5, IX:172, 184
- Barbeau, Antoine, III:59, IX:192
- Barbeau, Henry, III:33, IX:176, 192
- Barbeau [Barbau], Jean Baptiste, III:5; Kaskaskia judge under Virginia government, VII:87, 89, XI:40-41, 260-62, 265, 268, XII:282, 285, 290n, 291
- Barbeau, Marie, see Jarrot, Marie (Barbeau)
- Barbee, David Rankin, XLI:167n, 180, 182
- Barbé-Marbois, François, Marquis de, VIII:95
- Barber, Alexander, III:36, IX:184-85
- Barber, B. A., L:97
- Barber, Clayton Jackson, XXXII:84-85
- Barber, H., XLIX:42n
- Barber, Hiram, name on chart facing XXXVII:144
- Barber, John, VIII:168
- Barber, John L., XXXIV:25, XXXV:33
- Barber, Robert, XXX:283
- Barbour, James, XX:75, XXXV:100, XXXIX:93
- Barbour, Philip Pendleton, XXXVI:204
- Barbue River, see Kalamazoo River; Meramec River
- "Barcarolle" (mus. comp.) [Gleason], XXXVIII:73
- "Barcarolle" (mus. comp.) [Koelling], XXXVIII:70
- Barcelona (Spain), XXXVI:99
- Barclay, Andrew, XXVI:62
- Barclay, J. C., XXX:116n, 124n
- Barclay, James, XXVI:62
- Barclay, James S., VI:7, VII:6
- Barclay, John, XXVI:62
- Barclay, Robert, XXVI:62
- Barclay Brothers (Chicago), VIII:251
- Barden, H., I:39
- Bardolph (Ill.), XXXI:68, XXXV:37, 57
- Bardoux, Agénor, XXXII:75n
- Bardsley, Charles Wareing, XIV:75
- Bardstown (Ky.), XII:166-67, XXXI:128, XLIII:115, XLVI:133
- Barenton (France), XII:324
- "Bargain of 1844" as the Origin of the Wilmot Proviso, The, XVII:16n
- Barge, William D., XXXVII:222-23; Old Towns of Illinois, The, XVII:193-97; Rejected Illinois County Names, The, XI:122-37
- Barger, J. B., VIII:199
- Barger, John S., VII:169, IX:332, 338-39, 349, 361, 364
- Bargheer, Karl Louis, XXXVIII:75
- Baring Brothers & Company (London), XVII:100, XL:56-57n, 59; loan for Illinois

- and Michigan Canal, XXII:81, XLVIII:38-39, 61
- Baringer, William Eldon, XLVIII:99; Campaign Technique in Illinois - 1860, XXXIX:202-81; Epic Historical Significance of President Lincoln, The, XLII:111-24
- Baring-Gould, Sabine, XXVII:122
- Barker, Eleanor [Mrs. Harry Ellsworth], XII:x
- Barker, Eugene Campbell, XXXIII:36
- Barker, George A., XXIII:92n
- Barker, Harry Ellsworth, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, 4, 9, IX:vi-vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XXVI:18-19, 22, XXX:20
- Barker, John, XII:261
- Barker, John H., XXXVII:271
- Barker, Lewis, III:20, 22, 30, IX:175-76, XI:129
- Barker, Philip Lincoln, XXXV:56
- "Barleycorn, John" [pseud.], see Chisholm, James
- Barlow, Georgie B., XXXV:22
- Barlow, John, III:57
- Barlow, Lydia N., see Simpson, Lydia N. (Barlow)
- Barlow, William, XLIV:79n
- Barlow Corn Planter Company (Quincy), IX:282
- Barmann family, X:251
- Barnard, George Grey, XXXVI:78
- Barnard, Harry, XLVIII:123, 153
- Barnard, Henry, IX:215
- Barnard, Isaac Dutton, XXVI:180
- Barnard, N. P., XIX:102-3
- Barnburner, The [Greenville], I:37
- "Barnburners," XV:141n, XXXVII:49
- Barnes, Albert, X:298
- Barnes, Alice (Reid) [Mrs. Clifford Webster], VII:12
- Barnes, Allan, IX:187
- Barnes, Clifford Webster, VII:12, 20-21
- Barnes, David W., VII:171, 175
- Barnes, Ellsworth, IX:191
- Barnes, Evan, IX:344
- Barnes, George F., XV:77
- Barnes, Gilbert Hobbs, XLIV:54n, 83n
- Barnes, Harlan P., XIX:101-3; picture, facing XIX:99
- Barnes, Mrs. J. W., XXIV:175, 177-78, 180
- Barnes, James Anderson, Illinois and the Gold-Silver Controversy, 1890-1896, XXXVIII:35-59

- Barnes, Joshua, IX:329-30, 332, 344, 349, 361  
Barnes, Link, XIII:231  
Barnes, Margaret (Ayer) [Mrs. Cecil], XLVIII:132, 150, 153  
Barnes, Mortimer Grant, XXVI:154n  
Barnes, Myron S., I:51, 62  
Barnes, Orsmus, XXX:302  
Barnes, R. Magoon, XXI:32  
Barnes, Robert, XXIX:105-11, 113  
Barnes, Romulus, X:281-82  
Barnes, Seth, I:19, 61, 63  
Barnes, Thurlow Weed, XXXIX:229n, 280  
Barnes, William F., XXXVII:204  
Barnes House (Chicago), X:257  
Barnes, Humphrey & Keith (Naperville), I:52  
Barnes, Martin & Keith (Naperville), I:52  
Barnes, Stewart & Paine (Chicago), I:26  
Barnet, Alexander, XXVI:76  
Barnet, James, XXVI:77, 76  
Barnet & Clarke (Chicago), I:20  
Barnett, G. W., XXIV:139  
Barnett, John, III:39  
Barnett, Robert F., XI:123, XXXII:149  
Barnett, Samuel A., XI:169  
Barnett, William, III:42, IX:192  
Barney, Ann, XIX:53  
Barney, Betsy, XIX:53  
Barney, Clara, XIX:53  
Barney, George, XIX:53  
Barney, Hiram, XI:296, XLV:80  
Barney, James, XIX:53  
Barney, Jane, XIX:53  
Barney, Richard, XIX:53  
Barney, Sarah, XIX:53  
Barney, William, III:29, 35, 39, 56, XIX:53  
Barney, William, Jr., XIX:53  
Barney, Mrs. William, Sr., XIX:53  
Barney's Prairie (Ill.), XIX:53-54  
Barnhart, Christopher, III:17, 24, IX:174, 179  
Barnhart, J. H., XLIII:81n, 91n  
Barnhart, John D., Jr., XLVIII:139  
Barnitz, Mack R., XLIV:216-17

- 66 HISTORICAL LIBRARY
- Barnsback, George, VIII:157, IX:182
- Barnstable (Mass.), XXVIII:65
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor, XL:35, XLIV:85n
- Barnum, William Henry, XXXIII:157n
- Barnum Building (Danville), XXXVIII:178, 180, 182; picture, facing XXXVIII:178
- Barnum's Hotel (St. Louis), X:383
- Barnum's Museum (New York), XLVI:139
- Baroir, Bertlot, see Bertlor, Jean Baptiste
- Baron, Denis, VIII:148-49
- Baron, Jean Baptiste, VIII:142-43
- Baron, Joseph, Jr., VIII:136-37
- Baron, Pierre, XII:276
- Baron de Hirsch Fund, XI:165
- Barr, Hugh, XXX:146
- Barr, Isaac G., XXX:141
- Barr, James, XXX:310
- Barr, Mary, see Smalley, Mary (Barr)
- Barr, Nancy [Mrs. Patrick], XXX:146
- Barr, Patrick, XXX:146
- Barr, Richard J., XXVII:110
- Barr, Samuel O., XXX:146
- Barrack, Robert H., L:106
- Barre (Mass.), X:396
- Barrell, Ann (Douglas) [Mrs. George], XVII:204
- Barrell, Henry C., XXXII:94
- Barrell, John, XVII:71, 73, XXXVII:214-15
- Barret, James, XVII:127
- Barrett, Charles V., XXXIX:11
- Barrett, James, X:260
- Barrett, Jay Amos, XXIV:47n
- Barrett, John P., XLVII:181
- Barrett, Joseph Hartwell, XXXV:115; Lincoln biography, XXXVI:68, 70-72, 89-90, 93, 95, 98, 107, XLIV:202, 204-6, 209
- Barrett, K. T., I:44
- Barrett, M. L., X:260
- Barrett, Oliver Rogers, I.S.H.S. director, XLV:183, 185, XLVI:164, XLVII:205, XLVIII:171, 175, 179; Lincoln collection, XXXIII:121-22, 129, XXXVI:69, XLV:87n
- Barrett, P. K., I:43
- Barrett, Richard F., VIII:69, XX:162, XXXVII:203-4



- Barrett, Richard S., VIII:36  
 Barrett, Samuel Alfred, XXXIII:55, 62, 64n  
 Barrett, William, XVII:102, XLI:80  
 Barrie, Sir James Matthew, XLII:118  
 Barrington (Ill.), XXIII:32  
 Barritt, Elijah, XXX:309  
 Barrois, Jean Baptiste, see Bertlor, Jean Baptiste  
 Barron, Catherine Marie Madeleine, see Pilet, Catherine Marie Madeleine (Boisron)  
 Barron, Joseph, XXXVIII:156, XL:85  
 Barrow, Emma (Plummer), XII:191  
 Barrow Strait, XIV:62  
 Barrows, John Henry, XL:41  
 Barry, John, IX:312  
 Barry, P. T., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XLix, XII:x; First Irish in Illinois, The, VII:63-70  
 Barry, Richard, IX:309  
 Barry, Thomas, XLVII:183  
 Barry, William, VIII:168, XL:194  
 Barry, William Farquhar, XXXV:329  
 Barry, William T., XL:302  
 Barry, William Taylor Sullivan, XXVI:131, 186  
 Barry (Ill.), XIV:223, XVII:197, XXXVIII:69  
 Barry family, IX:309  
 Barrymore, Maurice [b. Herbert Blythe], XL:33  
 Barry's Point (Ill.), XX:142  
 Barse & Hopkins (Newark, N.J.), XXXVI:114  
 Barstow, George, XV:144n  
 Bart, Julian, IX:192  
 Barteau, C. R., XII:102n, 103-5, 117, 129  
 Barter, Jane (Hatton) [Mrs. Morris], XXIX:113  
 Barter, Morris, XXIX:113  
 Bartholomew, Gilead, XXXIV:66  
 Bartholomew, Joseph, XIII:185-86, XX:138, 140  
 Bartholomew, Samuel, XXXIV:66  
 Bartlett, Adolphus Clay, XX:79c  
 Bartlett, Betsy D., see Nelson, Betsy D. (Bartlett)  
 Bartlett, C. C., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x  
 Bartlett, Celia S. (Bartlett) [Mrs. Luther], XXIX:120  
 Bartlett, David Vandewater Golden, XLV:65; Lincoln biography, XXXVI:60, 67-68, 89, 92, XLIV:191-94, 199-202, 219

- Bartlett, John Russell, XI:79, 140, XIII:45  
 Bartlett, Jonas, XXI:146  
 Bartlett, Josiah, Sr., XXXVI:202  
 Bartlett, Josiah, Jr., XXXVI:202  
 Bartlett, Luther, XXIX:120  
 Bartlett, N. Gray, X:250  
 Bartlett, O. F. [C. F.], I:22  
 Bartlett, P., XXX:305  
 Bartlett, Samuel M., I:34, 60  
 Bartlett, Simon, XXX:305  
 Bartlett, Theresa, see Brown, Theresa (Bartlett)  
 Bartlett, Truman Howe, XXXVI:108  
 Bartlett, William, IX:193  
 Barton, David, XII:147, XV:172n, 179  
 Barton, Elias, XII:341  
 Barton, Esther Treat (Bushnell) [Mrs. William Eleazar], XXXIII:26  
 Barton, George, XXXV:26  
 Barton, Herbert Jewett, XIV:15, XXXI:31  
 Barton, James L., XLIV:112  
 Barton, Joseph, III:41  
 Barton, Joshua, XV:160-61n, 172  
 Barton, Kimber, III:41-42  
 Barton, Lewis, III:44  
 Barton, Wharton R., XI:312  
 Barton, William Eleazar, XXX:24, XXXI:5, 19, 38, XXXVIII:24; Abraham Lincoln and New Salem, XXXIII:112-32; Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXI:123-38; cited, XXIX:51-52, XXXV:102, XXXIX:217n, 236n, 269n, 280, XLII:111n, XLIV:195n, XLV:56-57n, 69n, XLVI:112-13n, 116n, 119n, 121n, 126-27n, 129n, 133n, 139n, 141-42n, 146, 147-49n, XLVIII:93, 153; Influence of Illinois in the Development of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXVIII:32-53; Lincoln of the Biographers, The, XXXVI:58-116  
 Barton (Ohio), XXIII:114, 116-17  
 Barwells (Ill.), XII:62  
 Barzynski, Joseph, XXXIV:102, 104  
 Barzynski, Vincent, XXXIV:102, 104  
 Bascom, Charles P., I:60  
 Bascom, Flavel, VIII:249, X:281-83, 337, XI:336, XLII:158n, XLIV:65  
 Bascom, Henry, XIX:68  
 Bascom, Ruth E., see Todd, Ruth E. (Bascom)  
 Bascom, Sophronia, see Pool, Sophronia (Bascom)

- Bascom Female Institute (Huntsville, Ala.), L:123  
 Baseball, XL:38-39, XLVI:54  
 Basey, Isaac, IX:190, 195  
 Bash, Virginia (Ballance), XXXI:61-62, XXXIII:15, 18, 26  
 "Basic Facts Controlling the Chicago Convention of 1860" (address), XXXV:106n  
 "Basis of Morality, The" (address), XXXVIII:101  
 Basket Makers, XXXIII:57  
 Baskin, O. L., & Company (Chicago?), I:38n, 49n, 52n, 58n  
 Bass, Adam, VIII:168  
 Bass, John Henry, XXVI:84  
 Bassett, Chauncey, I:43  
 Bassett, Isaac Newton, XXVIII:101  
 Bassett, John Spencer, XXXIII:148n, XXXV:102n  
 Bassett, Orland [Orville] P., I:67  
 Bassi, Ugo, XVII:155  
 Bassini, Carlo, XXXVIII:68  
 Bastien [Sebastien], François, VIII:128-29  
 Bastile [Bastille], the (Paris), VII:129, VIII:110  
 Bastrop (Tex.), X:215  
 Bastrop grant, XXXV:82-83  
 Basye, M. M., XX:158  
 Batavia (Ill.), I:10, VII:94, X:283, 336, XXI:131-32, XXIII:95n, XLVIII:48  
 Batavia (N. Y.), VIII:213  
 Batavia Columbia Club, IX:327  
Batavia Expositor, I:10  
 Batchelder, Hannah [Mrs. John], XXXII:235  
 Batchelder, Mark D., XXXVIII:5, 19, XXXIX:v, 7, XL:5, 11, 14, XLI:v, 13, XLII:v, 12, 15, XLIII:11, 18  
 Batcheller, Ezra, VIII:260  
 Bate, William Brimage, XXXVIII:47  
 Bateham, William B., XLVII:106  
 Bateham's Mills (Chicago), XLVII:106-10, 114, 117, 119-20, 137, 156, 162-63, 175, 178  
 Bateman, Abraham, IX:191, 194  
 Bateman, Annie N. (Tyler) [Mrs. Newton], XLII:149, 171, 178  
 Bateman, Annie Tyler, see Ewart, Annie Tyler (Bateman)  
 Bateman, Bergen, XLII:141-42  
 Bateman, Clifford Rush, XLII:148, 158, 171, 176, 178  
 Bateman, Elizabeth, see Gongaware, Elizabeth (Bateman)  
 Bateman, Newton, XII:66, XXVI:48-49, 91, XXXII:43, 232, 235, XLVIII:140; biographical sketch, XLII:141-84; book cited, VIII:76n, 80n, 219,

- X:317n, XVI:107, XXIII:83n, 85-86n, XXVI:152n, XXIX:101, XXXIX:243n, 247n, 249n, 252-53n, 272n, 278-79, 281, XLIX:21n, 39n; at Illinois College, IX:217, XIX:64, XXXIII:121; picture of memorial tablet to, XLII:154; pictures, facing XI:256, XLII:177, 180; superintendent of public instruction, IX:61, X:335, XXXI:155, 157, 162-63, XLIX:19, 27; on J. B. Turner, VI:39, IX:229
- Bateman, Ruth (Brown) [Mrs. Bergen], XLII:141-42
- Bateman, Sarah Dayton, see Wright, Sarah Dayton (Bateman)
- Bateman, Sarah (Dayton) [Mrs. Newton], XLII:146, 148
- Bateman, William, IX:194
- Bateman School (Galesburg), XLII:183
- Bates, Edward, IX:223-24, XV:161n, 173n, XXIII:157, XXXVIII:204; candidate for presidential nomination, IX:297, XIV:65, XXXV:101n, 105n, 111-21, 124-31, 134-46, 148, 150-51, 154, 157, 159, 165-67, 169, 172, 186-88, 190, XXXVI:60-61, 64, XXXIX:208-9, 214-15, 220-21, 226, 229, 231, 235, 237-39, XLV:45, 47, 55, 57, 59-62, 69, 83, XLIX:3, 65-66, 68; at Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:43, XXIX:55-58, XLIV:113, 118, 126; at St. Clair County Courthouse, IX:30, XXXVI:133
- Bates, Eleanor [Ellen] Marion (Kinzie-Wolcott) [Mrs. George C.], IX:120, XII:169-70, XX:40, XXIII:95n, XL:100
- Bates, Eli, XI:167
- Bates, Elisha, XIX:40
- Bates, Erastus N., XXXI:157
- Bates, Ethel, XX:79b
- Bates, Hannah, VI:93, IX:154-55
- Bates, Isaac D., III:44
- Bates, J. E., XIX:99
- Bates, John, III:50, IX:248
- Bates, Julia, XX:79b
- Bates, Julia Davenport (Coalter) [Mrs. Edward], XLV:69
- Bates, Matilda, XLV:69
- Bates, Milton A., I:49
- Bates, Thomas, XXXI:33
- Bates, William, VI:94, IX:156
- Bates, William H., XXVIII:21, XXXV:57
- Bates (Ill.), XVII:193
- Bates County, Harshman v., IX:486n
- Batesville (Ark.), I:79
- Bath (Ill.), VI:86-89
- Bath (Va.), XX:131
- Bath County (Ky.), XXXI:52-53

- Bath Township (Mason Co.), VI:88
- "Bathtub Trust," XXIX:130
- Baton Rouge (La.), VII:131, VIII:122, XII:325, XXX:67, XXXV:76, XLI:40;  
 Black Hawk War troops from, XXXIX:92; Methodism at, XX:87, 90;  
 terminus Grierson raid, XII:99-100, 108-9, 116-17, 119-21, 123-25, 128,  
 XLVIII:104
- Battelora County (Va.), X:124
- Batterton, America (Taylor) [Mrs. Martin], XXIX:110
- Batterton, Martin, XXIX:110
- Battery D (Chicago), XL:29, 40-41
- Battery Rocks, XIII:307
- Bathey, F. A., & Company (Chicago?), I:37n, 54n, 68n, XI:137
- "Battle above the Clouds, the," see Lookout Mountain (Tenn.)
- Battle-Axe [Exeter], I:52
- Battle Creek (Mich.), XXXVIII:22, XXXIX:114
- Battle Creek [Kane Co., Ill.], XIX:97, XX:178, XXII:113
- Battle Creek [Tenn.], XIV:277
- Battle Creek Sanitarium, IX:385
- Battle History of the Civil War, XXIX:39
- Battle Hollow [Wis.], see Bad Axe River
- "Battle Hymn of the Republic" (song), XXVI:89
- Battle Lake, XV:121n
- "Battle of Buena Vista, The" (address), XII:156
- "Battlefield Monuments" (art.), XLVIII:2, 23
- Battlefields in Dixie Land (booklet), XLVIII:11n
- Battleford (Canada), XXXII:65
- Baud, Marie Catherine, IX:398-99
- Baude River, see Mississippi River
- Bauer, John, XI:107
- Baugh, Joseph V., XI:ix, XII:x
- Baum, I. [J. ?], IX:344
- Baum, Martin, XVI:27n
- Baum & Sloo (Cincinnati), XVI:28
- Baumann, Fritz, XVII:156
- Baumert house (Nauvoo), XLI:197
- Baumgarten, C., XXX:313
- Baumgarten family, X:251
- Bauvais, see Beauvais
- Bavaria, X:251, XI:331, XIV:210
- Baxter, James, VIII:168
- Baxter, Martha K. (Ensminger) [Mrs. Edward A.], XII:x, XX:16-17, XXX:19-

- 20, XXXI:19; I. S. H. S. committee member, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii, XXIII:19, XXVII:15
- Baxter, Morris, XXXV:313, 315
- Baxter, S. W., XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x
- Baxter, William G., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x
- Baxter Springs (Kans.), XXXIII:43
- Bay, Edwin R., VIII:269, 271, X:258
- Bay, John A., X:260
- Bay, Tabitha M., XIX:106
- Bay, William, XX:139
- Bay & Baldwin (Chicago), VIII:251, 271, X:258
- Bay Island, XXVIII:102
- Bay of the Puants, see Green Bay
- Bay Psalm Book, XXXVIII:60
- Bay St. Louis, XV:136
- Bay View Cemetery (Bellingham, Wash.), XXXVI:198
- Bayard, Thomas Francis, XIV:185, XXXIII:147, 155, 164-65
- Bayers, John, III:41
- Bayless, Jesse, IX:168
- Bayless, Mrs. Jesse [nee Bradsley], IX:168
- Bayless, Rees, XL:134
- Bayliss, Clara M. (Kern) [Mrs. Alfred], Native Illinois Sun Myth, A, XII:25-34; Significance of the Piasa, The, XIII:114-22
- Bayly, John, XLII:76
- Baynton & Wharton (Fort Pitt), XXVI:190, 193
- Baynton, Wharton & Morgan (Philadelphia), VII:86, XXVI:190-91, 193, 197-99, 207, 209-11n
- Bayonne (France), XLI:39
- Bayou Pierre (Miss.), VIII:40, 60
- Bayrhofer, Theodor, XXXV:164
- Bazinet, François, XII:275
- Bazinet, Joseph, XII:276
- "Be Loyal" (art.), XXIX:131
- Bea, Mrs. Avery, XX:79b
- Beach, James Sterling, I:20
- Beach, Mary, XVII:201, 204
- Beach, Moses Yale, IX:388
- Beach, Myron H., IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x
- Beach, O. L., VIII:263
- Beach, Sarah Lavinia (Pearson) [Mrs. Richard H.], XVII:199

- Beach, Squire, L:52, 105  
 Beacon Hotel (Los Angeles), XI:x  
 Beadle, D. W., XI:131  
 Beadle, Erastus Flavel, XXXVI:70-71  
 Beadle & Company (New York), XXXVI:93, 95  
 Beadles, William Thomas, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XXXII:30  
 Beain, James, III:37  
 Beaird, John, XXXV:198  
 Beaird, Joseph Anderson, XXXV:197-98  
 Beaird, Joseph H., VI:57  
 Beaird, Scipio, VI:98  
 Beaird, William Anderson, VI:97-100, VII:202, XVI:42  
Beaird v. Edwards, XIV:172n  
 Beal, Frank M., XLVI:140  
 Beal, Mrs. Frank M., XLVI:140  
 Beale, Howard Kennedy, XLV:83n  
 Beale, J. Frank, Jr., XXXVI:109  
 Beales, Alvord, XXIII:123  
 Beall, Edmond, XIX:24, XXVII:23, XXIX:134  
 Beall, Edmund Harris, XXIX:134  
 Beall, Edmund Harris, Jr., XXIX:134  
 Beall, Helen M., XXIX:134  
 Beall, Horace, XLV:127, 130, 137, 142, 144-45, 152  
 Beall, Nellie Lucia (Lane) [Mrs. Edmund Harris], XXIX:134  
 Beaman, James, IX:193  
 Bean, Peter, VIII:186  
 Beane, Sarah, see Cryder, Sarah (Beane)  
 Bear, C. N., XLVII:167  
 Bear, Jacob, XLVI:141  
 Bear, Joseph, IX:181  
 Bear Creek [Ala.], XIV:249  
 Bear Creek [Ga.], XXXI:119-20  
 Bear Creek [Ill.], XXXII:175, XLIX:73  
 Bear Creek [Miss.], XXXVII:241-42, 245, 253  
 Bear Creek [Ohio], see Au-glaize River  
 Bear Creek Church (Adams Co.), see under Disciples of Christ  
 Bear River, XXXII:204, 206-7  
 Bear River Mountains, XXXII:204  
 Beard, Agnes Casneau, see Doane, Agnes Casneau (Beard)  
 Beard, Amaziah, XXIII:114  
 Beard, Amos, XXIII:113, 115

- Beard, Augusta (Dodge) [Mrs. James McClure], XXIII:126
- Beard, Caroline E., XXIII:126
- Beard, Charles Austin, XLII:119n
- Beard, Charlotte (Nichols) [Mrs. Jedediah], XXIII:113-16, 123, 126
- Beard, Curtis, XXIII:115
- Beard, Cynthia, see Black, Cynthia (Beard)
- Beard, Edward T., XXIII:126
- Beard, Eugene Crombie, XXIII:126; picture, facing XXIII:129
- Beard, Francis Arenz, XXIII:126
- Beard, Hannah (Needham) [Mrs. Amos], XXIII:113
- Beard, James McClure, XXIII:126-27; picture, facing XXIII:128
- Beard, Jedediah, XXIII:113-16, 121, 123, 126
- Beard, John, III:12, IX:173
- Beard, Joseph, III:35
- Beard, Nancy C. (\_\_\_\_-Dickerman) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIII:126, 128; picture, facing XXIII:126
- Beard, Sarah (Bell) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIII:120, 126
- Beard, Stella, see Poe, Stella (Beard)
- Beard, Thalia, XXIII:114-15
- Beard, Thomas, XXXIX:57; biographical sketch, XXIII:111-29; picture, facing XXIII:111; picture of home, facing XXIII:125
- Beard Cemetery (Beardstown), XXIII:123, 129
- Beard School (Beardstown), XXIII:122, 129; picture, facing XXIII:113
- Beardsley, Harrison Hoyt, VIII:249
- Beardsley, Harry Markle, XLVIII:140; *Mormons in Illinois, The*, XL:45-54
- Beardsley, W., XXIII:95n
- Beardstown (Ill.), IV:27, VI:61, VII:22, IX:524, XXXIX:57, 60, XLII:135;  
     Beard at, XXIII:111-12, 115-18, 120-25, 128-29; Black Hawk War rendezvous, VII:177, XXI:57, XXVI:131-32, XXVIII:100, XXXI:25-26, XXXIX:105, XLI:85, 87-88; Lincoln at, VIII:222, 225, 228-29, IX:433, XLII:119n; newspapers, I:10, 51
- Beardstown Annual Free Fish Fries, XXIII:122
- Beardstown Chronicle and Illinois Bounty Land Advertiser, I:10
- Beardstown City Hall, XXIII:122, 127, 129; picture, facing XXIII:122
- Beardstown Gazette, I:10, XXIII:128-29
- Beardstown Illinoisan, XIII:137
- Béarn (France), XIV:141
- Beattie, Anne, XXXV:162n
- Beattie, R. H., XXIV:184
- Beattie v. People, XV:96n



- Beatty, Alexis, IX:184  
 Beatty, John (Civil War), XXXV:227, 269, 283-84, 287, 311, 326, XLVIII:27  
 Beatty, John (War of 1812), IX:183  
 Beatty, Louis, IX:184  
 Beatty, Marklin, XXIX:112  
 Beatty, Martin, XXXI:55  
 Beatty, N., IX:184  
 Beatty, Nancy (Gaylord) [Mrs. Marklin], XXIX:112  
 Beatty, William A., I:7-8, XLV:131  
 Beatty, Zachariah, I:43, XIII:159  
 Beaubien, Alexander, XIII:140-41  
 Beaubien, Charles, XIV:114, 117-19, 128, 130-32  
 Beaubien, Jean Baptiste, VIII:187, XIII:140-41, XX:39, 53, XXVI:48; and  
     Hubbard, XXXVIII:165; and Kinzie, XXXIX:188-89; in Winnebago War,  
     XL:136-38  
 Beaubien, Josette (La Framboise) [Mrs. Jean Baptiste], IX:120, XIII:141  
 Beaubien, Madore Benjamin, VIII:243, XIII:141  
 Beaubien, Mark, VIII:236, 238-40, 259, XIII:140, XL:154, 160, 167, XLIV:4  
 Beaubien, Philip, XIII:141  
 Beaubois, Nicolas Ignace de, IX:404-13, X:15-17  
 Beaucoup Creek, XII:62  
 Beaucoup Township (Jackson Co.), XIV:218  
 Beaufort (N. C.), XXXIX:149  
 Beaufort (S. C.), XXVIII:193, L:xxii, 71, 85, 96  
 Beauharnois, Charles de la Boische, Marquis de, VII:192, 194-98, 200, VIII:  
     276, X:19, XIII:254, 257, XIV:139n, XX:179-80  
 Beaujeu-Villemonde, Louis Liénard, Sieur de, XV:135-36, XLIII:55  
 Beaulieu, Jean, III:4, 12, IX:172, 174, XI:39  
 Beaulieu, Mme. Jean, XXXII:97  
 Beaulieu, Jean Baptiste, XXVI:261  
 Beaumont, George Anson Oliver, XX:142  
 Beaugard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, IX:278, XIII:54, XIX:59, XXVIII:157,  
     188, XXIX:39, L:58  
 Beausoleil, Eugène, see Pourée, Eugenio  
 Beausseron, Antoine [dit Léonard], IX:398-401  
 Beausseron, Antoine, Jr., IX:398-99  
 Beausseron, Augustin, IX:400-401  
 Beausseron, Susanne (Kerami-Migneret) [Mme. Antoine] (Indian), IX:396-401  
Beautiful Blunder, A, XXXVI:115  
 "Beautiful Maiden, The" (song), XXXVIII:70  
 "Beauty's Eyebrow" (Lake Michigan), XIII:103

- Beauvais, Alexis, IX:184  
 Beauvais, Antoine, XI:260, 268  
 Beauvais, Felicité (Janis) [ Mme. Vital], XXXI:80, 91  
 Beauvais, Jean Baptiste St. Geme, X:134, XI:260-62, 269, XII:220, XXVI:261, XLIII:120  
 Beauvais, Julia, see Jarrot, Julia (Beauvais)  
 Beauvais, Vital, XI:260-61, XXXI:80  
 Beaver (Indian), XI:69-70  
 Beaver (Pa.), XXXV:83  
 Beaver County (Pa.), XV:142n  
 Beaver Creek (Ill.), XXXVIII:148  
 Beaver Creek, XIII:300, XXXI:51  
 Beaver Creek Marsh, XL:129  
 Beaver Dam Creek, XXXV:426  
 Beaverhead River, XV:27  
 Bebb, William, XXIX:55  
 Bechet [ Becquet], Catherine, IX:400-401  
 Bechet [ Becquet], Françoise, IX:400-401  
 Bechtel, Henry, XXII:62  
 Beck, A. F., XI:234  
 Beck, Charles W., I:16  
 Beck, Cynthia A. (Winters) [ Mrs. Lewis J. ], XXIX:117  
 Beck, Edward S., XXVII:101  
 Beck, Guy, IX:181  
 Beck, Hiram, IX:179  
 Beck, James, I:54, IX:193  
 Beck, James Burnie, XXXIII:155  
 Beck, John, IX:193, 196  
 Beck, Lewis Caleb, cited, IV:53, VIII:114, X:111, XIII:123, 129, 233n, XV:152n, XLIII:95n, XLV:36  
 Beck, Lewis J., XXIX:117  
 Beck, Mary Ann, see Taylor, Mary Ann (Beck)  
 Beck, Mary (Martin) [ Mrs. William ], XXIX:107  
 Beck, Oscar, XXXVII:271  
 Beck, Paul, III:48  
 Beck, R. J., XII:6  
 Beck, Richard, I:50  
 Beck, William, XXIX:107  
 Beck, William E., I:48  
 Becker, August, XXXV:145, 167; picture, facing XXXV:145  
 Becker, Carl, XLVI:1-2

- Becker, Fritz, I:25
- Becker, Joseph W., IX:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XX:79c, XXII:13
- Becker County (Minn.), XV:121
- Beckes [Backus], Benjamin V., XLI:107
- Beckes, Sophia, see Bond, Sophia (Beckes)
- Beckley, William, VIII:168
- Beckman, C. T., XX:79c
- Beckwith, Amos, XXXV:400
- Beckwith, Clarence H., IX:25
- Beckwith, Corydon, VII:96, XXXVIII:196, XXXIX:168, XL:158
- Beckwith, Dan, IX:25, XXXVIII:160-62, XXXIX:47, XL:119, 140-41, 146-47
- Beckwith, Emily Jane (Reeder) [Mrs. Hiram Williams], IX:25
- Beckwith, George, XXXVIII:156-57, 161, XL:148
- Beckwith, H. J., X:249
- Beckwith, Hiram Williams, XI:189, 194, 197, XVII:41, XX:177, XXI:51, XXVI:228n, XL:122, XLII:133; addresses, IV:5-9, VII:21-23; biographical sketch, IX:25-26; and Burnham, XXIII:34-36; I. S. H. S. cofounder and first president, IV:1-2, 4, 10, 52, V:3, VI:7, 9-11, VII:5-6, 8, 13-14, VIII:v-vi, 1, 3-5, 9-10, 12, 300-301, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, 9, XII:x, XIV:15, 285, XV:36, XXVI:20, XXXI:31-32; and Lamon, XXXVIII:186, 195-96, 216; on McLean County Indian battlegrounds, XIII:186, 189-91; pictures, VIII:frontispiece, facing IX:25; surveys Fort Kaskaskia, XX:100, map facing XX:101; resolutions on death of, IX:3-4, 6, 13, 15; writings cited, I:48n, \*VII:189, IX:19, XI:130, XXIX:66, XXXVIII:157n, 159n, 163, XLVIII:78, 153
- Beckwith, Mrs. Lynne, XXI:51
- Beckwith, Mary Ann (Gaylord) [Mrs. Zerah], XXIX:111
- Beckwith, Milan S., I:29, 55
- Beckwith, Sylvester, XIII:104, 106-7
- Beckwith, Will, IX:25
- Beckwith, Zerah, XXIX:111
- Beckwith & Legget (Dixon), I:30
- "Bed-bug Hotel" (Quincy), see Land Office Hotel
- Bedell, Edward A., I:70, XXXVII:204
- Bedell, Hazen, XXXII:176, 178, XXXV:29
- Bedell, Moses, III:51
- Bedford (Ill.), XVII:194
- Bedford (Ind.), XXVIII:149, 157, 171
- Bedford County (Tenn.), XXX:143
- Bedford County (Va.), XXXI:35
- Bedini, Cajetan, XVII:155
- Beebe, Avery N., IX:vii, 9, X:vii, 8, XI:ix, XII:x, XXVI:24; Meramech

- Club, The, XIX:99-104; picture, facing XIX:99
- Beebe, Charles W., XIX:104
- Beebe, H. S., I:57
- Beech Fork, XXXIV:147-48, 151
- Beecher, Carl Milton, XXXVIII:77
- Beecher, Catherine Esther, XLVI:38
- Beecher, Charles, XXX:151, XLIV:58n
- Beecher, Edward, VIII:103, XIV:30, XXX:151, XXXII:224, 232, 234-35, XLIV:69; antislavery activities, XIII:192, 194-200, 203, XIX:65, XXIII:82, XXIV:30f; in "deep snow," XIV:49-50; and Duncan, XXVI:118, 165; at Illinois College, X:280, 311-12, 315, 332-33, XLII:143, XLIX:22-23, 30; and Lovejoy, XLV:116, 122, 124-25, 127-34, 136n, 138-40
- Beecher, Harriet Elizabeth, see Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)
- Beecher, Henry Ward, VI:76-77, XI:296, XIII:44, 194, XXVIII:33-34, XXX:202, XXXV:289, XXXVI:45, 181, XXXVIII:212, XLII:144, 146, L:122, 124
- Beecher, Jerome, XX:143, XXI:134-35
- Beecher, Lyman, X:268, 333, XII:147, XIII:199, XXX:151, 318, XLIV:58, XLV:124; and Bateman, XLII:143-45; and Collins family, X:277, 302, 317, XVI:76
- Beecher, Mary (Warren) [Mrs. Jerome], XXI:124, 134-35
- Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, XII:189, XLII:143-44, 146; picture, facing XI:256
- Beecher Chapel (Galesburg), XIV:30
- Beecher Hall (Illinois College), XXXII:229, XLI:206; picture, XLI:204; picture of tablet on, facing XXXII:229
- Beechertown (Mass.), X:291
- Beechey, Frederick William, XIV:60
- Beedle, Hi, XLVI:24
- "Beef Slough," XXX:65
- Beekman, William T., XXXII:149
- Beem, John T., I:7, 9
- Beeman, Orman, IX:190, 195
- Beemer, Mrs. J. D. [nee Bell], XIII:322
- Beer, George Louis, XXX:28
- Beer, Joseph, XII:227
- "Beer Rebellion" (Chicago, 1855), XII:173
- Beers, Henry, XII:307
- Beers, J. H., & Company, I:4ln
- Beers, Martha (Stillman) [Mrs. Philo], XI:58-64, XII:301-3, 312
- Beers, Philo, XI:58-64, XII:301-5, 312; pictures, facing XI:57, XII:303
- Beers, Zachariah, XI:59
- Beethoven, Ludwig van, XXXVIII:64, 66

- Beethoven Club (Havana), IX:321, 327
- Beets, Henry, XXXVI:110
- "Before the Unfurl'd Flag 'Reform'" (poem), XX:149
- "Befriending the Bereft: An Autobiography" (MS), XLI:151
- Beggs, Stephen R., VII:57, 59, XXVIII:117, XXIX:108, XXXI:66-67, XL:146
- Beginning of a City, The, XLIV:72
- "Beginnings of Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Treatment for Prevention" (art.), XXXVIII:120
- Bégon, Claude Michel, Sieur de la Picardière, XVII:117, XXXVII:196n
- Begraw, Alexander, VIII:168
- Begum, The (opera), XXXVIII:71
- Behavior Club (Evanston College for Ladies), XLVI:37
- "Behavior of Certain Metals in the Mouth, The" (address), XXXVIII:118
- Behrens, William H., XX:79c
- Behring, Vitus, see Beŕing, Vitus
- Behmyer, Eliza Jane (Wykle-Hanks) [Mrs. Samuel E.], XLVI:127-28
- Behmyer, Samuel E., XLVI:128
- "Beikohuniokern Furyoojino Kanka" (art.), XXVII:133
- Beinder, H., I:20
- Beinlich, B. A., Latin Immigration in Illinois, The, XIV:209-14
- Bek, William Godfrey, XXXV:166
- Belcher, Daniel, XX:148
- Belcour, Marie Anne, XXVI:261
- Belcour, Marie Josephine, see Saucier, Marie Josephine (Belcour)
- Belden, Marcus, XLII:54
- Belderback, Charles, III:59, IX:192
- Belderback, Daniel, IX:178, 192, XIV:218
- Belderback, John, III:29, 37, IX:176-77, 192
- Belderback, William, III:29, 37, IX:176, 178, 192
- Belestre, Picote de, XIV:144n
- Belfast (Ireland), IX:309, XII:64, XVII:93
- Belford, Clarke & Company (Chicago & New York), XXXVI:103
- Belger, James, XLV:84
- Belgians, XXIII:66
- Belgium, IX:215, XVI:47, XXIV:86, XXX:49, XXXVIII:226-27
- "Belgium, the Kingdom of Grief" (motion picture), XXVI:95
- Belgrad family, XI:71
- Beliski, J., XXXIV:99
- Belkamp, D. D., XXX:305
- Belknap, Hugh Reid, name on chart facing XXXVII:144
- Belknap, William Worth, IX:300, XXI:33-34, XXXIII:145
- Bell, Alexander H., XXXVIII:52

- Bell, Collins S., XIII:321-22
- Bell, Hiram, III:57, XIII:321
- Bell, James, XXXVI:18
- Bell, Jesse, IX:181
- Bell, John, XII:222, XIII:55, XXVI:185, XXX:140, XLIV:215, 217; presidential candidate, VII:145, XVI:80, 97-98, XX:46, 123, XXXII:155-56, XXXIV:115, 120-21, XXXV:111, 126, 192-93, XXXVI:60, XXXVIII:187, XXXIX:271, XLV:45, XLVIII:98
- Bell, Joseph B., XXXVII:271
- Bell, L. G., XIX:107
- Bell, Maud, XIII:322
- Bell, Nancy D. (Palmer) [Mrs. Reuben P.], XXIX:112
- Bell, Patrick, XXXIV:108
- Bell, Reuben P., XXIX:112
- Bell, Robert, I:50, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XIII:321-22; picture, facing XIII:321
- Bell, Sanford, XXXII:92, 94
- Bell, Sarah, see Beard, Sarah (Bell)
- Bell, Sarah E. (Shepard) [Mrs. Robert], XIII:322
- Bell, Tyree H., XII:128
- Bell, Victor B., I:50, XIII:321, XXXII:149
- Bell & Green (Mt. Carmel), XIII:321
- Bell County (Ky.), XXXI:50
- Bell v. People, XX:52
- Bellamy, Edward, XV:24
- Belle (ship), XV:136
- Belle of Alton (steamboat), XLVI:7n, 26
- Belle of Illinois (steamboat), XLVI:11
- Belle of the Fifties, A: Memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama . . ., XLV:66n, XLIX:9n
- Belle of the West (steamboat), XXXVI:136
- Belle Rivière, see Ohio River
- Bellefontaine (Ill.), VIII:185, IX:72, 74, XIII:291, 306, XXXV:203; Biggs at, VII:202-3, 215; and Cahokia, XII:281, 283, 289; settlement, X:59, XXIII:149, XXIV:53, XXX:230, XXXIV:60, XXXVIII:136
- Bellefontaine Cemetery (St. Louis), XII:161, 163, XIII:127-28
- Bellefontaine Creek, XXIII:152
- Bellefonte (Ala.), L:3
- Bellerive, Crevier de, see Crevier de Bellerive
- Bellerive, Louis St. Ange de, see Groston, Louis
- Bellerive, Marguerite, see Groston, Marguerite (Crevier-Fournier-Gamelin-Renou)
- Bellerive, Marguerite Crevier de, see Crevier de Bellerive, Marguerite

Bellerive (Ill.), XIV:146

Bellerive Island (Canada), XIV:136n

Belleville (Ill.), I:14, VII:206n, VIII:212, IX:49, 441, X:281, 285, XII:246, XV:164, XXII:38, 42, XXXIV:78, XXXVI:16, XLVII:21, XLVIII:126; Affleck in, VI:101-2, VIII:124; Angle speaks in, XLVI:159; architecture, XLI:194, XLVII:50; cholera in, X:293; Civil War volunteers from, XIV:223; courthouse, VIII:181, X:58, 61; Cowles in, XIV:168-75; early settlement, XXIII:150, XXXIV:62, XLII:126, 134-35; Edwards dies at, VIII:209; historical associations, XXXIX:43-44, 59; Koerner in, IX:291-94, 303-5; manufacturing in, XXVIII:61, 73; and Mexican War, IX:38-39; newspapers, I:11-12, IX:206, 208, 210, XLV:27; old records in, XI:7, 30, 40, XLIII:71, 75; Presbyterians in, X:276; railroads, VII:119, IX:490, XIII:147; roads to, VII:126-28, XII:226-27; schools, X:337, XLIII:93; Stuart-Bennett duel, VI:96-100, VIII:213, XXXVI:218

Belleville Advocate [& News Letter], I:11-12, IX:210, 441, XXVII:87, 89-90; cited, XXXIII:147n, XXXIX:248-49n, 268-69n, 279, XLIX:36n, 38, 41, 43; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:80-81n, 90n; Underwood writes for, XXXVI:127, 130, 133

Belleville & Murphysboro Railroad, IX:33

Belleville Banner, I:12

Belleville Board of Education, VIII:124

Belleville Democrat, I:12, XXX:110n; on Lincoln, XXIII:131, 137n, XXXIII:107

Belleville Eagle, I:11, XIII:132

Belleville News-Democrat, XXXIII:135n, 139n, 145n, 163n

Belleville Public Library, I:11-12, IX:60, 303, XI:191, XLVIII:142, 167

Belleville Public Library, 1836-1936, The: An Historical Sketch (pamphlet), XLVIII:142, 167

Belleville Representative [& Gazette], I:11, XII:224

Belleville Sun, I:11-12

Belleville Times, I:11

Belleviller Demokrat, I:12

Belleviller Post, I:11

Belleviller Post und Zeitung, XXXV:57

Belleviller Zeitung, I:11-12, XVII:150, XXXV:133, XLIX:44n, 48n

Bellevue, Pierre, IX:398-99

Bellevue Hospital Medical College (New York), XII:188

Bellflower Township (McLean Co.), IX:540

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, IX:461, XVII:27, 116n, XXXVIII:23

Bellinger, Richard, XLVII:140

Bellingham (Wash.), XXXVI:195-99

Bellmont (Ill.), XIII:322

- Bellofunt Pottery (Stephenson Co.), XXX:304
- Bellows, Annie, XII:357-58; picture, facing XII:356
- Bellows, Laura (Wightman), XII:357-58
- Bell's Commercial College (Chicago), XXXI:105
- Bell's Hill (Illinois Ozarks), XLVII:55-56
- Belletown (Ill.), XXXV:49
- Belmont, August, XXXVIII:45
- Belmont, Eleanor Elise (Robson) [Mrs. August], XXXVIII:219
- Belmont (Mo.), battle of, VI:84, IX:277, XVII:53, XX:185, XXXIV:97,  
XXXV:225, 236; 27th Ill. at, XIV:221, 230-32, 263
- Belmont (Wis.), XXIII:48
- Belmont County (Ohio), XXIV:52n
- Beloit (Wis.), I:21, XXVIII:66, XXX:291, XXXIX:55
- Beloit College, X:283-84, 337, XXXI:59, XXXIII:53
- Belpré (Ohio), VIII:60
- Belsey, Sir Francis F., XXIV:135
- Belsher, George, IX:184
- Belt family, XXVII:43
- Belting, Paul Everette, XXVII:22, XXX:109n, XLVIII:140
- Belvidere (Ill.), I:12, X:336, XIX:62, XXVI:64, XXVII:94, XXIX:77, XXX:  
316
- Belvidere Amateur Musical Club, IX:321
- Belvidere Republican, I:12
- Belvidere Standard, I:12, XXXIV:95
- Bement (Ill.), XXXV:57, XXXIX:53, XL:113-14, 139
- Ben Butler's Book, XXIX:39
- Bench and Bar of Illinois [Conkling], VII:96n
- Bench and Bar of Illinois [Palmer], XI:43n, 46n, XIII:206, XIV:176, XVII:112,  
XXXIII:134n, XLIX:41n
- Bended Maple Creek, XIII:270
- Bender, C. M., XII:127
- Bender, Inez J. [Mrs. Victor E.], XII:x, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x,  
XL:18
- Bender, Lewis, VIII:168
- Bender, Philip H., XXXV:160
- Bender, Robert, VIII:168
- Bendikson, L., XLIII:105n
- Benedict, A. J., XXVIII:97
- Benedict, David, XXXIV:131
- Benedict, Elijah, XXVIII:97
- Benedict, Thomas N., X:98
- "Beneficent Influence of the Illinois State Dental Society, The" (address),



## XXXVIII:106

- Benham, John, XXIV:139, 182  
 Benicia (Calif.), XIII:228  
 Benjamin, Andrew A., XX:148  
 Benjamin, Asher, XXXVIII:131  
 Benjamin, Horace S., XX:145  
 Benjamin, Judah Philip, XIII:64, XXXI:149  
 Benjamin, Marcus, XLV:67n  
 Benjamin, Parke, IX:388  
 Benjamin, Reuben Moore, XII:20, XXXVI:126  
 "Benjamin Lundy in Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:98  
 Benld (Ill.), XLVIII:118  
 Bennehoff, H. & D. (Rock Grove), XXX:298  
 Benner, Matthias, XLVII:81, 88, 100, 103, 119, 177, 180-81  
 Benneson, Cora Agnes, XIV:21, XXVII:23; Work of Edward Everett of Quincy in the Quarter-Master's Department in Illinois during the First Year of the Civil War, The, XIV:147-53  
 Benneson, Robert S., XIV:147  
 Bennett, Alonzo, I:30  
 Bennett, Elizabeth [Mrs. George], XII:303, 309, 312  
 Bennett, Francis R., I:62  
 Bennett, George, XII:303, 309  
 Bennett, Isaac R., XXXII:149  
 Bennett, Ivan E., XIX:99, 101-3; picture, facing XIX:99  
 Bennett, James Arlington, XIII:131, XXXVII:22  
 Bennett, James Gordon, IX:388, XIII:159, XLIV:191  
 Bennett, Jesse, I:48  
 Bennett, John, XI:123, XX:144  
 Bennett, Joseph W., XII:301, 303-4, 309-10, 312  
 Bennett, Lucy [Mrs. Joseph W.], XII:303, 309, 312  
 Bennett, Malvina M., XLII:170  
 Bennett, Mark, XXXII:197  
 Bennett, Thomas, XV:70  
 Bennett, Timothy, VI:96-100, X:61, XIV:168, XV:170n, XXXVI:218  
 Bennett, Mrs. Timothy, VI:97  
 Bennett, William, III:41, 43, VIII:213-14  
 Bennett Medical College [Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery] (Chicago), XXXII:49  
 Benning house (Athens, Mo.), XXXV:30  
 Bennington (Vt.), IX:310, XII:170, XL:154  
 Benny, Mrs. John, XLVIII:5n

- Benny, Mary Jane, see Plato, Mary Jane (Benny)
- Benoist, Jean Baptiste, see St. Clair, Jean Baptiste Benoist, Sieur de
- Benson, Charity, see Sloo, Charity (Benson)
- Benson, F. H., & Company (Chicago), 1:25
- Benson, Godfrey Rathbone, see Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st Baron
- Benson, James, XXX:300
- Benson, John, Jr., IX:526-27, XVI:116
- Benson, William F. G., X:248
- Benson family, XXXVI:137
- Bent, Charles, 1:33n, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x, XXXIV:25
- Bentley, Charles Edwin, XXXVIII:121
- Bentley, George L. L., IX:vii, XI:ix, XII:x
- Bentley, James, VIII:167, 177
- Bentley, John, VIII:167, 177
- Bentley, Orastus, XIV:238, 240
- Bentley, Thomas, XI:263, XIV:111-13, 120, XXVI:206, 212n, XLI:43
- Bentley, Walter G., X:260
- Bentley, William Frederick, XLII:170
- Bentley (Ill.), XVII:196
- Benton, Elbert Jay, XXVI:21; Establishing the American Colonial System in the Old Northwest, XXIV:47-63
- Benton, Thomas, VIII:168
- Benton, Thomas Hart, IX:125, 293, X:66, 228, XIII:87, 193, XV:172n, XX:153-54, XXI:118, XXXVI:218, XXXVII:42, XLII:85; Bennett defended by, VI:97, XV:170n; book cited, XV:175n, 179n, XVI:34n; in Congress, XIII:25, 55, XX:75; and Duncan, XXVI:123, 135; and Farnham, XXXVII:215, 224; and Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:44, XXIX:56-57; and home-stead act, XV:29; and Jackson, XVII:15, 22; and Kane, XIII:162, 169; and Lafayette, XII:81; on Nebraska bill, XVII:145-46, XXVIII:47; opposes slavery, IX:55; and Pacific Railroad, IX:33; and Wentworth, XLIV:10-11
- Benton (Ill.) [Franklin Co.], 1:12, XI:118, 342
- Benton (Ill.) [Sangamon Co.], see Williamsville (Ill.)
- Benton (Mo.), IX:374, XX:185-86
- Benton (Wis.), VIII:37
- Benton (gunboat), XIV:237-38
- Benton Barracks (Mo.), XX:131
- Benton County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:122-24, 129, 132-33, 136-37
- Benton Standard [Benton Plaindealer], 1:12, XIII:181
- Benton Township High School, XLVIII:75
- Bentonville (N.C.), IX:281, XXXV:380
- Bentz, Jemima [Mrs. John], XIX:111
- Bentz, John, XIX:111

- Beobachter des Westens [Keokuk, Iowa], XXXV:161, 178  
Beobachter von Michigan [Chicago], I:25  
 Bequette, Paschal, VII:172  
 Berard family, XI:71  
 "Berceuse" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:72  
 Berchtolsgraden [Berchtesgaden?] (Germany), XXXV:430  
 Berdan, James, XXVI:147-48, XXX:181  
 Berdel family, X:251  
 Berdolt, M., XXXVII:20n  
Berean, The [Springfield], XII:305-6  
Berean Lessons, XXIV:168-69, 171-73  
 "Berg, Michael" [pseud.], see Grusenberg, Mikhail Markovich  
 Berg family, X:251  
 Bergand, Dominique, XII:276  
 Bergen, A. L., XLIV:62n  
 Bergen, Abraham, XXIV:114  
 Bergen, Catherine, see Jones, Catherine (Bergen)  
 Bergen, Hannah (Fisher) [Mrs. Abraham], XXIV:114  
 Bergen, Jacob F., XXIV:114  
 Bergen, Jane Eliza, see Allen, Jane Eliza (Bergen)  
 Bergen, John G., VII:60, IX:349, X:278, 285-86, 334, XII:72, 302, XIV:180, XIX:62-63, XXIV:114  
 Bergen, Theodore L., XXXV:24, 26-27  
 Bergen, Mrs. Theodore L., XXXV:24  
 Berger, Charles, XIV:125  
 Berger, Daniel, XLVI:40-42n, 48n, 52n, 54n, 57n, 60n  
 Bergier [Berger], Jean, XIII:235-38, XVII:41, XXXVII:192  
 Berguin, Jean Baptiste, XII:276  
Bericht über eine Reise nach den Westlichen Staaten Nordamerikas, XXXVIII:  
 Bering, Vitus, XLVII:36n  
 Bering Sea, XLVII:36  
 Bering Strait, XXXVII:213, XLVII:35-36, 39  
 Beringer, Oskar, XXXVIII:73  
 Berk, Fred C., XX:79a  
 Berkeley, George, VII:72  
 Berkeley (Calif.), X:243  
 Berkeley County (Va.), XIV:156  
 Berkeley Springs (Va.), XX:131  
 Berks County (Pa.), XXXVI:135-36, XXXVII:45; Lincolns in, XXXI:126, XXXIV:146, XXXVI:82  
 Berkshire, Benjamin, XLVI:123-24  
 Berkshire County (Mass.), XII:353, XIV:285, XXIII:113

- Berlin (Germany), IX:299, XI:162, XXXVIII:93, 227, XL:172; musicians in, XXXVIII:63-64, 66, 73-76
- Berlin (Ill.) [Mercer Co.], see Swedona (Ill.)
- Berlin [Island Grove] (Ill.) [Sangamon Co.], X:282, XX:169, XXX:85, 179, XLVI:109, 127; J. N. Brown at, XVII:166-67, 176-77, 182
- Berlin Center (Ill.), XXVIII:135
- Berlin Company, XIV:211-12
- Berlin Conservatory of Music, XXXVIII:63, 76-77
- Berlin Gymnasium, XXXV:170
- Berlin Township (Bureau Co.), XXVIII:129
- Berlin, University of, XXIX:42, XXXV:170, 177, 181
- Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, XXVII:135
- Berliner Singakademie, XXXVIII:66
- Bermuda, XLI:166
- Bermuda Hundred (Va.), XX:134
- Bern (Switzerland), XI:234, XXXVI:97
- Bernadotte (Ill.), XXXIV:78
- Bernadotte, Elrod v. IX:498n
- Bernard, Father (Trappist), XII:41
- Bernays, Karl L., XXXV:138, 166, 187; picture, facing XXXV:133
- Bernhardt, Clarence, XX:79a
- Bernhardt, Sarah [b. Rosine Bernard], XL:33
- Bernou, Étienne, XLIII:75
- Berrian (Ill.), see Kewanee (Ill.)
- Berrien, John, XXXV:415
- Berrien, John Macpherson, XXXV:415, XLII:64
- Berry, A. H., XLIII:173
- Berry, Anne [Mrs. John], XXXI:136
- Berry, C. R., XX:188
- Berry, Charles P., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x
- Berry, Daniel, VIII:vi, IX:vii, 14, 142, X:vi, 173, XI:ix, XII:x, XVI:9; Illinois Earthquake of 1811 and 1812, The, XII:74-78; I.S.H.S. committee member, X:vi, XI:vi, 18, XII:9, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x; Morris Birkbeck and His Friends, IX:259-73
- Berry, Elenora [Eleanor, Eleanora, Elínor, Elnora], see Hubbard, Elenora (Berry)
- Berry, Elijah Conway, I:41, 68, III:51, 59, IX:330, XVI:37, 41, XXVI:187, XXXIV:29, XXXVII:152; state auditor, XXXVI:208, 212, 220
- Berry, Frances (Williams) [Mrs. John M'Cutchen], XXX:152
- Berry, Francis, XLVII:183

- Berry, James W., XXX:35  
 Berry, Jesse N., I:15  
 Berry, Joel, IX:185  
 Berry, John (Chicago), XLVII:182  
 Berry, John (Ky.), XXXI:136  
 Berry, John (Perry Co.), XXX:140  
 Berry, John M'Cutchen, VII:60, XXX:138, 152, XLI:65-66  
 Berry, Lucy (Shipley) [Mrs. Richard], XXXI:128-29, 131  
 Berry, Mills, XXX:295  
 Berry, Oleatha T., see Fithian, Oleatha T. (Berry)  
 Berry, Orville F., XI:v, 18, XII:8, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix;  
     Mormon Settlement in Illinois, The, XI:88-102  
 Berry, Polly (Ewing) [Mrs. Richard, Jr.], XXXI:129  
 Berry, Rachel [Mrs. Richard], XXXI:129  
 Berry, Richard, XXIII:53, 55, XXXI:128-29, 131  
 Berry, Richard, Jr., XXXI:129  
 Berry, Thomas, IX:185  
 Berry, W. W., XLVI:21  
 Berry, William, I:68, VIII:167, 177  
 Berry, William Franklin, XXXIII:116, XLI:66, 69  
 Berry & Lincoln (New Salem), see Lincoln & Berry  
 Berryman, N. G., XIX:71, 74, XXXI:68-69  
 Bertet, \_\_\_\_\_, Sieur de, VIII:46, 109, 130-31, 144-45, X:137, XXVI:227  
 Bertillon, François, XII:276  
 Bertillon, Raoul, XII:275  
 Bertlor, Jean Baptiste [dit Barrois], VI:64, IX:398-99, XI:28, XXVI:261  
 Bertlor, Louis, IX:398-99  
 Bertlor, Madeleine (Cardinal) [Mme. Jean Baptiste], IX:398-99  
 Berton, Jean, Sr., XII:275  
 Berton, Jean, Jr., XII:275  
 Bertrand, Arthur, XXXI:93n  
 Bertrand (Ind.), IX:120  
 Berwick (Ill.), XVII:193, XXXI:68  
 Besançon (France), XII:85  
Beside the Bonnie Brer Bush, XXVI:46  
Bessette v. People, XV:86n  
 Best, John E., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x  
 Best family, X:251  
 "Best Methods of Correcting Irregularities" (address), XXXVIII:103  
 Bestor, George C., XI:136, XX:148

- Bethany (Ill.), XXX:139  
 Bethany (Jamaica), XXIX:89  
 Bethany (Va.), X:326, XII:305  
 Bethany College, XII:308  
 Bethea, Solomon Hicks, XX:63  
 Bethel (Ill.), XXX:142  
 Bethel (Ohio), XXXIX:9  
 Bethel (Vt.), XLI:125  
 Bethel Chapel (Champaign Co.), see under Methodist Episcopal Church  
 Bethel Church (Bond Co.), see under Presbyterian Church  
 Bethel Mission (Chicago), XXIV:100, XLIV:85  
 Bethlehem (N. Y.), VIII:218  
 Bethlehem (Palestine), XXXIII:116  
 Bethlehem (Pa.), XXIX:87-88, XLIII:123  
 Bethlehem Bach Choir, XXIX:87-88  
 Bethlehem Chapel (Prague, Bohemia), XXIX:80  
 Bethlehem Parsonage (Macon Co.), XLVI:122  
 Betsey (Negro), XV:44-45  
 "Betsey Baker" (locomotive), XI:84  
 Better Community Conference, XXVIII:54  
Better Covenant [Rockford-St. Charles-Chicago], I:19, 61, 63  
 Bettie Stuart Institute (Springfield), VII:114, X:387, XIV:195, 288  
 Betts, Charles, I:27, XXX:289  
 Beuhler Hotel (Harrisburg, Pa.), XXVIII:132  
 Beust, B. [C.] von, XXXV:160  
 Bevanno, Louis, IX:74  
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, XIII:6, XXIV:31, XXVII:122, XXXII:62; death, XXXIV:17, 19, 24; Lincoln biography cited, XXXVI:73, 76, 116, XXXVII:182, XLI:167, XLII:112n, XLV:147n, XLVI:147-48n, XLIX:54n; visits Historical Library, XXX:24-25, XXXII:31  
 Beveridge, Ann (Hoy) [Mrs. George], XXXIII:23  
 Beveridge, George, XXXIII:23  
 Beveridge, James H., XXXI:157  
 Beveridge, J[ames] H., & Company (Sycamore), I:67  
 Beveridge, John Lourie, IX:238, 312, 382, XIII:330, XVI:83, XX:61, XXVI:73, 77, XXX:174, XXXI:156, XLVIII:18n, 20  
 Beveridge, M. Hoy, XII:xi  
 Beverly (Mass.), X:383  
Beverly (ship), IX:274  
 Beverly Heights (Macon Co.), XLVI:122  
 Beverly Hills (Ill.), XVII:193

- Bevirt & Shoupe (Belleville), I:11
- Bexley, Nicholas Vansittart, 1st Baron, X:97, XLI:135
- Beyce, Prettyman, IX:344
- Beyer, Richard Lawrence, XLVI:160, XLVII:201, 203-5, XLVIII:174, 178-79, 181-82, 189, XLIX:96-98, 103, 105; (coauthor) Handbook of Illinois History, A, XLVIII:73-168; Teaching Illinois History in the Teachers' Colleges, XLV:94-101
- Beyond the Frontier, XLVIII:79, 163
- Bianca (play), XII:227
- Bibb, George Mortimer, VII:109
- Bibb, William Wyatt, XXXVI:202-3
- Bible, The, XXVIII:36
- Bible and Its Books, The, XXIV:148
- Bible Hotel (Amsterdam, Netherlands), XIV:176
- Bible House (New York), XXXVI:98
- Bibliographia Lincolniana, XXXVI:100
- Bibliographical Series (Illinois Historical Collections), XXIX:66-67
- Bibliographical Society of America, XLIX:100
- Bibliography of Exceptional Children, and Their Education, XXVII:131
- Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris, France), XXII:109, XLIII:77, XLV:105
- Bickerdike v. Allen, XV:86n
- Bickerdyke, Mary Ann (Ball) [Mrs. Robert] ("Mother"), XVII:200, XLVIII:2-3
- Bidamon, C. L., XI:101
- Bidamon, Emma (Hale-Smith) [Mrs. C. L.], X:192, XI:94, 100-101, XXXIII:71, 90, XL:52, XLIV:173
- Bidamon, Lewis, I:14
- Biddle, Charles, XXXV:53
- Biddle, James, XXXV:396, 433
- Biddle, Nicholas, X:363
- Biddle Press (Philadelphia), XXXVI:109
- Bidwell, Percy Wells, XXXIV:III
- Biel (Switzerland), XXXVI:97
- Bielaski, Alexander, XXXIV:97-98
- Bielaski, Mrs. Alexander, XXXIV:97
- Biennial Reports of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture, XXXIII:50-51n
- Biennvenu, Charles [dit Delisle], IX:400-401
- Biennvenu, Marie, see St. Clair, Marie (Biennvenu)
- Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de, VII:130, VIII:58, IX:455, XXXI:72; and Boisbriant, X:135-37, XXVI:225, 247, 260; governor of Louisiana, VII:84, VIII:105-9; and St. Ange, X:18-19, XIV:136, 142-43
- Bier, John, IX:180

- Bierer, F. C., I:52  
 Bierer, George C., I:52  
 Big Beaver Creek, XIV:163  
 Big Beaver River, XXIV:49n, 52n  
 Big Bethel, Battle of, XXXIX:154  
 Big Black River, Battle of, VI:84, XII:107, 116, 122, 135-36, XVI:101, XVII:82, 85, XX:188  
 Big Blue River, XXXII:185-86, 189-90, XLV:162  
 Big Blue Springs (Tenn.), XIV:277  
 Big Bone Lick (Ky.), XXXI:51  
 Big Cave, see Cave-in-Rock (Ill.)  
 Big Creek, XXVII:43  
 Big Creek of the Rock, see Big Rock Creek  
 Big Elk (Indian), XLVI:85  
 Big Field, see Grand Champ, Le  
 Big Foot (Indian), XL:127, 129, 132-33  
 Big Four Railroad, see Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad  
 Big Grove (Ill.), see Urbana (Ill.)  
 Big Grove Precinct (Vermilion [now Champaign] Co.), XL:153  
 Big Grove Township (Kendall Co.), XXII:114-15  
 Big Hatchie, Battle of, XVI:83, XXVIII:164, XXX:177, XXXVII:247  
 Big Hill, XLVII:2-3  
 Big Hill Creek, XIII:300, 303  
 Big Hill School District (Jackson Co.), XIV:218-19  
 Big Island, XXVIII:106  
 Big Kanawha (W. Va.), XIV:156  
 Big Kanawha River, see Kanawha River  
 Big Knife, the Story of George Rogers Clark, XLVIII:86, 168  
 Big Miami River, see Great Miami River  
 Big Muddy River [Ill.], III:26, VII:123, IX:99, XIII:282-83, XLVII:2, 14, XLVIII:108; Brown on, XIII:301, 304, 306-8, 310; Brownsville on, XXXIV:74-76; Clark on, XII:52, 56, 62; coal deposits, VIII:56, IX:442, XLVII:15-16; ferry over, XIV:218-19; salines, XXIII:154; Will on, X:353-55, 357, 362, 365-66, 370, 372, 375  
 Big Muddy River [Miss.], XXXIII:264  
 Big Muddy Salines, VIII:184, IX:252, X:354-57, 366, 370, XXXIX:52  
 Big Nine Mile Creek, see Nine Mile Creek  
 Big Ogeechee River, see Ogeechee River  
 Big Panther (Indian), X:124  
 Big Plum Creek, see Plum Creek  
 Big Prairie (Ill.), VIII:151, IX:72, XII:75



- Big Prairie (Mo.), VIII:282  
 Big Raccoon Creek, XXII:74-75  
 Big Rock Creek, VII:148, XX:177-78, 183, XXII:113  
 Big Rock River, see Rock River  
 Big Rock Township (Kane Co.), XXII:113  
 Big Sandy River [Ill.], XXXI:50-51, 55  
 Big Sandy River [Miss.], XII:120  
 Big Sandy River [Overland Trail], XXXII:202-3  
 Big Shanty (Ga.), XXVIII:188, XXXV:338, 398  
 Big Shoal Creek, see Shoal Creek  
 Big Spring (Pa.), XIII:204  
 Big Springs (Miss.), IX:278  
 Big Stone Lake [S. D.], XIII:121  
 Big Sturgeon Bay, XLVII:170  
 Big Vermillion River, see Vermillion River  
 Big Wabash River, see Wabash River  
 "Big Woods" (DuPage Co.), XXXI:21  
 Big Woods Cemetery (Cook Co.), XXVI:80  
 Bigbee River, see Tombigbee River  
 Bigelow, Hardin A., XX:144  
 Bigelow, Hiram, Bishop Hill Colony, The, VII:101-8  
 Bigelow, Horace, I:54  
 Bigelow, John, XIV:105n, XXXV:130n, XLI:58n  
 Bigelow, Lewis, XI:313, XLVIII:42  
 Bigelow, Nahum, X:187  
 Bigelow House (Chicago), XLVII:121  
 Bigger Head Camp Meeting, XXXI:68  
 Biggs, Isaac, IX:181  
 Biggs, Jonathan, XXXV:227, 238, 240, 243, 254, 272, 278, 287, 326, 386  
 Biggs, S. H., XIII:75, 77, 80  
 Biggs, William (McLean Co.), IX:527  
 Biggs, William (St. Clair Co.), IX:181, 253, XIII:284, 290, XIII:129, XLIII:125;  
     biographical sketch, VII:202; in Illinois Territory legislature, III:62-84,  
     87, 95, 115; in Indiana Territory legislature, XXXVI:191, 199; narrative of  
     capture by Indians, VII:203-15; official territorial appointments, III:4, 17,  
     35, 39, 56  
 Biggs, William, Jr., IX:181  
 Biggsville (Ill.), I:54, XXI:61  
 Bigler, John, I:51  
 Bigoto, Jacques Guillaume, see Guillemot, Jacques Guillaume  
Bihang till "Minnen från en sjuttonårig vistelse i nordvestra Amerika," XXXVI:

168n

- Bihang till Nya Sverige [Rockford], XXXVI:183n  
 Bilbao (Spain), XLI:46  
 Bill, Fred A., XLVI:7-8n, 24  
 Bill, Gurdon, XXXVI:96-97  
 Bill, Henry, Publishing Company (Norwich, Conn.), XXXVI:92, 101  
 Bill, Jesse, IX:179  
Bill Henderson (steamboat), XLVI:6  
 Bill of Rights (Great Britain), VII:33, XV:82, 97, 103  
 Bill of Rights (Illinois), XV:81-104, XLIII:85  
 Bill of Rights (Virginia), XV:81-82, 84, 86, 88, 91-94, 96-97, 99, 101, 103, XXII:59-60, XXIV:33, XXXIII:102  
 Bill Williams Fork, XV:27-28  
 Billeron, Jacques [dit Lafatigue], XII:220  
 Billings, George W., XL:60-61, 63-65  
 Billings, Henry W., XIII:88  
 Billings house (Beardstown), XLI:197  
 "Billion Acres of Unsold Land, A" (poem), XLIV:79-80  
 Billmire & Conner (Lewistown), I:45  
 Billon, Frederic Louis, XIV:145n, XXVI:261  
 Billow, P., XXX:305  
 Billsbury, Mary, XII:6  
 Biloxi (Miss.), VIII:106, XVI:67, XXVI:225  
 Bilyeu's Mill (Bond Co.), XXXI:95  
 Bimetallic Commission to Europe, XXI:35  
 Bineteau, Julien, VI:48-49, IX:394-95, XIII:236, 238, XVII:34, 41, XXXVII:188, 192  
 Bingaman, Adam, VIII:168  
 Bingham, Charles K., XX:142  
 Bingham, John Arende, XIII:242n, XXXVII:82n, XLV:45  
 Bingham, John H., XXIV:22  
 Bingham, Kinsley Scott, XXXVII:41  
 Binghamton (N. Y.), XII:141, XXXVIII:65  
 Binkley, Robert Cedric, XLIII:105  
 Binkley, William, VIII:168  
 Binnie, Andrew, XXVI:62  
 Binns, Henry Bryan, XXXVI:108  
Biographer and His Victims, The, XLII:85  
Biographical Congressional Directory, 1774-1911, A, XXXVII:58n  
Biographical Cyclopaedia of Ohio, XXXV:168n  
Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1927, XLIII:86n

- Biographical Encyclopaedia of Ohio in the Nineteenth Century, XXXV:169n  
Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy, XLI:155n  
Biographical Series (Illinois Historical Collections), XXIX:66-67  
Biographical Sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois Pioneer, XLV:142n  
Biographical Sketch of His Excellency, Abraham Lincoln, A, XXXVI:100  
Biography of American Physicians and Surgeons, XII:172  
Biography of Congress, VI:80  
Biography of T. M. Post, XIII:196n  
Biography of William Cullen Bryant, A, XXXV:130n  
 Birch, I. H., XXIV:119  
 Bircket, Thomas R., XXIX:84  
 Bird, Bella (Vocke) [Mrs. T. A.], XIII:327  
 Bird, Frederick, XXI:124, 131-32  
 Bird, Harriet (Bird) [Mrs. William A.], XXIX:110  
 Bird, Henry, XIV:119, 164, XV:70  
 Bird, J. Herman, VIII:249  
 Bird, John, XXIX:105  
 Bird, Louisa (Warren) [Mrs. Frederick], see Warren, Louisa (Warren-Bird)  
 Bird, Nancy (Bland) [Mrs. John], XXIX:105  
 Bird, Rachel [Mrs. Robert], XXIX:122  
 Bird, Rhenodyne A., I:61  
 Bird, Robert, XXIX:122  
 Bird, Robert, Jr., XXIX:108  
 Bird, Robert Montgomery, XXXVI:124  
 Bird, Samuel, VIII:49, 168  
 Bird, Sarah Ann (Burt) [Mrs. Robert, Jr.], XXIX:108  
 Bird, T. A., XIII:327  
 Bird, William A., XXIX:110  
 "Bird Haven" (Richland Co.), XXXIV:141-42  
 Bird Woman (Indian), see Sacagawea  
 Bird's Point (Mo.), IX:277, XIV:224-25, 227-28, 231-32, 234-35, XVII:200, XIX:83, XX:184-85, XXX:113  
 Birdsall, D. B., I:52  
 Birdsall, J. A. J., I:15, 40  
 Birdsall, J. O., XL:17  
 Birdsall, William, IX:536  
 Birge, John W., XLVIII:7  
 Birge's Sharpshooters, see Illinois Infantry - 66th Regt.; Missouri Infantry - 14th Regt.  
 Birkbeck, Morris, Sr., IX:259

- Birkbeck, Morris, Jr., VIII:150, IX:14, XV:5; and Albion, XV:51-54, XXXIX:45, 51, XLI:197; Appeal on the Question of a Convention, An (reprint), X:147-63; autograph facsimiles, facing IX:259, X:147; bibliographical material on, X:167-77; biographical sketch, IX:259-73; and Duncan, XXVI:116, 129; and Fordhams, XVI:43-45, 48, 53-54; and immigration, XXXVIII:145-47; opposes convention call, VIII:103, IX:208, XII:149-50, XIII:168, XVI:23; pictures, facing IX:259, X:147, XV:53; and Pope, XLIII:142-43; writings, IV:53, XIII:124-25, XIV:68, XV:145n, 150n, XXIV:40, XXVI:54, XLIII:87-88, 94-95, XLVII:53, XLVIII:92, 126, 128
- Birket's Hollow (Peoria Co.), VI:43
- Birmingham (Miss.), XII:102n, 104n
- Birney, James Gillespie, X:316, XXXII:122-23, 158n, XLV:129
- Birney, W. H. G., I:38
- Birney, William, XIX:50
- Birney & Duncan (Hennepin), I:38
- Biron, Alexander, IX:182, 190, 195
- Biron [Baron], Jean Baptiste, VIII:168
- Biroth, Henry, VIII:248, 251, 255, X:vii, 253, XI:ix, XII:xi
- Biroth, Blocki & Company (Chicago), X:253
- Birs Nimrud (Assyria), IX:23
- Bisare River, see Arkansas River
- Bischoff, Ferdinand, XLVII:35, 39
- Bischoff, J., XXIX:134
- Bischoff, Lenore, see Lane, Lenore (Bischoff)
- Bischoff family, X:251
- Bishop, Benjamin, IX:182
- Bishop, Charles Nelson, XII:xi, XXXVI:27
- Bishop, Frank S., XX:188
- Bishop, Henry W., XXXVII:158
- Bishop, Mrs. L. Brackett, XXVII:104
- Bishop, L. D., I:43
- Bishop, Lyman, XIV:172-73, XLV:142-44, 154
- Bishop, Robert H., XLI:137
- Bishop, Roxana, XV:147
- Bishop, William, IX:535, 541
- Bishop, William W., I:64, XI:177
- "Bishop Charles Pettit McIlvaine" (art.), XLI:182
- "Bishop Chase and Jubilee College" (art.), XLI:151
- Bishop Chase's Address and Other Services at the Laying of the Corner Stone of Jubilee College (pamphlet), XLI:134n, 141n
- Bishop Chase's Reminiscences, X:82-83, 86, 91-92, 94, 96, XIII:130, XLI:

125n, 127n, 145, 149-50

Bishop Hill (Ill.), I:26, XXVII:55, XXXVI:166, 169, XXXVIII:136, 147, XXXIX:43, 61, XLVIII:130, 132; historical sketch, VII:101-8

Bishop Philander Chase: A Sketch by His Granddaughter, XLI:140n, 150

Bishopskulla Parish (Sweden), VII:102

Bismarck (N. D.), XIV:55, XXIII:63

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Prinz von, XVII:15, XXVIII:143, XL:36

Bismaya (Assyria), IX:22

Bison, Thomas, IX:184

Bispham, David Scull, XXXVIII:75

Bissell, Daniel, VIII:40, 61, IX:71, 96, 115, XIV:238-39, 241

Bissell, Elizabeth Kintsing (Kane) [Mrs. William Henry], IX:57, XII:20, XLIX:42

Bissell, Russell, VII:61

Bissell, William Henry, VI:78, X:232, 385, XII:20, 244, XVII:98, XX:26, XXXI:156, XXXIII:135; biographical sketch, IX:47-58; and Boal, IX:381-82; in Congress, VIII:82, XII:148, XXXII:141; death, XIV:148, XXXVI:229; on Douglas, XXXVII:71n; elected governor, X:104-6, 109, XI:332, XV:41, XIX:79, XXVI:80n, XXXII:145; in General Assembly, XI:134, XIII:221; and Illinois Central, XIII:182, XXXII:133, XL:61-66; joins Republicans, XLIX:40-42, 45, 49, 51n, 62, 66n; and Koerner, IX:293-94, XII:232-37, 239-40; in Mexican War, VII:76-77, IX:38, X:196; pictures, facing IX:47, X:105; on Pope, XLIII:180; and Russell, VI:105; in St. Clair County, IX:30, XXII:38-39; Southern Illinoisan supports, I:64; and Underwood, XXXVI:129, 133

Bissell & Koerner (Belleville), IX:293

Bissett, Clark Prescott, XXXVI:75, 114

Bissette family, XI:71

Bisson, Marie Anne, see Saucier, Marie Anne (Bisson)

Bissonet, Antoine, XII:275

Bittern (Indian), see Me-che-ke-noph (Indian)

Bittman, John, XXXV:134

Bixler, W. S., XIX:102

Bizaillon, Marie, IX:394-95

Bizaillon, Marie Thérèse (Apenfamacouc) (Indian), IX:394-97

Bizaillon, Michel, IX:396-97

Bizaillon, Pierre, IX:394-95

Bizet, Paul, VI:64

Bizzle, Isaac, IX:350

Blablack, Gladys (Shifflett) [Mrs. Charles E.], XXIX:129-31

Black, Anna Louise, see Stericker, Anna Louise (Black)

Black, Arthur Davenport, XXXVIII:94, 96

Black, Bessie (McLaughlin) [Mrs. Carl Ellsworth], Greene Vardiman Black, 1836-1915, XXXVIII:78-123

Black, Carl Ellsworth, X:8, XXII:14, XXXIII:22, XXXV:42-43, XXXVIII:83, 94-95; I.S.H.S. director, XLI:v, 13, XLII:v, 12, 15, XLIV:227, 230, XLV:185, XLVI:164, XLVII:200; Jacksonville's Centennial, XXXII:223-38

Black, Carlos E., XXX:168

Black, Chauncey, XX:190

Black, Chauncey Forward, XXXVI:72, 100, XXXVIII:222-24

Black, Clara, XXXVIII:94

Black, Cynthia (Beard) [Mrs. William I], XXXVIII:78

Black, Eliza, see Bacon, Eliza (Black)

Black, Elizabeth Akers (Davenport) [Mrs. Greene Vardiman], XXXVIII:84, 94; picture, facing XXXVIII:84

Black, George Nelson, X:14, XII:65, XVII:4-5, XXIII:26; biographical sketch, XIV:285-90; Christopher C. Brown, 1834-1904, X:381-89; Historical Materials in the State Historical Library at Springfield, IV:51-55; I.S.H.S. officer, IV:1-4, 10, V:3, VI:7, 9-10, VII:5-6, 8, 13-15, VIII:v-vi, 1-5, 301, IX:v-vii, 4, 7, 12-13, 16, X:v-vii, 2-4, 9-10, 12, XI:iv-v, ix, 4, 9, 17-18, XII:v, xi, 5, 8, XIII:5, 10, XV:36, XXVI:20, XXXI:31; memorial to, XIV:13, 15, 18; picture, facing XIV:285

Black, George Nelson, Jr., XIV:289

Black, Greene Vardiman, XXXII:232; bibliography of articles by and about, XXXVIII:96-123; biographical sketch, XXXVIII:78-95; picture, facing XXXVIII:78; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:233

Black, Horace Vaughn, XXXVIII:83-84

Black, Israel Putnam, XXIV:174-75

Black, James, XIV:285, XXVI:187

Black, Jane Lawrence (Coughenower) [Mrs. Greene Vardiman], XXXVIII:83-84

Black, Jefferson, XXXVIII:78

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, XXXVI:72, XXXVIII:222, XXXIX:259-60

Black, John (Mercer Co.), XIX:106

Black, John (Scott Co.), XXXVIII:78

Black, John Charles, XXXIII:160, XXXVII:99, XXXVIII:223

Black, John Williams, XIV:289, XVII:4-5, XXIII:26

Black, Joseph, XXX:150

Black, Joseph F., XXX:144

Black, Mrs. Joseph F. [nee Beard], XXX:144

- Black, L. W., XXX:300
- Black, Louisa Iles (Williams) [Mrs. George Nelson], VIII:vi, 10, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi, XIV:289-90, XV:9, XVII:201
- Black, Mary S. (Vaughn) [Mrs. William II], XXXVIII:78-80, 86
- Black, Nancy [Mrs. John], XIX:106
- Black, Persis (Fuller) [Mrs. William M.], XIV:285
- Black, Samuel R., X:204
- Black, Thomas G., XXXVIII:80-81
- Black, W. L., XXXVIII:79
- Black, William I (great-grandfather Greene V.), XXXVIII:78
- Black, William II (father Greene V.), XXXVIII:78-79, 83
- Black, William (brother George N.), XIV:286
- Black, William M., XIV:285
- Black Bottom (Big Muddy River), XXXIII:264
- Black Buffalo (Indian), XLVI:85
- Black Creek, XXXV:426
- Black Diamond Coal Company (Rock Island), X:342
- Black Forest, XLVIII:86, 162
- Black Fork of Green River, XXXII:203
- Black Hawk [Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak] (Indian), XI:158, 313, XII:29, XVII:98, XXI:47, XXIV:75, XXVI:74, XXVII:23, XXXVII:223, 231, XXXVIII:190, XLIV:29, XLVIII:92, L:xi; in Black Hawk War, VI:118-19, VIII:222-23, IX:433, X:369-70, XIII:218, XXI:91, XXVI:131-32, XXXI:25, XXXIX:91-114, 116-19, 122, 124-26, 128-29, 133-34, XL:146-47, XLVI:101-2; books on, XIII:129; and British, XXXVI:56, XLI:58; and Caldwell, XL:129; and Davis, XXX:63-65; in Hancock County, XXXVII:200; Henry fights, XLI:78, 81, 85-87, 89-90, 95-101, 103-6, 108, 111; and Hubbard, XL:106; Illinois places associated with, XXXIX:42, 55-57; in Kendall County, XXII:116; at Oquawka, XXI:56; poem on, XXXIX:134; at Saukenuk, VII:132-37, XIV:99, 102, XVII:63-64, 66, 70, XX:113-21, XXVIII:87-91, 94, 99-100, 103, 106-7, XLIX:63; and Shabbona, XII:332-34, XXI:51-53, XL:127; Stephenson County history mentions, XXX:231, 245-53, 257-58, 260-63, 277; at Stillman's defeat, VII:170-75, 178-79; in War of 1812, IX:65, 95, 97, 119, 148-49, 162; in Winnebago War, XLVI:96
- "Black Hawk" (statue) [so-called], XLIV:28; picture, facing XLIV:28
- "Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West" (poem), XIII:129
- Black Hawk Division (World War I), see American Expeditionary Force - 86th Division
- Black Hawk Indians, see Sac Indians
- Black Hawk Inn (Rock Island), VII:136

"Black Hawk Purchase," XXXIX:131

Black Hawk State Park, XXXVI:21, XLII:12, XLIX:63

Black Hawk Township (Rock Island Co.), XXVIII:92, 102-4

Black Hawk War, VI:20, 73, IX:379, X:235, 370, 373, XI:158, XII:170, XIV:51, 100, XVII:35, 71, XIX:105, XX:41, XXIII:39, XXIV:76, XXVI:74, XXVIII:138, XXXI:17, XXXVII:154, XLIV:6, XLV:91, XLVI:102; Baker in, XXVII:68; Boone in, XII:172; Breese in, IX:31-32; Bulbona in, XI:67; Caldwell in, XL:129; and canal project, VII:117; centennial plans, XXXVIII:15-16, 18; Chicago in, XIII:101-2; and churches, X:284-87, 294; Davis in, XXX:63-65, 67, XXXVIII:191, XL:152; Duncan in, XXVI:131-33; Elkin in, XXXII:89; Farnham correspondence on, XXXVII:230-31; on Fox River, XXII:115; Fry in, XXVII:67, XLVIII:62n; Gillespie in, XVII:98, 104-5, 109; Gridley in, XL:174;

Hankses in, XLVI:122, 131, 134, 143; Hargrave in, IX:265; Hauberg on, XX:116, 119-21, XXXIX:91-134; Henry in, XLI:77-78, 81, 85-108, 110-13, 118; Hubbard in, XXXI:22, XL:146-48, 157-58, 173; Irish in, VII:70; James in, XXXV:201; Jarrot in, XXXI:91; Jenkins in, X:358; Kinney in, XIII:210; Lincoln in, VII:144, VIII:222-24, IX:433-34, XIII:63, XV:3, XXVIII:37, 50, XXXI:25-27, XXXIII:116, XXXIV:20, XXXVI:82, XXXVIII:190, XLI:68-69, XLII:113; McClernand in, VI:81; McConnel in, XIII:132; McKee in, XXVI:80; Madison County men in, XXXV:40; Mayo in, XV:52; monument dedication, XIV:13; Moore in, XII:166; Muir in, XXVI:79-80; Neale in, XII:269n;

opens lands to settlement, X:278; Oquawka in, XXI:55-58; Ouilmette in, XXI:99; places associated with, XXXIX:48, 54, 56-57, 60-62, pictures facing XXVIII:100, 101, 102; Potawatomi in, XLVI:104; Quincy in, XXI:152, 155; Ralston in, XIII:218; readings on, XLVIII:90-94; Reynolds in, XI:318; Robinson in, XL:128; St. Vrain in, IX:142; Saukenuk and, XXVIII:87-90, 98, 100-103, 106-7; Semple in, VIII:216, X:64, XLIV:156n; Shabbona in, XI:212, XL:127; southern Illinoisans in, XVI:97; Stephenson County in, XXX:220, 223, 242-44, 248-60, 264, 271, 296, 305-6; Stillman's defeat, VI:117-20, VII:170, VIII:290, XI:62; Stuart in, VII:110, 144; Sumner in, XXXVIII:194;

Tazewell County in, X:55; Thomas in, XII:265n; treaties, XXI:91, XXXVII:223; Turney in, VIII:214; Vance in, XXXVIII:166; Waubansia in, XI:211; Webb in, XLVII:10; Whistler in, XXXIV:63; Whiteside in, XV:170n; Williams in, XIII:221; Wood in, XIV:148; Young in, XL:313

Black Hawk War, The [Stevens], VII:170, IX:62, 147n, 153n, 163n, XIX:14, XXI:91n, XXXIX:110n, 116-17, 124n, XLI:77n, 85n, 107, XLVIII:92, 167

Black Hawk War, The [Wakefield], see History of the Black Hawk War

"Black Hawk War: A Military Analysis, The" (art.), XLVII:194, XLVIII:92



- "Black Hawk War, 1831-1832, The" (art.), XLVIII:92
- Black Hawk Watch Tower, IV:37, VIII:293, XXXIX:56, 107, 116; Indians at, VII:133, 136, XX:113, 115, 117-21, XXVIII:87, 89-91; made state park, XXVIII:20, 22, XXXII:17-18, 21, XXXIV:20, XXXIX:133; picture, facing XXVIII:87; picture of trail near, facing XXVIII:90; see also Black Hawk State Park
- "Black Hawk's Mississippi" (art.), XLVIII:92
- Black Hawk's Village, see Saukenuk (Ill.)
- "Black Hawk's Watch Tower" (poem), XXVIII:89
- Black Hills, XXXI:92, XXXIII:47, XLV:163
- "Black Laws," of Illinois, VI:56-57, VIII:92, XV:43-47, XIX:65, XXII:69, 95-96, XXIV:30e, XXVIII:46, XXX:208, XXXII:116, 135-41; of Indiana Territory, XXII:69, XXXI:84; see also Negroes; Slavery
- Black Partridge (Indian), VI:41, IX:119, 124, 132n, XVII:31
- Black Plumed Riflemen (Stillwater, N. Y.), XXX:112
- "Black Republican Fizzle, The" (editorial), XI:275n
- Black River Bridge, Battle of the, see Big Black River, Battle of
- Black Rock (N. Y.), XXIII:114
- Black Seed (Indian), IX:101
- Black Snake Hills, XXXVII:224
- "Black Swan, The" (singer) [sobriquet], XXXVIII:65
- Black Thunder (Indian), XXXIX:100
- Black Tobacco (Indian), IX:149
- Black Watch, see British Army - 42d Royal Highlanders
- Blackall, Christopher R., XXIV:101, 135, 149-50, 168-69, 174-76, 182
- Blackberry Creek, VII:152, XLVIII:46
- Blackberry Station (Ill.), see Elburn (Ill.)
- Blackbird (Ottawa Indian), see Siggenaak
- Blackbird (Potawatomi Indian), IX:101
- Blackburn, Catherine Frances, see Ellis, Catherine Frances (Blackburn-Hereford)
- Blackburn, Christopher, XXXIV:157
- Blackburn, Elizabeth, XXII:76
- Blackburn, Gideon, VII:60, X:272, XXVI:49-50, XXX:136, 139, 146; Duncan writes to, VIII:77n, XXVI:159-60; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14, XIII:128; and Lovejoy, XLV:122, 126-27; trustee of Illinois College, IX:349, XIII:196, 198
- Blackburn, Jane, see Vance, Jane (Blackburn)
- Blackburn, Jannette (Smith) [Mrs. Christopher], XXXIV:157
- Blackburn, John, XXX:150
- Blackburn, Mary, see Vance, Mary (Blackburn)

- Blackburn, Robert, XXVI:49
- Blackburn, Mrs. Robert [nee Richie or Ritchey], XXVI:49
- Blackburn, William, XXX:150
- Blackburn, William D., XII:101n
- Blackburn, William G., XII:118-19
- Blackburn College, IX:384, XIX:64, XXVI:49-50, 98, XXX:136, 139; Pratt  
at, XXXVII:157n, XXXIX:10
- Blackfoot Indians, XII:25-26
- Blackford, A. J., I:28
- Blackford, Ephraim, IX:185
- Blackford, Isaac Newton, IX:126-27
- Blackford, John R., I:28
- Blackford, Reuben, IX:185
- Blackford, Samuel, VIII:168
- Blackford & Taylor (Centralia), I:18
- Blackman, David J., XXVI:157, XXXII:149
- Blackman, James, I:38
- Blackman, Remember, XXXVIII:156
- Blackman, Truman, XXXVIII:156-57
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson, XXIX:46, XXXIX:64n, 71n
- Blackmore, Josiah R., XXX:282-83
- Black's Fort (Abingdon, Va.), XXX:150
- Blackstock, Ira Burton, XXVIII:30, XXXIII:36, XXXIX:11
- Blackstone, J. B., XX:144
- Blackstone, Timothy B., XII:328
- Blackstone, Sir William, IX:240, 468, 503, XI:41, XII:329, XXXIII:117;  
Commentaries, XV:89-90, 92-95, 98, 101n, XXVIII:36, XXX:115, XLI:  
73
- Blackstone Grove (Ill.), X:282
- Blackstone River, XII:226
- Blackwater River, XX:131
- Blackwelder, Isaac S., XXXIV:25
- Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa (Brown) [Mrs. Samuel C.], XXVII:87
- Blackwell, David, I:68, IX:261, XI:123, XIII:168, XIV:168-69
- Blackwell, John, XX:157
- Blackwell, Lucy (Stone) [Mrs. Henry Brown], see Stone, Lucy
- Blackwell, Robert, III:47, 51, VII:178, IX:208, XIII:125-26; editor, I:41, 68,  
VIII:182, 186, IX:205, XXVI:54; in General Assembly, X:363, 370, 375
- Blackwell on Tax Titles, XIII:126
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, X:175, XXVII:54
- Bladen County (N.C.), XXXIV:117

- Bladensburg (Md.), XXXVIII:207
- Blades, Franklin, I:48, 71
- Bladh, P. J., XXXVI:167n, 177-79n
- Blaha, Joseph C., XXVII:107
- Blaine, James Gillespie, VII:144, XXVII:122, XXXVII:169n; book cited, VI: 80, IX:53, 304, XXIX:39, XXXVII:80n, 146n, XLIX:60n, 69; and Cul-lom, XX:60, 70; on Douglas, XIII:60, 62, 71, XXXVII:138; on Electoral Commission, XIV:184, 186-88; and Ingersoll, VIII:219, XLVII:65-66; on Lincoln, XI:287, XIII:60, 62, 71; on Morrison, XXXIII:138, 140; presidential candidate, XXVI:87, XXXV:114, XXXVII:180; and Stevenson, XXI:26, 33, 35
- Blaine, Moses, IX:188
- Blair, Alexander, III:17
- Blair, Austin, IX:372, XIII:242n, XXXIX:238
- Blair, Chauncey J., XL:37
- Blair, Claudius, XLVII:182
- Blair, E. K., XXXVIII:82
- Blair, Edmund H., XII:xi
- Blair, Emma Helen, XXXVII:189n
- Blair, Francis Grant, XIII:7, 9, 337, XIX:21, XXXV:15, 49, XLII:183, XLVIII: 33-34n; on Centennial Building commission, XVII:7; on Duncan's school bill, XXVI:117-18; and essay contests, XXIX:28, XXX:32, XXXVIII:23; in I. S. H. S., XII:5, 9, XIII:11, XIV:24, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x, XX:24
- Blair, Francis Preston, Sr., XI:281, XXXVII:42, XXXIX:244; and Bates move-ment, XXXV:104n, 112, 115, 120, 131, 135, 138, 147, 154, 187
- Blair, Francis Preston, Jr., IX:55, 312, 371, XI:294, XIII:89, XXVII:122, XXXV:379, XXXVII:122n; and Bates movement, XXXV:104n, 112-13, 115-16, 120, 131, 135, 138, 140, 147, 154, 187, XLV:47; in early Republican Party, XLIX:55, 59, 65n, 68, 70
- Blair, George, XV:164n, XXXIV:62
- Blair, Henry William, XXXIII:157n
- Blair, James F., XXX:140
- Blair, John, VIII:167, IX:312
- Blair, Montgomery, XVI:92, XXIII:135, XXX:95, XXXIX:173, XLIX:14; and Bates movement, XXXV:104n, 112, 115, 120, 131, 135, 138, 147, 154, 187
- Blair, Samuel, XII:266
- Blair, W. C., XIII:337
- Blair, Walter, XLVIII:114, 153
- Blair, William, III:5, IX:172
- Blair & Rives (Washington), XII:223
- Blair's Landing (S. C.), XXVIII:194-95, L:84

Blairsville (Ill.), XLVII:14

Blairsville (Pa.) Record, XLIII:102

Blais, Antoine, Sr., III:23, 52, IX:173

Blais, Antoine, Jr., III:23, 52, IX:173

Blaisdell, C. W., I:69

Blaisdell, Elijah Whittier, Jr., I:61

Blaisdell, Richard P., I:61

Blake, Charles G., Company (Chicago), XLVIII:35

Blake, S. C., XX:130

Blake, Thatcher, X:288

Blake v. People, XV:98n

Blakely, William H., XXXII:149

Blakeman, Curtis, X:120, XXXII:133, 149

Blakeman's Mill (Coles Co.), XXXIX:48

Blakeslee, Erastus, XXIV:174

Blakeslee, Harry, X:260

Blakesly, Asa W., XXI:170

Blakiston, P., Son & Company (Philadelphia), XXXVIII:96

Blanchard, Abijah, IX:388

Blanchard, Amaziah, IX:387

Blanchard, Annie (Hall) [Mrs. Rufus], IX:387, 390

Blanchard, Calvin, IX:388

Blanchard, Drusilla (DeLong-Neff) [Mrs. Richard], XXIX:107

Blanchard, E. S., XXVIII:137

Blanchard, Edwin, IX:389

Blanchard, H. S., I:17

Blanchard, Jonathan, X:321, XXVI:91, XLII:51, 63, 71; antislavery activities, XXIII:83, 97, XXIV:30f; and Galesburg church, XLIV:60, 63-66, 68, 70

Blanchard, Mary A., XXXIX:11

Blanchard, Mary (Damon) [Mrs. Amaziah], IX:387

Blanchard, Mary Elizabeth, see Scripps, Mary Elizabeth (Blanchard)

Blanchard, Permillia (Farr) [Mrs. Rufus], IX:390

Blanchard, Pierre, XII:276

Blanchard, R. H., XIII:109

Blanchard, Richard, XXIX:107

Blanchard, Rufus, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XL:174; book cited, IV:53, VIII:257, XI:206, XII:346, XVII:41, 116n, XXI:90, XXII:109, 113-14, XLVII:99n, 102n, 125n, 156n; obituary, IX:14, 16, 387-91; picture and facsimile signature, facing IX:387

Blanchard, Seth, XXXI:103

Blanchard, William P., XX:148

Blanchard v. La Salle, IX:498n

Blancher, Pierre, VII:141, VIII:168

Blanchette, Louis, XV:160n

Blancy [Blaney?], A., XXVII:120

Bland, Henry, XX:158

Bland, John, XXX:140

Bland, Judith, see Nash, Judith (Bland)

Bland, Nancy, see Bird, Nancy (Bland)

Bland, Richard, XLII:77

Bland, Richard Parks, XXI:121, XXXIII:147, XXXVII:86-87, 89-90, 95-96n,  
178-79, XXXVIII:37n, 52-55, 57

Bland bättre folk och pack "i det förlofvade landet," XXXVI:167n, 177-79n

Blandeau [Blondeau], Maurice, IX:75, 96, 151, XXXVII:226

Blanding, L. C., XXXVI:27

Blandinsville (Ill.), I:12, XXXI:67-68

Blandinsville Academy, XLVI:51

Blandinsville Argus, I:12

Blandinsville Gazette [Blandinsville Hustler], I:12

Blandville (Ky.), XIV:234

Blane, William Newnham, XXXV:196, XLIII:96n, XLVIII:92

Blaney, James Van Zandt, I:19-20, VIII:248-49, X:257-58, XI:194, XII:178,  
183, XLVII:27

Blankenship, A. D., IX:256

Blankenship, Henry, VIII:168

Blankenship, Thomas, IX:179, 181

Blasingham, James, IX:187

Blasy family, X:251

Blatchford, Edgcombe H., XI:315

Blatchford, Eliphalet Wickes, XII:320, XXVI:107, XXVIII:69; picture, facing  
XI:256

Blatchford, E[liphalet] W[ickes], Company, XXVIII:69

Blatchford, Mrs. Paul, XXVII:21

Blatchford family, XXII:83

Blavatsky, Helena, XXXIV:102

Blaze, Jacob, III:58

"Bleaching Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:100

Bleak House (Jubilee College), XLI:121, 142

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, XI:85-87, XX:166; biographical sketch, XLI:153-83;  
picture, XLI:164

Bledsoe, Anne, XLI:169n

Bledsoe, Moses Owsley, XI:84-85, XXVII:68, XLI:153-54

- Bledsoe, Patience (Owsley) [Mrs. William W.], XLI:153
- Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor) [Mrs. Moses Owsley], XLI:153-54
- Bledsoe, Sophia McIlvaine, see Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine (Bledsoe)
- Bledsoe, William W., XLI:153
- Bledsoe Family History, XLI:153n
- Blegen, John, XXXVI:178n, 182n
- Blegen, Theodore Christian, XLVIII:130; Leaders in American Immigration, XXXVIII:144-45
- Blein, Pierre, VIII:168
- Blenheim, Battle of, VII:31
- Blenkiron, William, X:96, 98
- Blennerhassett, Adelaide (Agnew) [Mrs. Harman], VIII:40, 59-60, IX:200, XXXV:86
- Blennerhassett, Harman, XVII:70, XXXV:53, XXXIX:52; and Burr, VIII:40, 59-60, IX:200, XXXV:76, 82-83, 85-86
- Blennerhassett[ 's] Island, VIII:59-60, XXXI:75
- Blessing Hospital (Quincy), XXI:178
- "Blickar mellan kulisserna i Chicagos svenska verld för 35 år sedan" (art.), XXXVI:177n
- "Blind, The" (statuary), XLIV:26-27
- "Blind Half Hundred, The," see Illinois Infantry - 50th Regt.
- Blind-of-an-Eye (Indian), IX:101
- Blind River, XIII:300
- Blinn & Johnson (Chicago), VIII:255
- Blish, James K., XXVII:23
- Bliss, Betty (Taylor) [Mrs. Silas S.], XLV:78
- Bliss, C. P., XI:ix, XII:xi
- Bliss, C. W., IX:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi
- Bliss, Charles, IX:511
- Bliss, Edward, I:26
- Bliss, Eliza Wait (Flagg) [Mrs. Oramel], see Liscum, Eliza Wait (Flagg-Bliss)
- Bliss, Frederick Jones, IX:22
- Bliss, George, XL:56
- Bliss, John, XX:120
- Bliss, Lucy J. (Young) [Mrs. Philip Paul], XXIV:148
- Bliss, Oramel, XV:168n
- Bliss, Philip Paul, XXIV:119, 148-49
- Bliss, S. S., X:247-48
- Bliss, Stephen, VII:41, X:278, 310
- Bliss & Sharp (Chicago), VIII:255, X:248
- Blizzard, Ruth Ann, see Gould, Ruth Ann (Blizzard)

- Blocker, John R., XXXIII:46, 48  
 Blocki, John, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi  
 Blocki, William F., VIII:251  
 Blockly Hospital (West Philadelphia, Pa.), XI:349  
 Blodgett, Benjamin Coleman, XXXVIII:68  
 Blodgett, Edward A., XV:73, XLVIII:22  
 Blodgett, Henry Williams, I:71, VII:99, XIII:108, XXXI:22, XXXII:149, XL:136  
 Blodgett, Israel Putnam, XXVI:80  
 Blodgett, W. A., XXXVII:26  
 Bloit, Piero [Blois, Pierre?], XXVI:201  
 Blom, E., XII:260  
 Blondeau, Maurice, see Blandeau, Maurice  
 Blondereau, Pierre, see Verbois, Pierre  
 Blood, Charles E., XXXIII:119  
 Blood, Henry S., XXVIII:151  
 Bloody Island, XV:161n, 172-73  
 Bloom, John, IX:181  
 Bloom Township (Cook Co.), XXVI:45  
 Bloomer, Amelia (Jenks) [Mrs. Dexter C.], XXVII:90  
 Bloomer, Rebecca, see Ayers, Rebecca (Bloomer)  
 Bloomfield, Reuben, I:37  
 Bloomfield (Ky.), XII:166  
 Bloomfield (Mo.), XX:185  
 Blooming Grove (Ill.), see Bloomington (Ill.)  
 Blooming Grove Precinct (Tazewell Co.), XXXVII:153  
 Bloomingsburg (Ohio), VII:160  
 Bloomingdale (Ill.), XXIII:95n  
 Bloomington (Ill.), XXI:72, XXVII:90, XXXVII:154, XLIII:12, XLVI:139, XLVII:140; agricultural convention, XXXIX:76, 78-79; Jehu Baker in, XII:246; books on, XLVIII:100, 133; Davis holds court at, XXXVII:164, 168; described (1836), XXXVII:158-59; Douglas speaks at, XXXII:166n; early land sales and prices, IX:526-27, 530; early physicians, XXXII:89; foreign-born, XXIII:69; historical associations, XXXIX:43, 53-54; history teaching, XLIII:99, 103, XLV:88-92; and Illinois State Normal University, XVII:78, XXXIX:63, 65; Joder at, XXXVI:137, 159, 163-64; Lamon in, XXXVIII:182-83, 186, 188-89; lecture courses, XXX:109; manufacturing, XXVIII:61, 73; newspapers, I:12-13, 66-67; railroads, VII:119, VIII:66, IX:490, XIII:147; Republican convention, VI:76, VIII:227-28, IX:56, 382, X:101-10, XI:271, XXVIII:50, XXXII:143-47, XXXVI:59n, 84, XL:157, XLIX:38-40, 42-45, 56; teachers' convention, X:335; Union League

- convention, XXVIII:112; United Brethren in, XLVI:63, 65; Whig delegation (1840), XX:137-40; women's organizations, IX:315, 317, 322, 325
- Bloomington (Ind.), XVII:9, XXVIII:149
- Bloomington Amateur Musical Club, IX:14, 17, 321, XXXVII:155
- Bloomington & Mackinaw Railroad, XIII:147-48
- Bloomington Bulletin, XVI:118, XXVII:90, XXXIX:276n, 279
- Bloomington Conservatory of Music, XXXVIII:76-77
- Bloomington First National Bank, VII:164, XXXVII:160
- Bloomington High School, IX:322, XLIII:99, 104, XLV:88-93
- Bloomington History and Art Society, IX:317
- Bloomington, Illinois, Republican Convention, May 29, 1856, XXXVII:183
- Bloomington Intelligencer, I:13, XLIII:103
- Bloomington Leader, XXXVI:138n, 142, 158, 164
- Bloomington Men's College Alumni Club, IX:325
- Bloomington-Normal Street Railway, XXI:74
- Bloomington Observer and McLean County Advocate, I:12-13, XXI:76, XLIII:103
- Bloomington Pantagraph, I:13, VI:13, XXXVIII:183, XXXIX:80n, XLIV:90n, XLVI:65n, XLIX:58n; Burnham edits, XVII:78, XXIII:33-34; on Davis, XXXVII:158n, 160n, 165, 176n, 182; Fell edits, XXI:76; high school students use files of, XLIII:99, 103, XLV:91-92; Joder's poems in, XXXVI:142, 152, 158n, 164
- Bloomington Public Library, see Withers Public Library
- Bloomington Reveille, I:13
- Bloomington Township (McLean Co.), IX:540
- Bloomington v. Heiland, XV:95n
- Bloomington Woman's Club, IX:14, 17, 322
- Bloomington Woman's Keeley League, IX:327
- Bloomingtonville (Ill.), see Byron (Ill.)
- Bloss, Ruby, see Douglas, Ruby (Bloss)
- Blossomburg (Ill.), XXVIII:88
- Blouin, Daniel, VIII:176, XII:220, XIII:261
- Blouin, David, VIII:168
- Blount, Anna (Ellsworth) [Mrs. Ralph Earl], XXVII:97
- Blount, Joseph, X:260
- Blount County (Tenn.), XXX:141, 150
- Bloynk, John, XXXV:169
- Blücher, Gerhard Leberecht von, Prinz von Wallstadt, IX:288
- Blue, Rupert, XXX:56
- Blue, Solomon, IX:186
- Blue Books of Illinois, XV:151n, 156n, 164n, XXXVI:126-27, XLVIII:143-44,



- 148-49, 151, 153, XLIX:99; Angle's article in, XLVII:199; on Civil War monuments, XLVIII:2, 6n, 12n, 16n, 20n, 23, 31n, 34n; Mrs. Weber's article in, XXXIII:21, XXXIV:31
- Blue Eyes (Indian), IX:101, 106, 108
- Blue Island (Ill.), XVII:30, 36-37, 41, 196, XX:181n, XXIII:100, XXXIX:46, XL:88, XLVIII:60n
- Blue Licks (Ky.), XXXI:51-52; battle of, VII:68, 87, XI:39, XXXVI:55, XLII:74-75, 81, 94, 99-100
- "Blue Light Federalists," XXXVI:205
- Blue Mound Township (McLean Co.), IX:540
- Blue Mounds (Wis.), XXX:251, 257, XLI:102, 107
- Blue Point (Ill.), XL:113
- Blue Ridge Mountains, IX:312, XXX:150, 164
- Blue River, see Big Blue River
- Blue Town (Ill.), see East Peoria (Ill.)
- Blue Wing (steamboat), XII:326
- Bluefields (Nicaragua), XXIX:89
- "Blueprint from American History, A" (address), XLV:2n
- Bluff Creek, XXXV:410
- Bluff Park (Iowa), XI:100
- Bluff Springs (Ill.), XXIII:123
- "Bluffdale" [pseud.], see Russell, John
- Bluffdale (Ill.), XI:74, XVII:193, XX:152; Russell at, VI:103-5, IX:59-60, XXVII:69, XLVII:53
- Bluhm, Charles, XXIII:123
- Blum, Robert, XXXV:168, 172
- Blum & Schoettler Stock Bell Factory (Carlinville), XLI:209
- Blunk, S. M., XXXV:15
- Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar, XXIX:45
- Bluthardt, T. J., VIII:251
- Blynnville (Tenn.), XXVIII:172
- Blythe, Herbert, see Barrymore, Maurice
- B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of, XI:354
- Bninski (Poland), XXXIV:86
- Boal, Charles Thomas, IX:379
- Boal, Christiana Walker (Sinclair) [Mrs. Robert], IX:378-79, XII:357
- Boal, Clara B., see Fort, Clara B. (Boal)
- Boal, Eliza (May) [Mrs. William C.], -XXIX:115
- Boal, Elizabeth (Crain) [Mrs. Thomas], IX:378
- Boal, James Sinclair, IX:379
- Boal, Robert (uncle of following), IX:378

- Boal, Robert (1806-1903), IV:3, VI:62, X:110, XII:164, 357, XXXII:92, 149;  
 honorary member I. S. H. S., VI:7, 11, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix,  
 XII:x; obituary, IX:14, 378-83; picture, facing IX:378
- Boal, Thomas, IX:378
- Boal, William C., XXIX:115
- Board of Army Auditors, XII:265n
- Board of Commissioners for the Settlement of Western Accounts, XIV:101-2
- Board of Commissioners of Public Works, IX:489-90, XIII:147
- Board of Education, Minor v., XXXIX:169
- Board of Fund Commissioners, VII:122-23, 125
- Board of Lady Managers (World's Columbian Exposition), XXXVIII:170
- Boardman, Isaac S., I:30
- Boatright, Daniel, X:123
- Boatright, James, X:123
- Boatright, Thomas, IX:185
- Boazman, Cornelia P., XI:108
- Bobbs, John S., XLIX:68n
- Bobbs-Merrill Company (Indianapolis), XXXI:133, XXXVI:114-16
- Bock, Richard W., XLVIII:6
- Bockee, Innes & Company (Chicago), VIII:251
- Bodemann, Wilhelm, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi
- Bodge, George Madison, XIV:71
- Bodge, William B., XXXVI:99
- Bodie, E., XIX:72
- Bodley, Temple, XXXIV:56-57, XLVIII:176; George Rogers Clark and  
 Historians, XLII:73-109
- Bodmer, Charles, XLIV:40-42; picture by, following XLIV:42
- Bodney, A. R., VIII:255
- Boeckh [Böckh], August, XXIX:42
- Boehler [Böhler], Peter, XXIX:82
- Boehm, Martin, XLVI:41
- Boening, Louis, X:251, 253
- Boer War, XXVII:134
- Boerhaave, Herman, XIII:264
- Boeschstein, Charles, IX:2
- Boettcher, Wolf v., IX:498n
- Bogan, John S., I:51
- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, XIII:172n, XXIV:79, XLVIII:128, 151, 153; Movement  
 of the Population of Illinois, 1870-1910, The, XXIII:64-75
- Boggess, Arthur Clinton, cited, XV:144n, 154n, 157-58n, 176n, 182n, XXVIII:  
 76n, XXIX:98, 101, XLVIII:90, 128, 153

- Boggs, Carroll Curtis, XXX:145, 153  
 Boggs, Jesse, IX:184  
 Boggs, Joseph, XXX:143  
 Boggs, Lillburn W., XLIII:168  
 Boggs, Nanna Means, see Owens, Nanna Means (Boggs)  
 Boggs, Rachel (Means) [Mrs. Joseph], XXX:143  
 Bogota (Colombia), X:66-67, XXXVI:115  
 Bogy, Lewis Vital, IX:40, XXI:120, XLIII:180  
 Bohemia, X:252, XXXIX:70; Moravian Church in, XXIX:79-81  
 Bohemian Anti-Reformation, XXIX:80  
 Bohemians, in Illinois, XXIII:66, XLVII:71, 94  
 Böhme, Henry H., XXIII:123  
 Bohn, Henry George, XLVI:31  
 Bohrer, Florence (Fifer) [Mrs. Jacob A.], John McLean and the  
     County That Bears His Name, XXXVII:150-56  
 Bohus (Sweden), XV:114  
 Bohuslän (Sweden), XV:117-18  
 Boies, Henry L., I:67  
 Boies, H[enry] L., & Company (Sycamore), I:67  
 Boies, Horace, XXXIII:167, XXXVIII:52-53, 57  
 Boies & Armstrong (Sycamore), I:67  
 Boies & Hartman (Sycamore), I:67  
 Boies & Peck (Sycamore), I:67  
 Boies & Taylor (Sycamore), I:67  
 Boiling Springs (Macon Co.), XLVI:119, 121, 141-42  
 Boiling Springs Cemetery (Macon Co.), XLVI:120, 141  
 Boiling Springs Church (Macon Co.), see under Disciples of Christ  
 Boilvin, Nicholas, III:4-5, 33, IX:96, 150, 152, XLIII:128, XLVI:84n, 96  
 Bois Blanc Islands, XL:97  
 Boisbriant, Pierre Duqué de, IV:8, VII:84, VIII:46, 105-7, IX:402-3, X:16,  
     133-35, XI:31, 34, XXVI:225-26, XXXV:204  
 Boise River, XV:27  
 Bois-le-Duc (Netherlands), VII:183  
 Boismenue, Louis, XXXI:91  
 Boismenue, Marguerite, see Jarrot, Marguerite (Boismenue)  
 Boisson [Bosserson], Catherine Marie Madeleine, see Pilet, Catherine Marie  
     Madeleine (Boisson)  
 Boisung, Tom, XII:260  
 Bok, Edward William, XXX:28  
Bokhandels-historia efter tillgängligakällor tecknad, En, XXXVI:169n  
 Boland, Frank S., XX:79a

- Boland, James, X:246
- Boland, James P., XLVI:24
- Boletín de la Institución Libre de Enseñanza [Madrid, Spain], XXVII:132
- Boletín del Instituto Científico y Literario Porfirio Díaz [Toluca, Mexico], XXVII:132
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount, XLV:102n
- Bolinger, A. C., IX:252-53
- Bolfvar, Simón, XXVI:121, XXX:181
- Bolívar (Tenn.), XX:187
- Bolles, C. E., XII:xi, XXXVIII:24
- Bolles, Nathan Howard, XLIV:78n, 81n
- Bolles, Walter, XII:307
- Bollinger, James W., XLIV:189
- Bollinger, S. F., XX:148
- Bollman, Justus Erich, XXXV:82, 162
- Bologna (Italy), XVII:155
- Bolschaie Podiachevskiaia (St. Petersburg, Russia), XXXVI:112
- Bolton, Daniel, VIII:168
- Bolton, William H., XX:189
- Bolton (Vt.), XV:144
- Bolton's Battery, XX:189
- Boltwood, Charles, XI:336
- Boltwood, Henry L., XI:334-37
- Bomb, The, XLVIII:124, 158
- Bonaparte, Marie Joséphine Rose Tascher (de la Pagerie-de Beauharnais) [Mme. Napoléon], see Josephine, Empress of the French
- Bonaparte, Napoléon, see Napoléon I, Emperor of the French
- Bonar, C. H., I:21
- Bonar Law, Andrew, see Law, Andrew Bonar
- Bond, Achsah (Bond) [Mrs. Shadrach, Jr.], XXX:134, 140, XXXVI:192-94, 198, 203, 226, 228, 231-33; picture, facing XXXVI:189
- Bond, Albert, picture, facing XXXVI:195
- Bond, Alice Ann (Webster) [Mrs. John], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Ann, see Constanty, Ann (Bond)
- Bond, Ann, see Fell, Ann (Bond)
- Bond, Ann (Partridge) [Mrs. Joshua], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Ann (Robertson) [Mrs. Thomas, Sr.], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Barbara (Kelly) [Mrs. Nicodemus (III)], XXXVI:230
- Bond, Belle, see Clabaugh, Belle (Bond)
- Bond, Benjamin [I] (son of Peter, Jr.), XXXVI:189
- Bond, Benjamin [II] (son of Nicodemus, Sr.), I:16, IX:427, XI:125, XXXVI:

- 198, 228-29; picture, facing XXXVI:196; at Whig convention (1840), XX:144, 151, 156-57, 168, 171
- Bond, Benjamin [III] (son of Joshua), XXXVI:229
- Bond, Benjamin [IV] (grandson of Joshua), XXXVI:229
- Bond, Benjamin Alvin, XXXVI:196
- Bond, Benjamin Nicodemus, I:14, IX:361, XXXVI:187-88, 195-99, 210, 222, 228, 230-31, 233; pictures, facing XXXVI:189, 196
- Bond, Beverly Waugh, Jr., XXXIII:36, 38, XLIII:84n, 86n, 90-91, 93n
- Bond, Burnet, IX:193
- Bond, C. A., XXXVI:197
- Bond, Carrie (Jacobs-Smith) [Mrs. Frank Lewis], XXXVIII:77
- Bond, Catherine (Fell) [Mrs. Thomas III], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Charles A., XXVI:24
- Bond, Charles Frederick, XXXVI:195; picture, facing XXXVI:195
- Bond, Clara (Davie) [Mrs. Thomas William], XXXVI:195
- Bond, Clara Vassie (Graves) [Mrs. Shadrach Cuthbert], XXXVI:195
- Bond, Clemency (Taylor) [Mrs. Benjamin], XXXVI:189
- Bond, Daniel, XXXVI:192
- Bond, Edward, XXXVI:192
- Bond, Edward Rogers, XXXVI:195; picture, facing XXXVI:195
- Bond, Eleanor, see Prindell, Eleanor (Bond)
- Bond, Eleanor (Gill) [Mrs. Peter, Jr.], see Savidge, Eleanor (Gill-Bond)
- Bond, Eliza Lucretia, see Watson, Eliza Lucretia (Bond)
- Bond, Elizabeth, see Cole, Elizabeth (Bond)
- Bond, Elizabeth, see Gibson, Elizabeth (Bond)
- Bond, Elizabeth (Scott) [Mrs. Thomas, Jr.], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Elizabeth (Stansberry) [Mrs. William], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Emma, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Fanny (Partridge) [Mrs. Jacob], XXXVI:192
- Bond, Fell, XXXVI:192
- Bond, Floyd, picture, facing XXXVI:195
- Bond, Francis Lewis, XXXVI:195
- Bond, Fred, picture, facing XXXVI:195
- Bond, George, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Hannah, see Allen, Hannah (Bond)
- Bond, Helen, XXXVI:189
- Bond, Henry Fell, XXXVI:196
- Bond, Herbert Cecil, XXXVI:196
- Bond, Herman, XX:143
- Bond, Hester, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Hester (Watson) [Mrs. Parmenius], XXXVI:229

- Bond, Isabella, see McLaughlin, Isabella (Bond)
- Bond, Isabella Fell, see Craig, Isabella Fell (Bond)
- Bond, Isabella (Robertson) [ Mrs. John ], XXXVI:189
- Bond, J. R. S., I:48
- Bond, Jacob, XXXVI:192
- Bond, Jemina, see Ensor, Jemina (Bond)
- Bond, John [ I ] (d. 1730), XXXVI:189
- Bond, John [ II ] (d. 1739), XXXVI:189
- Bond, John [ III ] (1712-1790), XXXVI:192
- Bond, John [ IV ] (son of Richard, Sr.), XXXVI:189
- Bond, Joshua [ I ] (son of Thomas, Sr.), XXXVI:192
- Bond, Joshua [ II ] (son of Nicodemus, Sr.), XXXVI:229-30
- Bond, Joshua [ III ] (son of Parmenius), XXXVI:229
- Bond, Joshua S., XXXVI:229
- Bond, Julia Rachel, see Swanwick, Julia Rachel (Bond)
- Bond, Libbie (Jenkins) [ Mrs. Charles Frederick ], XXXVI:195
- Bond, Lillie A., picture, facing XXXVI:229
- Bond, Lois Mary, XXXVI:195
- Bond, Margaret, XXXVI:189
- Bond, Margaret, see Willis, Margaret (Bond)
- Bond, Martha, see Dickinson, Martha (Bond)
- Bond, Mary, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Mary, see Collier, Mary (Bond)
- Bond, Mary, see Maloney, Mary (Bond)
- Bond, Mary Achsah, see Holmes, Mary Achsah (Bond)
- Bond, Mary (Bond) [ Mrs. Benjamin (III) ], XXXVI:229
- Bond, Mary E., picture, facing XXXVI:229
- Bond, Mary Esther (Jones) [ Mrs. Benjamin Nicodemus ], XXXVI:187-88, 195-99;  
picture, facing XXXVI:196
- Bond, Mary (Fectig) [ Mrs. Richard ], XXXVI:229
- Bond, Mary (Stevenson) [ Mrs. Richard, Sr. ], see Cairns, Mary (Stevenson-Bond)
- Bond, May, XXXVI:229
- Bond, May (Elliott) [ Mrs. Edward Rogers ], XXXVI:195
- Bond, Mettie, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Nicodemus, Sr. (1743-1804), XXXVI:189, 191
- Bond, Nicodemus, Jr. (d. 1798), XXXVI:230
- Bond, Nicodemus [ III ] (son of Joshua), XXXVI:229-30
- Bond, Parmenius, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Peter, Sr. (d. 1705), XXXVI:189, 192
- Bond, Peter, Jr. (d. 1718), XXXVI:189
- Bond, Peter III (d. 1765), XXXVI:189

- Bond, Peter (son of Thomas), XXXVI:192
- Bond, Mrs. Peter, Sr., see Washington, Mrs. Philip
- Bond, Phoebe, see Butler, Phoebe (Bond)
- Bond, Rachel (Gott) [Mrs. Shadrach, Sr.], XXXVI:189, 191
- Bond, Richard, Sr. (d. 1763), XXXVI:189-90
- Bond, Richard, Jr. (son of Richard, Sr.), XXXVI:189
- Bond, Richard [III] (son of Nicodemus, Sr.), XXXVI:230
- Bond, Richard [IV] (son of Joshua), XXXVI:229
- Bond, Richard S., XI:120, XXXII:149
- Bond, Ruth, see Gott, Ruth (Bond)
- Bond, Ruth Ethel, XXXVI:195
- Bond, Sarah, see Bryson, Sarah (Bond)
- Bond, Sarah, see Fell, Sarah (Bond)
- Bond, Shadrach, Sr. (d. 1812), VII:202, IX:230, XXXIV:59, 61, 122-23; biographical sketch, XXXVI:189-91, 199-200; in Clark's force, VIII:168; defendant in Kaskaskia trial, XI:260, 267-69; facsimile signature, XI:267; and Jarrot, XXXI:83, 87; in Northwest Territory legislature, VIII:20; territorial judge, XII:290-92
- Bond, Shadrach, Jr. (1773-1832), I:14, IX:230, 312, XI:198, 269, XVI:96, XXXVII:22, 24; and Affleck, VIII:124; at banquet for Lafayette, XII:83; biographical sketch, XXXVI:187-234; and Cairo, XLVII:5; and Canal, XXIV:30c, XLII:129, XLVIII:109; delegate to Congress, III:70, 102, IX:231; and Ernst, VIII:152; as governor, VIII:22-23, XXXV:198-99, XXXIX:53, XLV:96; grave, XXII:37; home, XX:100, 107, picture facing XXXVI:206; and Illinois State Bank, X:117; and Jarrot, XXXI:83, 87-88; and Kane, XIII:162-63, 167-68; at Kaskaskia, VIII:180, XI:31, XXXIV:81; letters, IX:189, XIV:19; McKendree manager, IX:330; marriage, XXX:134, 140; monument to, XV:7, picture facing XXXVI:231; picture, facing XXXVI:189; political alignments, IX:518, XVII:86-91, XXVI:122; and Pope, XLIII:137; positions under territorial government, II:12, III:4, 8, 11, 22, 24, VII:89, IX:66, 172, XLIII:125; and salines, IX:251-52, XXXVIII:156-58; and slavery, IX:415, 417, XXIV:68; and Will, X:361-63; and Young, XI:303, 305-6, 308
- Bond, Shadrach [III] (son of Joshua), XXXVI:229
- Bond, Shadrach Cuthbert, XXXVI:195; picture, facing XXXVI:195
- Bond, Sophia, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Sophia (Beckes) [Mrs. Joshua], XXXVI:229
- Bond, Sophia (Wise) [Mrs. Parmenius], XXXVI:229
- Bond, Sterling Price, XXXVI:229
- Bond, Susan, XXXVI:229
- Bond, T. J., X:260

- Bond, Thomas, Sr. (d. 1755), XXXVI:189, 192  
 Bond, Thomas, Jr. (1706-1769), XXXVI:192  
 Bond, Thomas III (son of Thomas, Jr.), XXXVI:192  
 Bond, Thomas [IV] (son of Peter, Jr.), XXXVI:189  
 Bond, Thomas [V] (son of Joshua), XXXVI:229  
 Bond, Thomas [VI] (son of Richard), XXXVI:229  
 Bond, Thomas Emerson, XIX:69  
 Bond, Thomas P., XI:126  
 Bond, Thomas P., XI:127  
 Bond, Thomas Shadrach, XXXVI:194-95, 233  
 Bond, Thomas W., XXXVI:192  
 Bond, Thomas William, XXXVI:195; picture, facing XXXVI:195, 196  
 Bond, William [I] (son of Peter, Sr.), XXXVI:189  
 Bond, William [II] (son of Peter, Jr.), XXXVI:189  
 Bond, William [III] (son of Thomas, Sr.), XXXVI:192  
 Bond Cemetery (Randolph Co.), XXXVI:230  
 Bond County (Ill.), VIII:79, XII:232, XV:159n, XVI:93, XXXII:132, XLIII:148; agriculture, XLVIII:120; churches, VII:41, X:313, XXX:138-39, 142; early schools, XXXII:54-57, XXXIX:69, XLVII:47; early settlement, X:204, XXIII:150; establishment, XXXVI:208-9; forts in, IX:72; Fourierists in, XII:90; Johnsons in, XVII:44-53, XXIX:59-65; Lincoln rally, XXXIV:117-19; mills, XXXI:95-98; newspapers, I:37; repudiates internal improvement scheme, IX:490; salines, IX:253, XXIII:154; support for Illinois College, X:279; Tennesseans in, XXX:146, 150; territorial appointments for, III:44-61 passim; Underground Railroad in, XXIII:76, 82; Whigs in, XX:155, XXXII:113n, 124  
 Bond family (St. Clair Co.), X:59  
 Bond Lake, XIII:302  
 Bondi, Rudolph, XVII:151  
 Bondy, Mandy Cary Pondy, L:39  
 Bone, Barnet, IX:193  
 Bone, Elihu, XXX:152  
 Bone, Nancy Brown (Warnick) [Mrs. Elihu], XXX:152  
 Bone, Robert Edgar, XXXVII:23, 26  
 Boner, William, XX:156  
 Bonham, Jeriah, IV:53, XXXIX:273-74n, 278  
 Bonham, Samuel, IX:181  
 Bonham, Warford, XXVII:112-14  
Bonham, Schaeffer v., IX:499n  
 Bonheur, Marie Rosalie ("Rosa"), XXVI:104  
 Bonhommie Bottom (Mo.), VI:104  
 Boni & Liveright (New York), XLVIII:156



Bonifield, Mathilda A., see Wright, Mathilda A. (Bonifield)

Bonito (N. M.), XXXIII:56-58

Bonn (Germany), XXXV:174

Bonn, University of, XXXV:181

Bonnell, Clarence, XXXIV:133, 140

Bonner, Robert, IX:309

Bonney, Charles Carroll, I:44, XXII:86

Bono, Peter, IX:185

Bonpas Creek, IX:142, XII:53, 61-62, XVI:53

Book of Lake Geneva, The, XXX:21

Book of Mormon, see Mormon, Book of

"Books in a Pioneer Household" (art.), XLVIII:142

"Books in the Wilderness" (art.), XLVIII:142

Bookseller's Row (Chicago), XLVII:132

Boon, Benningsen, X:376, XX:156, XXXIV:74

Boon, C. C., picture, facing XXXIV:74

Boon, Elizabeth (Will) [Mrs. Benningsen], X:376

Boon, William, III:11, 41, XIV:217-19; at Brownsville, XXXIV:74-77; early mine operator, XXIII:154, XLVII:15; in General Assembly, VI:57, XI:134; ranger captain, III:15, 29, IX:71, 173, 176, 192; and Will, X:362, 364

Boon v. Juliet, XI:53, XV:45, XXII:98

Boone, Bob, XXXI:121

Boone, Daniel, XXVI:34, 36, 38, XXVIII:35, XXXIV:74-75, 145, 147, XXXVI:119, XXXVII:215, XXXIX:51; biographical paragraph, XXX:236-37; and Cerré, VIII:276; and Clark, VI:68; and Cochran, XII:77; explorations, XXIII:50, 52; at Fort Jefferson, XIV:233; grandfather Levi D. Boone, VIII:249, XII:172; and Indians, XLI:51; and Kenton, XII:68; in Kentucky, X:63, XL:86; and Peck, XII:154, XIII:127; signs protest, XLII:77, 90; and Sloo, VIII:202

Boone, Hopkins, XIX:107-8

Boone, Mrs. Hopkins [nee Montgomery], XIX:107

Boone, Joseph [Jonathan], XXXIV:73, XXXIX:51

Boone, Josiah, XXXIV:146-47

Boone, Levi Day, I:22, VIII:249, X:240, XX:143, XLIV:89; biographical sketch, XII:172-73

Boone, Louisa M. (Smith) [Mrs. Levi Day], XII:173

Boone, Nathan, IX:147-48, 152

Boone, Squire, XLII:77

Boone County (Ill.), XIII:164, XVI:83, XXIII:67, XXVI:63-64, XLVI:106; Constitutional Convention members from, XXXII:112-14, 116; establishment, XI:124, XXX:281; newspapers, I:12; Whigs in, XX:146, XXXII:128,

- Boone County (Ky.), XXXI:51  
 Boone County Historical Society, XII:15, XXII:13  
 Boonesborough (Ky.), XIV:159, XVII:131n  
 Booneville (Miss.), IX:278, XIV:246-47  
 Boonsboro[ugh] (Md.), XII:248, 250-51, 253-55, 257  
 Boonslick (Mo.), IX:144  
 Boonton (N.J.), IX:525  
 Boonville (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Boonville (Ind.), XXIV:72  
 Boonville (Mo.), I:79  
 Boot Hill Cemetery (Dodge City, Kans.), XXXIII:47  
 Booth, A. J., I:33  
 Booth, Edwin Thomas, XXVI:91  
 Booth, Elizabeth K. [Mrs. Sherman M.], XXVII:96-98, 101-3, 105  
 Booth, Henry, XI:339  
 Booth, John Wilkes, XIV:179, XXXVIII:218  
 Booth, Sherman M., XXXVII:40, 43-44, 50  
 Booth, William, XXVII:130  
 Booth, William A., XIX:73  
 Booth & Son (Fulton), I:33  
 Boothia, Gulf of, XIV:60  
 Boothia Island, XIV:61  
 Bopp, Franz, XIII:327  
 Bopp, Olivia (Vocke) [Mrs. Franz], XIII:327  
 Borah, William Edgar, XII:60, XLVII:46  
 Borah, William N., XII:60  
 Boran, Farleton, III:52  
 Boraye, François, XII:275  
 Boraye, Jean Marie, XII:275  
 Borchardt, J. C., VIII:251  
 Borchertling, Charles, XXXV:124  
 Bordeaux (France), XXIV:87, XXVI:237, XXXII:76  
 Borden, William, XL:37  
 Borden Block (Chicago), XL:37  
 Borders, Andrew, XXIII:83  
 Borders, M. W., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x  
Borders, Sarah v., XXII:98  
Boreas (steamboat), X:188  
 Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe, XXXVI:78-79  
 Borie, Adolph Edward, IX:300

- Borin, Irvail, III:26, IX:175  
 Borin, Isaac, III:34, IX:177  
 Boring, Daussy, IX:344  
 Boring, Hosiah, III:42  
Bork v. Norton, XLIII:170  
 Borland, Solon, X:212  
 Bormann, George F., VIII:244, X:255-56  
 Bormann, George [F.], & Company (Chicago), X:256  
 Bornmann, Henry, XXII:13  
 "Borodin, Mikhail Markovich" [pseud.], see Grusenberg, Mikhail Markovich  
 Borop, Elizabeth (Hoover) [Mrs. Nile], XXIX:118  
 Borop, Nile, XXIX:118  
 Borough, Joseph, III:54, IX:182, 184  
 Borowski, Félix, XXXVIII:77  
 Borreby (Sweden), XV:115  
 Borrier, Jacob, IX:180  
 Bosque County (Tex.), XXXVIII:147  
 Boss, Henry R., I:58-59; cited, I:9n, 12, 19n, 34, 36n, 39n, 42n, 51n, 55n, 57n, 60n, 62-63n, 66n, 69-70n, XVI:113  
 Bosseron, Catherine Marie Madeleine, see Pilet, Catherine Marie Madeleine (Boisron)  
 Bosseron, Charles, XXXVII:212-14, 218, 233-34  
 Bosseron, François, XII:275  
 Bosseron, Leontine, see Coale, Leontine (Bosseron-Reed)  
 Bosseron, Louis Theodore, XXXVII:233-34  
 Bosseron, Susan, see Farnham, Susan (Bosseron)  
 Bosseron, Thérèse (Brazeau) [Mrs. Charles], XXXVII:212, 214, 233-34  
 Bossu, Jean Bernard, IV:52, X:134-35n, XIV:137n, 139n; at Fort Chartres, VI:35, VIII:110-11, XXVI:226n, 228, 231-32n, XXXV:208  
 Boston, Travis, VIII:167  
 Boston, William, VIII:167  
 Boston (Mass.), VI:113-14, IX:338, X:228, XI:57, XIII:103, XV:159, XLVIII:125; Buckingham compares with the West, XLIV:109, 111, 113, 116-17, 119-20, 122-24, 126-27, 134, 140-41, 144, 151-52, 160, 162, 171, 179-80, 182-84; Chicago Zouaves at, XXX:116; Colton in, XLII:56, 59; Douglas hanged in effigy at, XVII:158; Ellis ordained in, VII:62; fugitive slave rescue, XXXVIII:202-3; John Hanks at, XLVI:137, 139; and Illinois land speculation, VIII:69, X:294; Lincoln at, XI:288; meeting on Lovejoy's death, XLV:147-48; Methodist conventions, XIX:70, XX:92; Morgan in, IX:274-75, 282; Phillips' speech, XI:300; and Polish exiles, XXXIV:85, 102; in Revolution, VII:139, IX:310, XVII:125, XXXIX:28, 32; school

- history program, IV:36; Snyder in, XII:226; trade, VIII:247, 250, 266, IX:443
- Boston Atlas, XI:288
- Boston Cabinet, XLV:148
- Boston Common, XLIV:117, XLVI:139
- Boston Corners (N. Y.), XXVI:86
- Boston Courier, XXXV:157; Buckingham's letters to, XLIV:109-87
- Boston Exporting Company, XXX:89
- Boston Globe, XXXVI:109, XLVIII:9
- Boston Herald, XXXIII:134-36n, 138n, 160-61n, XXXIX:230n
- Boston Hill (N. Y.), XII:192
- Boston Investigator, XXXV:176
- Boston Journal, XXXV:114, XXXVI:74
- Boston Kindergarten, XXXV:159
- Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, XXVII:131-32, 135
- Boston Post, XXX:27, XXXIII:139n, 141n, 144-45n, 147n, 149, 160n, 164n
- Boston Society of Natural History, XXVII:55
- Boston Tea Party, VIII:291, IX:446, XI:15, XLIV:10
- Boston Transcript, XIV:73, XXXVI:65, XL:60n
- Boston Traveler, XXXV:114
- Boswell, James, IX:202
- Boswell, Sarah E., see Hanks, Sarah E. (Boswell)
- Botetourt County (Va.), XIV:97, XXXIV:62, XLII:93
- Bothnia, Gulf of, VII:101
- Bothwell, L. R., XXIX:30
- Botkin, Alexander, XLV:127, 152, 154
- Botsford, Jabez Kent, XIII:109, XX:142
- Botts, John Minor, XXXV:111, 119, XXXVI:60
- Bottsford, Clarissa, XXXVI:140
- Bottsford, Moss, XV:173
- Bottsford, Russel[1], XV:172-73
- Bouchart, Jacques [dit Verassae], IX:398-401
- Bouchart, Paul, IX:402-3
- Boucher, Alexander, XI:71
- Boucher, Chauncey Samuel, XXXII:171n, XXXIII:36
- Boucher, François, XII:276
- Boucher, Jeanne (Crevier), see Boucherville, Jeanne (Crevier)
- Boucher, John, VIII:168, IX:166, 191
- Boucher, Pierre, see Boucherville, Pierre, Sieur de
- Boucherville, Jeanne (Crevier) Boucher de [Mme. Pierre], XIV:136n
- Boucherville, Pierre, Sieur de, XIV:136n, XXXI:43

- Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, XVII:118  
 Boulanger, Alexis, XII:276  
 Boulder (Colo.), XXXVIII:224  
 Bouldin, James Wood, XII:229  
 Boulogne, Marie Jeanne, see Louvier, Marie Jeanne (Boulogne) de  
 Boulogne (France), XII:325  
 Boulon, Amable, XII:275  
 Boulte Station (La.), XVII:85  
 Boultinghouse, Daniel, III:33, 40, IX:72, 177, 185, 196  
 Boultinghouse, Daniel, Jr., IX:196  
 Boultinghouse, James, IX:196  
 Boultinghouse Prairie, IX:72  
 "Bound down the River" (picture), following XLIV:42  
 "Boundary Dispute, The" (address), XIX:101  
 Bound's [Bond's?] Station (Ill.), XIII:290  
 Bouquet, Henry, XIV:163n, XXVI:191, 208-9, XXIX:124, XXXII:102-4  
 Bourbon, House of, XXVI:33, XXXII:77, 80  
 Bourbon (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Bourbon County (Ky.), VIII:202, XI:303, XII:108, XIII:215-16, 226, XVII:  
 181  
 Bourbonnais, Antoine, XI:67, XL:109  
 Bourbonnais, Catish [Mme. François, Sr.] (Indian), XI:67-68  
 Bourbonnais, François, Sr., XI:15, 65-72  
 Bourbonnais [Bourbonné], François, Jr., XI:66, XLVI:98  
 Bourbonnais (Ill.), XI:66, 68-72, XXXIV:78, XL:109  
 Bourbonnais Grove (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Bourbonnois, Cécile, see Heneaux, Cécile (Brunet-Loisel)  
 Bourbonnois, Jean Baptiste, see Brunet, Jean Baptiste  
 Bourdeleau, Antoine, XII:275-76  
 Bourdon, Jacques, Sieur d' Autray, IX:396-99, 402-3, 406-7, XI:197  
 Bourdon, Marguerite (Ouaffesamoucuc) [Mme. Jacques] (Indian), IX:402-  
 3, 406-7  
 Bourdon, Marie (Ouassecamouc) [Mme. Jacques] (Indian), IX:398-99  
 Bourgmont, Étienne Venyard, Sieur de, X:16, XIV:138  
 Bourland, Clara Elizabeth (Parsons) [Mrs. Robert Collyer], IX:320  
 Bourland, Mrs. O. P., XXVII:112  
 Bourn, Milton, XXXI:69  
 "Bourrée" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:72  
 Boutell, Henry Sherman, IX:238, XXXVII:111, 128-29, 133n, 136, 145  
 Bouthillier, François, XXIX:94  
 Boutteville, B., XIII:235

- Boutwell, George Sewall, XX:60, XXIX:39, XXXIX:244, XLIX:68  
 Bovay, Alvan E., XXXVII:40  
 Bovell, Christian, XXII:76  
 Bovell, John, XXII:76  
 Bowdoin College, IX:15, X:317, XII:168, XIV:57  
 Bowe, Edward, XXII:24  
 Bowen, Albert W., VIII:261  
 Bowen, Archibald L., XXXIII:36, XXXVI:126-27, XLV:123n  
 Bowen, Charles, I:22  
 Bowen, Ducks, L:39  
 Bowen, Erastus, XX:142  
 Bowen, G. H., XII:249  
 Bowen, Henry Chandler, XXVI:88  
 Bowen, John S., XII:100, 109n, 115-16, 118n  
 Bowen, Joseph [James?], IX:123-24  
 Bowen, Louise (de Koven) [Mrs. Joseph Tilton], XXVI:19, XXVII:95, 100;  
     War Work of the Women of Illinois, The, XXVI:93-100  
 Bowen, William, VIII:168  
 Bowen [Bowensburg] (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Bowerman, Jacob, III:21, IX:173  
 Bowers, John, X:376, XXX:305  
 Bowers, John Hugh, XXXVI:114  
 Bowers, Julia (Will) [Mrs. John], X:376  
 Bowers, Theodore S., XII:132-33  
 Bowers' Mills (Ill.), see Orangeville (Ill.)  
 Bowie, James (Ill.), I:35  
 Bowie, James (Tex.), X:205n  
 Bowing, Ebenezer, VIII:168  
 Bowles, Carrington, IX:461, XVII:28, XIX:94  
 Bowles, Hugh[es], XIX:56, XX:146  
 Bowles, John, III:58  
 Bowles, Samuel, XVII:148, XXXVII:176; editorials quoted, XXXV:114,  
     121, 124-25, 127, 129-30, 151, 187  
 Bowles, Walter P., XIX:56  
 Bowling, Caroline [Mrs. James, Jr.], XXXI:135  
 Bowling, James, Sr., XXXI:135-36  
 Bowling, James, Jr., XXXI:135  
 Bowling, Nancy (Ellcock) [Mrs. James, Sr.], XXXI:135  
 Bowling Green (Ill.) [Warren Co.], see Berwick (Ill.)  
 Bowling Green (Ill.) [Woodford Co.], XXXV:51  
 Bowling Green (Ky.), XII:269n, XXVIII:153, L:39

- Bowling Green (Mo.), XXXIV:157  
 Bowling Township (Rock Island Co.), XXVIII:106  
 Bowman, Albert, XXIX:116  
 Bowman, Christian, VIII:168  
 Bowman, E. M., IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi, XIII:46; I. S. H. S. committee member, X:vi, XI:vi, 18, XII:9, XIII:7, 9, 11, XV:ix, XVI:xi, XVII:ix  
 Bowman, Elizabeth (Porter) [Mrs. John M.], XXIX:118  
 Bowman, Mrs. Frank J., XLV:177  
 Bowman, Henry, VIII:273, X:241-44, 255; reminiscences, VIII:266-71  
 Bowman, H[enry], & Company, VIII:244, X:241-44, 255  
 Bowman, Isaac, VIII:177  
 Bowman, James, VII:171, XIII:107  
 Bowman, Jesse, IX:196  
 Bowman, John, III:37, XIV:159, XV:63, 69-70, XVII:127, XXXVI:53  
 Bowman, John M., XXIX:118  
 Bowman, Jonathan, IX:184  
 Bowman, Joseph, XI:38-39, XII:48, 53, 55-56, 59-63, XXXV:204, 208, 211; and Clark, VII:68, VIII:177-78, XII:270, XV:68n, 70n, XVII:134, XXXV:97  
 Bowman, Joseph G., XX:144, 151  
 Bowman, Permelia E. (Bowman) [Mrs. Albert], XXIX:116  
 Bowman, Sarah, XLVI:43n  
 Bowman, William E., VIII:271  
 Bowman, William G., XXVII:45  
 Bowman & Robinson (Mt. Vernon), I:51  
 Bowmanville (Ill.), IX:465, XVII:193, XXXVII:193  
 Bows, John, IX:193  
 Box Elder Creek, XXXII:206  
 "Boxer Movement, The" (address), XIX:101  
Boy Lincoln, The, XXXVI:107  
Boy Scouts' Life of Lincoln, XXXVI:114  
 Boy Scouts of America, XXIV:194, XXXIV:26, XXXVII:154; and Jubilee College, XLI:146, 148; Lincoln trail hike, XLIII:100  
 Boyakin, W. F., I:12, XII:161, 238  
 Boyce, Augustus D., VIII:267, 270  
 Boyce, Leroy M., VIII:243, 248, 265-71, 273-74, X:239, 241-42, 258, 260  
 Boyce family, X:251  
 Boyd, Alexander, XX:147  
 Boyd, Allen R., XI:231  
 Boyd, Andrew, XIII:45  
 Boyd, James, IX:196

- Boyd, James L., I:11  
 Boyd, James P., I:29  
 Boyd, John, XXXVIII:160n  
 Boyd, Linn, XII:241, XIII:52  
 Boyd, Lizzie, XXXIV:73  
 Boyd, Randolph, XXVII:107, 110-11, XXXIV:26  
 Boyd, Robert, IX:196, XIX:69  
 Boyd, William, XXVIII:68  
 Boyd County (Ky.), XXXI:50  
Boydeen, Lamson v., XV:96n  
 Boyd's Grove (Ill.), VII:171, XLI:84n  
 Boye, Thomas, XX:158  
 Boyer, John K., XXXI:23  
 Boyer, Louis, VII:142, XII:275  
 Boyer, Valentine Aurand, VIII:238, X:251, XVII:35  
 Boyes, Jacob A., III:4  
 Boyes, W. F., XXVIII:19  
Boyhood of Lincoln, The, XXXVI:109  
 Boylan, Rose Josephine, XLVIII:112  
 Boyle, Abner, XXIX:105  
 Boyle, Agnes P., see Hart, Agnes P. (Boyle)  
 Boyle, Elizabeth, see Moon, Elizabeth (Boyle)  
 Boyle, Elizabeth A. (Wilson) [Mrs. Oliver], XXIX:113  
 Boyle, Hiram, XXXII:149  
 Boyle, John, XLIII:123  
 Boyle, Matilda (Wilson) [Mrs. Abner], XXIX:105  
 Boyle, Oliver, I:57, XX:147, XXIX:113  
 Boyle, Paulina, see Cowan, Paulina (Boyle)  
 Boyle, Zelah, see Fife, Zelah (Boyle)  
 Boyles, John, VIII:168  
 Boyne, Battle of the, XVII:93  
 Boynton, Charles, I:44  
 Boynton, Mrs. G., XVII:204  
 Boynton, Mrs. L., XVII:204  
 Boynton, Percy Holmes, XLIII:16  
Boys in Blue, The, XXX:173  
Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:108  
Boys' Life of Greatheart Lincoln, The, XXXVL:111  
 "Boz" [pseud.], see Dickens, Charles John Huffam  
 Bozarth, Joseph, XI:175  
 Brace, C. H., XXXI:67



- Braceville Coal Company v. People, XV:85n  
Braceville Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26  
 Bracken, Charles, VII:172  
 Bracken County (Ky.), IX:514, L:x  
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie, XII:37, 41, XIII:123; on Fort Chartres, VIII:113-14, X:111, XI:228, XXXV:207  
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, XLV:21  
 Brackett, Bénédictte Ortance (Jarrot-McCracken) [Mrs. James Lord], XXXI:81, 84-85, 91-92  
 Brackett, James Lord, XXXI:91  
 Brackett, Maria, see Sibley, Maria (Brackett)  
 Brackett, William W., I:18, XX:143, XXXVII:232-33  
 Bracklow, Theodore, XXXV:152  
 Bracton, Henry de, VII:31  
 Bradberry, K. K., XX:79a  
 Bradbury, James, III:22, IX:176  
 Bradbury, John, IX:185, XV:162n, 171n, XXXI:54  
 Bradbury, L. H., XXXII:149  
 Bradbury, Nancy Ann (Turner), XXI:148-49, 151  
 Bradbury, Samuel I., I:71  
 Bradbury, Thomas, I:22  
 Braddock, Edward, defeat of, IV:8, VIII:44, 87, X:134, 137, XI:79, 222, XIV:143, XXI:45, XXVI:257, XXXII:100, XXXIV:79, XXXV:206  
 Braddy, Jasper, XXX:141  
 Braddy, Jesse, XXX:141  
 Braddy, Lovissa (Parker) [Mrs. Jesse], XXX:141  
 Braden, Joseph L., I:40  
 Braden, Mary Y., see Miller, Mary Y. (Braden-Wheeler)  
 Bradford, E. F., XXII:13  
 Bradford, Emily M. [Mrs. E. F.], During the War, XXI:167-73  
 Bradford, George A., XIII:210  
 Bradford, Mrs. George A. [nee Kinney], XIII:210  
 Bradford, J., XXXII:149  
 Bradford, John, XLV:22-23  
 Bradford, Oscar, XXIX:30  
 Bradford, Ralph, XX:79c  
 Bradford, S. B., XII:xi  
 Bradford house (Ottawa), XLI:197  
Bradford Reporter [Towanda, Pa.], XXXVII:42n  
 Bradley, H. C., XXVIII:97-98  
 Bradley, Hezekiah, XV:161n

- Bradley, J. W., XXXVI:89, XLIV:200
- Bradley, John, III:48
- Bradley, Joseph, L:122
- Bradley, Joseph P., XIV:187-88
- Bradley, Joshua, XXXIV:129
- Bradley, Luther Prentice, XIV:257n, 266, 271, 273-74, 281
- Bradley, Lydia (Moss) [Mrs. Tobias S.], IV:3
- Bradley, Mary Wilhelmine (Hastings) [Mrs. Herbert Edwin], XLVIII:132, 153
- Bradley, Richard A., XI:120, XXXII:149
- Bradley, Susan, see Knox, Susan (Bradley)
- Bradley (Ill.), XVII:193, 196, XXVIII:61-62
- Bradley & Company (Philadelphia), XXXVI:95
- Bradley County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:124
- Bradley Polytechnic Institute [now Bradley University], IV:2-3, 20, XIV:15
- Bradley v. Lightcap, XV:102n
- Bradsby, Henry C., I:29, 60n
- Bradsby, James W., III:12, 18, 49, 57, IX:174
- Bradsby, Richard, IX:329
- Bradsby, William H., III:30, 54, IX:165, 330, XXXII:95, XXXIV:61
- Bradsby family, XXXIV:59, 61
- Bradshaw, Absalom, III:36, 61, IX:176, 179, 181
- Bradshaw, Arthur, XXX:83, 98
- Bradshaw, Charles, IX:vii, X:8, XI:ix, XII:xi, XXVII:15, 33; Greene County,  
Born 100 Years Ago, XXVII:62-71
- Bradshaw, Field, IX:179
- Bradshaw, James, IX:179
- Bradshaw, John, III:11, 26-27, 37, 41, 54, IX:175
- Bradshaw, Jonas, IX:179, 182
- Bradshaw, Joseph, XXXII:97
- Bradshaw, Mrs. Joseph [nee Pyle], XXXII:97
- Bradshaw, W. F., XX:145
- Bradshaw, William, III:24, IX:174, 179
- Bradstreet, John, XXXII:107
- Bradt, Samuel E., XXI:81
- Bradwell, Bessie, see Helmer, Bessie (Bradwell)
- Bradwell, James Bolesworth, IX:498n, XIII:12, XXXVIII:168-71; honorary member  
I. S. H. S., IV:4, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XIV:16;  
obituary, XIII:329-30
- Bradwell, Myra (Colby) [Mrs. James Bolesworth], XIII:329-30, XXXVIII:22; bio-  
graphical sketch, XXXVIII:168-71; picture, facing XXXVIII:168
- Bradwell v. Illinois, XXXVIII:168

- Brady, Capt. \_\_\_\_\_ (2d N. J. Inf.), XXXI:117-21
- Brady, Edward, XIX:106, 109
- Brady, Eliza, XIX:106
- Brady, Henry Bowman, VIII:258
- Brady, Hugh, XLI:96
- Brady, James, III:5
- Brady, John, XIX:106
- Brady, Lorenzo Dow, XXXII:149
- Brady, Mathew Brown, XXXVI:110
- Brady, Thomas, VII:67, 139-40, IX:19, XI:31, XIV:120, XXXIV:59
- Brady, Mrs. Thomas, see La Compt, Mme. Pierre
- Brag, Brawley & Bagg (Freeport), I:32
- Bragdon, Charles D., XVII:179
- Bragg, Braxton, XII:100-101, XXVI:72; at Chattanooga, XXXVII:237, 250-51, 254, 267, XLVIII:26; Crippin diary on, XIV:222, 259-60, 265, 268, 274, 280; Kentucky campaign, IX:278, XXXV:226-27, 229-30, 242, 244, 247, 256-57, 269, 271, 274, 281-82, 286, 290, 292, 295, 297-301, 303, 311, 317, 330
- Bragg, Mary I., XXIV:140, 145-46, 160-61, 196
- Bragg Reservation (Missionary Ridge), XLVIII:21, 25
- Brahminism, XXXIII:69
- Brahms, Johannes, XXXVIII:70-71, 75
- Bailey, A. Morton, XX:144
- Brainard, Daniel, VIII:246, 249, XII:168, 174-75, 182-83, 196, XXXV:32, XLVII:23; biographical sketch, XII:171-72; edits medical periodicals, I:20, 27
- Brainard, Lawrence, XXXVII:42
- Brainard's Sons & Summy (Chicago), XXXVIII:72
- Brainberry, Samuel, III:50
- Brainerd, David, VIII:234
- Brainerd, Elizabeth T. (Lamb) [Mrs. Gideon R. ], XVII:205, XXX:167, XXXI:62
- Brainerd, Ella W. (Owsley) [Mrs. Benjamin H. ], XXXV:56
- Brainerd, Erastus, XXXV:53
- Brainerd, Legh Kimball, XVI:9
- Brainerd v. Trustees of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, XX:46
- Brais family, XI:71
- Brake, John, IX:344
- Brakeman, N. L., XX:87n
- Braman, John, IX:193
- Bramlett, Harvey, IX:187

- Bran family, XI:234  
Branch, John Patteson, XXVI:208  
Branchville (S. C.), XXXV:378  
Brand, Robert M., XXX:320  
Brandenburg, J. K., XXXIX:11  
Brandenburger, Peter, XI:ix, XII:xi  
Brandican, N. W., XXVII:34  
Brandon, Mack, L:122-23  
Brandon (Minn.), XV:122-23  
Brandon (Miss.), XII:109  
Brandon (Vt.), VI:113-15, XIII:48  
Brandon House (Brandon, Vt.), VI:114  
Brandt, Frank Erwin, XXXVII:21, XLVI:159; Russel Farnham, Astorian, XXXVII:210-34  
Brandywine, Battle of the, IX:311, XXVIII:140, XXXII:72, 76, XLIII:160  
Brannan, John Milton, XV:76, XXXV:284, 321  
Brant, Joseph (Indian), VI:68, IX:63, XXXVI:55  
Brantford (Canada), XXVI:72  
Braseau, Françoise (Dizie) [Mme. Josephus], VI:64  
Braseau, Josephus, VI:64  
Brashar, Edwin, XXVIII:90  
Brashar, William T., XXXIX:101, 103  
Brashears, Richard, VIII:166, XV:63, XLII:76  
Brassy, Lock, McKinzey & Stephenson (Staffordshire, England), XII:324-25  
Bratney, Robert, XXX:140  
Brattleboro (Vt.), XLIX:88  
Bratton, George W., III:50  
Brau, M. G., XXIX:112-14  
Brauer, Lydia Marie (translator), Earnest Invitation to the Inhabitants of Illinois by an Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, XIII:261-68  
Braun, John, XII:224  
Braun, Thomas, VIII:255, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi  
Braunschweig, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, Graf von, XXXII:79  
Braunschweig (Germany), see Brunswick (Germany)  
Brawhill, James, XX:144  
Bray, André, XI:70  
Bray, Dominic, XL:116  
Braydon, George W., XIV:279  
Brayman, Mary, XVII:204  
Brayman, Mason, X:394, XI:194, XIV:231, XL:61, 63-65

- Brayman, Mrs. Mason, XVII:204
- Brayton, A. W., XVI:114
- Brayton, Baker & Company (Mt. Morris), I:50
- ~~Braz~~aux, Louis, XI:261-63
- Brazeau, H. [Charles?], XII:220
- Brazel, Richard, IX:194
- Brazel, Robert, III:30, IX:194
- Brazel, Valentine, III:12, 18, IX:174-75, 194
- Brazel, William, IX:194
- Brazer, Peter, VIII:167
- Brazil, X:324, XIV:210
- Braznell, Daniel, XII:328
- Braznell, Mary Jane, see Huskinson, Mary Jane (Braznell)
- Brazos (Tex.), XI:176, XXVIII:137
- Brazos River, XXVIII:137
- Brazza, Pierre Paul François Camille Savorgnan de, XXIV:84
- Bread Winners, XXVI:76
- "Breaking the Deadlock" (picture), XXXVIII:21
- Breath, Edward, I:7, 9
- Breck, Allan, XXVI:60
- Breck, Daniel, VII:109
- Breck & Paine (Chicago), X:260
- Breckenridge, Preston, XXXII:146, 149
- Breckinridge, Alexander, VII:66
- Breckinridge, John, XVII:141, XXXV:76, 97, XLIII:116
- Breckinridge, John Cabell, I:41, VII:66, IX:45, 225, XII:326, XIII:25, XXVII:122, XXXV:253, 255, XXXIX:267, XLIV:216-17, XLV:62; presidential candidacy, VII:145, XIII:69, 72, XV:40, XVI:80-81, 97-98, XIX:58, XX:123, XXXII:155-56, 163n, XXXIV:115, 120-21, XXXV:192-93, XXXVI:60, XXXVIII:187, XL:75, XLVIII:92, XLIX:5, 71
- Breckinridge, Robert, VII:66
- Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, XXXVIII:36n, 48n
- Breckinridge County (Ky.), VI:80, XIII:331
- Breckinridge family, IX:309
- Breda, O. J., XV:106n
- Bredberg, Jacob, XXXVI:167-68, 172
- Breed, Dwight B., I:33
- Breed, Sands N., VI:73, XXX:208
- Breeden, Richard, VIII:167
- Breeders' Gazette [Chicago], XVII:163, XXI:79, XXX:93n
- Breedon, John, VIII:168

Breeman, Jane, see Mann, Jane (Breeman)

Breese, Sidney, VIII:209, XIII:129, XIV:176, XX:54, XXXVI:213; attorney, XV:173n, XLIII:168, 172; on attorneys-general, VIII:212-14; at banquet for Lafayette, XII:83; biographical sketch, IX:30-36; book cited, IV:53, X:78, 360n, XI:34-35n, 172, XXVI:256n, XXXI:80n, 83n, 93n, XLV:16; in Brownsville, XXXIV:76, XXXIX:52; and Cairo, XLVII:5-6n, 10; candidate for Congress, VIII:103, 208, X:369-70, XI:76, XXVI:131; at Carlyle, XXXIX:60; in Chicago Historical Society, XI:194; edits Supreme Court reports, XIII:130; in General Assembly, XXXII:149; and Gillespie, XVII:98; and Illinois Central Railroad, XIII:174, 181, XXXVII:115, 121n, XL:65, XLIV:10; on Illinois forts, VII:187, VIII:110, XI:212, 219-20; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VII:17, 50, VIII:13-14, XI:189, XIII:128; judicial career, VII:85, 92-96, XI:40, XIV:42, XV:45, XVI:91, XX:41, 48, 51-52, XXVII:46, 49, XXXI:155-57; on Kane, XIII:169-70; at Kaskaskia, X:141, XXXIV:81; letter to Koerner, XII:238-39; and McClernand, VI:81; manuscripts given to I. S. H. L., XX:16, 26; and Mexican War, XVII:16-17, 21; and Palmer, VI:74; and Peck, XII:151; and Semple, X:65, 67-70; senatorship, VIII:215, IX:39, 233, XIII:52, 55-56, XIV:87, XXI:118, XXXI:156; and T. W. Smith, X:371; and Underwood, XXXVI:132-33; and Young, XI:304, 310, 314, 319-20, 323

Breese, Sidney S., XX:16-17, 26, XXXVIII:24

Breit, Adam, XLVII:181

Breitkopf & Härtel (Leipzig), XXXVIII:66

Bremen (Germany), IX:202, XXVIII:67

Bremen (Ill.), XII:62

Bremer, Fredrika, XLIX:82

Brendel, Frederick, XVII:54

Brennan, George A., XLI:20

Brennan, John P., XXI:178

Brennan, Timothy, XXII:86

Brenneman, J. A., XXX:298

Brent, James, I:29

Brentano, Clemens, XXXV:170

Brentano, Lorenzo, XXXVII:97

Breslau (Germany), XXXVI:99, 112

Bressie, Richard Thomas, VIII:168

Brest (France), XXVI:234, 237-38

Breternetz, Henry H., XLVII:183

Brethren, Church of the, see Moravian Church

"Brethren's House" (West Salem), XXIX:88

- Brevort, J. H., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi
- Brewer, D. L., I:45
- Brewer, David Josiah, XXIII:106-7, XXX:147
- Brewer, Henry, III:61
- Brewer, William, IX:531
- Brewster, George, I:10
- Brewster, John K., XXX:305
- Brewster, Lyman, XXX:294
- Brewster, Oliver W., XX:146, XXX:311
- Brewster, S. A., XXXVIII:52
- Brewster, Thomas T., XI:ix, XII:xi
- Brewster House (Freeport), XVI:80, XXXIX:55
- Brewster v. People, XV:94n
- Brewster's Ferry (Ill.), XXX:271, 275, 294, 310
- Brewster's Precinct (Stephenson Co.), XXX:282
- Briand, Jean-Olivier, XX:21-25, 28-29
- Briar Creek (Ga.), XXXV:423, 425
- Briarbluff (Ill.), XXVIII:108
- Briary-Bush, The, XLVIII:145, 155
- Brice, Wallace, XIV:118n
- Brich, John, VII:41
- Brick Tavern (Princeton), XLI:201
- Brickenback, A. R., XIX:101
- Bridel, G., XXXVI:97
- Bridge, Norman, XXIII:99
- Bridgeport (Ala.), XIII:94, XIV:277-79, XV:73, XXXV:307, 310, L:xvi, 1-2
- Bridgeport (Conn.), XI:338, XXVI:43, XXXV:160
- Bridgeport (Ill.) [Cook Co.], IX:278, XVII:193, XXII:80, XL:161, XLIV:90
- Bridgeport (Conn.) Standard, XI:338
- Bridger, James, XXXII:204, XL:140-41
- Bridges, Allen, IX:182
- Bridges, Benjamin, XXXIV:148
- Bridges, C. H., XL:68n
- Bridges, David Y., XXXII:149
- Bridges, Edwin T., I:44
- Bridges, Frank M., XIV:91
- Bridges, Henry, XXX:140
- Bridges, John, XXX:140
- Bridges, Joseph, IX:187
- Bridges, Lyman, XLVIII:23, 27
- Bridges, Martha Emeline (Hanks-Righter) [Mrs. William A.], XLVI:121, 151

- Bridges, Melvin W., XX:79a
- Bridges, Nellie, see Weikel, Nellie (Bridges)
- Bridges, Rachel, see Perry, Rachel (Bridges)
- Bridges, William, VI:98
- Bridges, William A., XLVI:121, 151
- Bridges, X:364-65, XXVII:67, XLIII:60; architecture, XXXVIII:134, XLI:201;  
over Chicago River, VIII:238, XIII:142, XXVIII:137; territorial laws on,  
XXII:69
- "Bridges" (address), XXXVIII:110
- Bridges Tavern (West Vienna), XLVII:49
- Bridgewater (Mass.), XL:89, 163
- Bridgewater, Battle of, VII:177
- Bridgman, I. M., X:vii, 7, XI:ix, XII:xi
- "Brief History of Early Education in Illinois, A" (art.), XXVI:47
- Brief History of Knox College, Situated in Galesburgh, Knox County, Illinois,  
with Sketches of the First Settlement of the Town, A, XLIV:63n
- "Brief History of Northwestern University Dental School, A" (art.), XXXVIII:113
- Brief History of the Battle of Shiloh and Corinth, XLVIII:5n
- Brief History of the City of Highland, A, XI:237
- Brief Treatise on Constitutional and Party Questions, and the History of Political  
Parties, as I Received It Orally from the Late Senator Stephen A.  
Douglas, of Illinois, A, XXXVII:69n, 71n
- Brienne (France), XXVI:225, 232
- Briey (France), XXIV:86
- "Brigadier-General Henry Bouquet" (art.), XXVI:208
- Brigance [Bregance], John, IX:180, 191
- Briggs, Andrew, XX:157
- Briggs, Benjamin, XX:144
- Briggs, F. J., I:13
- Briggs, J. R., XXXV:114
- Briggs, James A., XI:296, XXXVII:47, 49
- Briggs, Josiah S., XLI:101
- Briggs, Mary C., see Sheble, Mary C. (Briggs)
- Briggs, Morris H., XXXVI:64n, 89
- Briggs, Robert W., XXXII:150
- Briggs, Thomas B., XI:179
- Briggs & Farnham (Tremont), I:67
- Briggs House (Chicago), XV:39, XXX:117, XXXV:130
- Brigham, John, IX:180
- Brigham, Joseph, XX:170, XXIX:111



- Brigham, Polly, see Cross, Polly (Brigham)
- Bright, Hiram, XIX:82
- Bright, Jesse David, XVII:16
- Bright, John, XXIV:108
- Bright Land, The, XLVIII:133, 156
- Bright Metal, XXXVI:42
- Brightendall, Matthew, XXX:306
- Brighton (Ill.), XII:327
- Brighton (Mass.), XXVIII:65, XLIV:145
- Brighton Park (Ill.), XVII:193
- Brill, Peter, XXXVII:204
- Brimberry, Jacob, IX:191
- Brimlow, George F., XLVIII:27n
- Brimlow, Mrs. George F., XLVIII:27n
- Brinckerhoff, John, VIII:260, X:246-
- Brinckerhoff, John, VIII:260, X:245-46
- Brinckerhoff & Penton (Chicago), VIII:244, 264, X:245
- Briney, John B., XII:311
- Brink, Stephen, XXXI:67
- Brink, W. R., & Company (Chicago?), I:9n, 51n, XI:237, XL:126, XLI:79-80
- Brink, McDonough & Company (Edwardsville?), I:12n, 15-16n, 18n, 28n, 30n, 39, 42n, 45n, 50n, 53n, 58n, 61n, 63-65n, 67-69n, IX:195-96, XI:129, XV:156-59n, 164-65n, 170n, 174n, 181n, XXXI:79n, 81n, 86-87n, 90n, 93n, XLVI:112-13n, 134n, 139
- Brinkerhoff, George M., Sr., XIV:64-66, XXXI:154-55, 164-67, XXXVI:27
- Brinkerhoff, George M., Jr., XX:79a
- Brinkerhoff, Isabella (Hawley) [Mrs. George M., Sr.], XVII:201, 204
- Brinkerhoff, Jacob, XVII:150-51, XLIX:68
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison, XIII:120
- Brisbane, Albert, XII:86-87
- Brisbane, Margaret, XIX:107
- Brisbane, W. H., XXXVII:45n
- Brisbois, Michel, III:5, IX:172
- Briscoe, John, IX:182, 190, 195
- Brishnelle, Edward, XXXIX:131
- Briskey, Preston, IX:191
- Brisson, Pierre, XXVIII:85
- Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, XIV:68
- Bristed, John, XXIII:70, XLV:7
- Bristol, C. C., X:240-41
- Bristol, John E., VII:176
- Bristol, O. H., X:125-26

- Bristol, Robert C., XX:49, 51  
 Bristol, William H., I:34, 41  
 Bristol (Conn.), X:282  
 Bristol (England), XI:272, XIV:77  
 Bristol (Ill.) [Kendall Co.], I:13, XXIII:81; 87n, 95  
 Bristol (Ill.) [Marshall Co.], XVII:193  
 Bristol Center (N.Y.), XXVIII:68  
 Bristol [England] Custom House, XIV:77  
 Bristol house (Batavia), XLI:197  
Bristol v. Phillips, XX:49-51  
 Bristow, Benjamin F., XXXII:150  
 Bristow, Frank L., XXXVIII:76  
 British, VII:63-65, XXXI:52-53, XXXIV:59, XXXVI:121, XLV:148; Burr intrigues with, XXXV:78-81, 85; Clark opposes, XLII:74, 80, 87, 89-91, 108; at Fort Chartres, VIII:113, X:111, XI:219-20, 224-25, XXIX:95-96; at Fort Massac, VIII:39-41, 44-47, 49, 295-96; and French, XXXIV:54, 78-79, XXXVII:185, 195, 199, XLIII:55, 58, 63, 67; and fur trade, XXXVII:217, 221-22; Illinois under, IV:9, 16, VI:20, 44-45, VII:85-86, VIII:180, IX:446, 457-58, X:15, 18, 20-22, 25-27, 29, 58-59, XII:201-21, XXXIV:79-80, XXXV:206-7, 209-12, XXXIX:42, 45, 50-51, XLIII:70-72, XLVII:4; and Indians, III:89, IX:63-66, 68-69, 78-80, 85-87, 90-98, 101-2, 104-5, 108-10, 113-14, 145, 150, 157-61, 163, 165, 168, 508, XX:113, XXI:45-47, XXVIII:88, 99, XXIX:123-25, XXXI:85, 89, XXXII:100-107, XXXIV:55, XXXV:90, 205, 209, XXXVI:47-56, XXXIX:98, 109-10, 112, 114, 116-17, 119, 121, 129, 193-98, XL:105, 127-29, XLIII:127-28, 131, 140, XLVI:76-77, 87-88, 92, 101, XLVIII:89; land grants confirmed, XLIII:124, XLVI:75; Michigan under, XXXI:43-44, 46; Oregon claim, XXXVII:59, 69n; and Pollock, XLI:40, 42-47, 49-53, 55-59; and slavery in Illinois, IX:414-15; and Treaty of Ghent, XLVI:81-83; Western garrisons retained after Revolution, XXIV:50-51, 54-55, 62-63; in World War I, XXIV:85-86; see also England; English; Great Britain  
 British-American Clubs (London), XIV:83  
British Anna (steamboat), XXVI:165  
 British Anti-Slavery Society, XXIII:94  
 British Army, VII:139, XXXIX:26-27, 186; 8th (King's Own) Regt., XII:67, XIV:164, XXXVI:47-48; 18th (Royal Irish) Regt., VII:65, VIII:112-13, X:137, XXVI:192, 210n, XXXIV:55, XXXV:210, XXXVI:48; 22d Regt., VII:63; 34th Foot Regt., VIII:112, X:137, XII:202, XXXII:103; 42d Royal Highland Regt. (Black Watch, Scotch Highlanders), VII:131, VIII:46, 112, X:137, XII:201, 206n, 216, XIV:144, XXVI:35, 190-91, 209n, 258, XXXV:206, 209, XLIII:72, XLVIII:81, picture of officer's uniform facing VIII:46; 60th Foot Regt., VIII:47, XIV:98; 62d Highlanders, XI:223; Royal Engineers, VIII:112

- "British Band" (Indians), see Sac Indians
- British Board of Trade, see Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations
- British Columbia, XLVII:36
- British Dental Journal, XXXVIII:121, 123
- British Fur Company, XLVI:103; see also Hudson's Bay Company; Northwest Fur Company
- British Guiana, XXIX:81
- British Journal of Dental Science, XXXVIII:121
- British Museum, VI:23, IX:461, XLI:166, XLIII:71, 76, XLV:105
- British Naval Office, XII:65
- British Navy, VII:58
- British Public Record Office, XXIX:67
- British Queen (steamboat), IX:555, XI:319n
- British Régime in Wisconsin and the Northwest, The, XLIII:73
- British Review (periodical), X:176
- British Series (Illinois Historical Collections), XXIX:66
- "British Treaty - Fugitive Slaves" (art.), XXIII:94n
- British West Indies, XIX:34, 45, XXIX:81, 88
- Britt, Albert, XXXVI:115; Truth Telling - A Difficult and Dangerous Art, XXXVI:39-46
- Brittain, Evans, XI:60
- Britten, Fred Albert, XXXVII:106n, 112-13n, 136
- Brittenham, John A., XXX:83
- Brittin, A. L., XXXVIII:24
- Britton, Isaac S., XII:304
- Britton's Tavern (Chicago), XIII:104
- Brno [Brunn] (Moravia), XXXIV:87
- Broad River, XXVIII:193-94
- Broaddus, Elinor, see Strawn, Elinor (Broaddus)
- Broaddus, Elizabeth, see Sawyer, Elizabeth (Broaddus)
- Broaders & Company (Cincinnati), XLIV:200
- Broadhead, George C., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi
- Broadhead, James Overton, XXXIII:98
- Broadie, James, XXIII:87
- Broadway Bank (Quincy), XXI:178
- Broadway Hotel (Cincinnati), IX:200
- Broadwell, William H., XV:57-58, 61
- Brock, George W., XXVII:24
- Brock, Hanson C., VIII:255
- Brock, John W., XIV:234
- Brock, Thomas, XX:143

- Brock, William, VII:161  
 Brock, Mrs. William, VII:161  
 Brock, William T., I:9  
 Brockenbrough, Austin, XXVI:149  
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont, XXXVI:71-72, 95  
 Brockport (N. Y.), XXXIV:111  
 Brockton (Mass.), XXXIV:102  
 Broderick, David Colbreth, XII:147n, XIII:228, XXXI:148, XXXII:171n  
 Brodhead, Daniel, XIV:108-9, 112, 154n, 162, 164  
 Brodhead, Richard, XVII:144-45  
 Brodribb, John Henry, see Irving, Sir Henry  
 Broman, O. J., XV:115  
 Bromwell, Henry Pelham Holmes, I:69, XXXV:391  
 Bronold, Henry, VIII:255  
 Bronson, E. J., I:13  
Bronson v. Kinzie, XX:46n  
 Brook, M. L., XLV:129  
 Brookhaven (Miss.), XII:115-18  
 Brookie, John, XII:312  
 Brookline (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Brooklyn (Ill.) [Massac Co.], see Brookport (Ill.)  
 Brooklyn (Ill.) [Ogle Co.], see Rockville (Ill.)  
 Brooklyn (Ill.) [St. Clair Co.], XVII:193  
 Brooklyn (N. Y.), X:334, XII:354, XXIII:126-28  
Brooklyn Eagle, XXXVII:146n  
 Brooklyn Sunday School Union, XXIV:172  
 Brookport (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Brooks, A. L., I:57  
 Brooks, Andrew M., XXXII:84  
 Brooks, Austin, I:50, 60, IX:210-11, XIII:158-59  
 Brooks, B. W., IX:350, XXVI:170  
 Brooks, C. A., XX:142  
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, XXXVI:104, 107  
 Brooks, George W., XX:157  
 Brooks, Jane S. [Mrs. John Flavel], XIV:172  
 Brooks, John Flavel, VI:102, IX:349, X:280-81, 332-33, XIV:172, 175  
 Brooks, John M., XLII:61, 63-64  
 Brooks, John P., IX:210-11, XXXI:67, 157  
 Brooks, John S., I:14  
 Brooks, Jonas Gardner, XXIV:182  
 Brooks, Laphua, XIV:218

- Brooks, McHenry, I:18
- Brooks, Margaret, XXXI:16
- Brooks, Martin, I:9, 51, IX:210-11
- Brooks, Mary Emily, XII:xi, XXXVII:26
- Brooks, Noah, XXXVI:102, 104, 106, XLV:72n
- Brooks, Preston Smith, XXXIV:116, XLIX:48
- Brooks, Samuel S., I:8, 14, 31, 39, 45, 51, 66, IX:210, XIII:158, XXXIII:119
- Brooks, Samuel S., Jr., IX:210-11
- Brooks, Taphney, IX:191
- Brooks, Virginia, XXVII:95
- Brooks, Zaphue, IX:192
- Brooks Building (N. Y.), XLIV:190
- Brooks School (Springfield), XXXII:84
- Brookville (Canada), VIII:268
- Brookville (Ind.), IX:522
- Brookville (Ky.), IX:514
- Broom, John, IX:193
- Broomtown (Ala.), XXXV:393
- Broschyrer utgifna af Nationalföreningen mot emigrationen, XXXVI:166n
- Bross, John A., XXI:169
- Bross, Mrs. Mason [nee Adams], XXXVII:58n
- Bross, William, I:21-23, 25, XIV:178, XL:37; Chicago history cited, XX:35n, 41, 44-45n; and Chicago Tribune, XXII:85, XXXI:105, XLV:39; joins Republican Party, XLIX:48-49, 66, 70
- Brossard, Pierre, VIII:168
- Brosse, Raimond [dit St. Cerny], XI:35
- Brosseau family, XI:71
- Brotherson, Martha, see Reynolds, Martha (Brotherson)
- Brough, John, XVII:101
- Brougham, Henry Peter, Baron Brougham and Vaux, XI:152, XXIII:94, XXVI:38
- Broughton (Ill.), XVII:193
- Brouillet, Louis, XII:275
- Brouillet, Michel, XII:275
- Brouse, O. R., XXIV:182
- Broutte River, XIII:302
- Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte, XIII:169
- Brown, A. C., VII:175
- Brown, Aaron Burr, III:60
- Brown, Albert Gallatin, XXXII:167-70
- Brown, Alice S., X:vii
- Brown, Amelia, X:386

- Brown, Andrew, III:60  
 Brown, Andrew H., XLVI:138  
 Brown, Andrew Jesse, XI:338, XIII:109  
 Brown, Anna (Cross) [Mrs. George M.], XXXIV:77  
 Brown, Anna E. [Mrs. Charles], XXI:179-80  
 Brown, Antoinette Louisa, see Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa (Brown)  
 Brown, Asa B., I:19  
 Brown, Asher, VIII:168  
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz, IX:47, 55, 301, XXXV:136-37, XXXIX:173  
 Brown, Benjamin Warfield, XV:56-57, XVII:175, 177, 183, 191-92  
 Brown, Beriah, I:34, XLV:32  
 Brown, Charles (Island Grove), XVII:175, 183  
 Brown, Charles (Quincy), XXI:179  
 Brown, Charles (122d Ill.), XXXVII:271  
 Brown, Charles O., XLVIII:34-35  
 Brown, Charles Reynolds, XLII:113n  
 Brown, Charles T., XLVII:183  
 Brown, Christine, see Penniman, Christine (Brown)  
 Brown, Christopher Columbus, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi, 142, XXXII:84, 86; Major John T. Stuart, VII:109-14; obituary, X:381-89; picture, facing X:381  
 Brown, Colin [Collin], VIII:168  
 Brown, Daniel, X:383  
 Brown, Daniel C. I (uncle Christopher C.), X:383  
 Brown, Daniel C. II (brother Christopher C.), X:383-84  
 Brown, Dauphin, XXXII:150  
 Brown, David, IX:196, XIX:106  
 Brown, David Allen, X:384-85  
 Brown, E. L., XIX:22, XX:107-8  
 Brown, Edgar Leè, XL:177  
 Brown, Edward Osgood, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi  
 Brown, Edwards, X:386  
 Brown, Elizabeth, see Kerley, Elizabeth (Brown)  
 Brown, Elizabeth J. (Todd-Grimsley) [Mrs. John H.], XLV:69-70  
 Brown, Elizabeth Jane, X:386  
 Brown, Elizabeth Jane (Stuart) ("Bettie") [Mrs. Christopher Columbus], VII:155, X:386-87, XXXII:84  
 Brown, Ellen B. [Mrs. Jacob S.], XXII:78  
 Brown, Emma Alice, XIII:135  
 Brown, Enoch, IX:185  
 Brown, Erastus, VIII:203

- Brown, Ezekiel, XXX:304  
 Brown, Francis, III:60  
 Brown, Frank B., X:384  
 Brown, Frank Llewellyn, XXIV:165  
 Brown, George (DeKalb Co.), XXX:36  
 Brown, George (Edgar Co.), XXIX:125  
 Brown, George (Union Co.), III:44, 54  
 Brown, George M., XXXIV:77  
 Brown, George Mason, XII:326  
 Brown, George T., I:8, VI:107, XVII:103-4; Republican leader, X:106, 110, XI:273, XLIX:33-34, 36-37n, 40-45, 47-48n, 54n, 56-57, 59-60, 62n  
 Brown, George W. (Galesburg), XXVIII:70  
 Brown, George W. (Plano), XIX:101, 104  
 Brown, Gilson, XLV:112  
 Brown, H. B., XX:107  
 Brown, H. B., & Son (Kaskaskia), XX:107  
 Brown, H. P. M., XXXI:67  
 Brown, Harriet Burgess (Warfield) [Mrs. William], XVII:172, 176, 181  
 Brown, Harriet Lowry (Allen) [Mrs. William Bartlett], X:383  
 Brown, Mrs. Harrison Monroe, XXVII:97, 110  
 Brown, Hasey, III:54  
 Brown, Hay, XX:79a  
 Brown, Henry, cited, IV:7, 53, VI:34, VII:95, 187, VIII:44, 76n, X:78, XIII:130, XXIX:101, XXX:237, XXXI:85n, 93n, XXXIX:125  
 Brown, Horace A., XXXII:150  
 Brown, Horace Safford, XXII:13  
 Brown, Hulda Theresa, X:384  
 Brown, Isaac H., XXXVII:204  
 Brown, J. Bosier, XLVI:149-50  
 Brown, Mrs. J. E. [Mrs. E. J.], XVII:201, 204  
 Brown, J. H., XLI:182  
 Brown, J. Vincent, XLIV:142  
 Brown, Jacob, X:355  
 Brown, Jacob S., XXII:78  
 Brown, James (DeWitt Co.), XX:146-47  
 Brown, James (Ky.), XLIII:116  
 Brown, James, Sr. (Va.), XVII:181  
 Brown, James, Jr. (Va.), XVII:172, 181  
 Brown, James (War of 1812), VIII:167, IX:187  
 Brown, James B. (Jo Daviess Co.), I:34, XV:41  
 Brown, James B. (Sangamon Co.), X:384

Brown, James Edgar, XXXVI:27

Brown, James Nicholas, IX:224, XIV:182, XXXII:134; agricultural work, XVII:163-92, XXVI:103, XXX:85; in General Assembly, XI:123, XXXII:150; and Grant, XV:56-57; picture, facing XVII:162

Brown, James R., I:31

Brown, James W. ("Uncle Jimmie"), XXXVI:137n

Brown, Jane Logan, XXIII:85, XXXI:171n, XXXII:27

Brown, Jeremiah, III:54

Brown, Jesse B., III:51, 53-54

Brown, Joel B., X:384

Brown, John (Brown Co.), XIV:224, 229

Brown, John (Clinton Co.), XX:157

Brown, John (Ky.), XVII:127n, XXII:62, XLII:78, 83; and Burr, XXXV:75-76, 84; and Clark, XLII:87-89

Brown, John (of Osawatomie), XI:339, XIII:133, XIX:42, XIX:89, XXVIII:46, XXXVI:45, XXXIX:212, L:xv; Harper's Ferry raid, XXXV:108-9, 116-17, 120, 123, 130, 190, XLV:42-43; Lincoln on, XLIX:3-4

Brown, John (Putnam Co.), XXIX:113

Brown, John (Rev. War), VIII:168

Brown, John (Schuyler Co.), VIII:223

Brown, John (Stephenson Co.), XXX:307

Brown, John (War of 1812), IX:196

Brown, John A., I:61

Brown, John Calvin, XXVIII:147

Brown, John J., XXXVIII:180

Brown, John Mason, XLII:83

Brown, John S., XIII:334

Brown, John W., XXI:166

Brown, Joseph, VI:69

Brown, Joseph Emerson, XXXV:409, XXXVIII:214

Brown, Joseph M., XXII:78

Brown, Joseph White, XXXIX:114

Brown, Mrs. Josiah, XVII:201, 205

Brown, Julia A., XII:312

Brown, Kate Logan (Hay) [Mrs. Stuart], XXXI:33, 62, XXXII:20, 85

Brown, Katharine Holland, XLVIII:100

Brown, Larshal, IX:67

Brown, Lewis, VIII:168

Brown, Lillian N., XXVII:97

Brown, Lorinda (Buckman) [Mrs. William Bartlett], X:384

Brown, Low, VIII:168



- Brown, Lucy (Rose) [ Mrs. George W. ], XXI:139  
Brown, Lynette May, XVII:163, 191  
Brown, M. B., & Company (New York), XXXVI:109  
Brown, Mrs. or Miss M. D., XXVII:112  
Brown, M. Spencer, XXXVII:271  
Brown, Mabel, L:xxv  
Brown, Malcolm Johnston, XLVIII:149, 153  
Brown, Man, XXX:131  
Brown, Martha, see Hayes, Martha (Brown)  
Brown, Martin, XXIX:119  
Brown, Mary, X:384  
Brown, Mary Caroline (Owsley-Farnsworth) [ Mrs. Christopher Columbus ], VI:  
7, VII:6, VIII:vi, 10, IX:vil, X:vii, 386, XI:ix, XII:xi, XXVII:24, XXXI:  
62, XXXII:84; I.S.H.S. committee member, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x,  
XVI:xi, XVII:x  
Brown, Mary (Edwards), XXX:25  
Brown, Milton Hay, XXXII:27, 85  
Brown, Nancy [ Mrs. Rufus ], XXI:143  
Brown, Nathan, XXXVI:98  
Brown, Nathan Williams, XXXVII:257  
Brown, Mrs. Neal, XLI:151  
Brown, Orlando, XII:326, XVII:127n  
Brown, Owsley, X:386, XX:79a  
Brown, Paul, X:386  
Brown, Peter, XXX:295  
Brown, Polly Ann (Smith) [ Mrs. James Nicholas ], XVII:166, 176, 182-83  
Brown, Reuben, XLI:83  
Brown, Robert, VIII:224  
Brown, Robert T., XXIV:182  
Brown, Rufus, XXI:140, 143, 146-47, 152-53, 157  
Brown, S. Alice, X:vi  
Brown, S. Turner, I:52  
Brown, Sallie C., XL:18  
Brown, Samuel (Ky.), XLII:88, XLIII:116  
Brown, Samuel (Randolph Co.), XXX:140  
Brown, Samuel (27th Ill.), XIV:249  
Brown, Samuel Lockwood, XXIV:100  
Brown, Samuel R., XV:143n, 146n, 149-52n, 154n, 158n, 160n; Western  
Gazetteer or Emigrant's Directory, The (partial reprint),  
XIII:299-310  
Brown, Samuel W., XXXII:150, XXXVII:204

Brown, Sarah, see Crosier, Sarah (Brown)

Brown, Sarah (Hanks) [Mrs. J. Bosier], XLVI:149-50

Brown, Sarah Jane (Myers) [Mrs. Martin], XXIX:119

Brown, Sebastian, X:384

Brown, Stuart, X:386, XX:79a, XXVI:169, XLVIII:82; I. S. H. S. director, XXVIII:5, 23, XXIX:5, 17, 21, 26, XXX:5, 21, XXXI:5, 19; memorial address on, XXXII:19-20, 30, 83-86; Old Kaskaskia Days and Ways, X:128-44; picture, facing XXXII:83

Brown, Theresa (Bartlett) [Mrs. Daniel], X:383

Brown, Thomas B., XLVII:75

Brown, W. A., XXIV:191

Brown, W. H., XX:79a

Brown, W. S., VIII:255

Brown, W. W., I:9

Brown, Warren, XXXVI:207, XLVII:5

Brown, William (Disciples minister), XII:307, 311, XIX:54

Brown, William (father James N.), XVII:172, 176, 181-82

Brown, William (son James N.), XVII:175, 183

Brown, William (Vermilion Co.), XL:147

Brown, William Bartlett, X:382-84

Brown, William C., IV:38, VIII:14, XVII:173, 183, XXX:181, XXXII:150; address on education (reprint), IX:543-68; and Duncan, XXVI:167, 176; and McKendree, IX:333-34, 345, 360n, X:331, facing XXXI:102; picture, facing IX:545; secretary Whig convention, XX:144, 151

Brown, William Fiske, XXXI:33

Brown, William Hubbard, I:68, VIII:103, 213, XII:244, XIV:176, XX:143, XXXVII:152; and Chicago Historical Society, XI:194; on Duncan, XXVI:122-23, 187; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, XI:189, XIII:128; writings cited, IX:415n, X:310n, XII:150n, XV:159n, 174n, XX:45n

Brown, William J. (Chicago fireman), XLVII:99, 102, 105, 107, 115, 158-59, 161-62, 179-81

Brown, William J. (Treasury agent), XXVI:172-73

Brown William W., XIV:273

Brown, Allen & Brown (Springfield), XXXII:84

Brown & Frazier (Pittsfield), I:58

Brown & Hay (Springfield), XXXII:84

Brown & Taggard (Boston), XLIV:207, 211

Brown & Van Arsdale (Chicago), XLVII:139

Brown & Yates (Jacksonville), XXX:181

Brown, Cooper v., XLIII:171

Brown County (Ill.), IV:27, 35, XIV:223, XX:148, XXXII:112, XLVI:128; es-

- tablishment, XI:124-26, 135; newspapers, I:51; Tennesseans in, XXX:143-45, 151-52
- Brown County (Kans.), XVI:116, 119-20, XL:124, 132
- Brown County (Minn.), XXXV:175
- Brown County (Ohio), X:284, XXIII:76
- Brown County Democrat [Mt. Sterling], I:51
- Brown et al., Moore v., XLIII:171
- Brown, Hay & Creighton (Springfield), XXXII:84
- Brown, Hay & Hand (Springfield), XXXII:84
- Brown, Hay & Stephens (Springfield), XXXII:84
- Brown, People v., IX:485n
- Brown University, IX:224, XII:153n, XXIV:57n, XXIX:43, XLIII:105; acknowledgments to, XXXII:64n, 87, XLIV:189-90, 214-15, 217, 219; Hay at, XXVI:76, XXXI:163; McLellan collection at, XXXIII:20; petitions for land grant, XXXIX:71
- Brown, Wheeler & Brown (Springfield), X:386, XXXII:84
- Brown, Wheeler, Brown & Hay (Springfield), X:386, XII:142, XXXII:84
- Browne, Charles Farrar ("Artemus Ward"), XXXIX:246-47
- Browne, Charles Walter, XXXI:15
- Browne, Francis Fisher, XXXVI:102, 111, XXXIX:208n, 280, XLVI:137-38n
- Browne, Jesse B., XLI:107
- Browne, Lee O'Neil, XXVII:103
- Browne, Richard Gibbs, XLVIII:149, 153
- Browne, Robert Henry, XXXVI:106
- Browne, Thomas C., III:36, 44, X:355, 361, XIII:168, 325; candidacy for governor, VI:57, IX:420, XIV:169, XVI:29-30, 40-41, XVII:86-88, 91, XXXVI:221, XLIII:155; and Duncan, XXVI:157, 187; Supreme Court justice, VI:74, VII:91-92, 96, X:117, 124, XI:45-46, XIV:40, XXXVI:212; and Young, XI:307, 317
- Browne, Waldo Ralph, XLVIII:123, 153
- Browne & Howell Company (Chicago), XXXVI:111
- Brownell, Francis Edwin, XXX:96n, 120, 122
- Brownfield, Charles, IX:187
- Brownfield, Theron, III:38, 41
- Browning, Charles Henry, XIV:72, 75, 80
- Browning, Eliza (Caldwell) [Mrs. Orville Hickman], XI:324, XXIX:29; Lincoln's letter to, XXXIII:118, XXXVI:71, XXXVIII:186, XLII:45
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (Barrett) [Mrs. Robert], IX:198
- Browning, Emma, XLV:71
- Browning, Isaac, VIII:167
- Browning, John, III:59

Browning, Milton, XI:324

Browning, Orville Hickman, X:394, XIII:157, XXIII:42, 135n, XXVI:91, 160, XXXII:126, 128, 130, 138, XXXV:29, XXXVII:42, XL:157; and Bates, XXXV:113, 116-17; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:133; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:208, 210n, 233, 271n, 273, 278; in Chicago Historical Society, XI:194; in Constitutional Convention, XXXVI:126; and Cullom, XX:58, 79j; and Davis, XXXVII:161n, 174n, 182; diary of, XXIX:19, 29, 67, XXX:22, 34, XXXVII:24, XXXVIII:20-21, XLVIII:99, 106, 164; and Douglas, XIII:49-51; on Fort Sumter, XLIX:15; in General Assembly, IX:28, XI:124, 281, XXII:116; and Johnson, XLII:45; and Lamon, XXXVIII:203-4; and Land Office, XI:288; and Lincoln, XXIX:58, XXXVI:71; and Mormons, XI:51; and Palmer, VI:74; in Quincy, XXI:155-56, 163-64, XXXIX:58; and Ralston, XIII:218-19; in Republican politics, IX:56, X:102, 105-6, 110, XVII:109, XXX:209, XXXII:146, XXXVIII:186, XLIX:40n, 46n, 68-69; in Rushville, VIII:224-25; senator, IX:234, 236, XXXVII:73, XLV:71; in Vandalia, XXXIX:53; at Whig meeting, XX:163; and Young, XI:316, 322-24

Browning, P. W., XXXV:53

Browning, Robert, IX:319

Browning, W. R., XI:118

Browning, William P., XIV:224

Brownlow, William Gannaway ("Parson"), XXXV:235, L:122-23

Brown's, James N[icholas], Sons, XVII:175, 183

Brown's Creek, XXXII:205-6

Brown's Dictionary of the Bible, XVII:102

Brown's Hotel (Washington, D. C.), IV:48

Brown's Mill (Bond Co.), XXXI:95

Brownsboro (Ala.), L:1n

Brownson, Howard Gray, XXX:104-6n, XLVIII:113, 154; Place of the Illinois Central Railroad in Illinois History Prior to the Civil War, The, XIII:171-83

Brownsville (Ill.), VIII:184, IX:252, XVII:193, XXXIX:52, XLVII:14; Duncan at, X:369, XIV:219n, XXVI:114, 125-26; first Jackson County seat, XIV:217-19, XXXIV:74-78; State Bank branch at, X:117, XV:168n, XXXVI:215; Whig meeting, XX:155-56; Will at, X:355-58, 363, 371-73, 376, XXXII:96

Brownsville (Pa.), XIII:92, XLVI:12n

Brownsville (Tenn.), XII:337

Brownsville (Tex.), XXXIV:19

Brownsville [Ill.] Cemetery, XXXIV:77

Brownsville School District, XIV:218-19

Bruce, Blanche Kelso, XX:91

Bruce, Philip Alexander, XLI:182

- Bruce Publishing Company (Milwaukee), XLVIII:157  
 Bruch, Max, XXXVIII:74  
 Bruchy, Frederick, XLV:127, 152  
Bruffet v. Great Western Railroad Company, XV:102n  
Bruinsburg (La.), XII:100, 116  
 Brumfield, Nancy (Lincoln) [Mrs. William], XXXI:126, XXXIV:148  
 Brumfield, Sarah, XII:308  
 Brumfield, William, XXXIV:148  
 Brumsey, Mary, see Smith, Mary (Brumsey)  
 Brumsey, Nancy (Chapting) [Mrs. Nathan], XXIX:107  
 Brumsey, Nathan, XXIX:107  
 Brumsey, Sabrae, see Needham, Sabrae (Brumsey)  
 Brumsey, Sarah (Freeman) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:113  
 Brumsey, Thomas, XXIX:113  
 Brunat, E., XLII:45  
 Bruncken, Ernest, XXXV:108n, 173n  
 Brundage, Edward Jackson, XXVII:111, 114  
 Brundage, J. H., I:71  
 Brundage, Simeon, IX:178, 182  
 Brune, Adolf, XXXVIII:77  
 Bruner, Arnold, XIII:334  
 Bruner, Jacob C., IX:345  
Bruner, Madison County v., IX:500n  
Bruner v. Madison County, IX:500n  
Bruner's Grove (Ill.), XXXI:68  
 Brunet, Cécile [dit Bourbonnois], see Heneaux, Cécile (Brunet-Loisel)  
 Brunet, Cécile [I], IX:396-97, XI:67  
 Brunet, Élisabeth (Deshayes [Déé]) [Mme. Jean Baptiste], VI:64, IX:396-99, 404-5, 408-9, XI:67  
 Brunet, Jean Baptiste [dit Bourbonnois], VI:64, IX:396-97, XI:67  
 Brunet, Marie, IX:396-97  
 Brunn (Moravia), see Brno (Moravia)  
 Bruns, B., XXXV:138, 166  
 Brunswick, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, Duke of, XXXII:79  
 Brunswick (Germany), X:255  
 Brunswick (Me.), XIV:57  
 Bruntlett, Barbara Ann, L:xxv  
 Brush, Daniel Harmon, XX:155-56, XXXIV:76  
 Brush College Cemetery (Macon Co.), see Spangler's Cemetery  
 Brush Hill (Ill.), XXI:128  
 Brusier, Isidore, XXVI:238-40, 243, 247, 253-55

- Brussels (Belgium), XI:319, XXXVIII:227  
 Brussels (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Brussels Prairie (Calhoun Co.), XII:46  
 Brutus, Marcus Junius, VII:28  
 Bruzelius, Nils Gustav, XV:115  
 Bryan, B. F., XII:120n  
 Bryan [Byron], E. S., I:49  
 Bryan, Frederick Augustus, VIII:243, 255, 263-64, 269  
 Bryan, Goode, XII:102-3  
 Bryan, John, X:260  
 Bryan, Mary Elizabeth (Baird) [Mrs. William Jennings], XXXI:62, XXXVIII:35n  
 Bryan, Ruth, see Rohde, Ruth (Bryan-Owen)  
 Bryan, Silas Lillard, VII:98, XXXII:148, XXXIII:135n, XXXVI:126  
 Bryan, Thomas Barbour, XXII:83  
 Bryan, William James, XIII:169  
 Bryan, William Jennings, XIV:184, XXIV:146, XXVII:110, XXX:56-57, XXXI:62, XXXIII:135n, 169-70, XXXV:53, XLV:148n, XLVII:46; and free silver, IX:282, XXXVIII:35n, 45-47, 51-59; at Jacksonville, XXXIX:58; marker to, XXXII:231, picture facing XXXII:231; pictures, facing XI:256, XXXVIII:54; presidential candidacy, XXI:38, XXXV:175  
 "Bryan, Bryan, Bryan" (poem), XXXVIII:59n  
 Bryan Hall (Chicago), XX:133, XXII:82, XXIV:101, XXXVIII:213  
Bryan, Smith v., XV:86n  
 Bryant, Anna (Williams) [Mrs. James], XXIX:112  
 Bryant, Arthur Rush, IX:203, 219, XXXIV:134  
 Bryant, Cyrus, XXIX:110-11, XXXIV:134  
 Bryant, Edwin, XLV:167  
 Bryant, Francis E., XXXII:150, XXXIX:53  
 Bryant, James, VIII:168, XXIX:112  
 Bryant, John Howard, IX:203, 219, XIII:136, XXVIII:131, 136, XXXIV:134; marriages performed by, XXIX:108-11; Princeton editor, I:59-60, IX:211; railroad director, XLII:64; in Republican Party, X:110, XLIX:36n, 44-45n, 63  
 Bryant, L. R., VIII:2  
 Bryant, Prince, III:32, 41  
 Bryant, Sarah (Snell) [Mrs. Peter], IX:203  
 Bryant, William C., XII:xi  
 Bryant, William Cullen, IV:21, IX:219, XI:74, XXVIII:131, XLII:64, 126n; and Blanchard, IX:388; in Illinois, IX:202-3, X:48, XIII:136, XXXIV:134; political activities, XI:295, 301, XVII:148, XXIII:61, XXXV:130, 158, XXXVIII:184  
 Bryant family, XI:336, XXXIX:61

- Bryant's Station (Ky.), XVII:181
- Bryce, James, Viscount, IX:467n, 502-3, XXXV:102n; on American constitutions, XVI:55-57, 59; on Lincoln's war powers, XXIII:131
- Bryce Commission, XXXVI:41
- Brydges, William H., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi, 5, 9, XXII:13
- Brymner, Douglas, VI:34-35
- Bryner, Mary (Foster), XXIV:96, 140, 161-63, 166, 180, 188, 196
- Brynes [Byrnes?], Edward, III:51
- Bryson, John, XII:106n
- Bryson, Sarah (Bond), XXXVI:189
- "Bubble Burst, The" (art.), XLV:119
- Bubo, Louis, see Dubois, Louis
- Buchan, James, IX:188
- Buchan, Sir John, 1st Baron Tweedsmuir, XLVIII:106, 154
- Buchanan, Ellen (Kidney) [Mrs. James], XXIX:109
- Buchanan, Frank, XXXVII:108
- Buchanan, Henry B., XXXII:150
- Buchanan, J. S., I:7
- Buchanan, James (Ill.), XXIX:109
- Buchanan, James (Pa.), IV:43, IX:312, XI:281, 287, XII:240, XXX:160, XXXIX:270, XLII:120; administration, XIII:89, XXXV:109, 118, 126, 153, 170, XXXVIII:222, 224, XLIX:7, 13; appointments by, VIII:210, IX:202, XXXVII:169, XXXVIII:208; Breckinridge vice-president under, VII:66, XXXIV:115; chairman foreign relations committee, XX:75; and Douglas, XIX:89, XXXII:156, 163, 166, XXXIV:117, XXXVII:45, 64-65, 71n, XLV:41, 73, 75-76; and Duncan, XXVI:166; Ibbetson on, XXXIII:267; letter in I. S. H. L., XXXV:53; and Lincoln, XXIII:137, XXXVIII:195-96; message to Congress, IX:46; and Mexican War, XVII:19-20; newspapers support, I:33, 41, 53, 64, XXXIX:137; presidential nomination and election, IX:382, X:109, XIII:58, 64, 67, 229, XV:41, XVI:79, XX:122, XXXI:160, XXXII:157, 162, XXXIII:137, 161, XXXV:122, XXXVII:43-44, XLIX:49-50, 59, 61; satirical poem on, XXXIX:259-60; vetoes land grant act, VI:36, IX:225, XXXIX:74; and Wentworth, XLIV:10.
- Buchanan, James M., XIV:230, XLV:122-23
- Buchanan, L. L., X:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi
- Buchanan, Othniel, I:37
- Buchanan, T. J., XIII:321
- Buchanan, W. H., XX:79a
- Buchanan, Walter, IX:263-64
- Buchanan, William, VII:68

- Buchanan family, IX:309  
 Buche, François, VI:46-47  
 Bucher, S. R., XXX:300  
 Bucherville, Antoine de, XII:276  
 Buchet, Alexandre, VIII:146-47  
 Buchet, Joseph, VIII:128-31, 134-35, 146-47, XXVI:261  
 Buchet, Marie Françoise (La Brise-Potier) [Mme. Joseph], VIII:146-47, IX:  
 398-403, 406-11  
 Buchet, Thérèse, VIII:128-29  
 Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel, XL:50  
 Buck, Colburn F., XX:79a  
 Buck, Dudley, XXXVIII:73  
 Buck, E. N., I:29-30  
 Buck, George (Cook Co.), VIII:253, X:248  
 Buck, George (Stephenson Co.), XXX:294  
 Buck, George R., XX:190  
 Buck, Julia Ann, XXX:32  
 Buck, Nelson, XX:148  
 Buck, Solon Justus, XXXIII:36-37, XLV:17; cited, XX:27, XXIV:22, XXX:219,  
 XXXI:90n, 93n, XXXIV:131, XLI:55n, XLIII:84-85n, XLVIII:151, 154; edi-  
 tor I. S. H. S. publications, XVI:12, XXIX:67; I. S. H. S. committee mem-  
 ber, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii; (ed.) Pioneer Letters of Gershom  
 Flagg, XV:139-83  
 Buck, T. L., X:7  
 Buck, Wilbur P., XX:190  
 Buck & Rayner (Chicago), VIII:255, X:248  
 Buck mine (Jo Daviess Co.), VIII:32  
 Buckeye Hotel (Evanston), XIII:104, 107  
 Buckeye Township (Stephenson Co.), XXX:277, 288, 295, 297-301, 304, 306  
 Buckhart (Ill.), XLI:202  
 Buckhead Creek, XXXV:418-19, 425  
 Buckhorn Inn (Henry Co.), XXVIII:96  
 Buckingham, Anna (White) [Mrs. William E.], XXIX:115  
 Buckingham, Clyde E., XLVIII:139  
 Buckingham, Joseph H., XLVIII:93; letters from Illinois (1847), XLIV:109-87;  
 map of route, XLIV:128  
 Buckingham, Joseph T., XLIV:109  
 Buckingham, William E., XXIX:115  
 Buckingham family, XIV:83  
 Buckle, Henry Thomas, XXVIII:33  
 Buckles, John, IX:196



- Buckley, Edward H., XXXIV:69  
 Buckley, James Richard, name on chart facing XXXVII:144  
 Bucklin, George M., IX:vii, XI:ix, XII:xi  
 Bucklin, James M., XIII:147, 151, XVII:36, XXVIII:98, XLII:40  
 Buckman, Elizabeth, see Dash, Elizabeth (Buckman)  
 Buckman, Lorinda, see Brown, Lorinda (Buckman)  
 Buckmaster, Julia, IX:9, X:8, XXII:14  
 Buckmaster, Nathaniel, VII:172, XVII:94, XLI:87n, 107n  
 Buckmaster, Samuel A., XVI:85, XXX:193, XXXII:150  
 Bucknell University, XL:55n  
 Buckner, Aydelotte H., I:39, 81  
 Buckner, Phillip, IX:185  
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar, XII:107, XXX:113, 116n, XXXV:281-82, XXXVIII:57-58  
 Buckner Furnace (Ky.), XXXI:53  
 Bucknor, John, XXIII:89  
 Bucks, Frederick R., III:22, 51, IX:176, 185  
 Bucks County (Pa.), XXXIV:155-56, XXXVII:45n  
 Buck's Island (Canada?), XII:67  
 Buda (Ill.), XXXI:68  
 Budapest (Hungary), VII:28, XXXV:175  
 Budd, Thomas, IX:215  
 Buddhism, XII:25  
 Büdingen (Hesse) Gymnasium, XXXV:161  
 Buechler Publishing Company (Belleville), XLVIII:165  
 Buel Institute and Agricultural Society, XXXIX:54, 77; and Granville convention, VI:37-38, IX:219, 225  
 Buell, Don Carlos, XIV:242, XXXIX:154, XLVIII:10, L:53; in Kentucky, XXXV:227, 229-30, 281; in Tennessee, VII:77, XVI:103, XXVIII:153, 155, 158  
 Buell, Joseph, XXIV:51, 53-54n  
 Buell, Lucy Douglas (Flagg) [Mrs. William], XV:178n  
 Buell, William, XV:178n  
 Buena Park (Ill.), XVII:193  
 Buena Vista (Ill.), XXX:300-301  
 Buena Vista (Mex.), Battle of, IX:50-55, 275, 277, X:209, 212-13, 222, XII:148n, 168, XIII:132, XXXII:120, XXXIII:135; Bissell in, VII:76-77; Hardin killed in, IV:39, XI:172, 186, XVI:97, XXXII:231, XLIV:146n, 149n; see also Camp San Juan de Buena Vista  
 Buffalo (Ill.) [Ogle Co.], XVII:197  
 Buffalo (Iowa), XVII:65  
 Buffalo (N.Y.), XIII:310, XXIII:59, XXVI:84, XL:96, 110, 162; Buckingham

- at, XLIV:110, 116, 141, 160, 187; burned (1813), XXIII:114; Douglas hanged in effigy at, XVII:158; and Erie Canal, VII:115, XLV:28; Free-Soil convention, X:318, XI:338; Illinoisans at, VI:60, VII:104, VIII:240, IX:123, 204, 291, 390, X:240, 246-47, 292, XI:214-15, 218, XII:325, 329, XV:140-42, XXXVI:128, XLIV:4; Lincoln at, XXXVIII:191-92, 219; transportation facilities, VIII:68, IX:443, XI:158, XIII:101, XXVIII:44
- Buffalo [bison], XII:42-45, 55-56, 60
- "Buffalo Bill" [sobriquet], see Cody, William Frederick
- Buffalo Commercial Advertiser, XI:298
- Buffalo Creek, XXXV:410
- Buffalo Demokrat, XXXV:163n
- Buffalo Emporium, XII:329
- Buffalo Grove (Ill.), VII:172n, XII:247-48, 251, 254, XXX:251, 254
- Buffalo Island, XIII:278, 284
- Buffalo Journal [& General Advertiser], XXXIV:85, XXXV:161
- Buffalo Medical Journal, XXVII:132
- Buffalo National League Baseball Club, XL:39
- Buffalo Point, XIII:278
- Buffalo River, see Fox River [Ill.]
- Buffalo Rock, X:294, XI:210
- Buffalo State Hospital, XII:176
- Buffalo Telegraph, XXXV:161-63
- Buffington, Henry Clay, I:55
- Buffum, Almon A., XXVIII:102-3; picture, facing XXVIII:104
- Buffum, John W., I:9
- Buford, Abraham, XII:107, 112n
- Buford, L. M., XLVIII:22
- Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, XI:139, XIV:220-21, 224-26, 229-30, 232-40, 262
- Buford, Sarah (Childs) [Mrs. Napoleon Bonaparte], XIV:233
- Bufort (Ireland), XXVIII:70
- Bugard, Louis, XII:276
- Bugas, Thomas, XXXIV:99
- Bugge, Alexander, XV:125
- Bugge, Sophus, XV:109, 115
- Bulbona, Pierre, see Bourbonnais, François, Sr.
- Bulbona's Grove (Ill.), see Bourbonnais (Ill.)
- Bulger, Edward, VII:68, VIII:177
- Bulkley, Charles L., XLVII:35
- Bulkley, Frederick D., XXX:282
- Bulkley, Justus, VI:106, XII:152-53

- Bull (Indian), IX:101  
 Bull, James R., I:22  
 Bull, John, III:49  
 Bull, Lorenzo, VIII:v, IX:v, 9, X:7, XXI:159-60, 172, 179  
 Bull, Mary B., XXII:13, XXXV:22  
 Bull, Ole Bornemann, XXXVII:207  
 Bull, Rose Martha, see Turner, Rose Martha (Bull)  
 Bull, Ruth, see Le Vasseur, Ruth (Bull)  
 Bull, W. B., XLVI:21  
 Bull, Calder v., XV:102n  
 Bull Point Township (Macon Co.), see Hickory Point Township (Macon Co.)  
 Bull Run, Battle of, XVI:85, XVII:79-80, XXVIII:110, XXXIV:42, 44, 48,  
     XXXV:221, XXXVIII:208, XXXIX:148, XLIX:1  
Bulletin de l'Union Internationale de Droit Pénal, XXVII:134  
Bulletin of the Lincoln National Life Foundation, XLV:86n  
 Bulliner, David, XX:125-26  
 Bulliner, George, Sr., XX:125-26  
 Bulliner family, XX:124-25, XXVII:43  
 "Bullion" [pseud.], see Underwood, William Henry  
 Bullitt County (Ky.), XXXI:51  
 Bullman, Ann (Babb) [Mrs. Lott], XXIX:110  
 Bullman, Lott, XXIX:110  
 Bullock, Ann Frances (Crossman) [Mrs. Tisdale], XXIX:118  
 Bullock, Mary, XV:17  
 Bullock, Noah, XXX:138  
 Bullock, Rice, VIII:167  
 Bullock, Tisdale, XXIX:118  
 Bullwinkle, Benjamin B., XLVII:134, 183  
 Bülow, Hans Guido von, XXXVIII:75  
 Bulwer, William Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling and Bulwer, XIX:88  
 Bulwer-Clayton Treaty, see Clayton-Bulwer Treaty  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st Baron Lytton of Knebworth,  
     XII:227  
 Burney [Burney?], Simon, VIII:168  
Bun Hersey (steamboat), XLVI:11  
 Bunce, James, I:35, XLII:51  
 Buncombe (Ill.), see Old Bunkum (Ill.)  
 Bundy, Samuel H., XXXV:387-88  
 Bundy, W. F., XX:79c  
 Bungener, Laurence Louis Félix, XXXVI:97-98  
 Bunhill (England), X:325

Bunker, George A., IX:257

Bunker Hill (Ill.), I:13, X:291, 336, XXVII:88, XXXIV:157

Bunker Hill (Mass.), VIII:289, XXVI:31, XL:87; battle of, VII:132, 139, 141, XLIV:10

Bunker Hill (W. Va.), XXXVIII:175

Bunker Hill (Ill.) Journal, I:13

Bunker Hill Monument, XI:73, XXXII:70

Bunker Hill School (McLean Co.), XXXVI:140-41

Bunn, D. L. [D. P. ?], XLVI:125-26, 132

Bunn, Elizabeth Jane (Ferguson) [Mrs. Jacob], XVII:204

Bunn, George Wallace, Jr., XXX:31, XXXIII:36

Bunn, Henry, IX:534

Bunn, Jacob, XIV:182, XX:79b, XXVIII:70

Bunn, John W., VII:145, XIV:66, XVI:101, XXVI:91, XXVIII:70; and Cullom, XX:62, 71-72, 79; and Lincoln, XXXI:162, XXXIX:210; and Lincoln Centennial Association, XXX:26-27

Bunn, Lewis, IX:528

Bunn, Romanzo Norton, XLVII:200

Bunnel, Reuben A., XLVII:183

Bunsen, George, IX:304, XII:162, 238

Buntin, John F., I:44-45, 54

Bunting, Anna (Maury) [Mrs. William], XIX:110

"Buntline, Ned" [pseud.], see Judson, Edward Zane Carroll

Bunyan, John, X:388

Burbonné, see Bourbonnais

Burbridge, John, VIII:168

Burbridge, William, VIII:168

Burch, John H., XX:105-7

Burchard, Edward Lawver, XLVIII:111

Burchard, Horatio Chapin, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIV:18, XV:39; in Congress, IX:238, XXXVII:84-86, 88, 94n

Burchell, R. C., I:54

Burchfield, John, III:48

Burch's Block (Chicago), XLVII:78

Burdick, A. B., XLIV:200

Burdock, J., XVI:47

Bureau (Ill.), XXVIII:145

Bureau Advocate [Princeton], I:59, IX:206, 211

Bureau County (Ill.), IV:34, VIII:8, IX:219, 508, X:282, XI:66, XXIII:67, XLVIII:132-33; antislavery organizations, XLV:118, 123, 147; Bryant in, XIII:136; Indians in, XXVIII:97, XLVI:98; men in 33d Ill., XVII:80, 83; newspapers, I:59-60; railroads, XLII:55; Underground Railroad, XV:47,

XXIII:76, 80, 82-83, 89; Whig delegation from, XX:145, 147; Zearing family in, XXVIII:129-38, 140-41, 143-47, 149, 156

Bureau County Democrat [Princeton], I:60

Bureau County Herald [Princeton, 1848], I:60

Bureau County Herald [Princeton, 1871-1876], I:60

Bureau County Historical Society, XVII:9, XXII:13

Bureau County Old Settlers' Association, VIII:2

Bureau County Patriot [Princeton], I:60

Bureau County Republican [Princeton], I:60, XII:335-41, XXVIII:137

Bureau County Soldiers' Association, XXVIII:142

Bureau Creek, VII:171, X:293, XXVIII:97, 145, 147, XXXIX:54

Bureau of American Ethnology, XV:143n, 151n, 171n, XXXIII:56, 62-63

Bureau of Business Research, XXXII:52

Bureau of Corporations (Dept. of Commerce and Labor), XXXVII:107

Bureau of Educational Research, XXXII:52

Bureau of Engraving and Printing, XXXVII:130

Bureau of Indian Affairs, XXXIX:189, 192

Bureau of Transportation (Dept. of Commerce and Labor), XXXVII:101

Bureau of War (Confederate States), XLI:165-66

Bureau River, XL:85, 104, 109

Burel, Antoine, IX:408-9

Burel, Jeanne, IX:408-9

Burel, Jeanne (Chardon) [Mme. Antoine], IX:408-9

Bureus, \_\_\_\_\_ (runologist), XV:114-15

Burger, H. A., XXXVI:178, 181-82

Burgess, Henry, VIII:273

Burgess, Mary C., see Curran, Mary C. (Burgess)

Burgess, Otis Asa, XX:184

Burgess, William, IX:166, 182, 191, XXIX:63-65

Burgess Township (Bond Co.), XXIX:64-65

Burgoyne, John, IX:310, XXVI:75, XXX:111; surrender, VII:139, XVII:127,

XXXVIII:159, XXXIX:28, XLIII:113

Burk, George, VIII:168

Burke, Beatty T., VI:76, XXXII:150

Burke, Edmund, IV:18, VII:137, IX:32, XI:152, XII:67, XXXIII:100, 137, XXXV:425, XXXVI:52

Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, XIV:84

Burke, Ira, XX:157

Burke, J. J., IX:vii, X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi

Burke, Sir John Bernard, XIV:72, 76, 79, 84

Burke County (Ga.), XXXV:425

- Burke's Peerage, see Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage . . .
- Burkesville (Ky.), XXXI:55
- Burkhardt, Joseph, XLVII:182
- Burkhart, Elizabeth, see Schneck, Elizabeth (Burkhart)
- Burkhart, Oliver A., XIX:103
- Burkholder, George W., XX:157
- Burks, J. F., I:37
- Burksville Station (Ill.), VII:128
- Burky, Daniel, VI:99
- Burleson family, IX:526
- Burley, Ann, see Dillman, Ann (Burley)
- Burley, Augustus Harris, XX:142
- Burley, Clarence Augustus, XXII:13
- Burley & Company (Chicago), XXVI:93
- Burlingame, Anson, IX:369, XXVIII:44, XLIV:119
- Burlingame (Kans.), XXXIII:47
- Burlingim, Arrowsmith v., XLIII:176
- Burlington (Canada), XXXIX:186
- Burlington (Iowa), XLII:46, XLIV:176, XLVI:23; Germans in, XXXV:177-78;  
Indian trading post, XXXVII:222-25, 230, XXXIX:119; railroad connections,  
XLII:47-48, 56
- Burlington (N.J.), IX:215, XXXVIII:218, XLI:158
- Burlington (Vt.), XII:170, XXXI:61; Flagg in, XV:139, 141n, 147, 149, 155, 159,  
164-65, 168-69, 171, 174-75
- Burlington (Wis.), XXIX:73
- Burlington [N.J.] Courthouse, IX:215
- Burlington (Vt.) Free Press, XXIII:86
- Burlington (Iowa) Freie Presse, see Iowa Tribune
- Burlington (Iowa) Hawk-Eye [& Iowa Patriot], I:39, XXXV:113, XLVI:23n
- Burlington (Iowa) Post, XLVI:7-8n, 10-12n, 17-20n, 23-25n
- Burlington Railroad, see Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad
- Burlington (Iowa) Telegraph, XLII:47
- Burlington Warehouse (Chicago), XLVII:89
- Burma, XXXIV:126
- Burnam, Anson, XX:146
- Burnap, W. L., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi
- Burne [Byrne?], Pierre, VIII:168
- Burnet, Jacob, XVI:29, XXXVI:191; book cited, IV:53, IX:62-63, XV:150n,  
XXIV:60-61n; on Edgar, XII:64, 68, 70-71; Indian trader, IX:122, XLVI:79
- Burnet House (Cincinnati), IX:200, XXXVII:176
- Burnett, Helen [Mrs. Samuel T.], XXXI:171n

- Burnett, John A., XII:xi  
 Burnett, Robert, VIII:168  
 Burnett, W. R., XLVIII:150, 154  
 Burnett, Ward Benjamin, XI:186-87  
 Burney, Charles, IX:196  
 Burney, John, IX:196  
 Burney, William, IX:196  
 Burnham, Albert C., IX:324  
 Burnham, Almira S. (Ives) [Mrs. John Howard], XXIII:34  
 Burnham, Ambrose, VIII:243  
 Burnham, Edward, X:259  
 Burnham, Edward], & Son (Chicago), VIII:255-56, X:259  
 Burnham, Edwin R., X:259  
 Burnham, Harry A., XXIV:140  
 Burnham, John (emigrated 1634), XXIII:32  
 Burnham, John (father John H.), XXIII:32  
 Burnham, John Howard, I:13, IV:9, XI:271n, XX:177, XXXVII:159n, 183; biographical sketch, XXIII:32-36; death, XXIII:15, 17, 19, 22-23, 27, XXVIII:30; Destruction of Kaskaskia by the Mississippi River, XX:95-112; Early Illinois Newspaper, An, VIII:179-89; on Fort Chartres, XI:225; and Fort Crèvecoeur, XXX:33; and I. S. H. S., IV:1-2, 4, 10-11, VI:7, 9-10, 12-13, VII:5-6, 8, 13-15, VIII:v-vi, 1-5, 7-9, IX:v-vii, 1, 3-5, 7-10, 12, 14, 16, X:v-vii, 1-3, 9-11, XI:iv-v, ix, 3-5, 9, 12-13, 16-17, 19, XII:v, xi, 3-5, 7-10, 12-13, 19, 21, XIII:4-5, 8-11, 18, XIV:11-15, 21-25, 27, 285, XV:viii-ix, 3-5, 11-13, 15, 36, XVI:vii, ix, xii, 6-7, 17, XVII:v, viii-ix, xi, 3-4, XIX:5, 15-22, XX:5, 17, 21-22, 28-29, XXI:5, 17-18, XXII:5, 14, 27-29, XXVI:20, XXXI:31, XXXVII:152; Local Historical Societies - Their Field of Work and Their Relation to the State Society, IV:30-37; Mysterious Indian Battle Grounds in McLean County, Illinois, XIII:184-91; pictures, XX:frontispiece, facing XXIII:33; at Shabbona Park dedication, XII:340-41, 346; Thirty-third Regiment Illinois Infantry in the War between the States, The, XVII:77-85; U. S. Senator John M'Lean, VIII:190-201  
 Burnham, Sarah Choate (Perkins) [Mrs. John], XXIII:32  
 Burnham, W., Condit & Company (Urbana), XXX:100  
 Burnham & Ives (Bloomington), XXIII:33  
 Burnham & Smith (Chicago), X:259  
 Burnham & Van Schaack (Chicago), X:259  
 Burnham Hospital (Urbana), see Julia F. Burnham Memorial Hospital  
 Burns, James, XX:79a

Burns, James C., XI:x, XII:xi, XXXV:37-38, XXXVIII:24

Burns, John, IX:124

Burns, Kate (Joder), XXXVI:163n

Burns, Robert, XXVI:32, 35, 54, 72, 78, 84, XXVIII:33, XXX:48, XXXV:316, XLI:71, 176

Burns Township (Henry Co.), XXVIII:97

Burnside, Ambrose Everett, XIII:94, XIV:236, XXVIII:185, XXX:116n, XXXIV:44, XXXV:242, 254, 294, 305, XXXIX:10; and Chicago Times, I:24,

XXII:85, XXXIII:108-9, XXXIX:149, 151, 154, 167-69, 171, 180, XLVIII:103

Burnside, Edward, I:47

Burnside, James O. B., I:32, XXX:217-18, 311

Burnside (Ill.), XVII:193

Burnsville (Miss.), XIV:248, XXVIII:169, XXXVII:241, 246

Burnt Prairie (Ill.), XLIX:62n

Burr, Aaron, XIII:82, XXI:116, XXII:62, XL:154, XLIII:121, XLVII:57; conspiracy, IX:200, XXXI:75-76, XXXV:73-87; at Fort Massac, VIII:40, 48, 59, XXXIX:52; and Wilkinson, XI:196, XII:105

Burr, Adeline Ellery, see Green, Adeline Ellery (Burr-Davis)

Burr, Albert George, XII:97

Burr, Mrs. Albert George [formerly Mrs. James], XII:97

Burr, Betsy, XXII:76

Burr, C. Chauncey, XXXVIII:213

Burr, Caroline H. (Neal) [Mrs. James M.], XXXVII:180n

Burr, Daniel G., XI:185

Burr, Eunice (Childs) [Mrs. Solomon H.], XXIX:107

Burr, George A., XII:97

Burr, James M., XXXVII:180n

Burr, Jonathan, XI:195

Burr, Louis L., I:40

Burr, Maria, see Stephens, Maria (Burr)

Burr, Phoebe [Mrs. George A.], XII:97

Burr, Solomon H., XXIX:107

Burr, Theodosia, see Alston, Theodosia (Burr)

Burr Oak Grove (Ill.), XXX:253-55, 271, 297

Burrall, Arthur, XXXVI:21

Burrell, Orlando, XVI:98

Burres, William F., XXVII:105

Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, XXVI:51-52, XXXIV:133

Burris, John, VIII:168

Burris, Michael, IX:185

Burritt, A. H., XI:82-83



- Burroughs, Alonzo, XIII:107
- Burroughs, David, XIII:104
- Burroughs, Deborah, see Allen, Deborah (Burroughs)
- Burroughs, John Curtis, I:22, XXXIX:78
- Burrows, E. W., XVII:165
- Burrows, Julius Caesar, XXX:118n, 123-24
- Burrows, Lowber, XLVI:137
- Burrows, W. T., XIV:23, XV:ix, XVEx, XVII:ix
- Burrus family, XXX:147
- Bursch, H., XXXV:160-61
- "Burschenschaft" (German student organization), IX:286, 288-89, XXXV:174, 179, 184
- Burson, William Worth, XXVIII:66-67
- Burt, A. L., XXXVI:106
- Burt, Andrew, XLIII:117
- Burt, George, Jr., I:38
- Burt, J. J., & Son (Henry, Ill.), XI:x, XII:xi
- Burt, J. S., IX:vii
- Burt, Sarah Ann, see Bird, Sarah Ann (Burt)
- Burt, William A., XXXI:53-54
- Burtis, Thomas B., XLVII:111-12
- Burton, Annie C. W., XXXV:39
- Burton, Charles Pierce, XLVI:160
- Burton, Clarence Monroe, XIV:21, XXIX:98n; Augustin Mottin de la Balme, XIV:104-34
- Burton, D. A., I:17
- Burton, François, XXXI:48
- Burton, John E., XIII:46, XXXI:109, XXXVI:69, 90
- Burton, Richard Francis, XXXIII:72n
- Burton, Samuel L., XIV:217
- Burton, Stiles, XX:143
- Burton Mine, see Mine à Burton (Mo.)
- Busbey, L. White, XLVI:137n, XLVII:105, 154
- Busch, Francis Xavier, XXIX:30; French in Illinois, The, XXIX:90-101
- Busch family, X:251
- Busel, Frederick, III:20, IX:175
- Busey, Garreta Helen, XLVIII:123, 154
- Busey, Mrs. George, XXVIII:30
- Busey, Mary B., XXVII:112
- Busey, Robert Oscar, XXXV:43
- Bush, Asahel, XXXVII:169n

- Bush, Christopher, Sr., XXXI:126, XXXIII:81-83  
 Bush, Christopher, Jr., XXXIII:80-81, 83, 87  
 Bush, Daniel B., Jr., I:58  
 Bush, Drury, VIII:167  
 Bush, Elijah, XXXIII:81  
 Bush, George, XII:316  
 Bush, Hannah, see Radley, Hannah (Bush)  
 Bush, Henry H., XX:184, 190  
 Bush, Isaac, XXXIII:81  
 Bush, J. B., XXIII:27  
 Bush, John, VIII:167, XXXIII:81, 83  
 Bush, Joseph Merrick, I:58, IX:9, XII:5, 353, XIII:159; member I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi  
 Bush, Maria, see Chance, Maria (Bush)  
 Bush, Rachel, see Smallwood, Rachel (Bush)  
 Bush, Samuel, XXXIII:81-82  
 Bush, Sarah, see Lincoln, Sarah (Bush-Johnston)  
 Bush, Squire H., XXXIII:80, 84, 86  
 Bush, Thomas, VIII:168  
 Bush, William, VIII:168, XXXIII:81  
 Bush (Ill.), XLVIII:149  
 Bushfield, John, III:20, IX:175  
 Bushnell, D. J., XII:38  
 Bushnell, Horace, X:269, 298  
 Bushnell, Nehemiah, I:60, XIII:218, XXI:172, XXXIV:68, XXXIX:210-11  
 Bushnell, Washington, VIII:219, X:110  
 Bushnell, William H., XIII:135  
 Bushnell (Ill.), XXXI:69  
 Bushnell Township (McDonough Co.), XXVI:62  
 Bushnell's Ferry (Ill.), see Columbiana (Ill.)  
 Bushong, Louisa (Hall) [Mrs. Zachariah], XXIX:108  
 Bushong, Zachariah, XXIX:108  
 "Bushwhackers," XXI:173  
 Bushy Run, Battle of, XXVI:191, 209n, XXIX:124  
 Buskey, Francis, VIII:168  
 Busse, Fred A., XX:64, 79a, 79c  
 Busseron (Ind.?), IX:128-29  
 Bussey, Benjamin, XXXIX:70  
 Butcher, Gasper, VIII:168  
 Butcher, George, XI:310  
 Butcher, J. G., XIV:218

- Butcher, Ulysses Grant, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi
- Buteau, Michel, XXXII:98
- Buteux [Buteau], Jacques, XIII:118
- Butia, Joseph, IX:178
- Butler, Andrew Pickens, IV:45, XVII:155-56
- Butler, Annis, see Snow, Annis (Butler)
- Butler, Anthony, IX:157-58
- Butler, Armstead O., XXXIV:95
- Butler, Mrs. Armstead O., see Illinski, Mrs. A. X.
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin, VIII:220, XIII:72, 162, 242n, XXIX:39, XXX:95, XXXV:374, 402; Civil War campaigns, XIV:225, XX:134-35, XXIII:133, XLV:79; at Democratic convention, XXXIII:161-62; and Everett, X:184n, XIV:148; Storey on, XXXIX:154
- Butler, C., XXIII:95n
- Butler, David, XLV:152
- Butler, Herbert, XXXVIII:75
- Butler, James (Ill.), XXXVIII:166-67, XL:135
- Butler, James (Ohio), XV:146, 149
- Butler, James D., XXX:70n
- Butler, Jeane Wallace, XXVII:104, 112
- Butler, John, VIII:168
- Butler, Lucy B., see Sammis, Lucy B. (Butler)
- Butler, Mann, XI:226n, 268n, XII:82
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, IV:12
- Butler, Peter, IX:545-46
- Butler, Phoebe (Bond), XXXVI:189
- Butler, Richard, XXIV:49-53, 55, 57, XXXV:90
- Butler, Salome Enos, XVII:204
- Butler, Samuel, I:56
- Butler, W. N., XX:79c
- Butler, William (Lee Co.), XI:273
- Butler, William (Pa.), XXXIV:154
- Butler, William (Sangamon Co.), VII:146, XII:304, XXX:193; and Bledsoe, XLI:174, 177; state treasurer, XXXI:155, 157
- Butler, William Henry, I:56
- Butler (Ill.), see Cherry Valley (Ill.)
- Butler County (Ohio), X:50, XXIII:38, XXXVII:219
- Butler Street Foundry, People v., XV:96n
- Butler's Cemetery (Vermilion Co.), XXXVIII:166-67
- Butler's Point (Ill.), see Catlin (Ill.)
- Butricke, George, XXVI:210n, XXXV:196

- Butte des Morts (Wis.), VII:151  
 Butterfield, Consul Willshire, XIV:97n, XVII:116, XXXV:204, 210  
 Butterfield, Daniel, XXXV:329  
 Butterfield, Francis H., XLVII:181  
 Butterfield, James A., I:44  
 Butterfield, Justin, VII:93, III, XX:141, 143, XLIII:169, 172; Chicago law practice, XX:43-44, 46-50, 54; Land Office appointment, XI:288, 322; and Lincoln, XXVIII:42-43  
 Butterworth, William, XXVIII:72  
 Buttre, J. C., XXXVI:92, XLIV:201, 217-18  
 Buttrick, Edward King, XXXV:394, 396, 406-7, 436  
 Buttrick, Tilly, XV:145n  
 Butts, Jacob, XXVIII:166  
 Butts, Lucas I., XXVII:107  
 Butts, William, VIII:168  
 Butz, Caspar, XIII:242n, XXXV:156, 179-80, 186-87; picture, facing XXXV:101  
 Butz, Walter, XXXV:180n  
 Buxton, Abram Sanford, I:56  
 Buxton, E. S., XX:148  
 Buxton (Canada), XXIII:92  
 Buyat, Benjamin, IX:192  
 Buyat, Louis, XX:110  
 Buyat, Michel, IX:192  
 Buzan, Jacob, XXXIV:100  
 Buzzard's Bay, XLII:65  
 Buzzard's Roost (Ga.), IX:279, XIV:249, XXXV:330, XXXVII:242  
By Heath and Prairie, XXVI:76  
 "By the Spring" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:72  
 Byars, John, III:30, X:355, XIV:217  
 Byars, William Vincent, XXVI:208-12  
 Byers, Ira, XX:156  
 Byers, Sarah, see Marlatt, Sarah (Byers)  
 Byers, Udosia, see Ozburn, Udosia (Byers)  
 Byers, William Newton, XLV:31-32  
 Byert, Elizabeth, see McLean, Elizabeth (Byert)  
 Byford, Hannah [Mrs. Henry Turman], XII:185  
 Byford, Henry Turman, XII:185  
 Byford, Henry Turman II, XII:187  
 Byford, Lina W. (Flersheim) [Mrs. William Heath], XII:187  
 Byford, Mary Anne (Holland) [Mrs. William Heath], XII:187  
 Byford, William Heath, XII:185-88, 194, XXXIX:50

Byford, William Heath, Jr., XII:187

Bygone Days in Chicago; Recollections of the Garden City of the Sixties,

XXXIX:140n

Byhalia (Miss.), XII:115

Byne, Ellsworth, IX:182

Bynum, William Dallas, XXXVIII:48, 58n

Byrd, R. A., XV:19

Byrnd, Thomas, XLVII:183

Byrnes, Daniel, XII:xi

Byrns, L. H., XXXVI:22

Byron, Benjamin, XI:260, 267-68

Byron, Eddie, X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi

Byron, George Noel Gordon, 6th Baron, X:43, XI:290, XXXV:344, XXXVI:128

Byron (Ill.) [Fulton Co.], XVII:193

Byron (Ill.) [Ogle Co.], XVII:197

- "C. O. Lundberg" (art.), XXXVI:179n  
 Cabbage, Joseph, VIII:169  
 Cabbassie, B., VIII:169  
 Cabeen, Catharine, XIX:106-7  
 Cabeen, Catharine J., XIX:107, 111  
 Cabeen, Elizabeth P., XIX:107, 111  
 Cabeen, Jane G., XIX:107, 111  
 Cabeen, Mary A., XIX:107, 111  
 Cabeen, Sarah, XIX:111  
 Cabet, Étienne, L:53, 70, XL:103-4, 107, XIII:131; picture, facing XL:104  
 Cabiness [Cabanis], John M., XII:304, XLI:118  
 Cabiness [Cabanis], Zebulon Parks, XX:166, 168-69  
 Cable, Benjamin Taylor, XXXIII:168, XXXVII:213  
 Cable, George Washington, XXIV:130  
 Cables, Stephen A., L:96, 106  
 Cabot, George, XXXIII:102  
 Cabot, John, X:128  
 Cache Creek, XIII:277, 301, 306, 310; see also Cache River [II.]  
 Cache Island [Ohio River], XIII:277  
 Cache Islands [DesPlaines River], XVII:36  
 Cache River [Ark.], XXIII:33; see also Cotton Plant (Ark.)  
 Cache River [II.], XL:109, XXIII:143, 160, XXXIX:52, XLVII:6-9; Indian  
 raid, IX:144-46; see also Cache Creek  
 Cachecachequia Indians, see Kaskaskia Indians  
 Caddo Indians, XXII:55  
 Cadd's Ferry (II.), XII:78  
 Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe, IV:8, VIII:43, 58, XXXI:45, 70; on early  
 Chicago, IX:462, X:16, XXXVII:196-97  
 Cadiz (Ohio), XII:317, XV:140, 142  
 Cadmus (ship), XII:81  
 Cadmus Club (Galesburg), XXXI:162  
 Cadwalader, George [Sylvanus?], XXXVI:24  
 Cadwell, George, IX:195-96, XII:164, XXX:144, XXXII:229, 234; appoint-  
 ments under territorial government, III:9, 27, 30, 35, 39, 56; biograph-  
 ical sketch, X:112-21; picture, facing X:112; picture of marker to, facing  
 XXXII:229  
 Cadwell, Harriet Louisa, see Rudisill, Harriet Louisa (Cadwell-Mills)

Cadwell, Pamela (Lyon) [Mrs. George], X:112-14

Cady, C. M., I:26, XXXVIII:69

Cady, Calvin Brainerd, XXXVIII:69

Caesar, Augustus, see Augustus, Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus

Caesar, Caius Julius, VI:21, VII:28, XIV:183, XXX:124, 206, XXXVIII:40

Cafferty, Elzira (Scarl) [Mrs. William], XXIX:109

Cafferty, William, XXIX:109

Cahaba (Ala.), XXXI:114-15

Cahill-Collins Manufacturing Company (St. Louis?), XXIX:129

Cahokia (Ill.), VIII:109n, 212, X:20n, 355, 365, XII:41, XIV:144n, XVII:95, XXI:115, XXXIV:59-60, 62, 78, XXXV:206; architecture, XXXVIII:135, 137, XLI:190, 194, 202; Arundel at, VI:42; Baron at, VIII:142-43; Biggs at, VII:203; British-Indian attack on, XIV:97-98, 100-103; Clark captures, IV:16, VIII:38, 178n, 279, 281, 294, XII:270, XXXIV:56-58, XXXIX:42-43, 50, 59, XLI:41, 47, XLVIII:84; Clark sesquicentennial, XXXIV:30; courts, VII:87, 89, XI:33, 38-39, XII:278-92, XV:67-68, 70n; descriptions of, XII:204, 217-18, XXVIII:76, 82-83, 85, (by Brown) XIII:305-6, (by Collot) XIII:286, 288-92, 296-97, (by Imlay) XIV:68; early physicians, XXXII:87, 97; early records, XI:30, XXXVIII:20; early surveys, VIII:86; fort at, XXXV:203-4;

and Fort Chartres, XXVI:229, 231-32, 236, 245-46, 250, 255, 258-60, 262-63; founding and early settlement, VI:28, VII:130, IX:456, X:59-61, XIII:173, 233-39, XX:97, XXII:35-37, 41, XXIII:145, XXIV:30b, XXX:226, XXXI:71, XLII:126, 132, XLVII:40, 57; Franciscans at, VII:22; French at, VII:63-64, 66-67, VIII:87, XI:222, XIV:212, XXXII:103, XXXVI:48, 53, XL:86, 98, 105, XLVIII:80-81, 88, 127; in French and Indian War, IV:8, VIII:176n; Gibault in, X:23, 26-27, 29, 32; Harmar at, XXIV:54; historical importance of, VI:20; and Indians, VII:152, 196-97, 199, 201, IX:86, 100-112, 158-59, XXVI:195; Jarrot in, IX:65, 74, XXXI:78-93; Jesuits in, VI:35, 48-49, VII:57, X:21, 23, XXIX:94-95; La Balme at, XIV:113-14, 116;

pictures of historic buildings, facing XII:277, XLI:189, 195; Pitman visits, XV:42; Polish exiles at, XXXIV:94, 96; Pontiac killed at, XX:21, XXX:228, XLII:58, XLVI:68, XLVIII:83; Revolutionary land grants, XVII:133; Reynolds at, VI:34; rivalry with St. Louis, X:114; roads, VII:123, 126-28, VIII:115, XLVIII:108; St. Clair County seat, IX:27, X:273, XV:164n, XXX:140; and St. Joseph expedition, VII:139, 142, VIII:94, IX:19; slavery at, VI:55; territorial laws concerning, II:6, 11, 15, III:5, 20, 27; Thomas at, IX:516-17; Trappists at, XII:39-41; unhealthfulness, XXXV:197; under Virginia, XXIX:97-98

"Cahokia" (story), VI:104

- Cahokia Courthouse, XXXVII:20, XLI:207, XLIII:63; pictures, facing XII:277, XLI:189
- Cahokia Creek, VII:65, IX:132, X:114, 365, XXXI:69, 87
- Cahokia Gate Post, VII:127
- Cahokia Indians, X:130, 136, XII:218, XIII:253, 308, XV:131, XLVI:67, 73-74; and Foxes, XX:179-80, XXVI:231n; and French, XIV:139-40, XXXV:203-4; mission to, VII:130, X:21, XIII:233, 236-37
- Cahokia Mound [Monks' Mound], IV:37, VI:22, XVII:3, XX:118, XXII:35-36, 42, XXXI:15, XXXIII:54, XXXIX:59, XLVII:57; archaeology, IV:9, IX:19-20, XII:35-47, XXII:52-53, XXXVIII:125-26; condemnation suit, XXXII:22; described, IV:26, XXIII:144; efforts for permanent preservation, VIII:293, XIV:19, 25, XV:7-8, 184-85, XVI:17, XVII:8, XIX:21, 24, XXVII:21, XXVIII:20, 29, XXX:15, 18-19, 32-33, XXXI:28; excursions to, XXXV:39-40, XLIII:100; pictures, facing XII:35, 46; Trappists at, XXXI:89, XLVIII:138
- Cahokia Mound Association, XIX:21
- Cahokia Mounds, The (book), XXXIII:64n
- Cahokia Mounds State Park, XLIII:60, 62-63, 66; pictures, following XLIII:64
- Cahokia Records, 1778-1790, The, XIV:19, XXIV:54n, 58n, XXVI:207-8, 212n, 262n, XXIX:66, XXXI:83n, XLVIII:86, 152
- Caientoton Island, XXXVII:184
- Cain, Belle (Pettit) [Mrs. Harry], XXVII:57
- Cain, Richard Harvey, XX:91
- Cain, Robert, IX:187
- Cairnes, Abraham, X:120
- Cairns, Caldwell, III:4, 30, 34-35, 39, 56, X:64, XXXVI:190, 193
- Cairns, Charles Andrew, XII:xi
- Cairns, Mary Stevenson, see Semple, Mary Stevenson (Cairns-Mizner)
- Cairns, Mary (Stevenson-Bond) [Mrs. Caldwell], XXXVI:189-90, 193
- Cairo (Egypt), XLVII:5-6
- Cairo (Ill.), VI:60, 64, VIII:81, 206, IX:201, X:81, XIII:92, XVI:93, XX:98, 101, XXVI:125, XXX:113, XXXVI:136n, XXXVIII:63, XL:16, XLIV:40, XLVII:25; architectural landmarks, XLI:201, 209; becomes Alexander County seat, XXXIV:72; Bond co-proprietor of, XXXVI:207; books cited on, XLVIII:112, 131, 138; C. C. Brown at, X:385-86; business development, XXVIII:61, 73, XXX:157, XLII:135; Connolly at, XXXV:217-19; conventions, IX:1-2, 326; described (1860), XXVII:43; Dickens on, XLII:40; founding, XV:163n, XLVII:4-6, 9-10, 14; fur trading post, XL:98; historical associations, XXXIX:43-44, 52-53; Ibbetson at, XXXVII:237, 256-57, 259; Kinney on, IX:441-43; Morgan at, IX:276-78; mounds near, IV:24; newspapers, I:13-14; picture, facing XLIV:43;



railroads, VIII:66, IX:490, X:289, XIII:147, XXVIII:57, XXX:290, XXXVII:115, XL:57, 59, 63, 65-66, XLII:42, 58, XLVIII:110; Republican rally (1860), XXXIX:271; residents at Cullom funeral, XX:79a, 79c; Reynolds at, XXIV:124-25; Scots in, XXVI:75, 78; Soldiers' Aid Society committee visits, XVII:199-200; steamboats at, XLVIII:109, 112, 128; supplies for, X:233-35; Underground Railroad, XXIII:80, 88; Union troops at, VI:83, VII:145, VIII:93, XIV:151-52, XVI:82, XXI:167-68, XXX:178, 192, XL:152, XLVII:16-17, 20, XLVIII:3, 103, (7th II.) XXXI:112, (17th III.) XX:184-85, (27th II.) XIV:221, 224-37; Wheeler at, XII:141, 143; Zearing at, XXVIII:151-52, 159, 168, 170-71

Cairo (gunboat), XLVII:18

Cairo & Vincennes Railroad, XXVII:51

Cairo Bulletin, XLVII:20

Cairo, City and Bank of, XV:163n, XLVII:5-6

Cairo City and Canal Company, XIII:177-82, XV:163n, XXXVII:115, XL:60-61, 65-66, XLVII:6n

Cairo City Gazette, XXIII:88n, XXXIX:271n, 279

Cairo City Times, XXIII:80, 88, XXVII:86n

Cairo Court of Common Pleas, XI:342

Cairo Delta, I:13, XI:120, XXXII:120

Cairo Democrat, XXIII:132n, XXXIII:107, 111n

Cairo Division Railroad, XIII:322

Cairo Egyptian, I:14

Cairo Gazette, I:14-15

Cairo Guide (Federal Writers' Project), XLVIII:112, 131, 156

Cairo Journal, I:14

Cairo Public Library, IX:318

Cairo Sun, I:13

Cairo Times, I:13, XIII:181

Cairo Times & Delta, I:13, XXIII:81

Cairo, Vincennes & Chicago Railway, XII:141-42

Cairo Woman's Club and Library Association, IX:317-18, 327

Cairo Zeitung, I:14

"Calcification a Controlling Factor in the Treatment of the Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:112

"Calco-globulin" (address), XXXVIII:106

Calcutta (India), XXVII:134

Calder, Arthur J., XLVII:183

Calder v. Bull, XV:102n

Calderón Collantes, Saturnino, IX:300

Caldron Linn (Idaho), XXXVII:220

- Caldwell, Mrs. A. S., Life and Public Services of Mrs. John A. Logan, XXX:162-64
- Caldwell, Albert Gallatin, XXXII:150, XXXIV:73
- Caldwell, Anna Maria, XXVI:131, 157, 163
- Caldwell, Barton W. S., XXXIV:157
- Caldwell, Benjamin Franklin, XXX:26, XXXVII:97n
- Caldwell, Billy ("the Sauganash") (half-breed), XXI:98-99, 108, XXXIX:42, XLI:95, XLIV:6, XLVI:99; and Hubbard, XL:116, 128-30, 133, 155, 160, 178
- Caldwell, Mrs. Billy (Indian), XL:129-30
- Caldwell, Charlotte (McPike-Frame) [Mrs. Barton W. S.], XXXIV:155-57
- Caldwell, Edward, XLII:41, XLIV:42n
- Caldwell, George A., XXXII:138
- Caldwell, Hannah Ogden, see Smith, Hannah Ogden (Caldwell)
- Caldwell, Hannah (Ogden) [Mrs. James], XXVI:124
- Caldwell, James (Ill.), XXII:77
- Caldwell, James (N.J.), XXVI:124
- Caldwell, John (Ill. Territory official), III:49, 51, VIII:182, IX:249
- Caldwell, John (Ill. National Guard, 1913), XX:79a
- Caldwell, John W., XX:148
- Caldwell, Jonathan, IX:310-11
- Caldwell, Norman W., XLVIII:81, 154
- Caldwell, Peter, XXVI:64
- Caldwell County (Mo.), XXXIII:65
- Caldwell family, IX:309
- Cale, Sarah, XXII:78
- Cale, William A., XXII:78
- Caledonia (Ill.) [Boone Co.], XXVI:63-64
- Caledonia (Ill.) [Peoria Co.], XVII:193
- Caledonia (Ill.) [Pulaski Co.], VIII:54, XVII:196, XLVII:49-50
- Caledonia (Ill.) [Putnam Co.], XVII:193
- Caledonian Society of Chicago, XXVI:76
- Calef, Rufus, XXX:90
- Calendar of Virginia State Papers, XXVI:208, XLI:40n, 52n
- Calhoun, Daniel, IX:187
- Calhoun, John (Chicago), I:18, VIII:237, XLIV:5, XLV:31
- Calhoun, John (Springfield), VI:74, IX:425, XI:321, XII:240, XXXVI:26; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:133; in campaign of 1840, XX:162-63; defeated for Congress, IV:39, VII:144; and Douglas, XXXIX:268; and Lincoln, XXXVI:83, XLI:69, 72
- Calhoun, John Caldwell, XVI:29-30, 84, 92, XVII:156, XXVIII:49, XXXII:155-56, XLV:13; and Compromise of 1850, XXXVII:60, 69n; on Illinois and

- Michigan Canal, XI:154, XVII:35; Illinoisans meet, VII:111, IX:293, X:228, XI:286, XIII:162, XXI:118, XXVI:123, 164, XXXIX:188, XL:161, XLIII:94, XLIV:10, XLV:150, XLIX:36n; and Indian treaties, XLVI:90; and Mexican War, XVII:16-18, 21-22; and Pope, XLIII:140, 143, 163; presidential candidate, XV:175; public land plan, XI:318; in Senate, XIII:55-56, XIV:88, XXXVI:202-3; on slavery, XLIX:17; and states' rights, VIII:11, XIX:89, XXXVII:46; on Texas annexation, XI:172
- Calhoun, Robert, XXVI:68
- Calhoun, Sarah (Knox) [Mrs. Robert], XXVI:68
- Calhoun, Sarah M. (Hanks) [Mrs. Webster], XLVI:121, 151
- Calhoun, W. R., I:42
- Calhoun, Webster [Wesley], XLVI:121, 151
- Calhoun, William James, XX:62, 79c, XXVI:66, 68
- Calhoun (Ga.), XXXV:389-90
- Calhoun (Ill.) [early name of Springfield], XIV:198, XV:181n, XVII:193; see also Springfield (Ill.)
- Calhoun County (Ill.), IV:35, IX:495n, XXXVIII:61, XXXIX:58; Indians in, IX:147, XII:46, XLVI:75; organization, X:285, XI:124-25, 134; Whigs in, XX:148, XXXII:129
- Calhoun County Historical Society, XL:16
- Calhoun family, IX:309
- California, XI:212, XXVII:95, XXXV:106; acquisition, VI:75, IX:273, X:70, 320, XVII:17-18, XXIX:53; admission, IX:53, 295, XII:147n, XIII:55, 227-29, XV:25-27, 30-32, XVI:79, XIX:88, XXVIII:46, XXXII:126, 137, 162n, 171n, XXXV:192, XXXVII:60-61, 63, 69-70n; Dewolf's trip to, XXXII:184-222; gold discovered in, VIII:34, XII:46; Illinoisans migrate to, VII:105, VIII:218, X:74, 84, 242-43, 295-96, XIII:106-8, XXXI:148, XXXIII:135, XLVI:125; Indian mythology, XII:26, 28n; Oglesby's trip to, XLV:158-70; Shields in, IX:40, XXI:118, 120
- California Associated Veterans of the Mexican War, XI:183
- California Gardens (Warsaw, Ill.), XXXVII:204, 206, 208
- California General Assembly, XIII:227-29
- California, Gulf of, IX:447, XV:133, XVII:17, XXIX:91, XXXII:204, XLVIII:77
- California Historical Society, XXXVIII:161n
- California State Dental Association, XXXVIII:122
- California State Library, XXXIX:11
- California Supreme Court, see Supreme Courts - California
- California, University of, X:243, XXXII:51
- Calistoga (Calif.), XXXIV:157
- Calkins, Earnest Elmo, XLVIII:113, 132, 154, XLIX:20n, 24n, 26n, 28-29n; Genesis of a Railroad, XLII:39-72

Calkins & Holden (Galesburg), XLII:39n

Call, Samuel Leigh, XX:79a

Callahan, Ethelbert, I:39

Callander (Scotland), XXVI:60

Callaway, James, XXXV:30

Callender, Elliot [Eliot, Elliott], X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi, 8, XIII:5, 10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi; Memorial to Judge David McCulloch, XIII:204-8

Callender, Robert, XXVI:197, 200-201

Callers Club (Streator), IX:327

Callières, François de, VIII:41-42, 57

Callino, John, IX:190

Calmer, Alan, XLVIII:123, 154

Calne (Württemberg, Germany), XXXV:175

Calne Gymnasium, XXXV:175

Caloma (Ill.), see Dubois (Ill.)

Calomel Spring, XXXVII:200-201

Calosco River, XXXII:187-88

Calumet City (Ill.), XLIV:4

Calumet Club (Chicago), XL:37

Calumet County (Wis.), XXXV:173

Calumet Lake, see Lake Calumet

Calumet of Peace [Carlyle], I:16

Calumet Place (Washington, D.C.), XXX:164

"Calumet Portage, The" (art.), XXXVII:193n

Calumet Record [Chicago], XVII:24

Calumet River, VII:67, XII:181, XXI:126, XXVIII:70, 98, XXXIX:46; Congress and, XXXVII:126-28, 133n; Davis on, XLVIII:56-60, 68, 71; "deep snow" on, XIV:53, 62; Hubbard on, XL:98, 128, 160; portage by way of, IX:462-63, 465, XVII:24-43; Potawatomi on, XIII:163; proposed Canal terminus, XXXI:22-23

Calumet-Sag Drainage Canal, XVII:26, 31, 37, 40

Calvary (Ill.), XIII:104-5

Calvary Cemetery (Evanston), XLVIII:37

Calvary Cemetery (St. Louis), XXXVII:234

Calvé, Joseph, XIV:103

Calver, Harry S., XLV:177

Calvert, Cecilius, 2d Baron Baltimore, IX:514, XLIII:111

Calvert, George, 1st Baron Baltimore, IX:514, XI:44, XXXVI:192

Calvin, Daniel, VIII:169

Calvin, John, IX:383, XIX:60, XXI:25

- Calvinism, VII:61
- Calvo, J. P. M., I:50
- Camacho Roldán, Salvador, XXXVI:115
- Camargo (Ill.), XVII:195
- Camargo (Mex.), X:212-13, XI:176
- Camaxtli (Indian mythology), XII:27
- Cambrai (France), VI:34
- Cambreleg, Churchill Caldom, XXXIV:88
- Cambridge (England), IX:469
- Cambridge (Ill.), I:14, 35, VII:105, XXVIII:96-97, XXXVII:157n, XLII:54
- Cambridge (Mass.), XVII:158, XXXIX:34, XLIV:8, XLV:36
- Cambridge (N.Y.), XXX:112, 117
- Cambridge (Ohio), XV:140, 142
- Cambridge (Ill.) Chronicle, I:35
- Cambridge High School, XXXVII:157n
- Cambridge University, XXIX:42
- Camden, Charles Pratt, 1st Earl, XV:91, XXVI:197, 200, 204
- Camden (Ill.), see Lincoln (Ill.)
- Camden (N.J.), XXXVII:48
- Camden (S.C.), battle of, IX:311, XIX:84, XXXVIII:159
- Camden (N.J.) Journal, XXXVII:48n
- Camden Mills (Ill.), see Milan (Ill.)
- Camden Society (London), IV:54
- Cameron, A. C., XXVI:56, XXXIX:135
- Cameron, Daniel, I:23-24, XXXIX:135-36
- Cameron, Daniel R., XXVI:53, 56, 73, 75
- Cameron, James, VIII:169
- Cameron, John M., XLVII:200
- Cameron [Camron], John Miller, XXXIII:114-15, 121, 126-27, XLI:63, 65
- Cameron, Mrs. John Miller, XXXIII:127
- Cameron, Margaret, XIX:107, 111
- Cameron, Neil, XLVI:18
- Cameron, Sarah, XIX:107, 111
- Cameron, Simon, XI:293, XXVII:122, XXX:117, XXXVII:49; candidate for presidential nomination, IX:297, XIV:65, XXXV:112, 118, 126, 128, XXXVI:61, XXXIX:209, 226, 231, 235-38, XLV:45, 57-60, XLIX:3, 65, 68-69; and Davis, XXXVII:167-69; and General Order No. 29, XL:68, 70-78; orders Cairo occupied, XLVII:16; Storey criticizes, XXXIX:147-48; and Yates, XXX:198, XXXI:112
- Cameron (Ill.), XIX:55, XXXI:68
- Cameron-Lincoln Club (Chicago), XXXIX:213

Cameron of Lochiel, Donald, XXVI:74

Camp, Abram, X:124

Camp, John, XIV:273

Camp, Reuben, VIII:168

Camp Belknap (Tex.), XI:176

Camp Benton (St. Louis, Mo.), XXXVIII:200

Camp Big Springs (Miss.), XIV:222, 247

Camp Bureau (Princeton, Ill.), XXVIII:143

Camp Butler (Ill.), XI:349, XIV:25, XV:55, XLVIII:102; Soldiers' Aid Society and, XVII:199-201; 27th Ill. at, XIV:220, 223-24, 226; 33d Ill. at, XVII:79, 81; 39th Ill. at, XXXVIII:201

"Camp Butler in the Civil War Days" (art.), XLVIII:105

Camp Butler National Cemetery, XLVIII:4

Camp Cairo (Ill.), XIV:229-36

Camp Chase (Ohio), XXXVIII:216

Camp Columbus (Ky.), XIV:237

Camp Creek (Ill.), X:186

Camp Creek [Hancock Co. stream], XXXII:175, XLIX:73

Camp Creek [Mercer Co. stream], XXVIII:101-2, 104

Camp Crittenden (Ky.), XX:184

Camp Crockett (Tex.), X:203

Camp Defiance (Cairo, Ill.), XIV:224

Camp Douglas (Chicago, Ill.), VIII:293, XII:173, XXII:83, XLVIII:102; Chicago Times suppressed by soldiers from, I:24, XXXIII:108, XXXIX:168; Confederate prisoners at, XVII:200, XLIV:14; Zearing at, XXVIII:143, 150-51

Camp Duncan (Jacksonville, Ill.), XV:57-58; picture of headquarters building, facing XV:56

Camp Ford (Springfield, Ill.), XI:174

Camp Fry (Chicago, Ill.), XX:133

Camp Grant (Jacksonville, Ill.), XXXII:231; picture of marker at, facing XXXII:231

Camp Grant (Mattoon, Ill.), XV:55

Camp Grant (Rockford, Ill.), XLVIII:147-48

Camp Hardin (Ill.), XXXVI:24

Camp Hollow (Ill.), XXIII:120

Camp Irwin (Tex.), X:199-200

Camp Jackson (Mo.), XIII:89

Camp Jefferson (Ky.), XIV:233-34

Camp Lincoln (Ill.), XLIX:99

Camp Lookout (Tenn.), XIV:266, 271-73

Camp Lyon (Bird's Point, Mo.), XIX:83

- Camp McClelland (Cairo, Ill.), XIV:224-29  
 Camp Mather (Chicago, Ill.), XXXVIII:200  
 Camp meetings, VII:58, 61, X:53, XXXI:64-69, XLI:67, XLII:131, XLIII:91, XLVI:42  
 Camp Oglethorpe (Macon, Ga.), XXXI:115-16  
 Camp Palmer (Ill.), XXXVII:237, 268  
 Camp Patterson (Tex.), XI:176  
 Camp Point (Ill.), XXI:139, 157  
Camp Point Journal, XI:x  
 Camp Roberts (Bridgeport, Ala.), XIV:278-79  
 Camp Russell (Ill.), see Fort Russell (Ill.)  
 Camp San Juan de Buena Vista (Mex.), XII:232, 236  
 Camp Schaefer (Tenn.), XIV:265-73  
 Camp Seneca (Ohio), see Seneca (Ohio)  
 Camp Sheridan (Tenn.), XIV:254-55  
 "Camp Sorghum" (Columbia, S. C.), XXXI:117, 121  
 Camp Stanton (Tenn.), XX:187  
 Camp Supply (Okla.), XXXIII:43, 45  
 Camp Tecumseh (Tenn.), XX:187  
 Camp Tippecanoe (Ind.), XI:128, XLVI:104  
 Camp Washington (Richmond, Va. [C.S.A.]), XXX:124n  
 Camp Watson (Wash. or Ore.), XII:331  
 Camp Wisconsin (Wis.), XLI:101  
 Camp Wood (Quincy, Ill.), XXI:169  
 Camp Yates (Ill.), XIII:242n, XVII:200-201, XXXI:112, XLVIII:102; 21st Ill. at, IX:298, XV:5, 55-56, XXXI:165  
Campaign against the Indians, 1791, XIV:154n  
Campaign of General Scott in the War with Mexico, The, XXI:121  
 "Campaign Technique in Illinois, 1860" (art.), XLVIII:99  
 Campbell, Alexander (Edwards Co.), III:58  
 Campbell, Alexander (Schuyler Co.), VIII:224, XXXII:150  
 Campbell, Alexander (1788-1866), X:326, XI:346, XII:303, 305, 308, XV:18, XIX:53, XXXVI:136  
 Campbell, Alexander (1814-1898), XXXVII:85-86  
 Campbell, Antrim, XX:57, 79i  
 Campbell, Mrs. B., XVII:205  
 Campbell, Charles Bishop, XI:x, XII:xi, XX:24; Bourbonnais; or the Early French Settlements in Kankakee County, Ill., XI:65-72; U.S.H.S. committee member, XI:vi, 18, XII:9, XIII:11, XIV:24, XV:x, XVI:xii, XVII:x

- Campbell, Charles C., XXVI:59  
 Campbell, Daniel A., XX:64, 79a, 79c  
 Campbell, David, XXXV:264  
 Campbell, David B., VII:99, VIII:218, XXXVII:161  
 Campbell, E. F., I:28  
 Campbell, Edward, XXX:140  
 Campbell, Edward Taylor, XXIII:27-28  
 Campbell, George, VIII:169  
 Campbell, George H., XXXIX:11  
 Campbell, George Washington, XXXIX:10  
 Campbell, H. G., Publishing Company, XXXVI:105  
 Campbell, Helen Mary Le Roy, XXXVI:109  
 Campbell, Hiram, XI:111  
 Campbell, Hugh, XXXVII:169  
 Campbell, Isaac R., XXXII:177, XXXV:30  
 Campbell, J. W., XXXV:31  
 Campbell, James (Cook Co.), I:20  
 Campbell, James (McLean Co.), IX:529  
 Campbell, James (Randolph Co.), XXVI:197, 211n  
 Campbell, James (Sangamon Co.), XII:304  
 Campbell, James, & Company (Chicago), XIII:134  
 Campbell, James B., XL:167  
 Campbell, James M., XXVI:62, XXXII:148  
 Campbell, James Romulus, XXXII:30  
 Campbell, John (British colonel), XXXII:107  
 Campbell, John (Pa.), XXVI:200-201, 204, 206-7, 212n  
 Campbell, John (St. Clair Co.), III:17, 21-22, 27, 30, 42, XXXIX:10; and  
     Clark, VII:66, VIII:169, XLII:93-94; in War of 1812, IX:72, 77, 161-64,  
     175-76, 185-86, XXVIII:92, XLVI:81  
 Campbell, John (Winnebago Co.), XXVI:63  
 Campbell, John A., XXXII:150  
 Campbell, John D., I:59  
 Campbell, John F., XLIII:102  
 Campbell, John T., XXXVII:176n; Hayes-Tilden Contest, The, XIV:  
     184-89  
 Campbell, Josiah, XXXI:134  
 Campbell, Juliet, XLIV:131n  
 Campbell, Lachlan, XXVI:46  
 Campbell, Maria Frances, see Sloo, Maria Frances (Campbell)  
 Campbell, Martha, XXVI:62



- Campbell, Martha, see Hanks, Martha (Campbell)  
 Campbell, Mary Ann (Lee) [Mrs. Robert Blair], VIII:205  
 Campbell, O. L., I:43  
 Campbell, Orrin S., facsimile of agreement, facing XXXII:87  
 Campbell, R., XX:148  
 Campbell, Robert Blair, VIII:205  
 Campbell, Robert M., XX:188  
 Campbell, Robert W., Brief History of the 17th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry - 1861 - 1864, XX:184-90  
 Campbell, Roy H., XXXV:30-31  
 Campbell, Susannah [Mrs. Josiah], XXXI:134  
 Campbell, Thomas (Massac Co., 1845), XI:112  
 Campbell, Thomas (General Assembly, 1913), XXVII:107  
 Campbell, Thomas H., XII:235, XXXI:157  
 Campbell, Thompson, VII:96, XIII:224, XXXI:157, XXXII:113  
 Campbell, William (Ill.), XLIV:1  
 Campbell, William (Pa.), VII:66-67  
 Campbell, William J., XXVI:45, 77  
 Campbell & Cullom (Springfield), XX:791  
 Campbell clan, XVII:93  
 Campbell County (Tenn.), XIII:331  
 Campbell County (Va.), XXXI:35  
 Campbell family, IX:309, XXI:152  
 "Campbellites," see Disciples of Christ  
 Campbell's Island, XX:113, XXVIII:92, XXXVII:231  
 Campbelltown (Scotland), XXVI:51, 83  
 Campeau, Étienne, IX:396-97  
 Campeau, Henri, XII:276  
 Campeau, Jean Baptiste, XIV:133  
 Campeau, Julien, XII:276  
 Campeau, Louis, VIII:169, XII:275  
 Campeau, Michel, VIII:169, XII:275  
 Camper, Tillman, VIII:168  
 Campion, John, XLVII:182  
 Camp's Creek, VII:128  
 Campus (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Camron, John Miller, see Cameron, John Miller  
 Canaan (Ill.), XXVIII:91  
 Canada, Nicolas, XI:263  
 Canada, Robert, XI:119  
 Canada, VII:129, IX:474, XII:65, XV:164, XXVI:60, 112, XXXVII:104, 119,

- XLVII:4; ceded to Great Britain, VIII:46, 95; Cerré in, VIII:276-81, 283, 285-87; Continental Army invades, XXXVIII:159-60, XL:87, 154; earthquakes, XIII:288; under French rule, IV:7, 15, VI:63, VII:63, 73-74, 84, VIII:17, IX:447, 455-56, X:15, 17, 19-20, 128, 131, XXXVI:49; fugitive slaves escape to, VII:78-80, VIII:96, X:314, XI:52, XXIII:76-77, 79-81, 87-96, XXVI:59; Illinois Territory originally extended to, III:26, X:115, XLIII:127; and Indians, VII:150, IX:64-65, 68, 79, 85, 90-92, 97, 99, 104-5, 123, 158-59, 168; migration to and from, VIII:80, IX:273, XXIII:66; Moravians in, XXIX:81; plan for Catholic settlements, X:324; rebellion of 1837, XXI:123; slavery in, VI:52; trade, XXX:155, XLVIII:57
- Canada Company, XXIII:91
- Canada Lancet (periodical), VIII:271
- Canada Mission (Dawn Mills, Canada), XXIII:90-93, 95
- "Canada Plan," XLVI:51
- Canadian Archives, VIII:278-79, XI:34n, XII:271n, 274n, XXVI:261, XXIX:67, XXXVI:57n
- Canadian Northwest Mounted Police, XXXII:65
- Canadian Pacific Express Company, XXXVI:26
- Canadian Pacific Railway, XII:328
- Canadian River, XXXIII:61
- Canady, John, IX:529
- Canady, Stephen, XXX:141
- Canalport (Ill.), XVII:194, XXVI:154
- Canals, IX:270, XI:153-61, XXII:62, XXX:155-56; Chicago Congressmen on, XXXVII:114-20; compared with railroads, VIII:65-68, 72, IX:488; see also names of individual canals
- Canandaigua (N. Y.), VI:115, IX:64, XI:57-58, 60, XIII:48, XV:140, 142
- Canby, Israel T., XVI:31n
- "Cancer of Radicalism, The" (art.), XXXVI:128
- Candee, Henry H., X:98
- Candee, Isabella L. [Mrs. Henry H.], IX:326
- "Candidates for the Presidency" (art.), XXXV:118
- Candiff, Nancy, see King, Nancy (Candiff)
- Candiff, William, XXIX:113-14
- Candor, Daniel M., XIX:108
- Candor, John, XIX:108
- Candor, John M., XIX:108, 111
- Candor, Margaret (Montgomery) [Mrs. Thomas], XIX:106-8, 110
- Candor, Mary, see Lee, Mary (Candor)
- Candor, Rebecca [Mrs. Robert], XIX:111
- Candor, Robert, XIX:107

- Candor, Robert II, XIX:108, 111  
 Candor, Thomas, XIX:106-8, 110  
 Candor, Thomas II, XIX:108  
 Candor, Ward L., XIX:108, 111  
 Candor family, XIX:106-9, 112  
 Cane Ridge (Ky.), XIX:53, 56  
 Canedy, Peleg C., XII:304, XIV:200  
 Canfield, Bernard Gregory, see Caulfield, Bernard Gregory  
 Canfield, Fred, XIII:106  
 Canfield, J. L., XXIII:123  
 Canisius, Theodor, I:9, XLIX:54n; and Lincoln, XXXV:109, 153, 190, XXXVI:69n, 99  
 Cannada, Asa, XX:157  
 Cannady, Moses, III:15  
 Cannes (France), XXX:49  
 Cannon, Abby [Mrs. Samuel], XLVI:86n  
 Cannon [Canore], Andrew, VIII:168  
 Cannon, B. B., XLVI:110  
 Cannon, James, XXVI:210n  
 Cannon, Jay L., XLVII:200  
 Cannon, John, XIV:158n  
 Cannon, John W., XLVII:19  
 Cannon, Joseph Gurney, XX:62, XXX:26, XXXVIII:41, XXXIX:47, XLVIII:105; in Congress, IX:238, XXXVII:86-88, 90, 95-97n, 143-44; I.S.H.S. sends congratulatory telegrams to, XXXII:17, 21, XXXIII:18; prosecuting attorney, XXXVII:170, XXXVIII:188  
 Cannon, Joseph R., XX:148  
 Cannon, Mrs. Jouett Taylor, XXXI:133  
 Cannon, Newton, XXXVI:204  
 Cannon, Simon, IX:185  
 Cannon, Theney, XLVI:86n  
 Cannon, Thomas, XXXIII:168n  
Cannon v. United States, XXXIII:99  
 Cannonsburg (Pa.), XI:349, XXXV:82  
 Canteen Creek Church, The Baptized Church of Christ, Friends to Humanity, see Baptist Church - Bethel  
Canterbury Tales, The, XXXIII:112  
 Cantire, Mull of [Scotland], XXVI:64, 66  
 Canton (China), XLVI:64  
 Canton (Ill.), X:334, 337, XXVII:86, XXVIII:63, 73, XXXI:67; newspapers, I:14-15, 45, VIII:229, XIII:158, XXXVII:16, 23

Canton (Miss.), XII:107

Canton (N. Y.), I:79

Canton College, XLIX:21

"Canton College, an Early Attempt at Higher Education in Illinois" (art.), XLIX:21n

Canton (Ill.) Democratic Repository, I:15

Canton (N. Y.) Engineer & Tariff Advocate, I:79

Canton (Ill.) Herald, I:14

Canton, Its Pioneers and History, a Contribution to the History of Fulton County, XLIV:54n

Canton (Ill.) Ledger, I:14, IX:211, XXXVII:23, XXXVIII:23

Canton Ledger Company, XXXVIII:23

Canton (Ill.) Register, I:14-15, IX:211, XXX:107n, XXXVII:23, XXXVIII:23, XXXIX:249n, 267-68n, 272n, 279

Canton Telegraph, see Fulton Telegraph

Cantonment Massac (Ill.), see Fort Massac (Ill.)

Cantonment Wilkinson-Ville (Ill.), see Fort Wilkinson (Ill.)

Cantrall, Joseph F., XXXVII:271

Cantrall, T. B., XI:119

Cantrall (Ill.), XIX:54

Cantrell, Green, XXVII:43

Cantrell, Larkin, XI:342

Cantrell, Margaret, see Mulkey, Margaret (Cantrell)

Cantrill, D. M., I:64

Cantwell, J. S., I:19

Cantwell, Robert E., X:vii, XI:x, XII:xi

Cantwell Printing Company (Madison, Wis.), XXXVI:109

Canty, Thomas, XLVII:182

Canute [Cnut, Knud] II, King of Denmark and England, XLII:72

Cap à la Cruche, XIII:280, 284

Cap au Gris (Mo.), IX:149-50

Cap de St. Croix (Ill.), see Grand Tower (Ill.)

Cap des Cinq Hommes, see Five Men Cape

Cape Ann, XXIII:32

Cape Breton Island, VIII:95

Cape Cod, XVII:61, XXXI:58, 63

Cape Fear River, XXVIII:196, XXXV:379

Cape Girardeau (Mo.), XV:160, XVII:200, XXI:116, XXXI:100, XLIII:117, XLVI:110; Collot at, XIII:281-82, 284, 287; Illinois regiments at, XIV:228, XX:184-85

Cape Girardeau Eagle, XXIII:90n

- Cape Hatteras, XIV:56, XLVII:167  
 Cape Horn, XXXVII:212, 220  
 Cape of Good Hope, IX:273, X:128  
 Cape St. Anthony, see Big Hill  
 Cape Town (South Africa), X:255  
 Capel, Augustus, XXIX:117-20  
 Capel, Christian L., XXIX:117  
 Capel, Elizabeth C. (Smith) [Mrs. Christian L.], XXIX:117  
 Capel, Martha (Kuntz) [Mrs. Michael L.], XXIX:120  
 Capel, Michael L., XXIX:120  
 Capen, Charles Laban, IX:14, XXI:32; and L.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vi-vii, 11, XI:x, XII:x1, 4, 9, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x, XXVIII:5, 23, XXIX:5, 21, XXX:5, 21, XXXI:5, 18, XXXII:5, 23, XXXIII:5, 19, 36, XXXIV:5, 22; obituary, XXXV:56  
 Capet, Hugh, XIV:75  
 "Capital and Labor" (address), see "State of the Country, The" (address)  
 Capitol House (Madison, Wis.), XXX:113, 125  
 Capone, Alphonse ("Al"), XLV:104, XLVIII:131  
 Cappelet, Louis, XII:275  
 Capper, Arthur, XXXVII:110  
 Capps, Jabez, XIV:200  
 Capps, Joseph, XIII:192n, XXXII:225  
 Capps, Thornton Gilmer, XII:xi, XX:23  
 "Capriccio" (mus. comp.) [Sherwood], XXXVIII:66  
 "Capriccio" (mus. comp.) [Weidig], XXXVIII:75-76  
 Capron, H. S., XXX:101  
 Capron, Thaddeus Hurlbut, XLVIII:106  
 Captain Hill (Indian), XLVI:100  
 Captain Thomas (Indian), X:124  
Captivity, The (oratorio), XXXVIII:72  
 Capuchins, X:16, 21, 24  
 Caracantanon Indians, VII:186  
 Caracas (Venezuela), XIII:231  
 Caravan Club (Detroit), XXIX:132  
 Carayon, Auguste, VI:35  
 Carbine, Henry, VIII:169  
 "Carbolic Acid and Creosote - Their Chemistry and Therapeutical Application to the Practice of Dentistry" (address), XXXVIII:101  
 Carbondale (Ill.), IX:252, X:337, XX:126-27, XXXIX:52, XLVII:3, 16, XLVIII:135; described (1860), XXVII:43; historical society organized at, X:8, XII:15; I.S.H.S. meeting at, XLV:183, XLVI:160, XLVII:201-3, XLVIII:171;

newspapers, I:15, 30

Carbondale Community High School, XLVIII:75

Carbondale Times, I:15

Carbondale Transcript, I:14-15, 30

Carbonia (Ill.), see Ottawa (Ill.)

Carboneaux, François, XI:28, 258, 260, XII:285; facsimile signatures, XI:262, 265, 268

"Cardiff Giant," XV:124

Cardinal, Gabriel Bertrand, IX:412-13

Cardinal, Jacques, Jr., XII:276

Cardinal, Jean Baptiste, XII:275, XXXV:40

Cardinal, Jean Marie, III:5, IX:172

Cardinal, Madeleine, see Bertlor, Madeleine (Cardinal)

Cardinal, Nicolas, XII:276

"Care, Preparation and Condensation of Gold in a Cavity" (address), XXXVIII:114

Carey, Henry Charles, XXX:158n

Carey (Mich.), XVI:118

Caries, Black's addresses on, XXXVIII:102, 115, 119

Carl Sandburg (book), XLVIII:143, 156

Carleton, Sir Guy, 1st Baron Dorchester, VII:63, X:27, XIV:122, XXXIV:55,

XXXV:211; and Hamilton, XIV:157-58, 162, XXXV:210; and Indians, XXXVI:51-52

Carleton, James Henry, XV:28

Carleton & Porter (New York), XXXVI:99

Carleton College, XXXIII:38

Carley, Mark, XXX:96

Carlin, John, XI:120, XXXII:150

Carlin, Nellie, XXVII:112

Carlin, Rebecca (Hewitt [Huitt]) [Mrs. Thomas], XI:315-16, XII:155, XXI:145, XXVII:66

Carlin, Thomas, IX:132, 546, XVI:96, XXXI:156, XLI:134n; appointments by, IX:293, X:341, XLIV:7; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:122, 133, XLI:85; convenes special session, VIII:68-69, XVII:106; elected governor, XII:231, XIII:220-21, XXVI:161; in General Assembly, X:367-68, XXXII:150; Greene County pioneer, XXVII:64-67, 69, XXXIX:58; and internal improvements, VII:123-24; Irish, VII:70, IX:312, XXXIV:64; and Mormons, XI:49-51, XLIII:168-69; and Peck, XII:155, 162, XXIV:112; picture of home, facing XXVII:66; picture of statue, facing XXVII:62; in Quincy, XXI:154, 156; and State Bank, XXXVI:222; in tenure controversy, VI:81, VII:95; and Young, XI:315, 318

Carlin, Walter E., X:vi, XI:x, XII:xi, XIV:18, XLVIII:22

- Carlin, William H., XXXII:148
- Carlin, William Passmore, XXVII:69-70, XLVIII:25; and Connolly, XXXV:294, 384, 397, 412, 429
- Carlinville (Ill.), I:15-16, VI:73-74, 78, IX:132n, 384, X:337, XII:327, XV:181n, XXVII:64
- Carlinville Art Club, IX:317
- Carlinville Cemetery, IX:385
- Carlinville Democrat, I:16, IX:210
- Carlinville Free Democrat, I:16, IX:210, 212
- Carlisle, John Griffin, XXI:35, XXXIII:144-45, 148, 152n, 155-56, 159, 161, 165-67, XXXVIII:36, 42, 44, 48-49
- Carlisle (Pa.), VIII:295, X:383, XXIV:49n, XXVI:209n, XXVIII:137, XLI:33
- Carlock, Isaac, XLVI:129
- Carlock, Reuben, XIX:54
- Carlock, William B., XXIII:23, XXVII:34
- Carlock (Ill.), XIX:54, XXXVI:137n, 139-40, 153, 164n
- Carlock family, XXXVI:137
- Carlsbad (Bohemia), XI:343, XXXVIII:227
- Carlson, John Gottfried, XLVII:181
- Carlsson, Erland, XXXVI:168, 172-76, XXXVIII:153
- Carlton, John F., I:106
- Carlton & Hovey (Lowell, Mass.), X:249
- Carlyle, George, XII:301
- Carlyle, Thomas, XXIV:40, XXXI:100, XXXVII:140, XLIX:74; definition of culture, XLII:125; on history, XXXVI:135, XLV:103-4; on Lafayette, XII:80-81, XXXII:81; at Stonehenge, XXIII:48; theory of great men, XXVIII:33
- Carlyle (Ill.), IX:32, 72, XI:59, 63, XX:157, XXVI:126, XXXVI:229, XXXIX:59-60; newspapers, I:16; railroad connections, XX:122, XXIX:60; Slade in, VIII:207-10
- Carlyle Beacon, I:16
- Carlyle Reveille, I:16
- Carlyle Township (Clinton Co.), VIII:207
- Carlyle Truth Teller, I:16
- Carlyle Union Beacon, I:16
- Carmack, Isaac, IX:180
- Carman, Mrs. A. R. [nee Raymond], XII:359
- Carman, John C., XXIV:183
- Carman & Flynn (Vandalia), I:69
- Carmelites, Discalced, X:16
- Carmi (Ill.), VIII:180, 184, 188, 213, IX:375-76, XII:53, 55, 62, XXX:145, XXXIV:157, XXXIX:51; Ernst at, VIII:150-51; newspapers, I:16, 37

Carmi Dollar Courier, I:16

Carmi Township (White Co.), XII:74

Carmi Weekly Courier, I:16

Carmichael, Eagleton, XLVIII:7

Carmichael, Henry, XII:326

Carmody, Alexander, IX:178

Carmon, Charles H., XXVII:98

Carnahan's Blockhouse (Pa.), VII:66

Carneal, T. D., XV:150n

Carnegie, Andrew, VII:56, XIV:288, XXXVII:207; beneficences, IX:337, X:88, XI:351, XXXI:61

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, XXXII:49-50, 52

Carnegie Institution (Washington, D.C.), XIV:68

Carnes, George T., XX:79c

Carney, James, XLII:135

Carney, John, XIII:104

Carney, Julia A. (Fletcher) [Mrs. Thomas], XXXV:48

Carney, Martin, VII:67, XXXIV:56

Carney & Wilson (Chicago), I:26

Carnifix, Madison, XXX:306

Carolana, VII:186

Caroline County (Va.), VII:65, 143

"Caroline Phelps' Diary" (art.), XLVIII:93

Caron, Claude, XII:220

Caron, Jean Baptiste, XII:275

Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor, Baron de, VIII:48-49, XII:284, XV:160n, XXVI:212n

Carondelet (Mo.), XII:81, XIII:284-85; picture, following XLIV:42

Carondelet (gunboat), XI:62, XIV:239

Carothers, Mrs. P. W. B., I:46

Carpenter, A. C., XXI:133, 136

Carpenter, Abel E., VIII:260

Carpenter, Ashley, XXI:133

Carpenter, Augustus Alvord, XL:40

Carpenter, Betsy, see Hayes, Betsy (Carpenter)

Carpenter, Francis Bicknell, XLV:82n

Carpenter, Fred E., XLV:177

Carpenter, Frederick A., XLIX:63n

Carpenter, George Albert, X:vii, XLx, XII:xi

Carpenter, Harriet (Isham) [Mrs. George Albert], XII:189

Carpenter, Israel, XX:158



- Carpenter, James W., I:59
- Carpenter, John Alden, XXXVIII:77
- Carpenter, Matthew Hale, XXXVIII:168
- Carpenter, Milton, IX:28, X:374, XI:317, XIII:219, XXI:116, XXXI:157
- Carpenter, Philo, XI:195, XX:143, XXII:81, XL:156; antislavery activities, X:314, 321, XXIII:86, 95-96, XXVI:59; biographical sketch, VIII:258-60; Chicago druggist, VIII:236, 240-41, 243, X:239, 245; picture, facing VIII:258; picture of first store, facing VIII:234
- Carpenter, R. B., XIII:3, 7
- Carpenter, Richard V., XXII:13; General Smith D. Atkins, XIX:82-86; in I.S.H.S., X:vii, XI:v, x, 4, 18, XII:xi, 8, XIII:10, XIV:13, 23-24, XV:ix, xi, 4-5, XVI:vii, x-xii, 6-7, XVII:v, ix, xi, XIX:5, 14-15, 18, 21, 32, XX:5, XXI:5, XXII:5, XXIII:5, 22, XXIV:5, XXV:5, XXVII:5, 16, XXVIII:5, 23, XXIX:5, 21, XXX:5, 21
- Carpenter, Sally (Warren) [Mrs. A. C.], XXI:124, 133, 136
- Carpenter, Stephen D., I:32, XV:38, XXX:286, 311
- Carpenter, W. H., IV:53, XXIX:101
- Carpenter, William, IX:304, 309, XIV:200, XXI:133
- Carpenter & Steele (Bloomington), I:13
- Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia), XXIII:122
- Carr, Byron Oscar, XXVI:87
- Carr, Caleb, XXVI:86
- Carr, Clark Ezra, XVI:101n, XXI:146, XLII:178; book cited, XXIX:39, XXXIII:138n, XLVIII:100, 154; Illinois, XVI:21-25; I.S.H.S. officer, X:vi-vii, XI:vi, ix, 5, 14, 18-19, XII:v, x, 5, 9, 13-14, 19, XIII:5-6, 11, XIV:11-14, 17, 24, 28, XV:viii-xi, 3-6, 11-12, XVI:vii, ix-xii, 3-4, 6-7, 12, 17, 20, XVII:v-xii, 3-4, XIX:5, 14-21, XX:5, 20, 28, XXI:5, 19, XXII:5, 22, XXIII:5, 21, XXIV:5, XXV:20, XXX:32; and Knox County Historical Society, XV:16-17, XXII:14; and Lincoln, XXXVIII:196; Lincoln at Gettysburg, XI:138-52; obituary, XXVI:19, 23, 86-92; picture, facing XXVI:86; Reverie of Fifty Years, XXIII:109-10; on Yates, XXX:174, 183-84
- Carr, Clark Merwin, XXVI:86-87, XLII:56
- Carr, Clark Mills, XXVI:89
- Carr, Delia Ann (Torrey) [Mrs. Clark Merwin], XXVI:86
- Carr, Edson Irving, XXXIV:104
- Carr, Eugene Asa, XXVI:87, XLVIII:12
- Carr, Fannie (Le Yaw) [Mrs. Clark Merwin], XXVI:86
- Carr, George P., XXVI:87
- Carr, Grace (Mills) [Mrs. Clark Ezra], XXVI:89
- Carr, Henry, III:37, IX:177, 180, 193

Carr, Horace M., XXVI:87

Carr, James, IX:185

Carr, John, XXVI:150

Carr, Leonard, IX:179

Carr, Lucien, XXXIII:64n

Carr, Mary, see Shields, Mary (Carr)

Carr, Spencer, I:32

Carr, William, XLV:127, 141, 152

Carr, William C., XLIII:117

Carr, Van Kirk & Company (Taylorville), I:67

Carraghan, John, III:59

Carriel, Mary (Turner) [Mrs. Henry F.], XXXVI:27, XXXIX:66n, XLVIII:140, 154, XLIX:26-27n, 30n; in I.S.H.S., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x

Carrier Mills (Ill.), XLVIII:149

Carrière, Antoine, IX:402-3, 408-11

Carrière, Joseph, IX:398-99

Carrière, Marie Madeleine (Quesnel) [Mme. Antoine], IX:398-99, 404-7, 410-13

Carrithers, Etta (Havens), XLVII:200

Carroll, Charles (Ill.), IX:247, 257, XII:77

Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton (Md.), IX:309, XI:125, XXVII:64

Carroll, Charles C., XIV:191

Carroll, J. W., XXX:300

Carroll, John, X:29, XXXV:210

Carroll, John Charles, XLVIII:121, 160

Carroll, William T., XXVI:125, 131, 167

Carroll (Ill.) [Greene Co.], XVII:194

Carroll (Ill.) [Warren Co.], XVII:194

Carroll County (Ill.), IV:34, XI:125, XIII:164, XIX:58, XX:145, XXX:291; early settlement, XII:248-61; Indian cessions, XLVI:95, 98; newspapers, I:50

Carroll County (Ky.), X:390, 392

Carroll County (Mo.), XIV:138, XXI:115, 120

Carroll County Mirror [Mt. Carroll], I:50

Carrollton (Ill.), VII:82, VIII:214, XII:155, XV:170n, XIX:56, XXVI:167,

XXXIX:58, XLIII:168, XLVI:96; Bledsoe in, XLI:154, 159; cholera in, X:293; Ellis in, VII:43, X:278; founding, XXVII:63-64, 66-70; newspapers, I:16-17; Russell in, VI:104; Whig banner, XX:152, 169; Willard in, XI:74-85

Carrollton (Mo.), IX:40, XXI:113n, 121-22

- Carrollton Advocate, I:16  
Carrollton Democrat, I:17  
Carrollton Gazette, I:16-17  
 Carrollton High School, VI:104  
Carrollton Patriot, I:17  
Carrollton Press, I:17  
 Carrom, Alexis, XI:71  
 Carrothers, John, I:68  
 Carruthers, George C., XI:x, XII:xi  
 Carry, Edward Francis, XXXVII:26  
 Carson, Catherine (Kendall) [Mrs. Thomas], XXXII:232; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:233  
 Carson, Christopher ("Kit"), XXXVII:215  
 Carson, John B., XLIV:93n  
 Carson, Mary (McCormick), XXXI:33  
 Carson, Thomas, XXXII:232; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:233  
 Carson City (Nev.), XV:27  
 Carson, Pirie, Scott & Company (Chicago), XXVI:83  
 Carson River, XV:27-28, XXXII:213-15, XLV:167, 169n  
Carte de l'Amérique Septentrionale, XVII:116n  
Carte des Lacs du Canada, XXXVIII:23  
Carte des Parties Nord et Ouest de l'Amérique, XXXVIII:23  
 Carter, Bales, XXXV:294  
 Carter, Clarence Edwin, XIII:261, XXVI:208-11, XXIX:66, 101, XLIII:13;  
     (comp.) Documents Relating to the Occupation of the  
     Illinois Country by the British, XII:201-21  
 Carter, David, IX:182  
 Carter, Ebenezer, XXXII:234  
 Carter, Edward Carlos, XII:xi, XXXVIII:24  
 Carter, John, IX:536  
 Carter, Joseph Newton, XIV:45; picture, facing XI:256  
 Carter, Orrin Nelson, XX:79, XXVI:65, XXVII:113, XXXVI:27; Early  
     Courts of Chicago and Cook County, The, XX:35-54;  
     I.S.H.S. director, XXVII:5, 16, XXVIII:5, 23, XXIX:5, 21, XXX:5, 21,  
     XXXI:5, 19, XXXII:5, 23, XXXIII:5, 19, 36  
 Carter, Shadrach B. A., III:57  
 Carter, Thomas, XXXIII:86  
 Carter, Thomas Butler, XX:140  
 Carter, William (Gallatin Co.), X:281-82, XXXIV:73  
 Carter, William (Scott Co.), XXIII:78  
 Carter, William C., XIII:200-201, XXIII:82, 87

Carter, Mrs. William C., XIII:201n, 203n

Carter, William Lloyd, I:32

Carter Henry Harrison: A Memoir, XXXIII:161n, 163n

Cartersville (Ga.), XXXV:397

Carthage (Ill.) [Hancock Co.], VIII:122, XIX:57, XXI:147-48, XXXII:177-78; Mormons in, IX:209, XI:90, 93, 98-99, XXXIII:66, XXXV:29, XXXIX:43, 57, XL:51-53, XLIV:169n; newspapers, I:17, 44; Quincy Rifles in, X:184-85, 187-92; Underground Railroad, X:314

Carthage (Ill.) [Monroe Co.], see Harrisonville (Ill.)

Carthage (Miss.), XII:107

Carthage Echo, I:17

Carthage Gazette, XI:92, XIII:159

Carthage Guards, VIII:122

Carthage Republican, I:17, 44, IX:211, XIII:153, 159, XXIII:133n

Carthaginian, The [Carthage], I:17

Carthaginians, XXXIV:108

Cartier, Jacques, IV:52, VI:63, VII:129, X:58, 128, XI:203-4, XXX:225

Cartier, Pierre, XII:275

Cartier to Frontenac, XVII:117n

Cartineaux River, see Kickapoo Creek

Cartmill, Nathan, VIII:177

Cartter, David Kellogg, IX:370-71, XXXVII:48, XXXVIII:186, XXXIX:239, XLV:60-61, XLIX:70

Cartwright, Barton Hall, XXXI:67

Cartwright, Christiana (Garvin) [Mrs. Peter, Sr.], VII:47, 49

Cartwright, Frances (Gaines) [Mrs. Peter, Jr.], VII:51, 53, 56, XXX:82

Cartwright, George, VI:93, IX:154

Cartwright, Isaac, X:65

Cartwright, James Henry, XXI:17, XXVI:21

Cartwright, Peter, Sr., VII:47-49

Cartwright, Peter, Jr., X:48, XI:114, XLIV:36-37, XLVI:43, L:xii; at Alton, XLV:116; biographical sketches, VII:47-56, XXVIII:116-23; and Brown, XVII:182; and church music, XXXVIII:61; Congressional race, IV:39, VIII:224, IX:381; Davidson on, XIII:154-55; in General Assembly, X:368, 370, XI:124, XXXIII:122; and Harris, XXX:82; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, VII:17, VIII:13, XI:189; on Indian ford, XXVIII:93; in Jacksonville, XXXII:224, 232; and McKendree College, IX:328, 330, 338; marker for home suggested, VIII:292; ministry, VII:59-60, X:77, 306, XXXI:66, 68, XLII:131, XLVIII:134, 139; at New Salem, XXXIII:115, XI:67-68; pictures, facing VII:48, XXVIII:116; places associated with, XXXIX:58, 60-61; on slavery, XIX:71-75; and Sunday schools, XXIV:114

- Cartwright Township (Sangamon Co.), VIII:160n  
 Caruthers, John, IX:191  
 Caruthers, Samuel, XXX:140  
 Carver, Jonathan, IV:53, XI:197, XXXI:43  
 Carver & Cutler (Winslow, Ill.), XXX:295  
 Cary, Alice, IX:389  
 Cary, Antoine, XII:275  
 Cary, Eugene, XI:40, 42  
 Cary, Phoebe, IX:389  
 Cary Collegiate Institute (Genesee Co., N.Y.), X:337  
 Caryford (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Casa Calvo, Sebastian Calvo de la Puerta y O'Farrill, Marqués de, XI:196  
 Casa Grande National Monument, XII:38, XXXIII:58  
 Casa Yrujo, Carlos Martínez, Marqués de, XXXV:78-81, 85  
 Casad, Anthony Wayne, IX:329, 332, 338, 344, 349  
 Casady, John, L:52  
 Cascaskieoue [Cascaskie8e], Susanne (Indian), see La Pointe, Susanne (Cascaskieoue)  
 Cascasquia Indians, see Kaskaskia Indians  
 Case, A. B., I:20  
 Case, George F., XXIX:115  
 Case, Jonah H., XXXIX:99-103  
 Case, Joseph, XVII:34  
 Case, Loudon, XXXIX:102  
 Case, Mrs. Loudon, XXXIX:102  
 Case, W. M. (Spicer) [Mrs. George F.], XXIX:115  
 Case, Zophar, XX:157  
 Case, Zophar, & Company (Carlyle), I:16  
Case and Comment (periodical), XXVII:134  
 "Case Having Roots of a Full Denture, but No Crowns, A" (address), XXXVIII:102  
Case of Oliver Pollock, The, XLE:59n  
 Casey, Cornelius, XLVII:182  
 Casey, Edward W., XX:46, XXXIV:91  
 Casey, Isaac, III:17  
 Casey, Levi, III:46  
 Casey, Samuel K., XI:119  
 Casey, Thomas S., XXVII:45  
 Casey, William M., XXX:141  
 Casey, Zadoc [Zadok], XIII:336, XVI:41, XXVI:148, XXX:138, XXXIV:63;  
     chairman of Salem convention, IX:33; in Congress, IV:38, VIII:78, XI:317;  
     in Constitutional Convention, XXXII:113; in convention fight (1822-24), IX:

208; editor, I:51; in General Assembly, XXXII:150; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14, XIII:128; lieutenant governor, XL:143; and McKendree, IX:330, 338; Methodist minister, VII:59; and Will, X:367-70

Casey Creek (Ky. ?), XII:40-41

Casey family, XXX:140

Caseyville (Ky. ?), VIII:53, 56

Cash [Creek, Island, or River], see Cache . . .

Caspari, Edward, XXXV:165; picture, facing XXXV:145

Caspary, Vera, XLVIII:150, 154

Cass, Calvin, XX:148

Cass, Lewis (Ill.), I:29

Cass, Lewis (Mich.), I:65, XII:169, XX:75, XXXIX:259, 267, XLIX:63; at Chicago, XI:194, XL:133, 137-38; and Duncan, XXVI:124; governor Michigan Territory, XXXI:44; and Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:44-45; and Indian treaties, XXI:92-93, 95, 97, 99, 101, XLVI:95, 97; and Kane, XIII:162; and Kinzie, XXXIX:187-88, 190-92, 195; letters, XXXV:109, 274; and Mexican War, XVII:16, 20-23; presidential candidacy, XXXII:120-23, 158n, 160, XLIV:11; secretary of war, XXXVII:215, XLVI:103; and Shields, XXI:118; on slavery, IV:47, XXXVII:69n, 71n; and squatter sovereignty, XIX:89, XXXV:274; and Winnebago War, XXXIX:94

Cass, William D., XIX:72

Cass County (Ill.), VI:61, IX:524-25, XXXII:235, XXXVIII:78-79, XXXIX:78; newspapers, I:10; organized, VII:22, 41, X:8, XI:125, 132-33, 135, XXIII:119, 122, XXXV:43; picture of Beardstown courthouse, facing XXIII:122; Tennesseeans in, XXX:143-44, 147-48; Whigs in, XX:144, 148, 167

Cass County (Mo.), XXXIII:44

Cass County Times [Virginia, Ill.], IX:525

"Cass County's History" (address), XXIII:118-19

Cass Station (Ga.), XXXV:388, 397

Cassel, Peter, XXXVI:166, XXXVIII:153

Cassell, John T., XXVI:147

Cassell, Joseph J., XXXII:146

Cassell, Martin H., XII:245, XXXII:146

Casserly, Joseph, XLVII:182

Cassidy, Peter, XIV:272

"Cassius M. Clay und das Zwei-Jahrs-Amendment" (editorial), XXXV:150

Casson, Herbert Newton, XXVI:33, XLVIII:121, 154

Cassville (Ga.), XXXV:397

Cassville (Wis.), XXX:71n

Casswell, John, XX:144, 151

- Castanheda, Fernão Lopes de, XII:44-45  
 Casteaux, Gabriel, XII:276  
 Casteel, H. E., X:343  
 Castellated Rocks [Mississippi River], XXXV:40  
 Casterline, Z., I:49  
Castilian Days, XXVI:76  
 "Casting of Aluminum, The" (address), XXXVIII:112  
 Castle, Edward Herrick, XXXVIII:200  
 Castle, George J., XX:79c  
 Castle, J. Bert, IX:vii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIX:99  
 Castle, Joseph J., IX:255-56  
 Castle, Lucius M., XII:153n  
 Castle, Orlando L., XII:153  
 Castle Bluffs, XXXII:194  
 Castle Garden (New York), VII:115, XXXIV:94, XXXV:181, XXXVI:176  
 Castle William (New York), L:70  
 Castleberry, Odian, VI:98  
 Castleman, A. L., XI:124  
 Castleman, Abby (Hubbard) [Mrs. A. L.], XI:124  
 Castleton (Vt.), XII:67, XXXI:60  
 Castor Hill (Mo.), XVI:118  
 Castro, Enrique, X:223  
 Castroville (Tex.), X:223  
 Caswall, Henry, X:87, XLI:125n  
 Caswell, Charles L., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi  
Catalog of Flowering and Higher Flowerless Plants of Illinois, XXXIV:133  
Catalogues of the Officers and Students of Illinois College, XLIX:26n, 29-30n  
 Cataract House (Niagara Falls, N.Y.), IX:204  
 Catawba Indians, XXIX:125  
 Catawba River, XXXV:383  
 Catchings, Thomas Clendiren, XXXIII:165  
 Cates, Robert D., IX:185, 196  
 Cat-Fish (Indian), see Winnemac (Indian)  
 Catfish (Indian village) (Pa.), see Washington (Pa.)  
 Catfish Creek, XLVI:13  
 Cather, William H., XI:316  
 Cather House (Quincy), see Tremont House (Quincy)  
 Catherine of Braganza, Queen of England, VII:186  
 Catherine II ("the Great"), Empress of all the Russias, XXXII:76  
 Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell) [Mrs. James Steele], XI:212, XXVII:67, XXXVI:201, XLVII:53-54, 56, XLVIII:79, 82, 154

Catholic Church, see Roman Catholic Church

Catholic Church in Chicago, 1673-1871, The, XXXVII:192-93n, 198n, XLVIII:138, 157

Catholic Church in Colonial Days, The, X:17, XIII:233-34n

"Catholic Clergy in the United States" (art.), X:325

Catholic Encyclopaedia, The, XXXIV:104

Catholic Historical Review, XXXVIII:25

Catholic University, XLVIII:38n

Catholic Woman's National League (Chicago), IX:327

Catilina, Lucius Sergius, VII:28

Catish (Indian), see Bourbonnais, Catish

Catlin, Franklin Sexton, XXVII:107

Catlin, George, XVI:118-19, 121, XL:130-31

Catlin, T. D., XVII:4

Catlin (Ill.), XXXIV:95, XXXVIII:161, 164-65, 167, XXXIX:47, XL:134

Catlin Fair, XXXVIII:165, 177

Catlin Township (Vermilion Co.), XXXVIII:165n

Cato (Negro), XXXV:390

Cato, Marcus Porcius, VII:27

Catocoroni (Canada), XIV:134

Caton, John Dean, X:394, XI:210, XV:156n, XVI:89, XXI:129, XXIII:85n, XXXVII:162; in Chicago, XX:41-42, 45-49, 52, XLVII:106; in Hossack case, XXVI:58-59; and Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Company, XIV:63, XVII:110; at Lovejoy trial, XV:46, XXIII:82-83; Supreme Court justice, VII:93, 96, IX:294, XIII:51, XXXI:155-56

Caton, Theophilus, IX:532

Catskill (N. Y.), VIII:219

Catskill State Park [N. Y.], XI:212

Catt, Carrie (Lane-Chapman) [Mrs. George William], XXVII:107, 110, 113, 115

Catt, Commodore (Indian), see Optukkee (Indian)

Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry, XVI:28n

Catterlin, Joseph, XXIX:114-16, 118

Catterlin, Martha Ann, see Pierce, Martha Ann (Catterlin)

Catterlin, Rebecca, see King, Rebecca (Catterlin)

Cattle Bank (Champaign), XXX:99

Catron [Catron?], George W., III:57

Cauchois, Jacques, XXXVII:195n

Caucuses of 1860: A History of the National Political Conventions, XXXIX:227n, 278, XLV:57n, 60n

Caughey, John, XLV:167n

Caulfield, Bernard Gregory, XXII:86, XXXVII:145



- Cause and Cure of Infidelity, The, XIII:126
- "Cause and Cure of Strikes, The" (address), XIX:103
- Causes of the Civil War, 1859-1861, XXXV:101n
- "Causes of Various Colors in Decayed Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:98
- "Causes That Underly the Decay and Loss of the Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:98
- Causey, James, XVII:50
- Cavaliere, Francesco Bonaventura, XL:173
- Cavaliers [English Civil War], VII:24
- Cavanaugh, Thomas Horne, I:39
- Cavary, Alfred W., VII:43, X:367, XI:321, XXVII:68, XLIII:177
- Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), VII:141
- Cave-in-Rock (Ill.), IX:201, XI:109, XIV:232, XXXIX:51; Brown describes, XIII:306-7; Collot at, XIII:272-73; outlaws of, XLVII:8; picture, following XLIV:42
- Cave-in-Rock State Park, pictures, following XLIII:64
- "Cave Spring" [Miss.], XXXVII:244
- Caveller, Jean, XVII:28, 116, 120, XIX:98, XXXVII:191n, 196
- Caveller, Robert, Sieur de la Salle, see La Salle, Robert Caveller, Sieur de Cavenaugh, Joseph, III:61
- Cavendish, William (1592-1676), 1st Duke of Newcastle, XXXV:206
- Cavendish, William (1640-1707), 1st Duke of Devonshire, Marquess of Hartington, XXXV:206
- Cavendish (Vt.), VI:103
- "Cavity Preparation" (address), XXXVIII:111, 119
- Cayinx Creek, XXXII:207-8
- Cayuga County (N. Y.), XIV:147, XXXII:88
- Cayuga Indians, XIV:161, XXI:46, XL:101
- Cecil County (Md.), XXXVII:157, 172
- Cedar Creek (Ill.), XXVI:50
- Cedar Creek, XXX:299, 302, XXXV:406
- Cedar Creek Mills (Ill.), see Cedarville (Ill.)
- Cedar Falls (Iowa), XXXIII:37
- Cedar Fork of Henderson River, XIX:55
- Cedar Point (Ill.), XXXI:67
- Cedarville (Ill.), XVII:195, XIX:84, XXX:277, 279, 283, 289, 299-301
- Cedarville Library, XXX:300
- "Celluloid" (address), XXXVIII:99
- Celts, VII:28
- Cemetery Association, Village of Hyde Park v., XV:100n
- Centenary of Louisville, The, XV:154n
- Centennial Exposition (1876), IX:316-17, XXXII:62, XXXVIII:66, 170, XLVI:139

Centennial History of Decatur and Macon County, XLVI:113n, 117-19n, 122n, 128n, 131n, 134-35n, 137n, 139n, 143n

Centennial History of Illinois (book series), XXIV:22, XXVII:19, XXIX:47, XLIII:15, XLV:16; Alvord describes, XXIV:74-82; cited, XXVI:121n, 145n, XXIX:101, XXX:103n, XXXV:199, XXXVII:70n, XLI:43n, XLII:131n, XLIV:63n, 65n, 80n, XLVIII:151-55, 163, XLIX:62n; publication, XXIX:24, 68, XLVIII:147

"Centennial History of Illinois" (Chicago Tribune article), XXX:195

Centennial History of McKendree College, XLIX:20n, 23-24n, 28n, 30n

Centennial History of Madison County, Illinois, XXVII:34, XLV:130n, 145n, 156n

"Centennial History of Sigma Pi" (MS), XLIX:29n

Centennial Memorial Building (Springfield), XXIII:20, XXX:168, XXXII:60, 62, XLI:18; addition to, XXXII:25-26, XXXIII:25, XXXIV:25, XXXVII:25, XXXVIII:24, XXXIX:4; cornerstone laying, XXIV:20; Historical Society and Library in, XXVIII:26, 31, XXIX:22-23, 25, XXX:17-18, 22-23, 30, 39, XXXI:29, 31, XXXII:20, 29; plans for, XVII:7-8, XIX:15-16, 21, 23, XX:25, 28-29, XXI:18, XXII:23; progress on, XXVI:15-16, 22, XXVII:17, XXVIII:16

"Centennial Ode" (poem), XXIV:18

Center [Centre] College, VII:109, XXI:26, 30

Center Star (Ala.), XXXI:113

Centerville (Tenn.), XXXV:275, 297

Centinel of the North-Western Territory [Cincinnati], XXIV:63n, XXVIII:78, 86, XLV:22

Central Academy of Illinois, XXVI:120

Central America, IV:26, 28, X:74, XXXI:42; archaeology, IX:23, XXXIII:59-60

Central Bank (Boston, Mass.), XLVIII:71

Central Bank (New Ulm, Minn.), XXXV:175

Central Christian Advocate, VII:55, IX:340

Central Church (Chicago), XII:189

Central Church (Galesburg), XLII:178

Central City (Ill.), XVII:194

Central College of Virginia, see Virginia, University of

Central Council of Social Agencies, XXVI:99

Central Hall (McKendree College), XLI:206

Central High School (Fort Wayne, Ind.), XLV:64n

Central Illinois Art Union, IX:317

Central Illinois Gazette [Champaign], I:68, XXX:94n, 99-100, 107, XXXIX:76n, 83n; on Lincoln, XXXIX:207, 214n, 218-19n, 268n, 270n, 272n, 279

- Central Illinois Historical Society, XXVII:19, 27, 29, XXX:38, XXXIV:27
- Central Illinoisan [Beardstown], I:10
- Central Military Tract Railroad, XL:56, 64, XLII:55, 57-59, 63-64, 136; see also Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad
- Central Military Tract Railroad Company v. Rockafellow, XV:88n
- Central Music Hall (Chicago), XXX:113, XXXVIII:72
- Central Pacific Railroad, XV:31
- Central Park (Beardstown), XXIII:122, 129
- Central Park (Decatur), XLVI:136
- Central Park (Jacksonville), XXXII:227, 231; picture of marker in, facing XXXII:230
- Central Park (New York), XLIV:32
- Central Point (Ore.), XXXVI:194
- Central Precinct (Stephenson Co.), XXX:282
- Central Settlement (Chicago), XI:168
- Central Station (Chicago), XL:61n, 64n
- Central Transcript [Clinton], I:28
- Central Trust and Savings Bank (Rock Island), X:345
- Centralia (Ill.), X:289, XXX:37, XXXIX:52-53, XLVIII:128; manufacturing in, XXVIII:73-74; newspapers, I:17-18; Underground Railroad, XXIII:80-81, 88n
- Centralia Enterprise, I:17
- Centralia Gazette, I:17
- Centralia News Letter, I:17
- Centralia Rural Press, I:17
- Centralia Sentinel, I:18
- Centralian, The [Centralia], I:17
- Centre School (Quincy), XXI:170
- Centreville (Ill.) [Fulton Co.], see Cuba (Ill.)
- Centreville (Ill.) [McHenry Co.], see Woodstock (Ill.)
- Centreville (Ill.) [St. Clair Co.], see Millstadt (Ill.)
- Centreville (Ill.) [Schuyler Co.], see Ripley (Ill.)
- Century Company (New York), XXIX:39, XXVI:74, 103, 106, 108, 115
- Century Magazine, XL:296n, XXVII:122n, XXXV:102-3, XLIX:63n, 66n; Lincoln biography in, XI:142-43, 148, XXIX:39, XXXVI:73
- Century of Progress Exposition, XXXIX:5, XL:13-14, 27n, XLVIII:137, 144, 150
- "Century of Progress Exposition, A" (art.), XLVIII:144
- Cermak, Anton Joseph, XL:30
- Cerré, Catherine (Giard) [Mme. Jean Gabriel], VIII:278, 283, 286
- Cerré, Jean Gabriel, XI:260, XXVI:211n, XL:95; biographical sketch, VIII:275-88; and Clark, VIII:174, XXXV:97, XLI:48; picture, facing VIII:275

- Cerré, Pascal L., VIII:285-86
- Cerro Gordo (Mex.), Battle of, IX:49, X:213, XI:178, 181-86, XIV:148; Shields in, VI:65, IX:38-39, 294, XXI:117-18, 122
- Certain, Page, VIII:169
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, XII:114
- Cervela River, X:202
- Cervin, A. R., I:24, XXXVI:171, 184
- Cesnola, Luigi Palma di, IX:22
- Cettrough, John, XXIII:120
- Ceylon, X:271
- Chabert, Philippe Thomas de Joncaire, Sieur de, see Joncaire, Philippe Thomas de, Sieur de Chabert
- Chabot, Dorothée (Mercier) [Mme. Pierre], IX:402-3, 406-7
- Chabot, Jean Baptiste, XII:276
- Chabot, Pierre, IX:396-401, 406-7
- Chabot, Pierre, Jr., IX:396-97, 406-7
- Chabot, Symphorosa (Meroutapoucouc) [Mme. Pierre] (Indian), IX:396-97
- Chacksfield, George, XX:143
- Chaco Cañon, XII:42, XXXIII:58
- Chadwick, French Ensor, XXXV:101
- Chadwick, Joseph M., VII:171
- Chadwick estate, XIV:78
- Chaeter (Indian), XXX:260, XI:105
- Chaffee, Emily, see Lane, Emily (Chaffee)
- Chaffee, F. M., XXXI:67, 69
- Chaffin, Amos, IX:178, 192
- Chaffin, Elias, IX:192, 196
- Chaffin, Seth, III:54, IX:184
- Chaffin, William, III:31, 41
- Chafin, Eugene Wilder, XXIII:56
- Chagonamigon Point, VII:193, 195
- Chain of Rocks [Ohio River], XLVII:7
- Cha-kee-pa-she-pa-ho [Pishkenawnee] (Little Stabbing Chief) (Indian), XXXIX:97
- Chaldea, IX:23
- Chalmers, George S., XIV:30, XV:16
- Chalmers, James R., XII:101-2, 104n, 107, 124
- Chalmers, Thomas, XXVI:83, XXVIII:69
- Chalmers, William James, XXVI:84
- Chalmers Township (McDonough Co.), XXVI:62
- Châlons-sur-Marne (France), VII:28-29
- Chamberlain, C. R., XXXVI:21

- Chamberlain, Cyrus, XX:145
- Chamberlain, E. N., XXXVII:175n
- Chamberlain, Mrs. Ernest, XLI:151-52
- Chamberlain, John, I:48
- Chamberlain, Joseph E., XXXIX:140n
- Chamberlain, Joshua, XV:143
- Chamberlain, Mary (Chase), X:90, 95, 97-98, XLI:130-31, 137, 139
- Chamberlain, Nathaniel, XXVIII:145
- Chamberlain, Peter, see Lavasseur, Pierre
- Chamberlain, Pluma, XV:49
- Chamberlain, Thomas Crowder, XIII:120
- Chamberlain, Ulnsted [Olmsted?], XV:143
- Chamberlain, William Isaac, X:300, 304
- Chamberlain, William O., XXVIII:145
- Chamberlin, Charles H., XVII:198, XXVI:73
- Chamberlin, David, IX:339, 344
- Chamberlin, Everett, XLVII:131n, 145n, 188
- Chamberlin, Henry Barrett, XXVII:101; Elias Kent Kane, XIII:162-70
- Chamberlin, Hiram, VII:42
- Chamberlin, Ira D., I:54
- Chamberlin, Jason, IX:159-60
- Chamberlin, Mrs. Jason, IX:160
- Chamberlin, John McLean, IX:339
- Chamberlin, McKendree Hypes, VII:59, IX:216; Captain Thomas J. Robinson, X:341-45; Historical Sketch of McKendree College, IX:328-42, documentary appendices IX:343-64; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, 9, VII:5-6, 8, 13-14, VIII:v-vi, 1-5, IX:v-vii, 4, 7, 12, 14-16, X:v-vi, viii, 1-3, 9-12, XI:iv-v, x, 4-5, 9, 17, 19, XII:v, xi, 4-5, 8, 12-13, XIII:5, 9-10, XIV:13, 22-24, XV:viii-ix, 5, XVI:4, XX:16-17; Rev. Peter Cartwright, D. D., VII:47-56
- Chambers, A. B., XX:152, 155, 171
- Chambers, Alexander, VIII:169
- Chambers, Barnabas, IX:186
- Chambers, Cordelia, see Wila
- Chambers, Cordelia, see Willard, Cordelia (Chambers)
- Chambers, E. P., XV:16
- Chambers, George M., XVII:173
- Chambers, Isaac (Ogle Co.), XII:247
- Chambers, Isaac (Stephenson Co.), XXX:282
- Chambers, J. R., XXX:294
- Chambers, James, III:34, IX:177, 193
- Chambers, Nathan, IX:193

Chambers, Talbot, XXXVII:217

Chambers, Thomas, IX:196

Chambers, William, IX:196

Chambers, Willis, IX:196

Chambers & White (Abingdon), I:7

Chambers' Fort (Lebanon, Ill.), IX:72, XXIII:153, XXXIX:60

Chambers' Information for the People (periodical), XV:17

Chambersburg (Pa.), XXI:149, XXXV:358, XLVIII:18, XLIX:84

Chamblee (Indian), see Shabbona (Indian)

Chambly, Hertel de, XIV:136n

Chambrun, Charles Adolphe de Pineton, Marquis de, XLV:86

Champagne, Élisabeth [ Mme. Pierre], IX:394-95

Champagne, Pierre, IX:394-95

Champaign (Ill.), I:68, VIII:81, IX:326, XXVIII:62, 74, XXX:107; campaign for University land grant, XXXIX:76-85; Harris in, XXX:83, 93-94, 96-101

Champaign and Urbana Institute, XXXIX:83

Champaign Art Club, IX:317

Champaign City Council, XXXIX:83

Champaign County (Ill.), XXX:104, 107, XXXII:124, XXXVIII:162, XXXIX:219; campaign for University land grant, XXXIX:76-86, 90; Davis holds court in, XXXVII:163-64; fur trading in, XL:113; Harris land in, XXX:72, 75-99; Lincoln circuit, X:104, XXII:26, XXIX:28; newspapers, I:39, 68

Champaign County (Ohio), XV:140-41, 143-44, 146, 149, 154-55, 160n

Champaign County Agricultural and Mechanical Association, XXX:93

Champaign County Board of Supervisors, XXXIX:83-84

Champaign County Fair, XXX:93

Champaign County Historical Society, IV:34, VI:12, VIII:v, 8, IX:v, 7, 9, 20, X:7-8, XI:214-18, XII:15, XXII:13

Champaign County Union [ & Gazette] [ Champaign], I:68, XXIII:136n

Champaign, First National Bank of, XXX:72, 93, 99-101

Champaign Gazette, see Central Illinois Gazette

Champaign Social Science Club, IX:324, 327

Champigny, Jean Bochart de, VIII:41-42, 57, XXXVII:193, 196

Champion, Thomas E., I:69, XV:72, 77-78, XVI:82

Champion of Freedom [ Polo], I:59

Champion of Whig Principles [ Washington, Pa. ], I:79

Champion's Hill, Battle of, VI:84, XII:135, XVI:101, XVII:82, 85

Champlain, Oliver Hazard Perry, X:240-41

Champlain, Samuel de, IV:52, VI:21; explorations, VI:20, 63, VII:129, XI:204, XXII:107, XXXI:70, XLVIII:76; and Indians, X:138, XII:29, XIII:

258, XXII:56

Champlain (N. Y.), XIII:46, XXXIII:20

Champlain's Cheap Drug Store (Chicago), X:240

Champollion, Jean François, IX:23

Chan, Edward, XXIX:118

Chan, Elizabeth M. (Lewis) [Mrs. Edward], XXIX:118

Chan, S. W. D., XXIX:116

Chance, Joseph, XXXIV:122-23

Chance, Maria (Bush) [Mrs. Samuel], XXIX:120

Chance, Samuel, XXIX:120

Chance, William, IX:190, 195

Chancellor (transport), XIV:231

Chancellorsville (Va.), VII:147, XXXV:162, 182, XLVIII:21

Chandler, Charles, VI:87, XXXIX:58

Chandler, Edward Bruce, XLVII:85, 159-60, 181

Chandler, Elizabeth, XIX:41

Chandler, Ero, VII:43, 45, XXXII:229; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:229

Chandler, John, XIX:58, XXXI:68-69

Chandler, Josephine (Craven) [Mrs. Carl Beane], XXX:34; Episode of the Civil War, A Romance of Coincidence, An, XXXI:112-22; Wild Flowers of Illinois and Their Preservation, The, XXXIV:132-43

Chandler, Lucetta (Miller), XLVI:118

Chandler, Lydia, see Pearce, Lydia (Chandler)

Chandler, Richard W., VI:99

Chandler, Samuel Barbour, XXXI:91, XXXII:150

Chandler, Zachariah, XIII:242n, XIV:184, XXX:198, XXXIII:146

Chandlersville (Ohio), IX:247

Chandlerville (Ill.), VI:87, XXIII:118, 121, 123, XXX:144

Chaney, Clarissa (Marpool) [Mrs. James S.], XXIX:110

Chaney, James S., XXIX:110

"Changes in the Shapes of Teeth That Are Necessary or Proper for the Treatment of Decay, The" (address), XXXVIII:99

Channahon (Ill.), picture of canal near, following XLIII:64

Channing, Edward, cited, XXIV:47n, XXXV:102n, XXXVII:61, 70n, 185n, XLI:46, 52n

Channing, William Ellery, XIX:48, XLV:155

"Chanson de l' Année du Coup" (song), XLIV:37

Chanute Field [Chanute Air Force Base] (Ill.), XLVIII:147-48

Chaouenon [Chaouesnon] Indians, see Shawnee Indians

Chaouenon [Chaouesnon] River, see Tennessee River

- Chapard, Nicolas, XII:275  
 Chapel, S. W., I:20  
 Chapel Hill (N. C.), XIX:84, XLIX:17n  
 Chapin, A. L., I:21, XXIV:172  
 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, XI:296  
 Chapin, Jennie E., XVII:204-5  
 Chapin, Leonidas, I:48  
 Chapin, Mary (Hobart), see Lincoln, Mary (Hobart-Chapin)  
 Chapin, N., XX:148  
 Chapin, Roger E., XXXII:27, XXXIII:36, XXXVIII:21  
 Chapin, Susan, see Farnham, Susan (Chapin)  
 Chapin & Glover (Jacksonville), XXX:187  
 Chapin's Farm, Battle of, XX:135  
 Chaplin, Abraham, VIII:166, XV:63, XLII:77  
 Chaplin, Mary, see Turtin, Mary (Chaplin)  
 Chaplin (Ill.), see Franklin Grove (Ill.)  
 Chapman, Asa, XII:xi  
 Chapman, Augustus H., XLVI:137-38, 148, 152  
 Chapman, Charles C., & Company (Chicago?), I:7, 15n, 35n, 43-45n, 51n, 54n, 58-59n, 64n, 67n, XI:127, XVI:107, XX:40n, XXVIII:99, XLII:143n  
 Chapman, E. T., XII:320  
 Chapman, Edward, VIII:168  
 Chapman, George, XXI:141  
 Chapman, George W., XII:319  
 Chapman, Harriet (Hanks) [Mrs. Augustus H.], XLVI:148, 152  
 Chapman, James F., XXXVII:240  
 Chapman, Jane (Goudy) [Mrs. E. T.], XII:320  
 Chapman, John (Clark's army), VIII:166  
 Chapman, John ("Johnny Appleseed"), XXXVIII:165  
 Chapman, Maria (Goudy) [Mrs. George W.], XII:319  
 Chapman, Pleasant Thomas, XX:79c, XXII:26-27  
 Chapman, Mrs. Pleasant Thomas, XXII:26  
 Chapman, Robert, XIV:224  
 Chapman, Sophia, see Stewart, Sophia (Chapman)  
 Chapman, Theodore Stillman, XX:79c  
 Chapman, William, VIII:168, XII:333  
 Chapman Creek, XXXIII:41-42  
 Chapman's Chanticleer [Indianapolis], XLIX:32  
 Chappell, Eliza, see Porter, Eliza (Chappell)  
 Chapron, A., XX:142  
 Chapron, Newkirk v., XV:102n



- "Chapter from the History of the Underground Railroad in Illinois, A" (art.), XXVI:58-60
- Chapters from Illinois History, cited, VI:189, XI:65n, XIV:137n, 139n, XV:67n, XVII:28, 116n, 119n, XXIX:101, XXXVII:195n, XLVIII:78, 81, 91, 161
- Chapters in Frontier History, XLVIII:138, 157
- Chapting, Nancy, see Brumsey, Nancy (Chapting)
- Chapultepec, Battle of, IX:38, 294, XXI:117-18, 122
- Chaput, Hélène (Danis) [Mme. Mathurin], see Hébert, Hélène (Danis-Chaput)
- "Character and Leadership of Stephen A. Douglas, The" (art.), XXXII:162n
- Character and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:93-94
- "Characteristics of Saliva in Syphilitics" (address), XXXVIII:102
- Charavay, Étienne, XXXII:75n
- Charavay, Mantoux, Martin Libraire d'Éducation de la Jeunesse (Paris), XXXVI:112
- Chardon, Jeanne, see Burel, Jeanne (Chardon)
- "Charge of the Light Brigade, The" (poem), XLV:72
- Chariton (Mo.), VIII:215, X:63-64
- Chariton County (Mo.), XXI:115
- Chariton Loan Office, X:64
- Charlemagne [Charles the Great], Emperor of the Romans, XXIV:38
- Charlemont (Mass.), XI:214-18
- Charles I, King of Great Britain, IV:18, VII:109, XXVI:31, XXXV:206, XXXVIII:213; and English Civil War, XI:146, XV:82, 103; issues colonial charters, IX:514, XL:87
- Charles II, King of Great Britain, VII:109, 186, XIV:37, XXVI:31
- Charles X, King of France, XII:239, XXXII:81
- Charles III, King of Spain, XLI:34, 42, 44-45
- Charles IV, King of Spain, VIII:94, XXXV:75, 78-79, XLII:105
- Charles V, King of Spain, XXX:224, XXXI:42
- Charles XI, King of Sweden, XV:114
- Charles [the Bold], Duke of Burgundy, VII:72
- Charles (slave), VI:55
- Charles, Achsah Susap (Holmes) [Mrs. Benjamin Hynes], XXXVI:194
- Charles, Benjamin Hynes, Jr., XXXVI:194
- Charles, Garfield, XX:79a, 79c
- Charles, Henry, I:37
- Charles, Joseph, XXXVI:194
- Charles, William, I:37
- Charles City County (Va.), XXXI:133
- Charles Edward, Prince ("The Young Pretender"), see Stuart, Charles Edward

- Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915: An Autobiography, XI:297n, XLV:70n, 74n  
Charles Martel, VII:28  
Charles Town (W. Va.), XXXIII:170n  
Charless, Joseph, XLIII:94, XLV:23  
Charless, Joseph, & Company (St. Louis), VIII:248  
Charleston, Casper A., XLVII:181  
Charleston (Ill.) [Coles Co.], XXIII:53-54, 56, XXXV:215-16, 396, XXXVIII:191, XXXIX:48, XLVI:108, XLVIII:135; draft riot, XXXV:321, XLVIII:103; Hankses in, XLVI:137, 148; Lincoln in, VIII:290, XIII:6, XXXII:163-65, XXXVI:59, XLVIII:36, 97; newspapers, I:18  
Charleston (Ill.) [Kane Co.], see St. Charles (Ill.)  
Charleston (S. C.), IX:369, XX:83, XXI:114, XXVIII:192, 194, XXXI:116-17, XL:152; in Civil War, XIV:267-68, XXXIV:42, XXXV:288, 350, 374, 381, 423, 426-27, 430, 432, 438, XXXIX:149, L:77, 84n, 86-93; commerce, XVI:84, XXX:156, 158; Democratic convention (1860), XIX:87, XXXV:112, 115, 120, 127, 149, 155, XXXIX:136-37, 227, 246, 269, XLI:174, XLV:42, 52, 55; and Jubilee College, X:92, 98; Lamson at, XXXVIII:175, 190, 198-99; Morrison at, XXXIII:137, 161n; in Revolution, VII:65  
Charleston (W. Va.), XXXV:195  
Charleston & Memphis Railroad, XXXVII:340, L:in  
Charleston & Savannah Railroad, XXXV:432-34, 436  
Charleston (Ill.) Courier, I:18  
Charleston (Ill.) Daily News, XI:x  
Charleston Hotel (Charleston, S. C.), XXXVIII:175  
Charleston (S. C.) Mercury, XLIX:3-4  
Charleston (Ill.) Plaindealer, I:18  
Charleston Public Library, XII:xi  
Charleston (Ill.) Reporter, XXXII:113  
 "Charleston Riot, March 28, 1864, The" (art.), XLVII:193, XLVIII:106  
Charlestown (Ill.) [Peoria Co.], XLVIII:42  
Charlestown (Mass.), XXX:116, XLE:156n  
Charlestown (N. H.), X:83  
Charleville [Charloville], see Chauvin  
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, IV:52, XI:197, XXXI:47, XXXVII:187n, 191-92n; on Cairo, XLVII:4; on Calumet portage, XVII:26, 32, 41; at Chicago, XVII:117-18; explorations, XIII:123, XX:175, XXII:112, XXXI:70; on Fox fort, XIX:91, 97; on Fox River, VII:148; on Juchereau post, VIII:41; on Kankakee River, XI:65; at Kaskaskia, VI:34, 36, VIII:107, X:130; at Peoria, VI:50, VII:181; and St. Ange, X:19, XIV:136-37; on Wabash mission, X:16  
Charlevoix Hotel (Detroit), XXIX:131

- Charlieu Frères et Huillery (Paris), XXXVI:96
- Charlotte (slave), VIII:138-39
- Charlottesville (Va.), XXX:148, XXXIV:146
- Charney, Gaiot, VIII:176
- Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st Baron, XXXIV:49, XXXV:103, XXXVI:75, 108, 113, XLII:112n
- Charpentier, Jean Baptiste, VII:142, XII:275
- Charpon Islands, XIII:278, 284
- Charter of Jubilee College, Illinois, with Remarks, XLI:141n
- Charters of the City of Chicago, The, XX:38n
- Chartier, Jean Baptiste, XII:276
- Chartier, Joseph, XII:276
- Chartier, Michel, XII:276
- Chartres, Louis, Duc de, see Orléans, Louis, Duc de Chartres et d'
- Chartres (France), VIII:138-39
- Chartres Village (Ill.), see Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.)
- Chase, Alice (Corbett) [Mrs. Dudley], X:82, XLI:124
- Chase, Dudley [I], X:82, XLI:124
- Chase, Dudley [II], X:98, XLI:126n, 132, 144n
- Chase, Emeline, XLI:151
- Chase, George, XLI:126n
- Chase, H. S., X:95
- Chase, Henry I., XLI:130-31
- Chase, Jemima (Allen) [Mrs. Lyman], XXIX:110
- Chase, Jeremiah Townley, IX:473
- Chase, L. G., I:68
- Chase, Lyman, XXIX:110
- Chase, March, X:98
- Chase, Mary, see Chamberlain, Mary (Chase)
- Chase, Mary (Fay) [Mrs. Philander], X:83-84, XLI:125-26
- Chase, Philander, VII:60, XIII:130, XLVIII:141; biographical sketches, X:82-100, XLI:121-51; and Jubilee College, XXXIX:61, XLIII:64, XLIX:21, 27; at Kenyon, XXXVII:157; pictures, facing X:82, XLI:123
- Chase, Philander, Jr. (1st), XLI:126n
- Chase, Philander, Jr. (2d), X:95-96, XLI:130, 144n
- Chase, S. W. D., XXXI:68
- Chase, Salmon Portland, XI:281, XVI:92, XXXVIII:168, 210, 220, XLIV:64n; in campaign of 1864, XXIII:133; candidate for presidential nomination, IX:297, 371, XIV:65, XXXV:104n, 111-15, 119, 121, 123, 126-30, 134-35, 141, 143-44, 150, 158-59, 187-88, XXXVI:60-61, 64, XXXVII:42, 45, 49-51, XXXVIII:186, 211-12, XXXIX:206, 209, 226, 235, 237-39, XLIX:

- 3; contributes to Illinois Monthly Magazine, I:68; definition of "state," XXIV:65; and Douglas, IV:48, XIII:64, XXXVII:71n; in early Republican Party, XLIX:36-37, 59, 64-67, 70; in Illinois, XI:271, XXXI:162; at Kenyon, X:87, XLI:127; letter in I.S.H.L., XXXIX:10; and Lincoln, XI:293, 296, XXXIV:45; and Medill, XLV:42-43, 45-47, 55, 57, 60; and Nebraska bill, XIII:25, XVII:144, 146-48, 151, 153-55; resigns as secretary of treasury, XXXV:346; Storey on, XXXIX:157, 160-64, 171-74, 179
- Chase, Samuel (Ill.), X:90, 95-97, 99-100, XX:148, XLI:130, 134, 139, 145, 150-51
- Chase, Samuel (Md.), XVII:125n
- Chase, Sardis R., III:51
- Chase, Sophia May (Ingraham) [Mrs. Philander], X:84, 87, 90-92, 97-99, XLI:127, 131n, 133n, 139, 141-43, 149-50
- Chase, Stuart, XLII:123n
- Chase, Virginius H., XLI:151
- Chase, William M., XXXVII:44-45
- Chaseland Station (Ohio), XLI:127n
- Chassin, Agnes (Philippe) [Mme. Nicolas Michel Guillaume], IX:398-99, 410-13
- Chassin, Charlotte, VIII:138-39
- Chassin, Madeleine, see Mallet, Madeleine (Chassin)
- Chassin, Nicolas Michel Guillaume, IX:406-7, 410-13, XI:34
- Châteaubriand, François René, Vicomte de, XXIX:42
- Château-Thierry (France), XXXII:42
- Chatfield, James M., I:24
- Chatfield, John, Jr., I:24
- Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of, see Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham
- Chatham (Canada), XIII:138, XXIII:78n, 91
- Chatham (Ill.) [Sangamon Co.], XVII:200
- Chatham (Ill.) [Whiteside Co.], see Sterling (Ill.)
- Chatham (Mass.), XXXI:58, 63
- Châtillon, François, XXVI:262
- Châtillon, Josette [dit Godin], see Saucier, Josette (Châtillon)
- Châtillon, Marguerite (Lachaine) [Mme. François], XXVI:262
- Chatooga River, XXXV:392, 394
- Chatsworth (Ill.), XXVIII:124, L:63n
- Chattagousse (Indian), VI:47
- Chattahoochee River, XXVIII:177, 180, 182-83, XXXV:336-37, 339, 342, 346-47, 352, 364, 384-85, 389, 399
- Chattanooga (Tenn.), XXX:156; campaign of, VII:147, IX:278-79, 281, XII:107, XIV:280-81, XV:73-80, XVI:101, XVII:83, XIX:83, XXVI:72,

XXVII:70, XXVIII:144, 176, 179, 181, XXX:210, XXXIV:45, XXXV:242, 251, 254, 260, 269, 277-80, 282-314, 316-18, 326, 332, 340-41, 349, 352, 366, 368, 387, 397, XXXVI:196, XXXVII:251-53, 267, XLVIII:103, L:xvi, ln, 54-60, 107n, 115; Illinois monuments at, XLVIII:1-3, 21-22, 25-27

Chattanooga and Chickamauga National Military Park, see Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park

Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce, pictures by, facing XLVIII:24, 26, 28

Chattanooga Gazette, XXXV:322

Chattanooga National Cemetery, XLVIII:21

Chattanooga Rebel, XXXV:273

Chattelereaux, Louis, VI:46-47

Chatterton, George W., XIV:64, XXXVIII:186

Chatterton, Sarah S. [Mrs. George W.], XVII:204-5

Chaucer, Geoffrey, XXXIII:112

Chaussegros de Léry, Gaspard, see Léry, Gaspard Chaussegros de

Chautauqua, XXVII:109-10, XXXI:69, XXXII:230

Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle, IX:315-16

Chautauqua Portage, VI:20

Chautauquan, The, XXVII:135

Chauvin, Agnes, VIII:128-29

Chauvin, Agnes (Lacroix) [Mme. Jean Baptiste], VIII:128-29

Chauvin, Charles [dit Charleville], VII:87, IX:184, XI:263, XLI:50

Chauvin, François [dit Charleville], VIII:176, 178n, 283, XI:261

Chauvin, Jean Baptiste [dit Charleville], VIII:128-29, XI:260, 268

Chauvin, Joseph [dit Charleville], XII:220

Chauvin, Louis, IX:396-99

Chavaniac (France), XXXII:75, 78

Chaverneau, André, VIII:132-33

Chawenon [Chaouenon] Indians, see Shawnee Indians

Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, XIV:232, XXXV:340-41, XLVIII:29

Cheatham's Hill (Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park), XLVIII:29

Checagou [Checagoumeman] (Ill.), see Chicago (Ill.)

Checagou, 1673-1835, XLVIII:131, 165

Checagoumeman River, see Stony Brook

Che-che-pin-qua (half-breed), see Robinson, Alexander

Checkered Drug Store (Chicago), VIII:244, 260, X:239

Cheek, John, III:60

Cheerful Home (Quincy), XXI:179

Cheeseman, Lew, XLIV:57n

Cheeser, Amanda (slave), XXIII:89n

- Cheesman, E. T., X:260  
 Cheesman, William H., X:248, 256  
 Cheever, Daniel A., XXVIII:111, 115  
 Chegoimegon Bay [Lake Superior], VII:129  
 Chekagoue [Checagou, Chekagou, Chicagou] River, see Calumet River  
 Chelan County (Wash.), XXXVI:195  
 Chelsea (Mass.), XI:288  
 Cheltenham (Mo.), XI:107  
 "Chemical Erosions of the Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:116  
 "Chemistry and Physiological Action of Mercury as Used in Amalgam Fillings, The" (address), XXXVIII:101  
 "Chemistry of Pulp Decomposition and Treatment, The" (address), XXXVIII:117  
 "Che-mo-co-mon-ess" (The Little American) [Indian sobriquet], see Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall  
 Chemung County (N. Y.), XIX:82  
 Chenery, Eleanor M. (Holihan) [Mrs. John W.], XVII:199, 201, 204-5  
 Chenery, Mrs. J. D., XVII:199  
 Chenery, Mary Frances ("Fannie"), XI:x, XII:xi, XVII:204-5, XX:23  
 Chenery, William Dodd, XXXVIII:25  
 Chenery House (Springfield), XXXVIII:187, 189, XXXIX:244  
 Cheney, Charles Edward, XXVI:43  
 Cheney, George, XXVIII:156  
 Cheney, Jonathan, XIII:335, XX:138-39  
 Cheney, Lucian Prentiss, X:248  
 Cheney, Maria (Dawson) [Mrs. Owen T.], XIII:335  
 Cheney, Mary Ann, see Marmon, Mary Ann (Cheney)  
 Cheney, Owen T., IX:533, XIII:335  
 Cheney's Grove [McLean Co.], XIII:186  
 Cheney's Grove Township (McLean Co.), IX:540, XIII:335  
 Chenet, Antoine Z., II:43, 58, 61, XXXVII:233  
 Chenoweth, Charles L., XXXII:30  
 Chenoweth, William J., I:29, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi  
 Chenowith, J. B., XXIX:112, 115-16  
 Chenowith, John, III:57  
 Cheoupingoua [Che8ping8a], Domitilla (Indian), see Baillargeon, Domitilla (Cheoupingoua)  
 Chepmell, Mary, see La Serré, Mary (Chepmell) de  
 Chepousse Indians, XV:131  
 Cheqeneboc (Indian), IX:137  
 Chequito [Qui-qui-to] (Indian), XLVI:104-5  
 Cherokee Indians, XXXVI:49, 51; delegation to Maine Law convention, XLIV:

88n; and Fort Massac, VIII:43, 47; in Georgia, XXXV:315; and Kickapoos, VII:64, XXIX:125; missions to, X:271, 300; and mounds, XXII:52-54; and Piankashaws, XXXV:209; in Revolution, XIV:155; and Sacs and Foxes, XX:114-15; and Tecumseh, IX:98; trek through Illinois, XLVI:110

Cherokee River, see Tennessee River

Cherokee Station (Ala.), XXXVII:243, 252

"Cherokee Tobacco Case," XLVI:69n

Cherokee Trek, XLVI:110

Cherrington, Ernest Hurst, XLIV:89n

Cherry, Charles T., XIX:99, 104

Cherry, Ella Ida, see Faxon, Ella Ida (Cherry)

Cherry, Emma (Clark) [Mrs. Charles T.], XIX:104

Cherry, Mary B., XI:x, XII:xi

Cherry, William, VIII:166

Cherry (Ill.), XLVIII:116

Cherry Creek (Colo.), see Denver (Colo.)

Cherry Creek Pioneer [Denver, Colo.], XLV:32

Cherry Grove (Ill.), letters from, XII:255-59

Cherry Valley (Ill.), XVII:193

Cherry Valley (Pa.), IX:310

Cherry Valley (Tenn.), XXXV:262, 264

Chesapeake Bay, XX:134, XXX:261, XXXIV:44

Chesne, François, IX:406-7

Chesne, Isadore, XIV:133

Chesne, Marie Louise, IX:406-7

Chesne, Marie Louise (Coignon) [Mme. François], IX:406-7

Chesnut, John Alexander, VI:74, XX:144, 151

Chesnut, Mary Boykin (Miller) [Mrs. James, Jr.], XLIX:9

Cheshire, J. E., I:131

Chester, A., I:41

Chester, Elisha W., I:8

Chester, Manley E., XLVI:159

Chester (Ill.), X:144, XII:246, XV:176n, XVII:194, XXXVI:17, XXXIX:59; Bond family at, XXXVI:194-96, 199, 230-31, 233; and course of Mississippi, XX:96, 98-99, 104-5, 107, 111; described, XXII:37-38; newspapers, I:28, 42, 65; old records at, VII:125, 127, XI:27-29, XXIX:20, XLIII:73, 75; road to Waterloo, VII:126, 128; slavery in, XI:49; Underground Railroad, XI:52, XV:47, XXIII:80-81

Chester (Pa.), XII:325, XVII:61, XXXVIII:184

Chester [Ill.] City Cemetery, XXII:37

Chester County (Pa.), XXI:71, XXIII:52, XXX:78, XXXIV:155, XXXVI:81,

XXXVII:45, XLV:80

Chester County Academy (West Chester, Pa.), XXXVI:81

Chester County Times [West Chester, Pa.], XXXVI:61-62, 81-86

Chester (Ill.) Herald, I:28, 42

Chester Penitentiary, see Southern Illinois Penitentiary

Chester, Perryville & Ste Geneviève Railroad, shown on map facing XX:104

Chester (Ill.) Reveille, I:28, 65

Chester State Hospital, XXII:37

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of, XXII:35, XXXIX:26

Chesterfield (Ill.), XXXVII:236-37

Chesterville (Miss.), XII:103

Chesterville (Ohio), XXXV:355, 392

Chetlain, Augustus Louis, XII:20, XVI:82, XLI:197, XLII:126n, L:xiv-xv,  
xviii; picture of home, XLI:199

Chevalier, François, XL:128

Chevalier, Joseph, XI:35

Chevalier, Michel, XXXVI:120, 122, XXXVIII:41

Cheves, Langdon, XXXVI:202-4

Chew, B. F., XII:308

Che-wa-cha-ra (Indian), XLIII:153

Cheyenne (Wyo.), XXXIII:46-47

Cheyenne Indians, XIII:120, XXXIII:45

Chicacha Indians, see Chickasaw Indians

Chicago (Indian), XVII:28

Chicago (Ill.), XIV:134, XVII:43, XXIII:38, 48-49, XXVI:169; agricultural convention, XXXIX:73; American Historical Association meeting, XX:28; annexes Cook County towns, XVII:193-97; anti-Nebraska activities, IX:35, 44, 47, X:103, 105, XI:332, XVII:151, 156-58; antislavery meetings, XXXII:122, XLIV:65, XLV:124-25; architecture, XXXVIII:135, 138, 141-42, XLVIII:142; Bascom in, X:283; Beckwith in, IX:25; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:92-94, 131; Blanchard in, IX:387, 389-91; Boal's sons in, IX:379; Brady captured near, VII:139; Brown at, X:386-87; Buckingham in, XLIV:109-28, 131, 133, 137, 140, 145, 148, 155, 179-82, 186;  
and Canal, XI:156-57, XXVI:154, XLVIII:43, 52, 57, 62-63, 66-67, 72; cattle market, VII:161-63, 167-69, XXXIII:41-42, 45; Chase at, X:90, XLI:130; churches, XIX:62, 70, XXVIII:117; city election (1860), XLV:52; in Civil War, VII:145, VIII:93, XX:133; Collot on, XII:286, 293; Congressmen from (1843-1925), XXXVII:52-149; courts (early), XX:35-54; D. A. R. chapter, VII:138; Jefferson Davis at, XXX:62-63, 70n; John Davis at, XLVIII:68-71; W. W. Davis at, IX:200, 204; "deep snow," XIV:51-53, 61-62; Democratic convention (1864), XXIII:135, XXXVIII:



212-13, (1896) XXXVIII:54-55; described (1837), XXVI:158; Diller in, IX:202; Douglas in, VI:115, XIII:31, XIX:88, XXVIII:49-50, XXXI:159; druggists (early), VIII:234-74, X:239-60;

Edsall in, VIII:219; education conventions, IX:222, X:334-35; Ellsworth in, XXX:112-17, 127-28, 130; fire of 1871, XLVII:69-189; first election, X:366; first survey, XXIII:20; foreign-born, XXIII:66, 68-69, XLVIII:129-33, 136, see also various nationalities; and free-silver controversy, XXXVIII:37-38, 40-41, 43-45, 48-52, 56, 58; French at, VI:48, VII:150, XIII:234, 236-37, XVII:33, 39, 115-21, XXII:108-9, XXXVII:184-99; fur trade, III:48, VIII:119; Gale's reminiscences of, XIII:140-44; garrison (1818), XV:161, 181; German conference (1860), XXXV:101, 105n, 110, 131, 140, 145, 147-50, 155-91; Gifford in, XXIX:71-78; growth, IV:16, VII:73, 75, VIII:24, 79-80, 239, XXIV:30c-30d, 30g, XLVIII:125-27;

Hanks at, XLVI:137, 139; Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:43-45, XXIX:54-58; Harris at, XXX:79; historical associations, XXXIX:44-45, 50, 54-55, 62; historical markers, VIII:291, 293; historical phases, XLIV:71-101; Hubbard in, XL:83, 85, 88, 99-104, 106, 109-10, 112-15, 117-18, 121, 124-25, 128-29, 132-34, 136-39, 142, 145, 148-78; in Illinois' northern boundary extension, XIII:164, XXVIII:41; and Indians, VII:117, XVII:32, XXI:84, 88, 92-95, 98, 102-8, XXX:277, XXXVIII:165-66, XLVI:70, 94, 98, 103-8; Industrial League convention, VI:33, 38; industry, XXVI:103-4, XXVIII:56-58, 62-63, 65-69, 73, XXXIV:109, III, XLVIII:117-18, 121-24;

Jewett in, IX:15; Kent on, X:285, 287; Kinzie at, XXVI:39-41, XXXIX:183-85, 187-92, 195-99; Lincoln in, X:102, XXVIII:43, 45, XXXII:164, XXXVI:59, XXXVIII:219, XLVIII:104; literary and publishing center, XLVIII:136-37, 143-45; Marquette at, XI:206, XVII:25-26; mass meeting on Times suppression, XXXIX:168; Medill in, XLV:40, 44; and Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:76-78, 82; mounds near, IV:24; music in, XXXVIII:63-76; Negroes in, XI:54, XXVI:59, XXXII:138; newspapers, I:8, 18-28, 35, 41, 46, 54, 61, 63, 70, IX:206-7, 209, XLV:28, 31-32; north shore, XIII:101-13; Norwegians at, XXXVIII:147-48; Onahan's reminiscences of, XXII:79-88; origin of name, IX:460-62, X:16;

Palmer in, IX:385; physicians (early), XXXII:88, 92-93, 96; picture of Lake Street (ca. 1852), XLIV:121; pioneers of, XXXIV:63, XLII:126, 130, 135-36; Point au Saible at, VI:46; Poles in, XXXIV:86, 90, 95-96, 100-101; Pope in, XLIII:174, 176, 178-81; portages, IX:462-66, XLVIII:77, map following IX:460; Princeton pioneers in, X:292-93; proposed "Michigan County" seat, XI:132; railroads, IX:441-42, X:288-90, XXIX:69, XXX:211, 290, XL:55-57, 61, 64, 66, XLII:52, 54, 56-59, 69, XLVIII:110, 113; Republican clubs, XXXIX:212-13, 249, 256, 270,

273; Republican convention (1860), IX:297, 368-72, XXVIII:51, XXXV:101-6, 109-10, 112, 114, 116, 119-22, 125-32, 135-38, 141-42, 144-50, 152-53, 155-58, 166-67, 175, 183, 185, 188-91, XXXVII:46-50, XXXVIII:184-86, XXXIX:209-10, 216, 218-22, 225-44, 279, XLVIII:97, XLIX:3, 67; Robinson in, X:341; Russians in, IV:20, XLIV:102-8;

schools, XXVI:48, 53, XXXII:52, XLVI:28; Schurz speaks in, XXXV:175; Scots in, XXVI:39-45, 48-53, 55-57, 59-61, 65-66, 69-73, 75-84; Scott at, XLI:107-8; Scripps in, XXXI:99-100, 102-10; sewage disposal problem, XI:158-59; social life (1883), XI:27-44; social settlements, XI:162-71; stage roads, XI:211-12, XXI:56; statues in, VI:115-16, IX:237, XXXVIII:95; strikes, XXIII:100-102, XXIV:30h; Stuart in, VII:111; Sunday schools, XXIV:100-101, 108, 119-21, 124, 168-69; Swedes in, VII:103-5, XXXVI:166-84, XXXVIII:153; Swiss in, XI:232; Lorado Taft in, XLIV:18-19, 23-28, 30-32; J. B. Thomas in, VIII:217, IX:524; R. S. Thomas in, IX:525; town meetings, IX:495n, 502-3; trade, VIII:120-21, IX:528-31, XXX:156-57, XLVIII:109; travel (early), VIII:66, 68;

Underground Railroad in, X:314, XI:52, XV:47, XXIII:77-81, 83-86, 88-90, 95-98; Underwood at, XXXVI:129; Union League in, XXVIII:113; United Brethren in, XLVI:62-63; in War of 1812, VIII:95; Warren family in, XXI:127-29, 132-34; Wentworth in, XLIV:1-17; Whigs in, VIII:225-26, XX:140-44, 166, 168-69, 171; women's organizations, IX:315, 318-19, 322-26, X:334, XXVI:94-96, 98, XXVII:85, 93, 97, 109-10, 113-15; Zearing family in, XXVIII:136-37, 144, 149-50, 175

"Chicago" (art.), XVII:116n

Chicago, The (book), XLVIII:131, 158

Chicago: A More Intimate View of Urban Politics, XLVIII:150, 162

Chicago: A Portrait, XL:27n, XLVIII:131, 166

Chicago Abendzeitung, I:27

Chicago Academy of Sciences, VIII:245, XII:195, XXVII:59; founding, XLVII:27, 29n, 34-35, 38n

Chicago Advance, XXIV:118, 169, XLIV:91n

Chicago Advertiser, XXXI:145

Chicago Alternate Club, IX:327

Chicago American, I:18, XX:48, 137, 142, 144, 171, XXVII:101; on Black Hawk War, XXVI:132-33; druggists' advertisements, VIII:237, 246, 263-66, 271-72, 274, X:240, 245; on Van Buren, XI:155-57

Chicago & Alton Railroad, XII:303, XIV:194, 287, XVII:24, 31, XXII:23, XXVII:70, XXVIII:68, XXIX:129, XXX:149, 181, 191, XXXI:171, XXXIX:80, XLII:136, XLVI:66; construction, VII:164, 168, XII:326-28, XXX:107; Fell and, XXI:73-74; Godfrey and, XXXI:58, XXXV:39, XLI:194; projected, XLIV:144, 154, 186; slaves on, XXIII:98; 39th Ill. on, XX:131

- Chicago & Alton Railroad Company v. People, XV:98n
- Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, XXVI:68
- Chicago & Galena Union Railroad, see Galena & Chicago Union Railroad
- "Chicago and Her Railroads" (art.), XXX:316
- Chicago and Its Distinguished Citizens, XXXIX:139n
- Chicago and Its Makers - A Narrative of Events from the Day of the First White Man to the Inception of the Second World's Fair, XXXVIII:171
- Chicago & Joliet Railway, XXVIII:68
- Chicago & Milwaukee Railroad, see Chicago & North Western Railway
- Chicago & Mississippi Railroad, see Chicago & Alton Railroad
- Chicago & North Western Railway, XII:189, 321-22, XXX:131, XL:43, 176; absorbs other lines, XXVI:70, XLII:57; and Chicago fire, XLVII:118, 123, 135; construction, XIII:108, 112, XXI:134; early wage scales, VIII:121; statistics (1905), XIII:143-44
- Chicago & Rock Island Railroad, see Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad
- Chicago and the Great Conflagration, XLVII:131n, 145n
- Chicago and the Old North West, 1673-1835, XXI:85-86, 109, XXXVII:185n, 193n, 195n
- Chicago & Vincennes Railroad, XL:161
- Chicago Antiquities, XVII:33, 116n
- Chicago Argus, XL:59n
- Chicago Ariel, I:21
- Chicago Art Institute, IX:322, 324, XXVI:65, XXXVII:23, XL:37; Taft at, XLIV:23-25, 27-28, 32
- Chicago Association of Commerce, XVII:31
- Chicago Astronomical Society, XII:195
- Chicago, Audubon Club of, XLVII:28
- Chicago, Ayer v., XV:101n
- Chicago Bank-Note List, I:25
- Chicago Bank Note Reporter & Counterfeit Detector, I:27
- Chicago Baptist Standard, XXIV:169
- Chicago Bar Association, XI:354, XIII:330, XIV:45-46, XXXVII:183
- Chicago Belt Line Railroad, XXXVII:98
- Chicago Bicycle Club, XL:39
- Chicago Board of Education, XIII:327, XXVI:53, XLIV:7, 13
- Chicago Board of Engineers, XLIV:12
- Chicago Board of Health, VIII:261, XII:195-96, XXXV:181
- Chicago Board of Police, XLVII:69-70, 75-77, 79, 81, 85-86, 100n, 104-5n, 136n, 141, 154, 174, 179-80, 188-89
- Chicago Board of Public Works, XXVI:73, XLVII:77
- Chicago Board of Trade, X:248, XXVI:70, XXXVII:98; battery raised by,

XLVIII:11, 28; boycotts Times, XXXIII:108, XXXIX:168; Crighton in, XXVI:45, 84; and futures trading laws, XXXVII:110; Hubbard in, XL:152, 168-69, 177; sends provisions to Grant, XXIV:124-25

Chicago Board of Trade Battery, see Illinois Heavy Artillery - 1st Regt.

Chicago Board of Underwriters, XL:168

Chicago Budget, see Chicago Literary Budget

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, X:342, XI:211, XII:181, XV:47, XXI:132, XXVI:84, XXVIII:129, XLIV:122n, XLVI:57, XLVIII:113; construction, VII:107, XV:30, XXVIII:145, XLII:48-72, 136, XLIV:68; map (1853-1858), XLII:70; picture of early train, XLII:66; picture of first Galesburg station, XLII:68; in Quincy, XXI:157, 164; slaves on, XXIII:88n

Chicago Caledonian Society, XXVI:76

Chicago Cattle Butchers' Union, XXVII:74, 78-81

Chicago Chamber of Commerce, XL:168-69

Chicago Children's Aid Society, XI:340

Chicago Children's Hospital Society, IX:324

Chicago Chronicle, XXXVII:105n

Chicago Church Record, I:28

Chicago Citizens' Association, XL:31

Chicago City Cemetery, X:254, XL:173

Chicago City Directory, I:24-28

Chicago City Hall, XLIV:80, 86, XLVII:105

Chicago City Hospital, XL:173

Chicago Clinic and Pure Water Journal, XII:165

Chicago Club, XL:37

Chicago Coliseum, XXVII:110

Chicago College of Dental Surgery, XXXVIII:92, 103

Chicago College of Law, XI:351

Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, XXXII:49

Chicago College of Pharmacy, VIII:247, 252, 257-58, XXXII:51

Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons, XXXII:49-50

Chicago Commercial Advertiser (1836-1837), I:19

Chicago Commercial Advertiser (1847-1853), I:21, IX:206, XLIV:79n, 81-82n

Chicago Commercial Association, XI:16, XXI:18

Chicago Commercial Bulletin & Northwestern Reporter, I:25

Chicago Commercial Express, see Wells' Commercial Express & Western Produce Reporter

Chicago Commercial Letter, I:28

Chicago Commercial Register, I:22

Chicago Common Council, I:20, XXI:40, 92, XXVI:82; and Chicago River, XXXVII:126-27; Congressmen in, XXXVII:55-56, 58; and fire protection,

- XLVII:75, 79, 81, 84, 106, 141, 143, 178-80; on Fugitive Slave Law, XXIII:78, 85; prohibition ordinances, XLIV:86; and Wentworth, XLIV:6
- Chicago Common Council and the Fugitive Slave Law of 1850, The, XXIII:78n, 85-86n
- Chicago Commons, XI:166
- Chicago Community Choruses, XXVI:98
- Chicago Congregational City Missionary Society, XXVI:66
- Chicago Congregational Theological Seminary, XXVI:53, 65
- Chicago Conservatory of Music, XXXVIII:65, 69
- Chicago County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:124-26, 135
- Chicago Courant, I:23, XXXIX:135
- Chicago Courier, I:25
- Chicago Creek, see Chicago River
- Chicago Daily Cavalier, I:21
- Chicago Daily News (1845-1846), I:20
- Chicago Daily News (1876- ), XXIV:74, XL:27n, XLIV:103n, XLVII:167n, XLVIII:33n; on Congressmen, XXXVII:105n, 133n; Eugene Field works for, XXXVIII:226, XL:33, XLVIII:143; gift to I. S. H. L., XXXV:56; on Harrison, XL:29-30; on suffrage activities, XXVII:101
- Chicago Daily Price Current, I:27
- Chicago Democrat, I:18, XI:195, XXVII:85n, 88, XXX:107n, XXXI:145, XXXIII:111n, XLV:31, 115n, 147n; on Congressmen, XXXVII:69-71n, 121-22n, 131n, 138; on Constitutional Convention, XXXII:112-13, 116n, 118; druggists' advertisements, VIII:237-38, 241, 250, 260-61, 263, 272, 274, X:241, 247, 250, 258; facsimile of first issue in I. S. H. L., XXXVIII:22; on Harrison, XL:155; on Hossack, XXVI:60; on Illinois Central, XII:176n, 180n, XL:61-63; on Kansas-Nebraska Act, XVII:155, XXXII:141; on Know-Nothings, XLIX:41-42, 62-63, 65n, 70; on land reform, XLIV:75-77, 80-82; on Mexican War, XVII:17; on Republican convention of 1854, XI:272-73; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:79-81n, 85n, 88n; Wentworth edits, IX:209, XV:41, XX:48, XXII:83, XXXIX:141, XLIV:5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 112n; on Wide-Awakes, XXXIX:249-50, 272n, 279
- Chicago Democratic Advocate & Commercial Advertiser, I:19
- Chicago Democratic Argus, I:22
- Chicago Democratic Bugle, I:25
- Chicago Democratic Press, I:23, XX:149, XXX:90n, 92, 107-8n, 110n, XL:56n; consolidated with Tribune, I:22, XLV:39n; on Galena & Chicago Union, XXX:316; on prohibition vote, XLIV:89n; on Republicans, XLIX:36n, 39n, 41-44, 46-49, 51-52, 54n, 58; Scripps and, XIII:33, XXXI:105-6
- Chicago Dental Society, XXXVIII:93, 106, 108-16
- Chicago Dispatch, XXXIII:168n
- Chicago Dock Company, XLVII:119

Chicago Dollar Newspaper, I:22

Chicago Dollar Weekly, I:21

Chicago Drainage Canal, IX:449, XIII:104, XV:157n, XX:81, XXVI:77, 129n, XL:31; history, XI:153-61; map, facing XXXVII:117; part of Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway, XXXVII:118-19, 126-27, 133n

Chicago Election Commissioners, XXVII:108-9

Chicago Equal Suffrage Association, XXVII:104, 115

Chicago Evangel, I:27

Chicago Evangelist, I:23

Chicago Evening Post, XXVII:94, 101, XXXI:110, XXXIX:139, XLIV:28; on Congressmen, XXXVII:105n, 132-33n

Chicago Every Wednesday Club, IX:327

Chicago Examiner [monthly, beginning 1857], I:26

Chicago Examiner [daily], XXVII:94, 101, 108, XXX:93, XXXVII:106n

Chicago Exposition Company, XL:177

Chicago Express (1842-1844), I:18, X:240

Chicago Express (1852-1853), I:23

Chicago Express & Commercial Register, I:23

Chicago Fat Stock Show, XVII:175

Chicago Federation of Women's Clubs, XXVII:115

Chicago Fire Department, VIII:245, XL:167-68, XLIV:111-12, 122; in fire of 1871, XLVII:69, 75, 79, 81, 83-86, 91-93, 100n, 140-42, 173-89; pictures of 1871 equipment, XLVII:80, 83, 88

Chicago Fire Engine No. 5 (Chicago), XLVII:92, 100, 102, 104, 119, 127, 136, 158, 161, 177, 180-81, 184

Chicago Fire Insurance Patrol, XLVII:134, 183, 187

Chicago Fire of 1871, XII:195, XXII:84, XXVI:55-56, 76, XXXIII:136, XXXV:30, XXXVII:160, XXXVIII:142, XLIV:92-94, XLIX:99; Blanchard store destroyed, IX:390; Bradwell home and printing plant destroyed, XXXVIII:169; Chicago Historical Society building destroyed, VII:17, VIII:14, IX:60, XI:195, XII:83; Clark dies in, XXVI:83; described, XLVII:69-189; drug stores destroyed, VIII:249, 253-58, X:250, 253-56, 259; Flower's history saved from, IX:264, X:168n; Hubbard in, XL:169-72; Lyon & Healy in, XXVIII:70; maps of, XLVII:90, 98, 101, facing 158, 180; marker on place of origin, VIII:291; Palmer and VI:77, XXX:212; pictures of equipment used against, XLVII:80, 83, 88; pictures of ruins, facing XLVII:118, 122, 126, 132, 136, 140, 150, 162; Post Office destroyed, XXXVII:129; records destroyed, XIII:327, XVII:204, XX:35, 41, 45, XXIV:101, 132, 137, XXVI:107, 131, 170, XXXV:180, XXXVII:163, XLIII:152, XLVII:29n; Swedes and, XXXVI:166, 171, 183-84; Times destroyed, I:24; Tribune building destroyed, XXXI:107; Walsh collection destroyed, XXVII:59; Wentworth and, XLIV:15; Wilkoszewski factory destroyed, XXXIV:101; Zearing

and, XXVIII:137

Chicago Fireman's Benevolent Association, XLIV:122n

Chicago First National Bank, XXVI:71, XL:36

Chicago Fortnightly Club, IX:318

Chicago, Free Soil League of, XLIV:78n

Chicago Friday Club, IX:327

Chicago Friends in Council, IX:318

"Chicago from 1673 to 1825" (art.), XVII:116n

Chicago Gas Light and Coke Company, XL:170, XLVII:111-12, 120, 163, 168, 175

Chicago Geographic Society, XIV:18, XXXIV:133, XLVII:105n

Chicago German-American, XVII:156

Chicago, German Medical Society of, XXXV:181

Chicago Health Department, XI:167, XLVII:142

Chicago Heights (Ill.), XXVIII:62, 73-74, 93

Chicago Herald, I:25, XXXIX:137

Chicago Herald & Times, see Chicago Times

Chicago Hickory Club, XX:143

Chicago Historical Society, VIII:245, XIII:83, XXI:92, XXVI:107-8, 122-23n, XXXVI:198, XL:173, XLVIII:180; acknowledgments to, XL:84, XLV:112, XLVII:70, 110n, 187; addresses before, VII:70, XXIX:51, XXXI:21, XXXV:106n; building destroyed in Fire of 1871, VII:17, VIII:14, IX:60, XI:195, XII:83; collections, VI:46n, IX:60, 264, X:171, XIV:68, XVII:35, XIX:94, XXVII:15, 22, XXVIII:28, 93, XXX:111, XXXV:199-200, XXXVII:122n, 146n, XXXIX:276n, XL:61n; county histories in, I:90-94; in 1883, XL:32; fire marker, VIII:291; and historic places, XXXVII:187, 193, XLI:186; historical sketch, XI:188-99; and I. S. H. S., IV:2, VI:12-13, 21, VIII:v, 2, 4, 8, IX:v, 7-8, 20, X:6, XII:15, XVI:3-4, 6-7, XVII:9, XXXI:32, XXXIX:5; Kensington Rune Stone exhibited at, XV:105n; on McLean, VIII:191, 196; Mason and, XI:227, XXIV:80, XXVI:227n; Moses in, XI:354, XVII:30; museum, XXXVII:19; newspapers in, I:7-8, 30, 33, 53, 56, 66, X:168, XII:83, XXXVI:25; officers, XXII:13; picture of Hubbard tablet in, XL:82; publications, XVI:112, XXIV:16, 22, XXVII:19, XXX:121n, XLV:142n, XLVIII:38n, 164-65; reports, XXXIV:21, XXXV:68, XXXVI:20, XXXVII:20; research, XII:68, 71, 73; on salines, IX:247; Schmidt and, XXX:17, 21-22, XLIII:75; semicentennial meeting, XIII:12-13; and street names, XXIII:49; Wentworth and, XLIV:15; work of, IV:30-31, 33-34, 36, VII:17-18, VIII:14

Chicago Home Land, I:28

Chicago Homoeopath, I:23

Chicago Homoeopathic Hospital, XXXII:93

- Chicago Household Economic Association, IX:327
- Chicago Human Rights Association, XXVII:104-5
- Chicago Hydraulic Company, XL:172
- Chicago Interior, XXVI:56, XLIV:91n
- Chicago Inter-Ocean, XXII:85, XXVI:55, XXXIII:168n, XXXVII:105n, 123n, XL:41
- Chicago Iron Company, XXVIII:59
- Chicago, Its History and Its Builders, cited, XX:37-38n, 41n, 45n, XXI:84-85, XXII:83, XXIX:51, XXXV:181n, XXXIX:140n, 228n, 250n, 280
- Chicago Jewish Hospital, XII:189
- Chicago Journal, I:18, 41, VIII:120, XI:338, XII:182, XIX:78, XXVIII:44, XXX:163, XXXII:111n, 128n, 133n, 138, XXXIV:114, XXXIX:213n, 228, XLIX:50n, 63-64n; on anti-Nebraska meeting, XVII:156-57; on fire of 1871, XLVII:97n, 99n, 102n, 106-7n, 120n, 152, 189; on Lincoln, XXVIII:43n, XXIX:55; on railroads, XL:62, XLII:136; on suffrage activities, XXVII:94, 101; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:81n, 97n
- Chicago Junior Lyceum, XIII:135
- Chicago Land Office, XIV:176
- Chicago Land Verein, XXXV:175
- Chicago Law Institute, XII:359, XLV:35
- Chicago Law Register, XII:xiii
- Chicago Law School, IX:375
- Chicago Lawn (Ill.), XVII:194
- Chicago Ledger, I:26
- Chicago Legal News, X:318n, XIII:330, XXVII:135, XXXVIII:169
- Chicago Light Artillery, XIV:225, XX:189, XLIV:111
- Chicago Literary Budget, I:22
- Chicago Literary Club, XI:203n, XII:195
- Chicago Magazine, The West as It Is, I:27
- Chicago Mail, I:21, XLVI:36
- Chicago Manual Training School, XXVIII:69
- Chicago Marine Hospital, XLVII:130
- Chicago Market Review & Price Current, I:27
- Chicago Massacre of 1812, with Illustrations and Accompanying Documents, The, IX:116-17n
- Chicago Mechanics' and Working Men's Republican Club, XXXIX:213
- Chicago Medical College, VIII:258, XII:188, 190, 197, 354-55, XXX:141, XXXII:49, XXXVIII:93
- Chicago Medical Examiner, XII:187
- Chicago Medical Journal, I:27, XII:187
- Chicago Medical Journal & Examiner, XII:187, 194



- Chicago Medical Press Association, XII:187  
 Chicago Medical Society, XII:178  
 Chicago Mercantile Battery, see Illinois Heavy Artillery - 1st Regt.  
 Chicago Milk Commission, IX:324  
 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, XXVII:51, XXXVIII:55  
 Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad, XXX:291  
Chicago Morning Bulletin, I:26  
 Chicago Municipal Art League, IX:322  
 Chicago Municipal Court, XX:43-44, 52-53  
 Chicago Municipal Order League, IX:319  
 Chicago Municipal Pier, XXVI:97-98  
 Chicago Municipal Voters' League, XI:166, XXXVII:142  
 Chicago Museum of Natural History (Field Museum), VI:22, XX:181n, XXXIII:59  
 Chicago Musical College, XXXVIII:70-71  
Chicago National Demokrat, I:25  
 Chicago National League Baseball Club ("White Stockings") [1880-83], XL:38-39  
Chicago Native American, I:25  
Chicago Native Citizen, I:22  
 Chicago New Drug and Medicine Store, VIII:265  
 Chicago Newspaper Women's Club, IX:327  
 "Chicago Newspapers and Their Makers" (art.), XXXIX:141n  
 Chicago Odontographic Society, XXXVIII:110-12, 114-17, 119  
 Chicago Odontological Society, XXXVIII:105  
 Chicago Olio Club, IX:327  
 Chicago Opera Company, XLVIII:136  
 Chicago Packing House Woman's Union, XXVII:77-80  
 Chicago Packing Trades Council, XXVII:75, 78  
 Chicago Park Board, XI:15  
 Chicago Park District, XLVII:201  
Chicago Past and Present, XXVI:71  
 Chicago Patent Law Association, XII:359  
 Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Railway, XII:142, XXXII:235  
 Chicago Plan, XL:31, 43  
Chicago Poems, XLVIII:137  
 Chicago Police Department, XLVII:81  
 Chicago Political Equality League, IX:319, XXVII:93, 95, 104, 109-10, 115-16  
 Chicago Polytechnic College, XXXIX:81  
Chicago Porcupine, I:22  
 Chicago Portage, IX:466, XVII:24, 37, 41, 43, XL:104; French at, VI:20,

XXXVII:185-86, 188, 190-91, 193-95, 197-98, XLII:129

Chicago Post Office and Customhouse, XLVII:121

Chicago Precinct (Peoria Co.), XX:39

Chicago Press & Tribune, see Chicago Tribune

Chicago Press Association, XI:333

Chicago Press Club, XIII:330

Chicago Printers' Cabinet, see Rounds' Printers' Cabinet

Chicago Protective Agency for Women and Children, IX:319

"Chicago Protest" (Episcopal), XL:164

Chicago Protestant, I:24

Chicago Public Library, XI:15, XII:68, XXX:34, XL:32, XLVIII:37, 143; county histories in, I:90-94; founding, XXVIII:137; opens branch near Hull House, XI:168; site, XXXVII:124-26; Taft statue at, XLIV:27

Chicago Public Library: Origins and Backgrounds, The, XLVIII:143, 166

Chicago Public School Art Association, IX:319, 322

Chicago Public Schools Radio Council, XLVII:195

Chicago Record (1857-1859), I:26

Chicago Record (1892-1901), XXXVII:133n, XXXVIII:47n, 49-52, XLII:69

Chicago Record-Herald, XXVI:94, 101, XXXI:93n, XXXVII:105n

Chicago Relief and Aid Society, XII:195-96, XLVII:145

Chicago Republican, I:19, XVII:179, XIX:78, XXVI:55

Chicago, Rigney v., XV:100n

Chicago River, VIII:90, XIII:288, 300, 310, XV:157, XXVI:78, XLIV:110, 182; and Calumet, XVII:25, 27-32, 35-39, 41; and Canal, XXXI:23, XLVIII:68; and Chicago fire, XLVII:70, 72-73, 75, 91, 111-12, 116, 120, 133, 140, 178-79; Congress and navigation of, XXXVII:126-28, 133n; course reversed, XXXVII:118; French on, IX:448, 453, X:132, XVII:116, 120, XXIX:94; frozen over, VII:185; harbor improvements, XXXVIII:160; historical associations, XXXIX:44-45; Hubbard at, XXXI:20, XL:104, 160; Indians on, VI:44, IX:100, XXXIX:196, XL:129, XLVI:70, 99; manufacturing on, XXVIII:57, 59, 69-70; origin of name, VIII:234; picture of ruins of bridge, facing XLVII:162; portage by, VII:116, VIII:164, IX:461-66, XXXVII:185-88, 190, 192-93, 196n; shipping on, VIII:260, XIII:101-3, XXVI:84

Chicago, Roby v., XV:102n

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, XII:174, 191, XXIII:100, XXVII:57-58, XLVII:120; beginnings of, XLII:55-56, 59; bridge at Rock Island, VII:137, XVI:62; and Michigan Southern, XL:56-57; slaves on, XXIII:88n

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Company v. Joliet, XV:101n

Chicago Sabbath Association, XL:40

Chicago, St. Charles & Mississippi Air Line Railway, XV:38

- "Chicago Sanitary Canal and Waterway, The" (address), XXXVIII:109  
 Chicago Sanitary Commission, XLIV:90n  
 Chicago Sanitary District, XI:340, XV:157n; and Drainage Canal, XI:158-59, XVII:35-37, 43, XXXVII:118-19, 123n  
 Chicago Sanitary District Canal, see Chicago Drainage Canal  
 Chicago Sanitary Fair, XLVI:139, 147  
 Chicago School Children's Aid Society, IX:319  
 Chicago School of Vocal and Instrumental Art, XXXVIII:71  
 Chicago Social Extension Club, IX:324  
 Chicago, Society of Medical History of, XXVIII:139  
 Chicago Soldiers' Home, XXXVII:126  
Chicago Standard, I:22  
Chicago Sunday Herald, I:26  
Chicago Sunday Leader, I:26  
 Chicago Sunday School Union, XXIV:101, 149-50  
 Chicago, Superior Court of, XX:44-46, XXXV:180  
 Chicago Swedish Republican Club, XXXIX:213  
 Chicago Symphony Orchestra, XII:189, XXXVIII:67, 75-76, XLVIII:136, 144  
 Chicago Teachers' Federation, XXVII:109  
 Chicago Temperance Legion, XLIV:109  
Chicago, the History of Its Reputation, XI:27n, XLVIII:122, 131, 160  
 Chicago Theological Seminary, I:21, X:282-83, 312n, XI:166, XXVIII:69, XXXII:51, XLII:132  
Chicago Times, I:24, XIII:160, XXII:85, XXVIII:180, XLVII:97n, 189, XLIX:63n; "Copperheadism," XLVIII:106; on Davis, XXXVII:158n, 174n; on Democratic convention, XXXVIII:213; facsimile, XLVII:147; on Farnham, XXXVII:214; files in I. S. H. L., XI:7; on free silver, XXXVIII:42, 44n; on Goudy, XII:317, 321; on Hubbard, XI:122, 173-74; on Illinois Congressmen, XXXVII:94n; on inexperienced pharmacists, VIII:252-53; on Lincoln's war powers, XXIII:131-32; McCormick and, XXVI:56; on Morison, XXXIII:138-40, 145n, 149n, 163n, 165n, 168n; under Storey, XXXIX:135-81; suppression, XXXIII:108-9, XXXIX:164-71, XLVIII:103  
Chicago Times & Citizen, I:23  
 "Chicago Times during the Civil War, The" (art.), XLVIII:106  
Chicago Times-Herald, I:24, XXXVII:58n, 105n, 133n, 146n  
 Chicago Tippecanoe Club, XX:141  
Chicago Traveler, I:24  
Chicago Tribune (1839-1841), I:19, XX:50, 149, XXII:85  
Chicago Tribune (1847- ), IX:207, 495n, 504, XIX:51, XXII:85, XXX:107-8n, XXXIV:114; absorbs other papers, I:18, 20-24, 46, XLIV:13; acknowledgment to, XXXV:202; Atkins works on, XV:39-40; Beckwith contrib-

utes to, IX:26; Black's article in, XXXVIII:109; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:203n, 210-15, 217, 219, 222-23, 241-42, 249-51, 267-70, 273-74, 276-77, 279; cartoon in, XVII:63; on Davis, XXXVII:177n; on Democratic convention, XXXVIII:213; on early Chicago, VIII:236; on Ellsworth, XXX:113; files in I.S.H.S., XI:7; on fire of 1871, VIII:254, XLVII:92-93, 99n, 102-4n, 108-12n, 115-16n, 118n, 120-21, 127n, 133-34n, 137n, 155n, 175n, 189; former Democrats connected with, XLIX:38, 40n, 42, 56n, 59-60, 62-63n, 65-67, 70; on Fort Crèvecoeur, VII:189; on free silver, XXXVIII:37n, 40, 44-46, 49, 54; on free speech, XXXIII:105; on German convention, XXXV:157-58; Gleason on, XXXVIII:73;

on Illinois Congressmen, XXXVII:58n, 71-72n, 80-82n, 94-96n, 105-6n, 112-13n, 122-23n, 131-34n, 140-41, 146n; Koerner's letter in, IX:304; and Lincoln, XI:296, XXIII:132, XXVIII:51, XXXV:102, XXXVI:61-62, 64, 66, 68-69, 91, XXXVIII:184, 186, XLIV:191, 193, 196-99, 211-13; in Lorimer case, XX:65-66; Medill and, IX:209, XI:296, XLV:39-42, 44-45, 48-57, 61-63; meteorological reports, X:257; on Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:77-78, 83-86; on Morrison, XXXIII:166, 168n; on Nebraska bill, XVII:146, 148, 157; opposes Bates, XXXV:135, 140, 142; on packing industry, XLII:135; Pattersons and, XXVI:55; rag paper edition, XXXV:54; on railroad strike, XXIII:100-101;

Scripps and, VIII:232-33, XXXI:99-100, 104-9, XLIV:191, 193, 196-99, 211-13; Selby's "Lincoln-Conkling Letter" article reprinted from, XIII:240-50; on suffrage activities, XXVII:94-95, 101; on temperance, XLIV:90-92n; on Times, XXXIX:137-38; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:84n; on University of Illinois, XXXII:46; White and, XIII:43, XXXVII:176n; on women commercial graduates, XXVII:88n; on Yates, XXX:191, 195

Chicago Typographical Union, VIII:119, XV:39

Chicago Union, I:26

Chicago Union Printing Company, I:26

Chicago Union Station, XXVIII:70, XL:29

Chicago Union Stock Yards, XXVIII:65-66, 71, XXX:86, 92, XXXVIII:44; settlement work near, XXVII:72-83

Chicago Union Stock Yards Company, XXVI:104

Chicago, University of, IV:17, XIII:330, XLVII:29n, 144, XLVIII:102; acknowledgment to, XXXIV:153n; Angle speaks at, XLIX:100; archaeological expeditions, IX:22-23; Boone and, XII:173; Douglas and, XXVI:49; founding, XLVIII:135, 141, 145; Hurd at, XI:339; in Illinois educational history, XXXII:42, 44, 46, 48-49, 51; on Illinois flora, XXXIV:132, 139; Johnson and, XII:194-95; and Lincoln Centennial Association, XXX:27; McLaughlin at, XXXI:31; meeting on Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:78; pub-

lications, XLVIII:156, 158-59, 164-67; Rush Medical College affiliates with, XII:175; Russell LL. D. from, VI:106; settlement work, XI:166-67; Taft at, XLIV:27; Thomas trustee of, IX:525

Chicago, Van Imvagen v., XV:86n

Chicago Veteran Druggists' Association, VIII:234, X:237, 242n

Chicago Volksfreund, I:20, XIV:213n

Chicago Water Tower, XLVII:123; picture, facing XLVIII:74

Chicago Waterworks, XL:170, XLVIII:74, 118, 122-23, 125, 133, 141, 144, 176, 179; pictures, facing XLVII:74, 126

Chicago White Stockings (National League Baseball Club), XL:39

Chicago Woman Suffrage Convention, XXXVIII:170

Chicago Woman's Aid, IX:324

Chicago Woman's Association of Commerce, XXVI:104

Chicago Woman's City Club, XXVI:99, XXVII:116

Chicago Woman's Club, IX:318-19, 324, 327, XXVII:95, 115

Chicago Woman's Hospital, XII:188, 196

Chicago Woman's League, IX:327

Chicago World's Fair of 1893, see World's Columbian Exposition

Chicago Young Men's Christian Association, XXXIII:108, XXXIX:168

Chicago Young Men's Republican Association, XXXIX:212

Chicago Zeitgeist, I:26

Chicago Zouaves, see Illinois Infantry - 19th Regt.; United States Zouave Cadets of Chicago

Chicagoer Arbeiterverein, XXXV:181

Chicagoer Turngemeinde, XXXV:181

"Chicagos brand. Ett 30-årigt minne" (art.), XXXVI:167n, 183n

Chicago's Great Century, XL:27n

Chicago's Highways Old and New, XLII:126n, XLVIII:111, 165

Chichen Itza (Mex.), XXXIII:58

Chichimecs (Indian mythology), XII:27

Chickamauga, Battle of, VII:132, IX:13

Chickamauga (Ga.), battle of, VII:132, IX:31, 279, XIX:76, XXXIV:45, 118, XXXVII:251; Connolly at, XXXV:215, 280-86, 289-90, 300, 303-4, 312, 317-18, 324, 330, 347, 352, 360, 366, 381, 389; Hubbard at, XL:152-53; Illinois monuments at, XLVIII:1-3, 21-25; Illinois troops at, IV:31, XII:178, XIV:222, XV:72-80, XVI:65, XIX:85, XXVII:70, XXVIII:176, XXIX:129, XXXII:58; Palmer at, VI:77, XXX:210

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, VI:78, IX:281; Illinois monuments in, XLVIII:21-28, pictures facing XLVIII:22, 24, 26, 28

"Chickamauga Jim" [sobriquet], see Kilpatrick, James D.

Chickamauga Park [Ga.], XLVIII:21

Chickamauga River [Chickamauga Creek], XV:73, XXXV:280, 282, 303

Chickasaw Bayou, Battle of, XIII:93, XVI:83, XLVIII:14

Chickasaw Bluffs, IX:454, XXXI:42; battle of, XLVIII:14

Chickasaw County (Miss.), XII:104, 127

Chickasaw Indians, VII:196, 198, VIII:62, XI:226, XIII:283, XLVII:12; French expeditions against, VIII:108-9, IX:457, X:18, 135-37, XIV:142, XXVI:226, 245, 260, 262, XXXI:71-72, XXXV:205, 209

"Chicken Row" (Springfield), IX:202

"Chickenstalker" [sobriquet], see Dickens, Francis Jeffrey

Chickering, John Webster, XLIII:172

Chihuahua (Mex.), IX:283, X:210, 226

Child, David L., XXIX:115

Child, Eunice, see Burr, Eunice (Child)

Child, Margaret L. (Dysart) [Mrs. David L.], XXIX:115

Child, Orlando, XXIX:112

Child, Ruth S. (Gure) [Mrs. Orlando], XXIX:112

Child labor, XI:164-65, XXVI:98

Child Welfare Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:96

"Children" (poem), XXXVI:143n

Children of God, XLVIII:145, 157

Children of the Market Place, XLVIII:100, 161

"Children with Abnormalities" (art.), XXVII:131

Children's Hospital Society (Chicago), IX:324

Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:104

Childs, Ebenezer, XV:157n, XX:38

Childs, Francis, II:6n, XXIV:59n

Childs, G. M., I:17

Childs, J. F., I:22

Childs, Tyrus M., VI:119, VII:175

Childs, W. C., X:248

Childs, W. H., X:250

Chili (N. Y.), XII:177

Chillicothe (Ill.) [Peoria Co.], VI:42, XXXI:68

Chillicothe (Ill.) [Vermilion Co.], see Indianola (Ill.)

Chillicothe (Mo.), XXI:115

Chillicothe (Ohio), X:86, XXIV:63n, XXVI:111, XXVIII:85; Burr at, XXXV:80, 85; described (1817), XV:145-46, 151n; Indians at, XV:69, XL:101-2; Northwest Territory General Assembly meets at, XXXIV:63

Chilton, James, Sr., IX:194

Chilton, James, Jr., IX:194

Chilton, Joshua, IX:194

Chilton, Mary, see McPike, Mary (Chilton)

- Chilton, Matthias, IX:194  
 Chilton, William, IX:182, 194  
Chimes (book), XLVIII:145, 158  
 Chimney Rock, XXXII:194-96  
 Chin Chuey (Chinese cook), XXVIII:141-42  
 China, VIII:164, XXVI:68, XXX:52, XXXVII:69n, 103; civilization, XLII:116;  
     climate, XVII:61; missions to, IX:338, XX:90, XXIV:148; "open door"  
     policy, XXVI:76, XXXI:164; Russia and, XLIV:106  
 China (Il.), XVII:197  
 Chinch bugs, XXXVIII:47  
 Chindblom, Carl Richard, XXXVII:109-10  
 Chinese, VI:23  
 Chinese Exclusion Act, XLV:14  
 China, J., IX:184  
 Chinkapin Hill (Sangamon Co.), XLVII:48  
 Chinkoa Indians, XV:131  
 Chinn, Lucy Jane (Hardin) [Mrs. Marcus Antonius], XXVI:157  
 Chipperfield, Burnett Mitchell, XX:54n  
 Chipman, Nathaniel, X:113  
 Chippewa, Battle of, VII:177  
 Chippewa County (Il.) [proposed], XI:126-27  
 Chippewa Indians, XI:69, XXXVI:51; in Illinois, IX:217, XXII:56-57, XXXIX:  
     93, 96-97, 196, XL:128, XLIV:6; and Kickapoos, XIII:190-91; myths,  
     XIII:119, 122; in Revolution, XIV:154, 156, 161; and Sacs and Foxes, XX:  
     114; treaties with, XVII:31, 41, XXI:48, 89, 91-92, 95-108, XXIV:49,  
     XXXV:90, XXXVII:231, XLVI:70, 77, 88n, 93, 95-97, 99, 105-7; in  
     War of 1812, IX:86-89, 100-101, 106, 112-13  
 Chippewa River, XXI:96, XXX:65-66, 70n  
 Chippiannock Cemetery (Rock Island), XXVII:58  
 Chisholm, James, XXVI:55  
 Chism, Elisha, XII:63  
 Chism, James, III:38, IX:178  
 Chittenden, Abram B., XXXVII:204  
 Chittenden, Abram I., XXXVII:204  
 Chittenden, Edward, XXXVII:204  
 Chittenden, Edward F., I:55  
 Chittenden, Eli, I:18  
 Chittenden, George, XXXVII:204  
 Chittenden, James, XXXVII:204  
 Chittenden, Martin, XXXVI:202  
 Chittenden, William, XXXVII:204

Chittenden County (Vt.), XV:139, 141n, 144n, 147n, 163n, XLVI:142

Chitty, Joseph, IX:240, XVII:102

Chitty, Susanna, see Houser, Susanna (Chitty)

Chitty on Pleadings, XVII:102

Chitwood, Joel, XX:156

Chlopicki, Gregorz Jósef, XXXIV:84, 86

Chlopicki, Louis, Baron, XXXIV:86, 89-92

Chlxnaider, Merry v., XXII:97

Choaking Creek, XLVI:95

Choate, Joseph Hodges, XXIII:32, XXX:53, XXXVI:40

Choate, Rufus, IV:47, VI:78, XXIII:32

Choate Brothers (Texas cattle drovers), XXXIII:47

Choctaw Indians, X:271, XI:226, XXII:54, XXX:269-70

Choisser, John, III:21, 24, IX:175-76

Choisser v. Hargrave, XV:45, XXII:95

Cholera, VIII:209, XII:172, XXIX:78, XXXVII:218, 231, XLII:141; at Andover (Ill.), XVII:75; at Belleville, VI:102; at Bishop Hill, VII:104; in Bond family, XXXVI:194-95, 233; at Carrollton, XI:81-83; at Chicago, VIII:239-40, 258, X:252, 254, XII:170, XXVI:79-80, XXX:260, XXXV:181, XXXIX:122, XI:173, XLI:107-8, XLIV:6, 86; on L'Étoile du Nord, XXVI:239; in Hardin County (Ky.), XXXIII:83; Illinois epidemics, X:293, 373, XXXII:89, XLI:130; in New York, XVI:49; on Overland Trail, XXXII:185-86, 188, 191, 217, 221-22; in Quincy, XIII:218, XXI:155, 164; in St. Louis, XLIII:179, XLVI:105, 141; on Sucker State, XLVI:13, 26; in Tazewell County, X:55-56; in Washington (D.C.), XXVI:162

Chonicone, Françoise (slave), IX:404-5

Chonicone, Thomas, IX:404-5

"Choosing a Secretary for Your Dental Society" (address), XXXVIII:120

"Choosing between War and Peace" (art.), XXVII:134

Chopin, Frédéric François, XXXVIII:64, 66

Chouagen [Chouaguin] (N.Y.), XIV:134

Chouart, Médart, see Groseilliers, Médart Chouart, Sieur de

Choupinckinga [Ch8pinckinga], Marie (Indian), see Philippe, Marie (Maouenceouoire)

Chouteau, Auguste, VIII:282, XI:189, 196, XIV:144n, XLI:48; and Indian treaties, XI:155, XXI:91, XLVI:83, 88-89, 91, 93, 100

Chouteau, Brigitte (Saucier) [Mme. Jean Pierre], XIV:146

Chouteau, Charles Pierre (1809-1901), XIV:146

Chouteau, Jean Pierre (1758-1846), XIV:146, XI:110

Chouteau, Julia Anne (Gratlot) [Mme. Charles Pierre], XIV:146

Chouteau, Marie Thérèse (Cerré) [Mme. Auguste], XIV:145



- Chouteau, Pierre, Sr., see Chouteau, Jean Pierre
- Chouteau, Pierre, "Jr." (1789-1865), XIV:146, XXXVII:218, XL:110; Farnham's letters to, XXXVII:225-31
- Chouteau, Pierre [IV?] (1849-1910), XIV:146
- Chouteau (Mo.), see St. Louis (Mo.)
- Chouteau v. Peirre, XXII:91
- Chowan River, XX:131
- Chrisman, Henry, VIII:177
- Chrisman, Isaac P. [Isaac N.], XXXIII:114, 116
- Chrisman family, XLI:65
- Christ Church (Hartford, Conn., & New Orleans, La.), see under Protestant Episcopal Church
- "Christ Healing the Sick" (painting), XLIII:174
- "Christ Purifying His Temple" (address), XLIV:64n
- Christiaensen, Hendrik, XXI:44
- Christian VIII, King of Denmark, XXXV:139, 179
- Christian, Frank B., XII:xi
- Christian, J. F., VIII:255
- Christian Advocate [Atlanta, Ga.], IX:338, XLI:182
- Christian Advocate & Journal [New York], XIX:69, XX:85-89n, 91-92
- Christian Anti-Slavery Convention (Greenville, 1846), XXIII:82n
- Christian Banker, The [Chicago], I:23
- Christian Brethren, XXXVI:149
- Christian Church, see Disciples of Christ
- Christian Convention (Chicago, 1850), see Northern Christian Convention
- Christian Cosmos: or, System of the Spiritual Universe, The, XLI:171-72, 181
- Christian County (Ill.), I:55, 67, IX:372, XI:127, XX:153, XXXVII:163
- Christian County (Ky.), VI:72, IX:188, XI:341, XIX:57, XXI:24, XXX:58
- Christian Endeavor, United Society of, XI:169, XXIV:106, XXXVI:106, XLVI:64
- Christian Era, The [Chicago], I:22
- Christian Female Institute, XLI:137
- Christian Fenger Senior High School (Chicago), XLVIII:75
- Christian Philosopher, The [Geneseo], I:35
- Christian Science Church, see Church of Christ, Scientist
- "Christian Settlement" (Lawrence Co.), XIX:54
- Christian Shoemaker, The [Chicago], I:23
- Christian Times [Chicago], I:22, XLIV:89-90n
- Christian Union Church, XX:86
- Christiania (Norway), see Oslo (Norway)
- Christiania [now Oslo], University of, XV:125, XXXVIII:148
- Christianssandsposten [Norwegian newspaper], XXXVIII:149

- Christie, George P., I:68  
Christmas Oratorio, XXXVIII:72  
Christopher Gist's Journals, XXIX:126  
 "Christus Spricht" (poem), XXXVI:143n  
 Christy, Andrew, XLVI:10n  
 Christy, Melanie Eugénie (Jarrot) [Mrs. Samuel C.], XXXI:81, 91  
 Christy, Samuel C., III:59, XXXI:91  
 Christy, William, IX:147-48, 152  
 Christy, William, Jr., XXXVII:232  
 Christy, William H., XXXII:150  
 Christy's Creek, IX:152  
 Christy's Minstrels, XXXV:416  
Chronic Inflammation and Displacement of the Unimpregnated Uterus, XII:187  
Chronicles of America Series, XLVIII:78, 90, 162-63  
Chronicles of Border Warfare, XIV:159n  
Chronicles of Milwaukee, The, XXXV:174n  
 "Chronicles of Reuben, The" (poem), XXVIII:36  
 "Chronology of Illinois, 1673-1941, A" (art.), XLVIII:151  
 Chubbuck, Georgia V. (Sleeper) [Mrs. H. Eugene], XXVIII:22, 24, 27, 30, XXIX:28  
 Chucagoa River, XV:129-35; map showing, facing XV:134  
 Chunkey River, XII:121  
 Chur (Switzerland), XXI:67  
 Church, Charles A., X:284n, 288n, 337n, XXX:113, 115, XXXIV:91, 104, XXXIX:211n, 249n, 280  
 Church, Ella Rodman, XXXII:70n  
 Church, Harry Victor, XLIII:98, XLVIII:149, 154  
 Church, James, XXXII:233  
 Church, Lawrence S., XVI:83  
 Church, Leroy, I:22  
 Church, Melissa R., see Ingalls, Melissa R. (Church)  
 Church, Rachel [Mrs. Thomas], XII:175  
 Church, Seldon Marvin, IX:426-27, XV:41  
 Church, Thomas, X:239, XII:175, XX:143  
 Church, William, XX:143  
 Church, William L., XI:139  
 Church & Childs (Chicago), I:22  
 Church & Goodman (Chicago), I:22  
Church Annual, The (periodical), XLVI:61n  
Church Essential to the Republic, The (pamphlet), X:269  
Church in America, The, XLI:151

- Church of Christ in Monticello, see Congregational Church - Godfrey
- Church of Christ on Cedar Fork of Henderson River, see Disciples of Christ - Cedar Fork Church
- Church of Christ, Scientist - Quincy, XXI:177
- Church of England, see England, Church of
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints v. United States, XXXIII:99
- Church Review (periodical), X:82n
- "Church South in Illinois, The" (art.), XX:86n
- Churches, VI:23, X:44, 48, 51, 77; architecture, XXXVIII:134-38, XLI:202, 205; see also names of separate denominations
- Churchill, George (Knox Co.), XI:15, 165, 181n, XLIV:61n, 70n; picture, XLII:166
- Churchill, George (Madison Co.), I:30, IX:545-46, X:120, 174, XIII:168, XVI:23
- Churchill, George (Madison Co., nephew of above), XVI:23
- Churchill, John, 1st Duke of Marlborough, VII:31
- Churchill, Mrs. M. S., XVII:205
- Churchill, Norman, XVI:23
- Churchill, Peleg, IX:274
- Churchill, Sylvester, IX:284, X:196, 212-13
- Churchill, Winston, XLVIII:86, 106, 154-55
- Churchill Grove (Tenn.), XIV:255
- Churzo, Nicholas, III:24, IX:174
- Chute, The (book), XLVIII:150, 158
- Cibolo [Cibola] River, X:202
- "Cicatrices of the Gums" (art.), XXXVIII:97
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, VII:27, X:388, XI:152, XIII:33, XXVI:119, XXXIV:82, XLIII:122, XLVI:4
- Cicero (Ill.) [Cook Co.], XXVIII:62
- Cicero (Ill.) [Sangamon Co.], XVII:194
- Cicly (slave), IX:125
- Cicott, Zachariah, XXXVIII:156
- Cicotte, François, XII:276
- Cigrand, B. J., XXIX:51
- Cilley, Bradbury, XXXVI:204
- Cincinnati (Ill.), XVII:194
- Cincinnati (Ohio), VIII:250, IX:547, X:324, XLIV:36, L:53; aids Chicago in 1871, VIII:254, XLVII:140; Burr at, XXXV:76, 80, 83, 85-86; California migrants from, XXXII:185, 189, 191; Chase at, X:85; commerce, XXX:156-58; Connolly at, XXXV:309, 333; Flagg at, XV:140-41, 146, 148-52, 154-55, 158-59, 163; flood, XIV:56; Fort Massac garrisoned from, VIII:

48, 60; founding, XXIV:58-59, 61; Germans in, XVII:148, 151, 155, XXXV:145, 152, 176, 182; headquarters Department of Northwest, I:24; Illinoisans in, VI:60, VII:64, 114n, 209, 215, 217, IX:200, 291, 338, 374, 378, 389, X:49, 126, XII:325, XIII:87-88, 311n, XVI:44, XXVIII:64, XXX:116, XXXIV:158, XL:96; Lafayette at, XXXIV:155, 158; in late 19th century, XXVIII:83-84, 86; Liberal Republican convention, IX:301, XXXVII:175-76, 181; Lincoln at, XXXVIII:191, XXXIX:208; Lovejoy and, XLV:114, 129, 140, 147n, 154; mounds near, XXXIII:54; newspapers and periodicals, I:8, 19, 79, XIII:125, XXXVI:95, XLV:22; Northwest Territory seat of government, II:6n, VIII:20, IX:475, XII:70, XXXVI:190; packing, XXVI:103; railroad strike, XXIII:100; Sloo in, VIII:202, 204, XVI:26-28, 36, 38; steamboats built at, XLVI:10n, 18n

Cincinnati American, XIV:56

Cincinnati Arbeiter Organ, XXXV:167

Cincinnati College, IX:378, X:85, XLI:127, 157; see also Cincinnati, University of

Cincinnati, Colonization Society of, XXXV:175

Cincinnati Commercial, XXXV:294, 305, XXXVII:175-76n, 182

Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, XXXIII:169n

Cincinnati Commercial-Tribune, XVI:43

Cincinnati Daily Clay Champion, I:79

Cincinnati Daily Straightout, I:79

Cincinnati Directory of 1819, XV:151n

Cincinnati Enquirer, XXXII:141n, 147n, 164n, XXXIV:114, XXXV:115

Cincinnati Gazette, XVII:148, 150, XXXI:146, XXXV:115, XXXVI:68, 89, XLV:

45

Cincinnati Hochwächter, XVII:155, XXXV:145, 167, 169

Cincinnati in 1814, Its Early Annals and Future Prospects, XV:150n

Cincinnati Journal, XLV:148

Cincinnati Light Artillery (War of 1812), XXXIV:157

Cincinnati Medical College, IX:374

Cincinnati, Order [Society] of the, XV:150n, XXIV:50n, 55-56, XXXIX:36

Cincinnati Press, XLIV:205

Cincinnati Republikaner, XXXV:144-45, 167

Cincinnati Teachers' College, IX:547

Cincinnati Times, XXXV:115

Cincinnati Township (Tazewell Co.), XXIII:38

Cincinnati Turnverein, XXXV:182

Cincinnati, University of, XV:150n; see also Cincinnati College

Cincinnati Volksblatt, XXXV:133, 135, 144-45, 159, 167, 169

Cincinnati, Lucius Quintus, XXXIX:35

- Cinque Ports, XVI:46
- Circleville (Ohio), XV:160n, XXX:77-78, 83
- Circuit Rider, The, XXIV:115, XXXVI:123
- "Circulation of the Blood in the Walls of the Air Vesicles of the Lungs" (art.), XXXVIII:99
- Cisca Indians, XV:129, 131
- Cissell, Amanda (Zorn) [Mrs. Isaac], XXIX:118
- Cissell, Isaac, XXIX:108, 118
- Cissell, Olive (Prickett) [Mrs. Isaac], XXIX:108
- Cist, Charles, XV:150n
- Citizens (book), XLVIII:124, 160
- Citizens' Association, XXVII:111
- City Drug Store (Chicago), X:240-41
- City Hotel (Beardstown), XXIII:117, 121
- City Hotel (Chicago), XL:167, XLIV:83; see also Sherman House
- City Hotel (Quincy), XXI:166
- City National Bank (Murphysboro), XXXIV:77
- City of Alton (steamboat), XIV:151, XLVI:7n
- City of Decatur and Macon County, Illinois, a Record of Settlement, Organization, Progress and Achievement, XLVI:119n, 134n, 137n
- City of Keithsburg (steamboat), XLVI:17n
- City of Nauvoo (steamboat), XLVI:25
- City of Quincy I (steamboat), XLVI:17-19
- City of Quincy II (steamboat), XLVI:17-19
- City of Quincy III (steamboat), see Gem City I
- City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California, The, XXXIII:72n
- City Point (Va.), XX:134, XXXVIII:216-17, XLV:86
- "City Water Works, The" (address), XXXVIII:103
- Ciudad Victoria (Mex.), XL:177
- Civil Rights Bill, XXX:198-99
- Civil War, VIII:205-6, IX:44-45, 51, IX:320, XXIV:45, XXVI:45, XXXII:42, 44, XXXII:168, 172, XXXVI:187, XXXVIII:176; aftermath in "Egypt," XXVII:43; anti-administration sentiment in Illinois, XVI:84-92; Athens (Mo.) skirmish, XXXV:30; Avery in, XXVIII:64; Ayers' diary, L:1-134; Bateman on, XLII:151-52; Black in, XXXVIII:79, 83-84; Bledsoe in, XLI:165-66, 170, 175, 180-81; Boal in, IX:379-80; Bond in, XXXVI:196-98; Myra Bradwell during, XXXVIII:170; Breese and, IX:31; Brush in, XXXIV:76; Burnham in, XXIII:32-33; Carlin in, XXVII:70; Cartwright and, VII:51-52; Chicago druggists and, VIII:247, 251-52, 273, X:247-48; Chicago Times in, I:24, XXXIX:135-81; civil liberty during, XXXIII:

103, 106-10; Clausen in, XXXVIII:152; Connolly letters and diary, XXXV:217-438;

Jefferson Davis in, XXX:58, 60-61, 63-64, 68-69, 71n; economic factors affecting Northwest, XXX:154-61; effect on national feeling, XV:25-30, 32; and election of 1864, XXIII:130-37; Ellsworth in, XXX:111, 113, 118-24; Evanston Historical Society's relics of, XXVII:28; Fergus in, XXVI:57; fraudulent contracts, XXXVII:169; Fry in, XXVII:67; Germans in, XXXV:161-62, 167, 177, 180-82; Grant in, XXIX:21; Grierson raid, XII:99-130; Hamilton in, VIII:122; Henderson County in, XXI:59-60; Houghton in, I:47; Hubbard in, XXXI:23, XL:152-54, 169; Hunter in, XL:100; Ibbetson diary, XXXVII:236-73;

Illinois and Michigan Canal in, XXVI:154; Illinois Congressmen and, IX:234-37, XXXVII:68, 73-74, 79-80, 82, 114, 117, 140, 147; and Illinois manufacturing, XXVIII:58; Illinois monuments to soldiers of, XLVIII:1-37; Illinois quartermaster's department in, X:229-36, XIV:147-53; Illinois soldiers in, IV:31, 33, VII:107, VIII:91, 93, 414, 431, XVI:81-83, 93-103, XXXIX:42-43, 52, 122, 132, XLVII:16-17, 19; I. S. H. S. collection on, XXIX:23, XXXVI:59, 79, XXXVII:23, XXXIX:10-11; impetus to historical study, XXIX:37-40; Ingersoll in, VIII:219; internal revenue taxes, XXXVII:207; Irish in, VII:70; Jo Daviess County in, VIII:34; Johnsons in, XVII:53, XXXII:56-57; and Jubilee College, X:97, XLI:122, 145; Koerner in, IX:298-99;

Lamon in, XXXVIII:178-217, 220-23; lancer regiment in, XXII:115; Lincoln and, XLII:113-14; Logan in, XXX:162-63; McClaughry in, XXVI:81; McClernand in, VI:83-85; Methodists and, XX:83-84; Mitchel in, IX:224; Moores in, IX:433-34; Morgan in, IX:275-82; and Morrill Act, IX:226; Morrison in, XXXIII:137-38; Negro recruiting, L:xi-xxv, illustration of poster facing L:28, 29; New Madrid records destroyed in, X:32; and newspapers, I:29-30, 67, IX:205, 207-8; Nimmo in, XXVI:75; Northern Illinois State College exhibits on, XX:20; Oglesby in, XLV:160; Palmer in, IX:384, XXX:209-11; Parker in, I:41; Pinkerton in, XXVI:81; Poles in, XXXIV:96-100; Pope in, IX:232; Prince in, XXXVIII:86; prison camp markers urged, VIII:293; Quincy in, XXI:167-73;

Randall in, VIII:226; readings on, XLVIII:98, 100-109, 117-18; Robinson in, X:344; Ruggles in, VI:87; Scates in, VIII:217; Scots in, XXVI:72-73; Scripps Guard in, XXXI:110; Shields in, VII:94, IX:40, XXI:120-22; Shurtleff students in, XII:153; and slavery, IX:273; Southern view of, XLIX:1, 8-18; and status of women, IX:315, XXVII:91; strategic problems, XXXIV:41-53; Sunday School workers in, XXIV:103-4, 121, 124-25, 127, 133, 137, 146, 148-49; Swedish immigration increases after, XXXVI:176, 180; temperance activity during, XLIV:90-91; Tennesseans of Illinois

in, XXX:133, 139, 141-42, 145; 33d Ill. in, XVII:77-85; Thomas in, IX:525; 27th Ill. in, XIV:220-82;

Union Democrats in, XXXII:157n; Union League in, XXVIII:110-15; and United Brethren, XLVI:50, 53-55, 57, 65-66; value of militia preparation, X:183; Wallace in, IX:201; Wentworth in, XLIV:10, 13-14; Williamson County in, XX:123-24; Wilson in, XXXII:30; Wisconsin's preparations for history of, IV:37; Yates in, VII:145-47; Yoders in, XXXVI:136n, 140; Zearing in, XXVIII:138-41, 143-45, 149, letters and diary, XXVIII:150-202

Civil War and Reconstruction, The, XLVIII:98, 104, 165, L:34n, 40n, 43n

Civil War and Reconstruction in Alabama, L:xxin

Civil War Echoes; Character Sketches and State Secrets, XLV:77n

Civil War in Song and Story, The, XLVIII:18n

Civil Works Administration, XLI:18, 187

Civilian Conservation Corps, XLI:148

Civilization of the Old Northwest, The, XLIII:84n, 86n, 91n, 93n

Clabaugh, Belle (Bond), XXXVI:229

Claiborne, William Charles Coles, XI:196, XXXV:76

Claiborne County (Tenn.), XXX:151

"Claire Fontaine, La" (song), XLVII:31

Clairet, Charlotte, see Saucier, Charlotte (Clairet)

Clairmont, Michael, VII:141, VIII:169

Clampet, Nathan, III:38, IX:177

Clapp, Aaron, I:38

Clapp, Asenath, XV:49

Clapp, Bernard, XXXVII:216

Clapp, Clement L., I:17, XXVII:65

Clapp, Seth, XV:49, XX:147

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, see Hyde, Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon

Clarendon (Vt.), X:317

Clark, A. S., XIII:46

Clark, Abia B., XXXVI:162n

Clark, Abraham (1726-1794), XXXV:29

Clark, Abram [Abraham] (b. 1793), III:4, 12, IX:66, 171, 174, XXXV:29

Clark, Albert C., XXVII:102

Clark, Amanda (McCarty) [Mrs. Jabez], XXIX:117

Clark, Anna (Joder), XXXVI:138n

Clark, Arthur H., Company (Cleveland, Ohio), XVI:45, XXXII:100n, XXXIV:

Clark, B. W., XVII:65-68

Clark, Mrs. B. W., XVII:64-67

- Clark, Benjamin, XXXVI:161n  
 Clark, Brazilli, XXI:163  
 Clark, Champ, see Clark, James Beauchamp  
 Clark, Charles M., XX:130  
 Clark, Chester Charles, XXXVIII:123  
 Clark, Dan Elbert, XLV:168n  
 Clark, Davis Wasgate, XX:89n  
 Clark, Dexter Selwyn, XII:177-78  
 Clark, Dwight Freeman, XLVI:162-64, XLVII:203, 205, XLVIII:141, 175-76, 181-82, XLIX:101-5, L:ii  
 Clark, E. F., XXX:294  
 Clark, Elijah, XXX:298  
 Clark, Elizabeth (Ill.), XVII:205  
 Clark, Elizabeth (Mich.), XL:102  
 Clark, Elizabeth (McKenzie), XL:101-2  
 Clark, Ervin, XII:311-12  
 Clark, Felix, IX:190, 195  
 Clark, Frances Eleanor, see O'Fallon, Frances Eleanor (Clark)  
 Clark, Francis, XXXIV:60  
 Clark, Frank T., XIV:224  
 Clark, George, XXXVII:204  
 Clark, George Rogers, XIV:104, 108n, 120n, 168, XXII:25, XXIV:66, XXVI:121, XXXIV:146, XXXVI:119, XLV:104; Biggs under, VII:202, XIII:129; Bond under, XXXVI:190; books on, IV:53, XXXVII:24; campaigns of 1779-80, XV:63-71; and Cerré, VIII:275-76, 279-81, 286; Chicago Historical Society has picture of, XI:198; civilian life, XXXV:88-100; conquest of Northwest Territory, IV:9, 16, VI:20, 34, 44, 53, 67-71, VII:16, 65-68, 84, 86-87, 130-31, 137, 139-42, VIII:18, 88, 113, IX:19, 414, 470, X:20n, 25-27, 29, 33, 59, 138, XI:38-39, 220, 225-27, 258-59, 267-68, XII:270-74, 278, XIII:271, XIV:97-98, 100-103, 158n, 164, XVI:79, 95-96, XX:35, 104, 108, XXI:115, XXII:59, 89-90, XXIII:119, 149, XXIV:34-35, 67-68, XXVI:34-38, 47, 226, 258, XXIX:96-97, 99, XXX:228-30, XXXI:78, XXXII:62-64, XXXIV:55-59, 80, 122, XXXV:204, 208-9, 211-12, XXXVIII:159, XXXIX:42, 45, 47, 50, 52, XLIII:113, 161-62, XLVII:4, 7, 40, XLVIII:83-88;  
 Croghan relative, XXXIV:55; Doyle under, XXXIV:61; expedition against Saukenuk, XXVIII:99; financial troubles, XVII:122, 127-41; at Fort Massac, VIII:38-39, 47, 53, 58-59, 295-96; and Girardin, XII:282; historians on, XLII:73-109; and Indiana Canal Company, XXII:62; and Indians, IX:86, XXIV:49-50, 53, 58, XXXVI:48, 50, 53-57; Jacksonville pageant represents, XXXII:233; and Kenton, XII:68; and Laffont,



XXXII:94-95; at Louisville, XV:154n, 176n; monuments to (Fort Massac) XIII:13-14, picture following XLIII:64, (Quincy) XIII:13-14, XIV:13; and Murray, XXVI:205, 212n; papers published, XIV:19, XVII:9, XVII:13, XXIX:66; pictures, facing VIII:166, X:128; Piggot under, XII:283; and Pollock, IX:311, XLI:33n, 41, 46-59; route followed by, XII:48-63, XXII:26-27; sesquicentennial, XXXII:18-20, 28, XXXIII:16, 18-19, 23, XXXIV:29-30, XXXV:15, 19, 56, XXXVI:17, 25, XXXVII:24; soldiers of, VIII:166-78, X:271, XLIII:69; and Todd, XXIV:80

Clark, George W., XIV:233

Clark, H. J., I:59

Clark, Henry D., XX:190

Clark, Irving M., XL:18

Clark, Isaac, VI:99, IX:181, 191

Clark, Mrs. J. B., XLI:151

Clark, Jabez, XXIX:117

Clark, James (Ky.), XI:302

Clark, James (McDonough Co.), XXVI:62

Clark, James (Randolph Co.), III:33, 46, IX:177, 183

Clark, James A., XXVIII:97

Clark, James Beauchamp ("Champ"), XXVII:110, XXXVII:144, XXXVIII:41, 49

Clark, Janus, IX:191

Clark, John, Sr. (Clinton Co.), XX:157

Clark, John, Jr. (Clinton Co.), XX:157

Clark, John (Cook Co.), XXVI:83

Clark, John ("Father Clark," 1738-1833), VII:58, XII:155, XIX:73, XXVI:41-42, 47, XXXIV:123-24

Clark, John (Rhode Island), XXVI:86

Clark, John (Schuyler Co.), VIII:227, XLIX:45

Clark, John I (Va.), XXVI:36, XXXIV:56

Clark, John II (Va.), XXVI:36

Clark, John III (Va.), VII:65, XXVI:36

Clark, John A., XXX:283, 308

Clark, John Bates, Jr., X:270n, XXXIII:164

Clark, John Kinzie, XXI:108, XL:102

Clark, John R., XX:41

Clark, John S., I:49

Clark, John S., & Son (Monmouth), I:49

Clark, John Spencer, XXXVIII:224

Clark, John T. C., I:11

Clark, Jonathan, VII:65, XXXV:93-94

Clark, Joseph, XXIV:164, 174, 188

Clark, Joseph J., XXXVI:160n

Clark, Lucinda, XXVIII:97

Clark, Lucius, XII:177-78

Clark, Lucius Armour, XII:177

Clark, Lucy Rogers, see Croghan, Lucy Rogers (Clark)

Clark, Luella, XIII:135

Clark, Lydia, see Phelps, Lydia (Clark)

Clark, M. R., XII:116-17

Clark, Martha Ann (Knight) [Mrs. William M.], XXIX:106

Clark, Martin C., XXII:62

Clark, Mary, XXXVI:143n

Clark, Mary (Hubbard) [Mrs. William], XL:124

Clark, Mildred S., IX:531-32

Clark, N. G., XXXI:67

Clark, Neil McCullough, XLIV:18, 20, XLVIII:121, 155

Clark, Olynthus B., VIII:vi, IX:vi-vii, 8-9, 12, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIX:14, 32; Joseph Joder, Schoolmaster-Farmer and Poet, 1797-1887, XXXVI:135-65

Clark, Robert (Cook Co.), XXVI:83

Clark, Robert (Ill. Terr.), IX:196

Clark, Russell Smith, XII:xi

Clark, Mrs. Samuel W., XXIV:174-75

Clark, Sarah, XIX:106

Clark, Thadeus, I:44

Clark, W. Lewis, XVII:65

Clark, Will H., XXXVIII:24

Clark, William (brother George R. Clark - 1770-1838), X:33, XI:189, XXXVII:22, XXXVIII:16; and G. R. Clark, XXXV:94-96, 98; and Farnham, XXXVII:211-12, 216-17, 219, 223; and Indians, VIII:180, XI:154-55, XXI:91, 95, 97, XXX:248, 261, XXXIX:93, 97-98, 104-5, 112, 119, 130, XLIII:128, XLVI:83, 93, 95, 100-101; and Lafayette, XII:81, XXXII:72; on Lewis and Clark Expedition, XV:171n, XXIII:63, XXVI:36-37, XXXIX:44, 59; in War of 1812, IX:65n, 77, 96-100, 108, 116, 149-50, 152-53, 160-63

Clark, William (Indiana surveyor), X:33

Clark, William (Indiana Territory judge), X:33, XI:40

Clark, William (St. Clair Co.), IX:196, 344

Clark, William (Vermilion Co.), XL:124

Clark, William H., I:71

Clark, William M., XXIX:106

Clark, William W., XI:120

- Clark & Raffan (Chicago), XXVI:83
- Clark Cemetery (Hancock Co.), XXXV:29
- Clark County (Ill.), X:122, XII:232, XXX:139, XLVII:47; Indian cession, XLVI:89; newspapers, I:47; organization, XX:36, XXX:104, XXXVI:214, XXXIX:49; Whigs in, XX:153, XXXII:113n
- Clark County (Ky.), VII:159-60
- Clark County (Mo.), XI:90
- Clark County (Ohio), XV:140-41n, 146n, XXX:75
- Clark Hotel (Princeton), XXVIII:130
- Clark of the Ohio, XLVIII:85, 163
- Clark University, XLVIII:38n
- Clarke, Abraham Fuller, VIII:263, XX:142
- Clarke, A[braham] F[uller], & Company (Milwaukee), VIII:263
- Clarke, Alexander, III:61, IX:192
- Clarke, Andrew, VIII:186
- Clarke, Anna (Smith) [Mrs. Matthew St. Clair], XXVI:124-25
- Clarke, Charles James Fox, XXXIII:122, 125-26, XLI:64, 66-67
- Clarke, Charles R., XLVIII:93
- Clarke, Daniel, XXXV:76, 79, XLI:52n
- Clarke, David W., XII:313
- Clarke, Edward, III:45, 54, IX:183, 188
- Clarke, Elam Lewis, XXXVII:26
- Clarke, F. H., XX:79a
- Clarke, George P., VIII:264
- Clarke, Grace (Julian), XLIX:66n
- Clarke, Henry W., XIII:104, 109
- Clarke, Isaac Lewis, XV:72, 77
- Clarke, J. Ed., I:36
- Clarke, Jacob, III:34, 51, IX:177, 179, 190, 195
- Clarke, James, XXXVII:169n
- Clarke, John, VIII:168, XXXVII:220-21, 227
- Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, XXVI:124-25, 128, 181
- Clarke, Nathaniel C., X:288
- Clarke, Richard, VIII:167
- Clarke, Robert, & Company (Cincinnati), X:391, 394, XI:226n, XXXVI:107
- Clarke, S. J., Publishing Company (Chicago), X:395, XXXVI:97, XLVI:142n
- Clarke, Samuel Clarke, VIII:263-64
- Clarke, Sidney, XXXVIII:20
- Clarke, T. S., I:46-47
- Clarke, William, VIII:167
- Clarke, William Hull, VIII:263

Clarke, W[illiam] H[ull] & A[braham] F[uller] (Chicago), VIII:243, 248-49,  
263-64, 269, X:239, 245

Clarke (S.D.), XIII:324

Clarke & Company (Chicago), see Clarke, W[illiam] H[ull] & A[braham]  
F[uller]

Clarke & Manier (Carthage), I:17

Clarke & Son (Grayville), I:36

Clarke Brothers (Grayville), I:36

Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, XI:226n, 268n

"Clark's Grant," XXVI:37

Clark's Grove (Ill.), XXXI:67

Clark's Point, XXXV:95, 99

Clarksburg (Mo.), VI:61

Clarkson, James J., I:26, 66

Clarkson, Matthew, XXVI:209n

Clarkson, Theodore F., XV:75

Clarkson, Thomas, XXIII:94

Clarksville (Ala.), L:38

Clarksville (Ill.), see Sciota (Ill.)

Clarksville (Ky.?), XXXV:95-96, 98

Clarksville (Mo.), XLIV:166-67

Clarksville (Ohio), XXIV:58

Clary, John, XLI:65

Clary, Joseph Monroe, VIII:vi, 300, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XXXIX:263n,  
280

Clary, William, XLI:65

Clary's Grove (Ill.), VII:113, XXXIII:115-16, XXXIX:60, XLI:64-65, 68

Clary's Grove Boys, XXVIII:37, XXXVIII:190, 223

Class, C. F., VIII:255

"Class Room Teaching of Oral Surgery" (address), XXXVIII:113

Claudine Lavalley; or, the First Convict (pamphlet), VI:105

Clausen, C. L., XXXVIII:151-52

Clausewitz, Karl von, XXXIV:49-50

Claussen, Hans Reimer, XXXV:139-40, 142-43, 179, 183n; picture, facing  
XXXV:139

Clawson, Rudger, XXXIII:98-99

Clawson v. United States, XXXIII:99

Clay, Cassius Marcellus, IX:127, X:212, XI:271-72, 295, XXXV:118, 121

Clay, Clement Comer, XXVI:140, XLIX:9

Clay, Dennis, IX:185

Clay, H. L., I:17, 57

Clay, Henry, IX:565, X:68, XI:86, 295, XIII:87, XIV:50, XVII:144, XXX:179, 183, 207, XXXI:97, XXXIX:254, 263, 268, XLV:42n, XLIX:61; attacks on, IV:48; and Bascom, XIX:68; and Brown, XVII:176, 181; and Burr, XXXV:84; on colonization, XXXV:137; and Compromise of 1850, VI:74-75, 82, IX:53, XIII:227, XXXII:126, 172, XXXV:107, 188, XXXVII:60-61, 69n, XLVIII:97; and Cook, XXVI:122; and Daviess, XXXI:73-76; and Duncan, XXVI:123, 125, 129, 150, 182, 184; and Edwards, XLIII:123; and Everett, X:228; Garrison supports, XIX:42, 48; and Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:44, XXIX:56; and Henry, XX:140; Illinois land, XXXIX:47; Illinois support for, I:18, 45, 69, VII:52, 144, XXI:75, XXX:94, XXXII:158n, XXXVI:156, XXXVII:160, XLI:160, XLV:150; and Kane, XIII:162, 165, 169; and Koerner, IX:293;

letter to Booth, XIX:73-74; at Lexington, XLIII:116; Lincoln on, XIII:26, 28, XXVIII:38, XXXII:83; Marshall on, XLII:78; and Missouri Compromise, XXXI:158; Palmer contrasted with, VI:78; peace commissioner (1814), XLVI:81; presidential candidacies, VIII:195, IX:33, 521, X:365, XIV:170, XV:175, 179n, XVI:32, XVII:88, 91, XXI:160, XXIX:52, XXXV:101, 114, 122; in Senate, VIII:211-12, XIV:88, XX:75; Seward quotes, XXXII:171n; and Shields, XXI:118; on slavery, VIII:230, X:106, 108, XXIII:76; and Joseph Smith, XIII:131; on S. Lisle Smith, XX:47; son dies, XII:326; and Southerners, XLIX:11; speaker U.S. House of Representatives, XXXVI:202-4, XLIII:140, 162; and Stuart, VII:111; on Texas and Mexican War, XI:172, XVII:15, 22; toast to, XXVI:121; Trumbull compared with, XXXVII:139-40; and Wentworth, XLIV:10; Whig leader, XIII:49-52, 55-57, 63, 68, 71, XIX:58, XX:154, XXI:30, XXXII:109, 121; and Winthrop, XI:286

Clay, Henry, Jr., IX:50-51, 55

Clay, Isaac, XXIII:95n

Clay, John, XXXIII:51n

Clay, Merton J., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi

Clay, Porter, XXVI:167

Clay Bugle [Harrisburg, Pa.], I:79

Clay City (Ky.), XXXI:53

Clay Club of Ohio, XLVIII:62

Clay County (Ill.), VII:109-10, XII:54, XX:155, XLVI:76

Clay County (Ky.), XXXI:51

Clay County (Mo.), XXXIII:65

Clay Flag Staff [Norristown, Pa.], I:79

Clay Whig [Taunton, Mass.], I:79

Claybaugh, David, XX:157

Claybaugh, John, Jr., XX:157

- Clayburne, James, XXX:114  
 Claypole, Nathaniel, III:35, 38  
 Clayton, A. C., I:40  
 Clayton, Archibald, IX:196  
 Clayton, Henry DeLamar, XXXVII:107-8  
 Clayton, Henry Helm, XLVII:188  
 Clayton, John Middleton, XIII:55, 169, XVII:144-46, 152, 156, XIX:88  
 Clayton, Mamie (Gordon), XXIV:140  
 Clayton, Robert, XXX:240  
 Clayton, Stephen, III:33, 40, IX:177  
 Clayton (Ill.), XXXVIII:79-81, 83  
 Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, XIX:88, XXX:51  
 Clayton County (Iowa), XXXV:177  
 Clear Creek (Ill.), XXXI:68  
 Clear Creek Cemetery (Putnam Co.), XIX:38  
 Clearwater River, XV:27, XLV:27  
 Clearwaters, J. F., XXIV:147  
 Cleary, Michael H., XXVII:102  
 Cleary, Thomas, XLVIII:138  
 Cleave, Egbert, XXXV:168n  
 Cleaveland, H. L., XLV:40n, 44n, 49-51n, 59n, 61n  
 Cleaveland, Harry Hayes, XXXVI:18  
 Cleaveland, Henry, XX:148  
 Cleaveland, Parker, XIV:57  
 Cleaver, Charles, XX:140  
 Cleaver, James Madison, XLIII:18  
 Cleaverville (Ill.), XVII:194  
 "Cleft Palate" (address), XXXVIII:110  
 Clemens, C. C., I:28  
 Clemens, Jeremiah, I:122  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain"), XXII:88, XXIV:76, XXVIII:56, XLVII:2; centennial, XLIII:16; at Hannibal, XXXIX:58; pilot, VI:61; references to Illinois, XLVIII:109, 113, 155, 168; on Slade, VIII:209; in Warsaw, XXXVII:208  
 Clemens, William W., XX:127  
 Clement XIV, Pope, X:24, 138  
 Clément, Catherine, see Labrière, Catherine (Clément)  
 Clément, Germain, XII:276  
 Clément, Jean Baptiste, XII:276  
 Clément, Joseph, XII:276  
 Clement (Ill.), see Huey (Ill.)

- Clemmons, Sarah, see Wright, Sarah (Clemmons)
- Clemson, Mrs. C. B., XI:82
- Clemson, Eli B., IX:147, 330, 338, 344
- Clenahan, Jemima M., see Drummond, Jemima M. (Clenahan)
- Clenahan, Lucy Ann (Richards) [Mrs. Robert W.], XXIX:114
- Clenahan, Robert W., XXIX:114
- Clendenin, Henry, III:19, IX:173
- Clendenin, Henry Wilson, I:66, XX:151, XXXV:56, XXXVI:16, 18; and I. S. H. S., VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vi, viii, XI:vi, x, 4-5, 14, 18, XII:xi, 3, 9, 13, 19, XIII:3, 5, 11, XIV:13, XV:4, XVII:4, XIX:5, 14-18, 20, 31, XX:5, 15, 17, 28, XXI:5, XXII:5, 22, XXIII:5, 17-18, 21-23, XXIV:5, 15-16, XXV:5, XXVII:5, 15-16, XXVIII:5, 15, 23, XXIX:5, 17, 21, XXX:5, 15-16, 20-21, XXXI:5, 15, 18, XXXII:5, 17, 23, XXXIII:5, 15, 19, 22, 36, XXXIV:5, 17, 20, 22; Paul Selby, XIX:77-81
- Clendenin, James, III:28, 30, 52, IX:176-77
- Clendenin, John, III:50, IX:184-85
- Clendening, Isaac, XXIX:112
- Clendening, Loritha (Johnson) [Mrs. Isaac], XXIX:112
- Clerke, Agnes Mary, XIV:59, 61
- Clermont (steamboat), XLVIII:107
- Cleveland, F. W., I:19
- Cleveland, Grover, see Cleveland, Stephen Grover
- Cleveland, J. F., XII:xi
- Cleveland, John, XI:315
- Cleveland, Josephine P., XVII:205
- Cleveland, S. B., XII:100, 115
- Cleveland, Stephen Grover, IX:302, XIX:84, XXXV:53, XXXVIII:219, XLVI:47, XLVII:66; appointments by, IX:202, XXVII:50, XXXIX:169; in Chicago, XLIV:103; elected president, XIV:91, XV:24; on free silver, XXXVII:88, 90, XXXVIII:39, 41-46, 48; and Goudy, XII:322; and Monroe Doctrine, XXX:51; and Morrison, XXXIII:145n, 157n, 165-67, 170; and Parsons, XIII:98; and Pullman strike, XXIII:102-3, 108, XLVIII:118; and Stevenson, XXI:35-36, XLI:122, XLVIII:99
- Cleveland (Ohio), I:79, VIII:62, IX:305, XI:216, 331; Chicago Zouaves at, XXX:116; commerce, XXX:156n; Congregational convention, X:337; Douglas hanged in effigy at, XVII:158; Douglas in, VI:115; Draper at, XXXII:47; Duncans at, XXVI:126; Germans protest Nebraska bill, XVII:148, 151; harbor appropriation vetoed, XXVIII:44; Indian boundary passes through, XV:143n; Koerner in, IX:291; Lincoln at, XXXVIII:191, 219; Me-dill at, I:21; radical convention (1864), XXIII:133; War of 1812 stores at, XXVI:110-11

- Cleveland (Tenn.), XXIV:103, XXXV:312, 327  
 Cleveland & Pittsburgh Railroad, XXX:155n  
Cleveland Campaigner, I:79  
 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis ("Big Four") Railroad, XI:68, XVI:117, XVII:101-2, XXIX:129, XXXIX:48  
 Cleveland, Columbus & Cincinnati Railroad, XXX:155n  
 Cleveland Ferry (Rock River), XXVIII:108  
Cleveland Leader, XLIV:193, 195, 206, XLV:40  
 Cleveland Medical College, XII:173, 180, 191  
Cleveland Plaindealer, XXXV:144, 168n  
 Cleveland Public Library, V:4, XXXV:168  
Cleveland und Sein Deutschtum, XXXV:168n  
 Cleveland Volunteer Flying Artillery, XLIV:122  
 Cliborn & Alby (Chicago), XXX:92  
 Cliff Dwellers, XXXIII:61  
Cliff-Dwellers, The (book), XLVIII:145, 157  
 Clifford, J. N., XXX:293  
 Clifford, James E., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi  
 Clifford, Nathan, XIV:186, XXXVII:171, 177  
 "Cliffs, The" (Pope estate), XLIII:111  
 Clifton, Thomas, VIII:168, 177  
 Clifton (Ohio), XXXVIII:160  
 Clifton (Tenn.), XXVIII:152  
 Clifton Springs (N. Y.), VI:113-14  
 "Climae Variationis in Eadem Latitudine Causae" (thesis), XII:194  
 Climatological Association, XII:195  
 Cline, William M., XXXII:150  
Cline, People v., IX:500n  
 Clingan, John, VII:58  
 Clinton, Angeline, XXX:219  
 Clinton, Anna, XVII:203-5  
 Clinton, DeWitt, VII:115, XX:55  
 Clinton, George, IX:311, XII:66, 69, XXXVI:202  
 Clinton, Sir Henry, XIV:163n, XV:69n  
 Clinton, John Waterbury, I:59, X:7, XXII:14, XXIV:15, 23; and I.S.H.S., X:v-vi, viii, 3, 9-11, XI:iv, vi, x, 16-19, XII:v, xi, 5, 7-9, 12-13, XIII:4-5, 8-10, XIV:14, 23, XV:x, 5, 11-12, 15, XVI:vii, xi, 7, XVII:v, x, XIX:5, 18, XX:5, 16, 28, XXI:5, XXII:5, 28-29, XXIII:5, 22; introductory note by, XII:247-48  
 Clinton (Ill.), XIX:56, XX:86, 146-47, XXI:72, XXX:152, XXXIX:53; Davis holds court in, XXXVII:169n, 171n; newspapers, I:28



- Clinton (La.), VI:104-5, XII:118  
 Clinton (Miss.), XII:106, XX:189  
 Clinton (N. Y.), XXXI:60  
 Clinton County (Ill.), VIII:207-8, IX:479, XXIII:67, XXXII:112, XXXVI:229;  
     established, XI:127, XXIII:150; Indian raids, IX:144, 168n; mounds in,  
     X:61; newspapers, I:16; Whigs in, XX:148, 154, 157  
 Clinton County (Ky.), X:63  
 Clinton Hill (Ill.), XIII:126  
 Clinton House (Peoria), XLIV:135n  
Clinton Public, I:28  
Clinton Vindicator, I:28  
 Clintonville (Ill.), see South Elgin (Ill.)  
 Clionian Society (Pontiac), IX:318, 327  
 Clissold, H. R., XXIV:139, 182  
 Clock, David, XXI:127  
 Clokes Hall (Champaign), XXXIX:76  
 Clopton, Virginia (Clay), XLV:66n  
 Close [Cluse], George, XLVI:114  
 Cloud, Newton, XXVI:150, XXXII:132; in Constitutional Convention, VIII:24,  
     XXXII:113, XLIV:143-44; in General Assembly, IX:28, 545-46, X:369,  
     XI:129, 137, 317, XIII:219, XXX:185, XXXII:148  
 Cloud Spring (Ga.), XV:75  
 Clough, David, XX:190  
 Cloutier, Marie Françoise, see Hardy, Marie Françoise (Cloutier)  
 Clover, Adam, IX:180  
 Clover, James, IX:179  
 Clover, John, IX:190, 195  
 Clover Leaf Casualty Company, XXIX:133  
 Clover Township (Henry Co.), XXVIII:99  
 Clow, Robert, XXVI:61  
 Clowser, George, XXX:98  
 Club, The (Jacksonville), XXXVIII:104  
 Club of Colonial Reprints (Providence, R. I.), XIII:261  
 "Cluster, The" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:76  
 Clybourn [Clybourne], Archibald, XIII:144, XX:40-45, 141, 143, XXVIII:70  
 Clybourn [Clybourne], Jonas, XXVIII:70  
 Clybournville (Ill.), XXI:129  
 Clyce, Joseph F., XXXVIII:167  
 Clyde (N. Y.), XII:181  
 Clyman, James, XXXVIII:161n, XL:140-41, 148  
 Clyne, Charles L., XX:26

- Clyne, John, IX:192
- Coal, XXVI:77, XXXI:91, XLII:135; discovery of, XI:209-10, XII:58; Illinois mines, XXVII:42, 46, XXVIII:57, XXXI:49-51, XXXIII:125, XXXVIII:165, XLIV:141, XLVII:15-16, XLVIII:115-16, 122-23, 146-47, 149; value to Illinois, VIII:84-85
- Coal City (Ill.), XXVIII:99, XXXV:26
- Coal Creek, XXVIII:97
- Coal Mining in Illinois, XLVIII:122-23, 152
- Coal Valley (Ill.), XXVIII:94-95, 98
- Coal Valley Creek, XXVIII:94-95, 107
- Coal Valley School, XXVIII:95-96
- Coal Valley Township (Rock Island Co.), XXVIII:94, 107
- Coale, Leontine (Bosseron-Reed) [Mrs. Samuel A.], XXXVII:233
- Coale, Samuel A., XXXVII:233
- Coale, Samuel A., Jr., XXXVII:233
- Coale, William R., XXXVII:233
- Coan, Charles H., I:106
- Coates, Elizabeth (Knox) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:107
- Coates, Thomas, XXIX:107
- Coats, Henry, XXXI:67
- Coats, Seth, XXXI:67
- Coats, William, XLVIII:34n
- Coatsworth, George, XX:130
- Cobb, Abner P., XII:311, 313
- Cobb, Albert Wheelwright [?], XL:37
- Cobb, Howell, VI:52, XVI:97, XVII:20, XXXV:406-7, XXXVI:60; in Congress, XIII:52, 162, XXXVI:202
- Cobb, L. B., XX:142
- Cobb, Maria (Warren) [Mrs. Silas B.], XXI:124, 134
- Cobb, Needham T., XIX:85
- Cobb, Silas B., X:251, XXI:127, 134, XL:37
- Cobb, Sylvanus, XXXV:346
- Cobbett, William, X:174-76, XIII:124, XXXVIII:145, XLIII:87n
- Cobden, Richard, XXXV:121, XLVII:55-56
- Cobden (Ill.), XVII:196, XLVII:55-56
- Cobden Township (Union Co.), XXVI:78
- Coble, Robert K., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi
- Cobleigh, Nelson E., IX:335, 338, 341
- Coblentz (Germany), XXXII:79
- "Cochin, Augustin" [pseud.], see Augustin, Pierre Suzanne
- Cochiti, Lions of, XXXIII:57

- Cochran, E. C., I:50  
 Cochran, George, VIII:169, IX:178, 192  
 Cochran, Isham, XXXVII:204  
 Cochran, James, III:54, 58  
 Cochran, John (Cook Co.), XLVII:183  
 Cochran, John (Ill. Terr.), III:17, 25, 33, IX:173, 176, XII:77, XXXII:150  
 Cochran, Sarah, *see* Cox, Sarah (Cochran)  
 Cochran, William A., I:64  
 Cochrane, John, XXXIX:174  
 Cock-a-Mink, *see* Narrows of the Illinois River  
 Cock-fighting, XL:39  
 Cockle, Washington, I:56  
 Cockran, Andrew, III:42  
 Cockran, Edward, VIII:169  
 Cockran, William Bourke, XXXIII:165  
 Cockrell, Francis Marion, XXVII:122  
 Cockrell, James, XIV:94  
 Cockroft, Joseph, I:36, 63  
 Coddington, Ichabod, X:314, 317, 319, XXVI:58, XLIV:197-98; and formation of  
     Republican Party (Illinois), XI:271, 273, 277-78, XIII:29, 35-36, XXXII:  
     143; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:77, 88, 97  
Codex Runicus, XV:113  
 Codin, Pierre, XII:275  
 Cody, N. T., X:242  
 Cody, William Frederick ("Buffalo Bill"), XVI:118  
 Coe, Alonzo F., XLVIII:30  
 Coe, Benjamin, XXIX:121  
 Coe, D. O., XXIV:139  
 Coe, F. W., XX:145  
 Coe, Jane J. (Moore) [Mrs. Benjamin], XXIX:121  
 Coe, M. Daniel, XXXII:93  
 Coe, S. M., XI:273  
 Coe, Sophia Fidelia (Hall), XV:14  
 Coe College, XXXIII:38  
 Coeles, Andrew, VIII:169  
 Coerver, Killian, XXII:15  
 Coffee, Samuel, VIII:169  
 Coffee County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:127, 131  
 Coffee Creek, IX:142-43  
 Coffeen, Henry Asa, XXXVIII:158, XI:123, 126, 143  
 Coffey, Andrew, XLVII:181

- Coffey, C. H., XLVIII:32  
 Coffey, Elizabeth, see Cullom, Elizabeth (Coffey)  
 Coffeyville (Kans.), XXXIII:43  
 Coffin, Charles Carleton, XI:298, XXXVI:74, 104  
 Coffin, John, XLII:145  
 Coffing, Churchill C., XX:145, 170  
 Cogar, Jacob, VIII:168, 177  
 Cogar, Peter, VIII:168, 177  
 Coggeshall, Arthur S., XLII:12, XLIII:66  
 Cogswell, Amos, XLIV:2  
 Cogswell, William, XLVIII:13, 27  
 Cohen, Harry, XX:79a  
 Cohen, James, VI:99  
 Cohen, Thomas, III:58  
Cohen, Cornelius v., XV:44-45  
 Cohenour, Dorothy (Lawrence) [Mrs. John], XXXVIII:83  
 Cohenour, John, XXXVIII:83  
 Cohenour, see also Coughennower  
 Coheron, Dennis, VIII:169  
 Cohos (Ill.), see Cahokia (Ill.)  
 Cohuttah Mountains, XXXV:316  
 Coignon, Marie Louise, see Chesne, Marie Louise (Coignon)  
Coin's Financial School, XXXVIII:44  
 Coiracoentanon Indians, XV:131  
 Coke, Sir Edward, IX:240, 242, XII:143-44, XVII:101  
 Coke, Thomas, XIX:67  
 Coke's Cave, XXXII:204  
 Cokesbury College, IX:330n  
 "Colaer, Father," see Van Corlaer, Arendt  
 Colbert, Elias, XLVII:131n, 145n, 188  
 Colbert, Jean Baptiste, XI:208  
 Colbert River, see Mississippi River  
 Colborn, Horace, XXX:282  
 Colburn, Abbie, XII:97  
 Colburn, Achsa [Mrs. William], XII:92-93, 96-97  
 Colburn, Clarrissa, XII:97  
 Colburn, Daniel, XII:97  
 Colburn, David, XII:97  
 Colburn, Eben, XII:97  
 Colburn, Fannie, XII:97  
 Colburn, Isaac, XII:97

- Colburn, L. Otis, XII:93, 97
- Colburn, Margaret, XII:97
- Colburn, Mehitabel, XII:97
- Colburn, Paul, XII:97
- Colburn, Spencer, XII:97
- Colburn, William, XII:92-93, 96-97
- Colby, Guy I., XVII:6
- Colby, Henry Herrick, XXXIV:25
- Colby, Lewis, XII:152-53
- Colby, Lydia Elizabeth, XXVIII:96-97
- Colby, Myra, see Bradwell, Myra (Colby)
- Colchester (Ill.), XI:94, XXXI:67
- Colclonzh, Joseph, see Kolontay, Joseph
- Cold Brook (Ill.), XVII:196
- "Cold Day of Illinois," see "Sudden Change"
- Cold Harbor, Battle of, XXXVIII:213, XLVIII:20
- Cold Harbor National Cemetery, XLVIII:21n
- Cold Water (steamboat), XVI:76
- "Cold Water Society" (Alton), see "Teetotalers"
- Coldwater River, XII:101-2, XXXIII:265
- Coldy, Emily, see Pettit, Emily (Coldy)
- Cole, A. S., XXVIII:70
- Cole, Amanda (Sweet), XII:97
- Cole, Arthur Charles, XXIV:79, XXVI:16, XXIX:67, XXX:22; cited, XXX:84n, 90n, 107-10, XXXII:115n, 118-19, 127n, 156n, XXXVII:61-62, 70n, 121n, 162n, 182, XXXIX:168n, 207-8n, 251n, 280, XLIV:65n, 80n, XLV:41-42n, XLVIII:151, 155, XLIX:12n, 17n, 62n, L:40n, 61n; Illinois Women of the Middle Period, XXVII:84-92; Lincoln and the American Tradition of Civil Liberty, XXXIII:102-11; Lincoln and the Presidential Election of 1864, XXIII:130-38
- Cole, C. B., XXXVI:27
- Cole, Calvin, XXXVII:204
- Cole, Calvin L., XLVII:181
- Cole, Cornelius, XLV:76-77
- Cole, Cyrenus, XXXIX:134n
- Cole, Edward, VII:86, VIII:47, 112, XXVI:194
- Cole, Elizabeth (Bond) [Mrs. Mordecai], XXXVI:189
- Cole, Elizabeth (Saly) [Mrs. Hugh], XXIX:107
- Cole, Harry Ellsworth, XLVIII:111, 155
- Cole, Hugh, XXIX:107
- Cole, Jane (Thompkins) [Mrs. John], XXIX:105

- Cole, Javis [Jarvis?] D., X:256  
 Cole, John (Ill. Terr.), III:20, IX:175  
 Cole, John (Putnam Co.), XXIX:105  
 Cole, Joshua, XXXVII:204  
 Cole, Manasseh, XX:157  
 Cole, Mordecai, XXXVI:189  
 Cole, Peter, XX:157  
 Cole, Rossetter Gleason, XXXVIII:74-75  
 Cole, Stephen, IX:67, 94  
 Cole, William, Sr., XX:157  
 Cole, William, Jr., XX:157  
 Cole, William Temple, IX:67, 94  
 Colebrook, Sir Robert, XXVI:193, 198, 211n  
 Coleman, Charles, XXIX:120  
 Coleman, Charles Hubert, XLVII:193, XLVIII:106  
 Coleman, Christopher Bush, XXXII:18, XXXIII:36, XXXV:16; Development  
     of State Constitutions, The, XVI:55-61; Kaskaskia and  
     Vincennes: An Anniversary Enterprise, XXXII:60-64  
 Coleman, Daniel T., III:26, 34, 59, IX:175, 177  
 Coleman, David G., III:46, 59  
 Coleman, Fitzgerald, XXXVII:272  
 Coleman, Harriet (Wafer) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:118  
 Coleman, Henry V., XLVII:103, 158, 181  
 Coleman, Hester Ann, see Affleck, Hester Ann (Coleman)  
 Coleman, J. A., XIII:200-201, XXIII:82, 87  
 Coleman, James N., I:65  
 Coleman, Jane (Lane) [Mrs. Charles], XXIX:120  
 Coleman, Jennie B. (Logan) [Mrs. Louis Harrison], XII:312  
 Coleman, John, XX:157  
 Coleman, John M., XL:140-41  
 Coleman, Julia Ann (Thompson) [Mrs. Samuel F.], XXIX:112  
 Coleman, Mrs. Julius A., VIII:297  
 Coleman, Leighton, XLI:151  
 Coleman, Logan, XX:79a  
 Coleman, Louis Harrison, XII:311, 313  
 Coleman, M., XXX:300  
 Coleman, Mary Logan, XII:xi  
 Coleman, Matthew G., XXXV:56  
 Coleman, Robert F., XXXV:210  
 Coleman, Samuel F., XXIX:112  
 Coleman, Selah, XV:142, 154, 169

- Coleman, Thomas, XXIX:118
- Coleman, Wesley, VI:101
- Coleman, William W., XXXV:174
- Coler, William N., I:68
- Coleraine (Ireland), XXXIV:57, XLI:33
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, XIII:62, XIX:60
- Coles, Edward, IX:312, XIV:218, XV:161n, 164n, XVI:10, 96, XXXII:95; biographical sketch, VIII:97-104; and Birkbeck, IX:260-61, X:173, XV:5, 51, 53-54; on Calumet portage, XVII:29; and Chicago Historical Society, XI:194, 198; and Cowles, XIV:169-71; dedication by, XI:7; defeated for Congress, X:369; and Duncan, XXVI:117-21, 131, 153, 178n; in Edwardsville, X:115, XXXIX:59, XLIII:151; elected governor, VII:91, VIII:203, X:355, 364, 366, XIV:40, XV:44, 173n, XVII:87-91, XXXVI:219, 221, XLIII:155; and Forquer, VIII:215; at Fort Armstrong, XXXIX:98; on Illinois and Michigan Canal, XIII:174; and Illinois Intelligencer, I:68; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, VII:17, 50, XI:189; at Kaskaskia, X:141-42;
- and Lafayette, XII:73, 81-83, XV:176n, XXI:116, XXXII:28, 71-72; letters published, XIV:19; and Lockwood, VIII:214; memorial to, XXXV:39-40; opposes slavery, VI:57, 59, VIII:11, 24, 75-77, IX:208, 416, 420-23, 519-20, X:119-20, XII:149-50, XIII:168, XVI:22-23, 85, XIX:65, XXIV:30d-30e, XXVI:44, 115-16, XXXIX:61; and Peck, XXIV:112; and Peoria claims, VI:41-42, 44, 50; picture, facing VIII:96; saline leases, IX:252, XXXVIII:158; and Sloo, XVI:29-31, 33, 36-37; in Vandalia, XXXIX:53; Washburne biography reprinted, XVII:112, XXIV:16, 22, XXVII:19, XXIX:67-68; and Young, XI:307-8, 310
- Coles, Isaac, VIII:98
- Coles, John, VIII:97
- Coles, Mrs. John, VIII:98
- Coles County (Ill.), IV:34, VIII:24, 101, 217, XII:232, XXXII:124; draft riot, XXIII:134, XLVIII:106; Lincolns in, XXIII:53-56, XXXI:126, XXXIII:87-88, XXXIV:146, 151, XXXIX:48, XLVI:137; newspapers, I:18, 47-48; settlement, XXX:104; state parks in, XLIII:63; Tennesseans in, XXX:139, 143
- Coles County Ledger [Charleston], I:18
- Coles, Madison County v., XIV:170, XV:102n
- Coles' Mills (Ill.), VII:128
- Coleto River, X:200
- Colfax, Schuyler, XIII:242n, XVI:92, XXIX:55, XXXV:113, 117, XLV:45; and

Lincoln, XI:294, XXXV:153, XXXVI:96

Colgate, Samuel, XLV:35

Colgate University, XLV:35

Collamer, Jacob, XXXV:113

Collantes, Saturnino Calderón, see Calderón Collantes, Saturnino

Collar, Henry ("Hi"), XXXIII:47

Collected Poems of Vachel Lindsay, XXXVIII:59n

"Collection of Letters from Lyman Trumbull to John M. Palmer, 1854-1858, A" (art.), XLIX:33n

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, . . . A, XIV:77

Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, see Illinois Historical Collections

College and Seminary Fund, IX:218-23, 559, XXXIX:64-67

Collège de France (Paris), XXIX:42, XLVI:33

College of Heraldry (England), XIV:82-84

Colleges, architecture, XXXVIII:137-38, XLI:205-6; Brown on, IX:545-68; Congregationalists and Presbyterians and, X:329-38; of early Illinois, XXX:135-36; see also names of individual institutions

Collegiate and Theological Educational Society at the West, X:281

Collerat, Marie Madeleine, see Silam, Marie Madeleine (Collerat)

Collet, Hypolite, X:21

Collet, Luc, X:21

Collet, Oscar W., VI:35, X:18, XXVI:260, 262

Collett, Josephus, XXI:51

Collier, John A., XX:190

Collier, Joseph, XX:157

Collier, Mary (Bond) [Mrs. William, Sr.], XXXVI:230

Collier, P[eter] F[enelon], & Son (New York), XXXVI:112

Collier, Sophia, XXXVI:230

Collier, William, Sr., XXXVI:230

Collier, William, Jr., XXXVI:230

Collierville (Tenn.), XX:188, XXXIII:265-66

Colling, Charles, XVII:174

Collingswood, Helen A., XXXVIII:22

Collingwood (Canada), XLVII:29

Collins, Anson, XVI:75-76

Collins, Augustus, XVI:75-76, XLI:194

Collins, Augustus, & Company (St. Louis), XVI:76

Collins, Charles, IX:344, XXIII:116



- Collins, Cornelia, XXI:179
- Collins, Daniel, XX:157
- Collins, Edward, XXIII:116, 123
- Collins, Elizabeth (Beard) [Mrs. Edward], XXIII:116
- Collins, Elizabeth Wilt (Hertzog) [Mrs. William Burrage], XVI:75
- Collins, Esther (Morris) [Mrs. William, Jr.], XVI:75
- Collins, Frederick, X:316-17, XIII:223, XVI:75-76
- Collins, George, XI:340
- Collins, George L., XX:143
- Collins, Helen Elvira, see Marston, Helen Elvira (Collins)
- Collins, Hugh, IX:196
- Collins, James, XLI:99-100, 112-13
- Collins, James H., XX:143, XXXI:104, XLIV:78n, 81; antislavery activities, X:314, 318, XV:44, 46, 49, XXIII:83, 85, 95-96; Chicago attorney, XX:46-48, 53
- Collins, John, IX:195
- Collins, Joseph H., XXIV:97, 183, 196, XXVII:22, XI:18; and I.S.H.S., X:vi, viii, XI:vi, x, 18, XII:xi, 5, 9, XIII:11, XIV:22, 24, XV:viii, 4, XVI:ix, XVII:viii, XXVI:19
- Collins, Leila [Lelia] B., IX:9, X:8
- Collins, Lewis, XXVI:208, 212n, XLII:82-83
- Collins, M. E., I:59
- Collins, Maria Catherine, see Wing, Maria Catherine (Collins)
- Collins, Michael, XVI:75-76
- Collins, Minerva T., XXIII:127
- Collins, Perry, XLVII:35
- Collins, Richard H., VIII:202, XIV:53n, 55n, XXVI:208, 212n, XLII:83
- Collins, Sarah [Mrs. George], see Hurd, Sarah (\_\_\_\_-Collins)
- Collins, Thomas, XII:269n
- Collins, Thomas E., XXIII:116-17
- Collins, William, Jr., VII:45, XVI:75, XXXI:67
- Collins, William Burrage, XVI:75
- Collins, William Hertzog, I:39, X:181n, 277n, 289, 302n, XI:302n, XVI:7, XXI:165; Biographical Sketch of Maj. Gen. James D. Morgan, IX:274-85; Decisive Events in the Building of Illinois, VIII:84-96; and I.S.H.S., VIII:vi, 10, IX:v-vii, 12, 14-16, X:v-vi, viii, 3, XI:iv, vi, viii, 14, 18, XII:v, xi, 5, 9, XIII:5-7, 11, XIV:12-13, 21, XV:5; obituary, XVI:65-75; pictures, facing XI:256, XVI:65
- Collins & Caton (Chicago), XX:46
- Collins family, X:277, XVI:75-76

Collins homestead (Collinsville), XLI:194; picture, facing XVI:75

Collins Plow Company (Quincy), XVI:65

Collins v. America, XXII:98

Collinsville (Ill.), X:276-77, 281, 289, 302, 317, XVI:75-76

Collinsville Board of Education, XII:190

Collot, Victor, VIII:41, 49-50, XX:97, XXXI:78, 83n, 93n; biographical sketch, XIII:269n; Journey in North America, A (reprint of excerpts), XIII:269-98; maps by, facing VIII:50, XX:96

Collyer, Robert, XXVI:43

Cologne [Köln] (Germany), XVI:47, XXVII:74, XXXVIII:75

Coloma (Calif.), XIII:227, XLV:169

Colombia [New Granada], XV:179n, XIX:108, XXX:51; Semples minister to, VIII:215, X:65-68, XII:225, XLIV:156n

Colona (Ill.), XXVIII:108

Colona Ferry, XXVIII:108

Colona Township (Henry Co.), XXVIII:94, 96, 108

Colonel Daniel McCook Brigade Association, XLVIII:29-30

"Colonel Elmer E. Ellsworth: First Hero of the Civil War" (art.), XXX:111n

Colonel John Todd's Record Book, XXIX:101, XLVIII:91

"Colonel Plug" [Fluger], XLVII:8-9

Colonial Archives (Paris), documents from, VII:189-202

Colonial Congress (New York, 1765), VI:88

Colonial Dames, Illinois Society of, XXVII:21, XLIII:65

Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American Governments, from Its First Settlement Down to the Territorial Administration of William Henry Harrison, The, X:26-27, XIV:118n

Colonial Library (Paris), IV:54

Colonial Mobile, XXVI:260, 262

Colonial Office Papers (Great Britain), XXVI:207, 210-12n

Colonial Wars, Society of, XIII:100

Colonization [of freed Negroes], X:275, 301, XLV:117, 119, 136n; see also names of colonization societies

Colorado, XII:38, XV:27, 30-31, XXXVIII:37n, 40, XLV:27

Colorado Historical Society, XIX:29

Colorado River [Arizona], VIII:218, XV:28, XX:95n, 102n, XXVI:52, XXXVI:139

Colorado River [Texas], X:223

Colorado Springs (Colo.), XI:333

Colorado State Dental Association, XXXVIII:123

Colorado Territory, XVII:110, XXXIII:41, 43-45

"Colored Children: a Psycho-Physical Study" (art.), XXVII:132

- Colored Historical Society of Illinois, XII:xiii, 15, XIII:4, 22, XV:4, 19, XVI:11
- Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, XX:90
- Colquhoun, see Calhoun
- Colston, R., XXX:293, 300
- Colter, Egbert, XX:147
- Colton, Austin, I:61
- Colton, Chaney D., XXIX:111
- Colton, Charlotte (Zearing) [Mrs. Buel P.], XXVIII:146, 161, 170, 174, 186, 193-94
- Colton, Chauncey Sill, XLII:49, 51, 53-59, 61, 63-64, 158n; picture, XLII:52
- Colton, D. Alphonso, I:23
- Colton, Emily (Smith) [Mrs. Chaney D.], XXIX:111
- Colton, George T., XLVIII:10
- Colton, Herman L., XXIX:110
- Colton, James Zearing, XXVIII:149
- Colton, John, VI:99
- Colton, Kingsley Buel, XXVIII:138, 140, 149
- Colton, Lewis J., I:60
- Colton, Wells, XXXVII:159
- Colton (Calif.), VIII:271
- Colton Brothers (New York), IX:389
- Colton family, XXVIII:136
- Colton's Hall (Monterey, Calif.), XIII:227
- Coltrin, Isaac Newton, I:28
- Columbia (Ill.) [Marshall Co.], see Lacon (Ill.)
- Columbia (Ill.) [Monroe Co.], XXIII:149, 152
- Columbia (Mo.), XIV:54
- Columbia (S.C.), XXXI:117, 121, XXXV:374
- Columbia (Tenn.), XIV:250, 264, XXXV:274-76, 321, 386
- Columbia Club (Batavia), IX:327
- Columbia County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:127, 131
- Columbia Law School, XLII:171
- Columbia Law Times, XXVII:131
- Columbia Mine [Ky.], XXXI:56
- Columbia River, VIII:164, IX:159, X:69, XXVI:37, XLV:164n; Farnham on, XXXVII:210, 212-13, 216, 220
- Columbia School of Political Science, XLII:171
- Columbia University, XII:178, XX:181n, XXX:28, XXXII:51, XXXVIII:74, XLI:156, XLIII:105; E. B. Greene goes to, XXX:16, 33, XXXI:29
- Columbian, The [Chicago], XXXVII:188n

- Columbian, The [St. Charles, Mo.], VI:106-7  
Columbian College (Washington, D.C.), XII:153n  
Columbian Dental Congress, see World's Columbian Dental Congress  
Columbian Exposition, see World's Columbian Exposition  
Columbian Liberty Bell, XXIII:53  
Columbian National Fire Insurance Company (Detroit), XXIX:131  
Columbiana (Ill.), XI:78  
Columbiana County (Ohio), XV:142n  
Columbus, Christopher, VII:129, IX:548, X:128, XI:204, XVI:53, XVII:24, 34, XXIV:31, 66, XXVIII:33, XXXIV:134, XXXVIII:40, 145, XI:177, XLVIII:76  
Columbus (Ga.), XVI:97, XXXI:115  
Columbus (Ill.), XXI:143, XXXIV:66-69  
Columbus (Ky.), VI:83, IX:277, XIV:152, XX:184, XXVIII:153, XLVII:16; 27th Ill. at, XIV:221, 225, 231-32, 234-36; 122d Ill. at, XXXVII:237, 254-55, 258-59  
Columbus (Miss.), XII:100-101, 104, 108, 117, XXVIII:162, 168, 170, XXX:148  
Columbus (Ohio), I:79, VI:60, IX:389, X:87, XXI:149, XXIX:130, XXX:77, XXXII:189; anti-Nebraska meeting, XVII:151; conventions, IX:522, X:84, XXXVII:175; Flag at, XV:140, 142-46, 160n; Lincoln at, XXXVIII:191, 219  
Columbus (Tenn.), XXXVII:238  
Columbus (Ill.) Advocate, XXXIV:67  
Columbus & Xenia Railroad, XXX:155n  
Columbus [Ky.] Bank, XIV:236  
Columbus Herald [Sparta, Ill.], I:65  
Columbus [Ohio] Interurban Railway, XLI:127n  
Columbus Memorial Fountain (Washington, D.C.), XLIV:28-30  
Columbus, Ohio; Its History, Resources, and Progress, XV:143n  
Columbus (Miss.) Republic, XII:129-30  
Columbus Township (Adams Co.), XXXIV:68  
Colville, Sarah, see Vance, Sarah (Colville)  
Colville River, XLVII:36  
Colvin, James B., XIII:109  
Colvin, Philo, XIII:104  
Colwell, James, XX:158  
Colyer, Walter, XXXIV:18-19, XXXV:56; Fordhams and La Serrés of the English Settlement in Edwards County, The, XVI:43-54; and L.S.H.S., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:vii, ix, 4, XVII:v, viii, xii, XIX:5, 18, XX:5, 28, XXI:5, XXII:5, XXIII:5, 17, 22, XXIV:5, 15, XXVI:5, XXVII:5, 16, XXVIII:5, 15, 21, 23, XXIX:

5, 17, 21, XXX:5, 15-16, 21, XXXI:5, 18, XXXII:5, 17, 21, 23, XXXIII:5, 19, 36, XXXIV:5, 22, XXXV:5

Comal River, X:223

Comanche County (Kans.), XXXIII:47

Comanche Indians, X:134, XII:44-45, XIII:120-21, XIV:138, XXXIX:238

Combihee River, L:85-86

"Combinations of Metals in Amalgams" (address), XXXVIII:109

Comby, Lydia, see Griffith, Lydia (Comby)

Co-mee (Indian), XI:313

Comegys [Comyges], John Gleaves, XXXVI:207, XLVII:4-6

Comenius, Johannes Amos, see Komenský, Jan Amos

Comer, Thomas H., XIV:258

Comfort, Silas, XIX:69

Comines [Commynes], Philippe de, Sire d'Argenton, XXIX:49, XLVI:2

Coming of the Civil War, The, XLIX:11n, 17n

"Coming of the Portuguese, The" (art.), XLVIII:130

"Coming Teacher, The" (art.), XLII:155

Comiskey, John, XXII:85

Comite River, XII:120-21

Commager, Henry Steele, XLV:164n

"Commemoration Ode" (poem), XXIII:50-51

Commentaries on the Constitution of Pennsylvania, XV:88n, 98n

Commentaries on the Laws of England, IX:468n, 503, XLI:73

Commentaries upon Lyttleton, XVII:101

Commentarii de Bello Gallico, VI:21

"Commentary on the Illinois Statutes of 1881 Regulating the Practice of Dentistry, A" (address), XXXVIII:110

Commerce (Ill.), see Nauvoo (Ill.)

Commercial Bank (Cincinnati), XIII:311n

Commercial Company, Scammon v., XV:102n

"Commission Form of Government, The" (address), XIX:103

Commission on Textbooks, XXXVIII:118

Commission on the Illinois Grant, XXXV:95, 99-100

Commissioners of Highways, Illinois Central Railroad Company v., XV:100n

Committee of General Literature and Education, XXXVI:101

Committee on Dental Chemistry, XXXVIII:98

Committee on Dental Nomenclature, XXXVIII:108

Committee on Dental Science and Literature, XXXVIII:118

Committee on Federal Relations, XVI:86-89

Committee on Invention of Oral Lathe, XXXVIII:97

Committee on Reparations, XXX:49

Committi, J. E., I:25, 27

Commodore Catt (Indian), see Optukkee (Indian)

Common Creek, XXXII:205

Common School Advocate, The (periodical), X:333, XII:317, XXVI:55

Common School Decisions (book), XXVI:48

Commons, John Rogers, XXIX:46, XXXV:160n, 181n

"Commons of Kaskaskia, The" (art.), XX:98n

Commonwealers, XXXVIII:43

Commonwealth, The [Frankfort (Ky.) newspaper], XLI:153

Community Councils of Illinois, XXVI:95, 98, 100

Commynes, Philippe de, see Comines, Philippe de

Company of St. Philip, XXII:89

Company of the Colony of Canada, VIII:57

Company of the West [Company of the Indies, Compagnie Royale des Indes,

Compagnie de l'Occident, Royal India Company], VIII:95n, IX:19, 456, X:111, XXVI:225-26, XXIX:94, XXX:226; and Fort Chartres, VII:84, VIII:105, 108, XIII:289; and Illinois trade, IV:7-8; and Kaskaskia, IX:406-7, 410-11, X:132-33, 135; and lead mines, XXXI:46-48; organization, XXVI:33-34, XLVIII:95; and priests, X:15-16; warehouse, XI:37

Comparative Administrative Law: An Analysis of the Administrative Systems, National and Local, of the United States, England, France, and Germany, IX:503

"Comparative Dental Anatomy" (address), XXXVIII:112

"Comparative Militarism" (art.), XXVII:134

Compendium of Dentistry, A, XXXVIII:96

Compera, Francis, VIII:169

Compera, Lewis, VIII:169

Compilation of the Laws of Illinois, Relating to Township Organization, and Government of County Affairs, with Numerous Practical Forms, A, IX:467n, 470n, 486n, 503

Complete History of Illinois from 1673 to 1884, Embracing the Physical Features of the Country; Its Early Explorations; Aboriginal Inhabitants; French and British Occupation; Conquest by Virginia; Territorial Condition, and Subsequent Civil, Military and Political Events of the State, A, cited, I:31n, 42n, VI:34n, VII:188, IX:68n, 71n, 127n, 131n, 376, 415-16n, 419-20n, 427n, 432n, 468n, 479n, 481n, 488n, 490n, 501n, 503, XI:34n, 42n, XVI:30-31n, XVII:116n, XXVI:122n, 132n, XXXV:199, XLVIII:151, 155

Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln, The, cited, XXX:157n, 160n, XXXII:159n, 162-69n, XXXVII:167n, XLV:69n, 81n, XLVI:147n, XLIX:35n, 67-68n

- "Completed Year, A" (sermon), VI:77
- "Complicate Fillings" (address), XXXVIII:97
- Complimentary Dinner to Jonathan Sturges (pamphlet), XL:60n
- "Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary" (address), XXXVIII:103
- Compromise of 1820, see Missouri Compromise
- Compromise of 1850, VIII:82, XXX:207, XLVIII:96; adoption, IX:53, XIII:55, 64, 227, XXXI:158, 160, XXXII:126, 137-39, 155, 160, 172, XXXVII:60-63, 65, 67-71, XLIV:82; Illinois General Assembly endorses, IX:429-30; Lincoln supports, XIII:32; and slavery agitation, X:318, XXIV:69, XXXV:107, 188
- Compte Island, XLVI:11n
- Compton, John, III:38, IX:177
- Compton, Levi, III:6, 35-36
- Compton, Nathan, VII:45
- Compton, William A., XXVII:102, XXXV:37
- "Compulsory and Arbitrary Education" (address), XIX:101
- Comstock, John A., XI:340
- Comstock, Milton Lemmon, XV:16, XLII:165, 179, 181n; picture, XLII:166
- Comstock, Nellie (Hurd) [Mrs. John A.], XI:340
- Comstock, T. G., XXXII:93
- Comstock & Company (Quincy), XXI:166
- Comstock Lode, XIII:229, XV:27
- Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François, IX:388
- Comyges, John Gleaves, see Comegys, John Gleaves
- Comyn's Digest, XLIII:122
- Con Cregan (book), XXXV:310
- Conamic River, see Calumet River
- Conant, Alban Jasper, XLVII:49
- Conant (III.), XII:62
- Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics, The, XXXV:169
- "Concerto in E-flat Major, No. 5" ["Emperor" Concerto], XXXVIII:66
- "Concerto in G Minor" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:73
- Conches River, XV:135n; shown on map facing XV:134
- Conclin, George, XIII:129
- Concord (III.) [McLean Co.], see Danvers (III.)
- Concord (III.) [Morgan Co.], X:298, XLI:67
- Concord (III.) [Putnam Co.], XVII:194
- Concord (Mass.), IX:310, XVI:43
- Concord (N. H.), XLIV:5
- Concord Cemetery (Menard Co.), XXXIII:118, XXXVIII:210, XXXIX:60
- Concord Creek, XXXIII:114, 118

Concord (N. H.) Statesman, XI:298

Condell, Mrs. Moses B., XXXII:30

Condell, Thomas, Jr., XII:309, XIV:180, XXX:35, XXXVI:27

Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, VII:188

Condensed History of Dearborn Park, and the Efforts Which Have Been Made during the Past Eight Years to Secure the Right to Erect a Public Library Building and a Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Hall on the Same, A, XXXVII:132n

Condit, Floyd Morton, XXIII:121

"Conditions of Saliva in Relation to Dental Caries" (address), XXXVIII:119

Condon, Sidney S., I:41

Cone, J. E., XXX:112, 114

Conestoga Massacre, XXVI:209n

Coney Island, XLVI:17

Confederate Memorial Literary Society Library (Richmond, Va.), XIV:69

"Confederate Prisoner at Rock Island, A" (art.), XLVIII:106

Confederate States of America, XXVIII:110-11, XXX:163, XXXVI:131; assaults on, IX:277-81; attacked from Cairo, VI:83, VIII:93; battlefield monuments and locations, XLVIII:5, 11, 14-15, 29-30; Bledsoe and, XI:87, XLI:153, 155-56; collapse, VII:147, XVI:92; Davis president of, VII:145, XXX:63, 67-69; established, XVI:81, XXXV:194, XXXVIII:190-91; Georgia troops withdrawn from armies of, XXXVIII:214; and Great Britain, XXVIII:114, XLII:113; and Grierson raid, XII:99-130; Illinoisans in forces of, XVI:98-99, XXX:124n; military forces, XXXIV:42-43, 45, 48; objectives, XLII:120-21; prisoners at Camp Douglas, XLIV:14; rights claimed by, XLIX:8, 15; ships in Spanish ports, IX:300

Confederate States War Department, XII:112

"Confederate Toast, The" (song), XXXV:402

Confederation and the Constitution, The, XV:143n, XXIV:47n

Confederation, Articles of, see Articles of Confederation

Confederation, Congress of the, see United States Congress

"Conference in the Deutsches Haus, Chicago, May 14-15, 1860, The" (art.), XXXVII:166n, XXXIX:227n, 281, XLIX:65n

Conference Vocational Educational Bill, XXI:80

"Conflicting Accounts Found in Early Illinois History" (art.), XIX:91

Confluence (Pa.), XXXIV:156

Confucius [K'ung Fu-tze], X:388, XLII:114

Congdon, George E., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi

Congdon, Harriet Rice, Early History of Monticello Seminary, The, XXXI:58-63

"Congenital Defects of Enamel" (address), XXXVIII:108



Conger, A. L., XLVIII:105, 155

Conger, C. S., XII:62-63

Conger, Omar Dwight, XXXIII:157n

Congerville (Ill.), XXXVI:136

Congleton, J., XX:148

Congleton, J. R., XX:148

Congo and Other Poems, The, XLVIII:137

Congo River, XXIV:84, XXXVI:44

Congo Serenaders, XLIII:173

Congregatio de Propaganda Fide, X:324

Congregation of the Resurrection, XXXIV:96, 102

Congregational Advance, XXVI:56

Congregational Church, VIII:219; and antislavery movement, XLV:124; Cartwright attacks, XXVIII:122; in "Egypt," XLVII:42-43; in Galesburg, XLIV:53-70; in Illinois, VII:60, X:265, XI:80, 236, XXX:136, XLII:131, XLVIII:135, 139; and Illinois College, XLIX:20, 22, 24; in Massachusetts, XLVI:39; organs of, I:21, 35; Peck and, XII:158-59; and Plan of Union, X:269-71, 297-99; on prohibition, XLIV:87; Scots in, XXVI:43, 52-53, 65-66; and Sunday schools, XXIV:118, 167, 172, 184; theological seminary, XXXII:51; and woman preachers, XXVII:87;

Aurora, XXIII:95n; Bellingham (Wash.) First, XXXVI:197; Boston - Mt. Vernon, XXIV:119; Brandon (Vt.), VI:114; Bridgeport (Conn.), XXVI:43; Brooklyn (N. Y.) Plymouth, VI:76; Champaign, X:302, 320; Chicago - Chicago Avenue, XXIV:119; Chicago First, X:314, 317, 321, XXIII:92, XLVII:141; Chicago - Illinois Street, XXIV:119; Chicago - New England, XI:178; Chicago - Plymouth, X:317, XXIV:119; Cornish (N. H.), X:83; Dundee, XXIII:95n; Dwight, XXVI:65; Galesburg First, XII:176, XXIII:83, XLIV:60, 69; General Convention, X:321; Godfrey, XLI:205, picture XLI:204; Jacksonville, X:282, XXVI:178; Lacon, XII:358; La Grange, XXVI:65; La Salle, XVI:65; Lyonsville, XXVI:52;

Moline First, XXXII:66; Morris, XXVI:65; National Council, XXVI:66; Ottawa, XXVI:58; Pekin, XXVIII:126; Princeton - Hampshire Colony, X:317, XLV:124; Princeton - New England, XXVIII:131, 136; Quincy First, X:317, XXI:140, 170-71, 178, XXXV:22; Ripon (Wis.), XXXVII:40; Rockford First, X:288, 337; Rockford Second, X:288; Rockford Third, X:288; Rockton First, XLI:202, 205; St. Louis First, XIII:196; Sherburne (N. Y.), XXIX:70; Toledo (Ohio) - Washington Street, XXIV:156; Warren (Conn.), X:326

Congregational City Missionary Society of Chicago, XXVI:66

Congregational Herald [Chicago], I:21, XLIV:87-88n

Congregational Journal, XXIII:92n

Congregational Sunday School and Publishing Society, XXIV:118

"Congregationalism in Jacksonville and Early Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:139

Congregationalists and Popular Education, X:335n

Congregationalists of Western Illinois, X:277n, 302n

Congrès des Americanistes, XIII:234-36n

Congress, *see* United States Congress

Congress Hotel (Chicago), XXVII:109, 115

Congress of Industrial Organizations, XLVIII:118

Congress of the Confederation, *see* United States Congress

Congressional Cemetery (Washington), IX:200, XI:326-27

Congressional Directory, XXXVII:137, XXXIX:11

Congressional Globe, XIII:26, XXXV:112, XXXIX:216; cited, XIII:243n, XXX:

190, XXXII:155n, 158-59, 167-68n, 170-73n, XXXIII:138n, XXXIV:104,

XXXVII:68-72n, 80-82n, 93-94n, 121-22n, 131-32n, 173n, XXXIX:72n,

74-75, XLVIII:40n, XLIX:48n; on Lamson, XXXVIII:202-4, 206

Congressional Library, *see* Library of Congress

Congressional Record, XXVII:131, 134, XLV:14; cited, XXXVII:94-97n, 105-6n,

112-13n, 122-23n, 129, 131, 133-34n, 143, 146n, 178-80n, 182, XXXVIII:

40-41n, 49

Congressional Reminiscences, Adams, Benton, Clay, Calhoun, Webster,

XXXVII:121n, XL:63n, XLIV:11

Conkey, William, Journey from Massachusetts to Illinois in

1830, A, XI:214-18

Conkey, William B., XXVIII:71-72

Conklin, Jacob, XXXV:392

Conkling, Clinton Levering, XX:78-79a, 79h-79k, XXVIII:17, 31, XXXI:170,

XXXIX:233n, 280; How Mr. Lincoln Received the News of

His First Nomination, XIV:63-66; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6,

VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIV:22, XV:viii, 8, 11, XVI:ix,

XVII:viii, xi, XX:16-17, XXIII:5, 15, 21, 27, XXIV:5, 15-16, XXVI:5,

19, XXVII:5, 15-16, XXIX:30; James Nicholas Brown in Public

Life, XVII:180-86

Conkling, Georgiana (Barrell) [Mrs. Clinton Levering], VIII:10, XII:xi, XXIX:

30

Conkling, Henry, XX:139, 144

Conkling, James Cook, VII:96n, X:102, XXIX:30, XXXII:150, XLIX:49n; bio-

graphical sketch, XIII:247; and Cullom, XX:58, 79j; and Lincoln, XIII:

240-50, XIV:64-65, 180, XV:8, XXXVIII:186; picture, *facing* XIII:240

Conkling, Mercy Ann Riggs (Levering) [Mrs. James Cook], XVII:199

Conkling, Roscoe, XX:60, XXXIII:145, XXXVII:81n

- Conkling, William H., XX:79a
- Conley, Catherine, see Flagg, Catherine (Conley)
- Conley, Jenny (Mayo) [Mrs. J. D.], XXX:168, XXXVII:26
- Conley, John M., XXXIX:11
- Conley's Patch (Chicago), XLVII:112, 163, 168-69, 175
- Conly, William S., XVII:19n
- Conn, Elizabeth (Brard), XXVI:125
- Conn, Eunice, XXVI:162
- Conn, James T., L:106
- Conneaut (Ohio), XXIII:114
- Connecticut, X:326, XXII:43, XL:86-87, XLV:134; architectural survey, XXXIII:77; "blue laws," VIII:73; Germans in, XXXV:106, 117, 160; Illinoisans from, IX:43, X:291; Know-Nothings in, XXXV:108, 133, 151; Republicans in, XI:283, XXXVII:45; Scots in, XXVI:35; Southern influence, XXXV:104; state parks, XI:212; suffrage campaign, XXVII:115-16; town meetings, IX:470, 502; Western claims, VIII:88, IX:471, 473, XV:143n, XXIV:47-48, 51, XXXVII:185
- Connecticut (steamboat), IX:202
- Connecticut General Assembly, X:268, XXIV:50n
- Connecticut General Association, see General Association of the State of Connecticut
- Connecticut Historical Society, X:268
- Connecticut Home Missionary Society, XV:182n, XXII:72
- Connecticut Militia, XI:59
- Connecticut Missionary Society, see Missionary Society of Connecticut
- Connecticut River, X:82, XV:159n, 164n, XLI:125
- Connecticut Seminary for the Deaf and Dumb, XXXIX:71
- Connecticut State Capitol, X:267
- Connecticut State Library, XXIX:20
- Connecticut Valley Dental Society, XXXVIII:105
- Connelley, William Elsey, XXXIII:36
- Connellsville (Pa.), XXVI:244
- Connelly, Henry Clay, XXIII:28
- Conner, Benjamin F., III:45, X:370, XIV:217, XX:155-56, XXVI:183
- Conner, Edward, L:66
- Conner, Francis M., XIV:245
- Conner, Thomas J., XXXV:211
- Conner Lake, XX:96
- Connersville (Ind.), XXIV:66
- Connett, J. B., XLVI:43n
- Connick, C. J., XLI:128

Connolly, Charles, XXXV:252, 272, 291-92

Connolly, Ella, XXXV:338, 391, 437

Connolly, James Austin, IX:14, XIX:80, XX:60, XXXI:170, XXXVI:24, XLVIII:22; biographical sketch, XXXV:215-16; Civil War letters and diary, XXXV:217-438; Country Lawyer, The, IX:240-44

Connolly, John, XXXVI:50-51, 57n, XLIII:113

Connolly, Maggie, XXXV:359

Connolly, Mary (Dunn) [Mrs. James Austin], XXXV:215-16, 391, 394, 397, 412, 435, 437-38; Connolly's letters to, XXXV:217-383

Connolly, William, XXXV:367, 369, 372, 437

Connor, Anthony B., IX:190, 195

Connor, George, IX:184-85

Connors, Henry, III:22, 31-32, 34, IX:173, 192

Conolly, Thomas, VIII:169

Conover, John F., I:37

Conover, Peter, VII:44

"Conquest of Illinois by George Rogers Clark, The" (address), XII:156

Conquest of Mexico, The, XXX:202

Conquest of the Country Northwest of the Ohio River and Life of General George

Rogers Clark, IV:53, VIII:59, X:25, 27, 33, XII:271-72n, XVII:131n,

XXXIV:56

Conquest of the Illinois, The, XIV:97n, XXXV:210

Conrad, William, XXXVIII:76

Conray, Joseph, VIII:188

Conroy, Patrick, VIII:169

Conscientious objectors, Lincoln on, XXXIII:109-10

Conscientious Turncoat, A: The Story of John M. Palmer, 1817-1900, XLVIII:

105, 163

Conscription, see Draft

Conservation Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:96-97, 99

"Conservation of Natural Resources" (address), XIX:102

Conservative, The [Monticello], I:49

Conservative, The [Springfield], I:66

Consédrant, Victor Prosper, XII:85

"Consideration of Evidence in Scientific Investigation" (address), XXXVIII:116

"Consideration of the Causes Pointing to the Grave Results in and the Causes of Death from Alveolar Abscess" (art.), XXXVIII:116

"Consolidation of Government Science under the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution" (art.), XXVII:134

Conspiracy of Pontiac, The, XIV:137n, XXVI:209n

Constable, Charles Henry, XXXII:113, XXXIX:167

- Constable & Company, Ltd. (London), XXXVI:113
- Constance (Switzerland), XXIX:80
- Constant, Mrs. Archibald E., XII:312
- Constant, John D., XII:310
- Constant, Mary E., XII:307
- Constant, Thomas, XII:304, XLI:83
- Constantin family, XI:71
- Constantine Alexandrovitch, Grand Duke of Russia, XXXIV:84
- Constantinople (Turkey), see Istanbul (Turkey)
- Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, XLVIII:79, 155
- Constanty, Ann (Bond), XXXVI:189
- Constellation (ship), XXXIV:99
- Constitution (ship), XXIV:36
- Constitution Hall (Washington, D.C.), XXXIV:30
- Constitutional and Political History of the United States, The, XVII:143, XIX:48
- Constitutional Convention, The, XVI:56
- Constitutional Convention Tag Day (1918), XXVII:113
- Constitutional Conventions - California, XI:227;
- Illinois (1818), VI:21, VII:58, VIII:21-23, IX:250, X:64, 115-16, 123, 126, 141, XI:7, XII:154, XV:159, 164, XIX:53, XX:102, XXIII:156, XXX:134, XXXIV:63, XXXV:198, XXXVI:207-8, XXXVIII:158, XLVIII:96; Kane in, IX:233, XIII:162-63, 165-67, XLIII:85n; Lemen in, XIII:76, 81, XXXIV:125; Pope and, XLIII:145, 148, 150; slavery debates, IX:416-17; Thomas in, VII:91, IX:517, XI:44; on veto power, XXII:44-46; Will in, IX:252, X:358-61;
- Illinois (1824), attempt to call, I:30-31, 68, VI:58-59, VIII:76-77, IX:206-8, 261-73, 420-21, 434, 518, 520-21, X:118-21, 147-63, 167, 310, 321, 364-67, 376, XI:307, 311, XII:149-51, 162, XIII:167-68, XV:44, 165n, 173-74, XVI:22-23, 31, 34, 85, XVII:45, 87-88, XIX:65, XXII:95-96, XXIV:30e, XXVI:115, XXVIII:119, XXXVI:222-23, XLV:124, XLVIII:96;
- Illinois (1847), VI:74, VII:59, 94, VIII:24-26, 80-81, 214, 216-17, IX:381, X:358, XII:162, 238, 265n, XXVII:48, 70, XXX:148, 214, XXXI:145, 157, XXXIV:76, XXXVI:229, XXXVII:162, XXXVIII:161; Bill of Rights debated, XV:87; "black laws" debated, IX:426-27; Buckingham visits, XLIV:127, 143-44, 146-47; debates reprinted, XXVII:13, XXIX:67; on franchise, XXIV:43; Hale controversy, XXXIII:104-5, 111n; on township organization, IX:470, 478-81, 489; on veto power, XXII:46-47, 50; Whigs in, XXXII:110-20, 123, 136, 146;
- Illinois (1862), VIII:27, 29, XI:235, XIV:151, XVI:57, XX:59, XXXI:

158, XLIV:13; Bill of Rights, XV:84n; on Negroes, IX:429; on veto power, XXII:48; Yates and, XXX:174;

Illinois (1869-70), VIII:27-29, IX:35, 209-10, XI:128, XII:174, XIII:156, XXXI:158; Bill of Rights debate, XV:84-85, 87, 89-91, 93, 95, 99-100, 102; on township organization, IX:489, 491, 493-94, 495-97; Underwood in, XXVII:48, XXXVI:126-27, 132, 134; on veto power, XXII:48-50;

Illinois (1920-22), XXVII:13, 111-13, XXIX:67; Indiana (1850), XXVIII:150; Kansas (1857), XXXV:167; Kentucky (1787), XLV:22; Massachusetts (1821), XI:150, XXIV:43; Michigan (1850), XXXIX:139; Missouri (1820), XV:179n; Nevada (1863), XI:230; New York (1821), XXIV:42; Ohio (1802), XV:146n; Ohio (ca. 1870), XXXV:168; South Carolina (ca. 1866), XX:91; United States (1787), VIII:19, XXIX:40, XXXVI:41, XXXIX:22, 35-36, 38; Vermont (1777), XI:154; Vermont (ca. 1340), XV:144n

"Constitutional Conventions and Constitutions of Illinois" (address), XVI:57  
Constitutional Debates of 1847, The, XXVII:13, XXIX:67, XXXII:115n, 118n, XXXIII:111n, XXXVII:162n, 182

Constitutional History of Illinois, IX:479n, 503

Constitutional History of New York, XVI:56-57

Constitutional Limitations, see Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations . . .

Constitutional Problems under Lincoln, XXXVII:173n, 183

Constitutional Series (Illinois Historical Collections), XXIX:66-67

Constitutional Union Party, VII:145, XXXII:155-56, 162, XXXIV:115, 120, XXXV:192-93, XLVIII:98, XLIX:5

Constitutional View of the Late War between the States, XLI:165n

Constitutions - Alabama (ca. 1868), XVI:60, XXXVII:77; California, XVI:60; Delaware, XVI:60; France (1793), XV:83, XXXII:77, 79; Georgia (1795), XV:94n, XVI:56, XXXV:415;

Illinois (1818), VIII:23, IX:445, XVII:106, XXII:65, XXIV:69, XXXIV:81, XXXVI:190, XLIV:143n, XLVIII:96; adoption, VIII:92, XI:45, XV:159, 164, 173n, XXII:156, XXXVI:207-9; on attorney-general, VIII:212, 218; bill of rights, XV:83-85, 87-99, 101, 103-4; on capital, VIII:158, 163; efforts to amend, IX:520-21, X:363-64, 376; on elections, X:115-18; on franchise, XXIV:43; on governor, XXXVI:219-21; judiciary under, VII:90-97, XIV:38-43, XX:35-54, XXX:214; on local government, IX:470, 478; modeled on older state constitutions, XLIII:85-86; Pope and, XLIII:147-48, 150; résumé, XIII:166-67; on salines, X:356-57, 360, 362, XXXVIII:157-58; on slavery, VI:56, VIII:76, 100, IX:250, 265, 416-17, 420, 427, X:153-54, 160, 167, 356-57, 360, 362, XI:50, XV:43-45, XVI:79-80, XXII:93-95, 98, XXIV:30d, XXXII:115-16, 135; on veto power, XXII:45-46;

Illinois (1848), VIII:25-26, 78, 81, XVI:56, 58, XX:35, 44, 46, XXI:30, XXXIV:76, XLIV:143n; adoption, VIII:214, 219, XXXI:157, XXXVI:229;

bill of rights, XV:84, 87-91, 93, 97-99, 103-4; citizenship requirements, XLIX:46n; and internal improvements, XL:58; judiciary under, VII:91, 93, 95-97, IX:294-95, XL:46, XIV:39-40, 43-44, XXXVII:162-63, 170; lotteries prohibited, XXXV:202; and Marquette County controversy, XL:131, XXXIV:69; on Negroes, IX:427, XV:46-47, XXII:95-96, 99, XXXII:135-37; prorogation authorized, XVI:91, XXX:192-93, XXXI:167; secret ballot prescribed, XXII:65; on township organization, IX:470, 481-82, 484n, 496; on veto power, XXII:47, 49; Whigs and, XXXII:110, 113-19, 127;

Illinois (1862), bill of rights, XV:84n, 87-91, 93, 98; on Negroes, IX:429, XI:54; rejected, IX:497, XXXI:158;

Illinois (1870), VIII:27-30, IX:15, XVI:60, XXII:62, 66, 68, XXXIII:136; on attorney-general, VIII:219; Bill of Rights analyzed, XV:81-104; on General Assembly, XXXI:157-58; judiciary under, VII:93, 96-97, XIV:39, 43-44; minority representation, XV:39; proposed suffrage amendments, XXVII:99-100, 111; statutes revised to conform to, XV:35, XX:70; on township organization, IX:487, 489, 491, 496-97; on veto power, XXII:49-50;

Indiana (1816), XV:84, 159n, XVI:58, 60-61, XXII:93, XXXVI:208; Indiana (1851), XV:94; Iowa (1857), XV:99n; Kansas (1857), XV:102n; Kentucky (1798), XV:159n, XXXVI:208; Louisiana (1812), XV:87, 93, XVI:60; Massachusetts (1780), XVI:55-56, 59, XXII:44, XXIV:43, two-year amendment XXXV:104-5n, 106, 109, 117, 119, 123-24, 132, 139, 148, 150-54, 157, 160n, 169, 178, 185-86, 188-89; Michigan (1850), XV:99n; Mississippi (1817), XV:97n; Mississippi (ca. 1868), XXXVII:77; Missouri (1820), IX:301, XVI:55;

New Hampshire, XVI:56-57; New Jersey (1776), XV:88, 94n; New Mexico, XVI:58; New York (1777), XV:88, 159n, XXII:45; New York (1846), XV:87, 91, 99n, XVI:56, 59-60; North Carolina (1776), XV:93; Ohio (1802), XV:97n, 159n, XXII:93, XXXVI:208; Ohio (1851), XV:99n, 102n, XVI:56, 58; Oklahoma, XVI:58, 60; Oregon, XVI:56; Pennsylvania (1790), XV:84; South Carolina (1776), XV:94n; Texas (ca. 1868), XXXVII:77;

United States (1787), VII:24, XXVIII:112, XXIX:40, XXXVI:40, XLI:167; adoption, XXXIX:36, XLVIII:87; amendments - 13th, IX:31, 431, XXX:211, XXXVI:131, XXXVII:74, XLVI:55; 14th, XXXVII:75, 78-79, 172-73, XLVI:56; 15th, XXXVII:77; 19th, XXVII:107, 113-16; bill of rights, XV:83, 96, 101-2, XXXIII:102; Brown on, IX:549-52, 557-58, 567; and Kansas-Nebraska Act, XLIX:48, 59-60, 70; Lovejoy and, XLV:111, 128, 134; and Ordinance of 1787, VIII:19; on slavery, IV:49, VIII:231, X:153, 159, XVI:79, XXVIII:48, XLVIII:94, 104; Southern interpre-

tation of, XLIX:2, 6, 10; strict and loose construction, XXIX:52-54, 56-57; Webster on, VI:75;

Vermont (1793), XV:97n; Virginia (1776), XV:82, XXIV:33, XLIII:85; Virginia (ca. 1868), XXXVII:77; Wisconsin, XVI:59

"Contact Point and Its Function, Considered with Reference to Dental Caries and Its Treatment, The" (address), XXXVIII:119

Contemporary American Biography, XXXV:184n

Continental Army, XLIV:2; see also Revolutionary War

Continental Congress, see United States Congress

"Continental Congress, The" (address), XIX:101

Continental Fire Insurance Company, XXXVI:178

Continental Gazette, IX:309

Continental Hotel (Philadelphia), XXXVIII:192

Continental Publishing Company, I:40n, 47n, XV:170n

"Contour Fillings" (address), XXXVIII:98, 107

"Contrabands," see Negroes

"Contractile Tissue" (address), XXXVIII:100

Contraw [Cointreau?], Francis, VIII:169

Contreras (Mex.), XXI:121

"Contribution of the Pioneer Printers to Illinois History, The" (art.), XLV:175, XLVIII:142

"Contribution to the Knowledge of Tumors of the Jaws, A" (address), XXXVIII:105

"Contribution to the Study of Pathology of Enamel, A" (address), XXXVIII:110

"Contribution to the Theory of Sight, A" (address), XXXVIII:103

Contributions to American Ethnology, XIII:120

Contributions to the Natural History of the United States, XLVII:24

Convance, Paul, VIII:169

Convent of the Visitation (Georgetown, D.C.), X:143

"Convention of Hogs, The" (address), XIX:101

Convention That Nominated Lincoln, The, XXXIX:222n, 228n, 281

"Convergence of Lincoln and Douglas, The" (art.), XLIX:50n

"Conversation with a Chattel, A" (art.), XXIII:97

Converse, Albert L., XXXI:165

Converse, Daniel, III:44, 46, 55, IX:190, 194, XX:156-57

Converse, George Leroy, XXXIII:161

Converse, Gertrude, XXXI:171n

Converse, Henry Aaron, XXXI:31; House of the House Divided, The, XXXI:141-71; Life and Services of Shelby M. Cul-  
lom, The, XX:55-79

Converse, Ira C., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi



- Converse, Judson, IX:190, 195
- Converse, William O., XIV:190, XXXI:30
- Convoy (Ireland), IX:309
- Conway, Clement C., III:20, IX:173
- Conway, Henry, XXVI:19
- Conway, John, III:52, 58
- Conway, Joseph, III:54, IX:178, X:115, XLI:80
- Conway, Michael W., XLVII:127, 175, 181
- Conway, Miles W., XXXVII:232
- Conway, Moncure Daniel, XVI:43
- Conway, W. H., XLV:177
- Conway Cabal, XLII:105
- Conwell, Saysak J., see Harris, Saysak J. (\_\_\_\_\_-Conwell)
- Conyers, Enoch, XXI:158-59
- Conyers (Ga.), XXXV:401-2
- Coochocking [Cochoquin, Cooschocking] (Indian council), XIV:109n, 113n
- Cook, Adam (Cook Co.), XLVII:183
- Cook, Adam (Hancock Co.), XXXVII:201
- Cook, Alfred, XIX:99, 101
- Cook, Amer B., XIX:99
- Cook, Burton Chauncey, IX:236, XXIII:85, XXVI:59, XXXIX:233, 237; in General Assembly, VI:87, XIII:30-31, 39-42, X:102, 105, 110, XIV:88, XXXII:148; joins Republicans, XLIX:34n, 43-44, 46, 57, 62, 64n
- Cook, Caleb, XV:46, 49
- Cook, Catharine (Cox) [Mrs. John], XVII:205
- Cook, Catharine (Morrison) [Mrs. Edgar Pumphrey], XII:180
- Cook, Catherine, XII:180
- Cook, Catherine, see Root, Catherine (Cook)
- Cook, Charles E., XII:180
- Cook, Chauncey, XXIX:112-13
- Cook, Clarissa E., see Morgan, Clarissa E. (Cook)
- Cook, Daniel Pope, X:141, 361, XV:170n, XVI:96, 108; attorney-general, VII:98, VIII:212-13; and Bond, XXXVI:210, 212, 218, 220, 222-24; and Canal land grant, VII:117, XI:155-56; in Congress, IV:38-39, VIII:214, IX:232-33, X:362, 366-67, XI:305, XV:175n; in convention fight (1822-24), VIII:24, 77, 103, IX:208, XII:149, XIII:168; and Duncan, XXVI:121-23; editor, I:41, 68, VIII:179, 181-82, 188, IX:205, XII:71, XXIV:30b, XXVI:54, XLIII:94; and Kane, XIII:163, 168; letters given to I.S.H.S., XXIII:26; and McLean, VIII:192-95, XII:50, XXXVII:151, 153; political alignments, IX:518, 521-22, XVII:86-89, 91; and Pope, XLIII:137, 143-44, 154, 156, 161; and Sloo, XVI:29, 35, 37, 39, 42;

territorial appointments, III:40, 47, 54, 58

Cook, David Charles, XXIV:152-53

Cook, Drusula (Pumphrey) [Mrs. William J.], XII:180

Cook, Edgar Pumphrey, XII:180-81

Cook, Edgar Pumphrey, Jr., XII:180

Cook, Frederick Francis, XXXIX:140n, 168n, XL:159, 174

Cook, George Albert, XII:180

Cook, George E., XXIV:152, 181-82

Cook, Henry, III:5, 12, 24, 39, 46, IX:172, 174, 179, 188

Cook, Isaac, I:23-24, XXX:193, XXXIX:135-36

Cook, J. S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi

Cook, James (English explorer, 1728-1779), XLVII:23n, 36n

Cook, James (Mendota), XII:180

Cook, James (War of 1812), IX:187

Cook, James (Waynesville), VII:167

Cook, James L., XXIII:26, XL:17

Cook, John (captain of Rangers, 1817), III:48

Cook, John (Chicago fireman, 1871), XLVII:182-83

Cook, John (Civil War general, 1825-1910), IX:276, XIV:182, XXIII:26, XXVIII:155, XXX:131, XXXI:112

Cook, John (Mendota), XII:180

Cook, John (Shelby Co.), XX:158

Cook, John C., XXIII:26, XL:17

Cook, John Williston, VIII:199, XX:19, XLVIII:140, 155; on Bateman, XII:153-54, 157, 183n; Life and Labors of Hon. Adlai Ewing Stevenson, XXI:23-41

Cook, Julia (Edwards) [Mrs. Daniel Pope], XII:162

Cook, Mary P., see Skinner, Mary P. (Cook)

Cook, Minnie G., Virginia Currency in the Illinois Country, XVII:122-41

Cook, Penelope (Pope) [Mrs. John Dillard], XLIII:114

Cook, Philip, I:59

Cook, R. G., XXXIII:48

Cook, Susan A. (Lamb) [Mrs. John], XVII:205

Cook, Virginia, XII:180

Cook, Wells Morrison, XII:180

Cook, William Frederick, XII:180

Cook, William J., XII:180

Cook & Blackwell (Kaskaskia), VIII:182, 188

Cook County (Ill.), VIII:119, IX:495n, XIII:105, 164, XXIII:67, XXIX:55;

- "Black Laws" opposed, IX:427, XXXII:123; campaign tactics (1860), XXXIX:271-72; Covenanters in, XXVI:44-45; division of, X:377; early courts, XX:35-54; early officers, VIII:261, XL:102; early schools, XXVI:48; established, XL:127, 134, 312, XIII:141, XXXVII:153; first courthouse, XXXVIII:138; and free silver, XXXVIII:51-53; governmental organization, IV:33, IX:498; Indian cessions of land in, XLVI:94, 98, 104, 106; named for D. P. Cook, VIII:24, 181, 195, IX:233, XVI:108; newspapers, I:18-28; rejects prohibition, XLIV:89; soldiers from, X:196, XVI:83; Whigs in, XX:140-45, 166, 168-69, 171; Frances Willard teaches in, XLVI:29-31, 33
- Cook County Court [Court of Common Pleas], see Chicago, Superior Court of
- Cook County Courthouse, XXXVIII:138, XL:159, 170, XLIV:1, 14; destroyed in fire of 1871, XLVII:71, 85, 93, 98-100, 105, 110, 114-19, 124-25, 160-61, 163, 168-69; pictures, facing XLVII:114, 118
- Cook County Forest Preserve, XXVIII:93, XXXVII:188n
- Cook County Historical Society, XV:15
- Cook County Hospital (Chicago), XII:183, 196, XXXII:93, XXXV:181
- Cook County Jail (Chicago), IX:318
- Cook County Maine Law Alliance, XLIV:88
- Cook County Old Ladies' Home, XXVI:99
- Cook County State Hospital, IX:318
- Cook County Sunday School Association, XXIV:101-2, 137, 141, 150, 154, 190-91
- Cook County, Trausch v., XV:96n
- Cook, Kinney v., XV:45, XXII:95
- Cooke, D[avid] B[rainerd], & Company (Chicago), I:25
- Cooke, Edward Dean, XXXVII:111
- Cooke, Jay, XV:30
- Cooke, Jay, & Company (Philadelphia), XXIV:118, XXX:100
- Cooke, Philip St. George, XXVIII:100
- Cooley, Henry, IX:196
- Cooley, Horace S., XXXI:157
- Cooley, Lyman Edgar, XIII:143, XIX:102, XXXVII:122n
- Cooley, Thomas, XIII:86, XXXIII:170n
- Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, cited, XV:86, 88, 90-91, 95, 98-100n, 103-4n, XVI:56
- Cooley, Verna, XLIV:61n, XLVIII:99; Illinois and the Underground Railroad to Canada, XXIII:76-98
- Cooley, William J., XX:157
- Coolidge, H. A., I:45
- Coolidge, John Calvin, XXXII:160, 231, XXXIII:88, XLII:74
- Coolley, Mrs. E. B., XXVII:112

- Coombs, E. S., XXXII:30  
 Coon, Charles R., XVII:5-7  
 Coon Creek, XXXII:187  
Coon Dissector, The [Dayton, Ohio], I:79  
Coon Hunter, The [Boonville, Mo.], I:79  
Coon Hunter, The [Woodstock, Vt.], I:79  
 Cooney, John C., XLVII:182  
Cooney v. Hartland, IX:498n  
 Coonrod, John F., XXXVII:271  
 Coons, David, VI:99  
 Coons, James, X:7  
 Coonse, Nicholas, VII:211-12  
 Coontz, Christopher, VIII:169  
 Cooper, Ann, XLI:125n  
 Cooper, Cahan, III:59  
 Cooper, David, XXXVII:169n  
 Cooper, F. M., XIX:101-2, 104  
 Cooper, G. W., I:56  
 Cooper, Henry, XII:328  
 Cooper, J. K., XX:148  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, IX:388, XII:295, XXXIV:85, XXXV:303, XXXVI:119, XLI:125n  
 Cooper, James M., XXXVII:49  
 Cooper, Jesse, III:43  
 Cooper, John, III:17, 20, VIII:239, IX:124, 175, 180, XII:169  
 Cooper, John L., XXX:145; and L.S.H.S., VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii  
 Cooper, Joseph, VIII:169  
 Cooper, Joshua P., XXXII:150, XLIX:53n, 61n  
 Cooper, Peter, I:51  
 Cooper, Ramsey, VIII:169  
 Cooper, Samuel, XII:101n  
 Cooper, William B., I:32  
 Cooper Institute [Cooper Union] (New York), XLV:51; Lincoln's speech in, XI:294-96, XXVIII:50, XXXV:121, XXXVI:60, 66, XXXVIII:182, 184, XXXIX:216-18, XLIX:67  
 Cooper Medical College (San Francisco), X:243  
 Cooper Settlement (Ill.), XXVIII:102  
Cooper v. Brown, XLIII:171  
 Cooperstown (N. Y.), XXXVIII:48  
 Cooperstown Township (Brown Co.), XXX:151

- Coop's Creek, XII:327  
 Coos River, XII:67  
 Coosa River, XXVIII:189, XXXV:393-94  
 Coosawhatchie (S.C.), XXXV:436  
 Copeland, John, III:60  
 Copelin, David, L:107  
 Copenhagen [Kjøbenhavn] (Denmark), XII:166, XXXV:139, 179, 182, XXXVI:101, XXXVII:210, 217  
 Copper, XXXI:41, 43-45, XXXIV:59, XLVI:91  
 Copper Mine Creek, XIII:300  
 Copper Queen Insurance Company of Arizona, XXIX:130  
 Copperas Creek Dam [Illinois River], VI:43  
 Copperas Spring, XXXII:204  
 "Copperheads," XII:246, XVII:202, XXXIII:106, XXXV:321, 388, 425, 430; in Adams County, XXI:169; Ayers denounces, L:10, 117-18; in Chicago, XIII:330, XLIV:14; and Chicago Times, I:24, XXXIX:135, 151-53, 167-70; Coles County riot, XXIII:134, 136; at Democratic convention, XXXVIII:213; in General Assembly, XXX:193; in McLean County, XXXVI:157; in St. Clair County, XXII:40; United Brethren oppose, XLVI:55; see also Knights of the Golden Circle  
 Coppinger, John, XII:328  
 Cora [Corey], Jonathan, XXX:282-83  
 Corbett, Elizabeth Frances, XLVIII:107, 155  
 Corbett, Joseph C., XXIX:117  
 Corbett, Sophia E. (Patterson) [Mrs. Joseph C.], XXIX:117  
 Corbidge, John, X:250  
 Corbin, James, IX:123-24  
 Corbin, Lucius B., XXXVII:237, 271  
 Corbin, Phelim, IX:123-24  
 Corbin, Mrs. Phelim, IX:124  
 Corchado, Manuel, XXXVI:99  
 Corder, Anderson P., XXXII:148  
 Corder [Corden], James, VIII:169  
 Cordova (Il.), XXVIII:92  
 Corey, A. W., I:8, XLV:116  
 Corey, Joel, XXXII:150  
 Corinth (Miss.), IX:278, XII:100-103, 180, XIII:92-93, XXVI:61, XXX:210, XXXII:184, XXXIII:137; 7th Il. at, XXXI:113; 17th Il. at, XX:187; 27th Il. at, XIV:221, 241-46; 50th Il. at, XXI:168; 57th Il. at, XXVIII:144, 157-72, 174; 122d Il. at, XXXVII:237, 240-41, 244, 246, 252-53, 255, 270-73

- Coriveaux family, XI:71  
 Cork, Hugh, XXIV:143-45, 152, 159-60, 183-84  
 Cork (Ireland), X:169  
 Cork and Orrery, John Boyle, 5th Earl of, VII:109  
 Cork, County (Ireland), XXVIII:70  
 Corkran, William, XI:194  
 Corliss, Carlton Jonathan, XLVIII:110, 155  
 Cormack, George, XIX:103  
 Cormack, Isaac, IX:190, 195  
 Cormack, Rivers, XIV:190  
 Corman, A. H., I:29  
 Corn, James, IX:196  
 Corn, William, IX:185  
 Corn Island, XIV:97, XLIII:113  
 Corneau, Charles S., IX:202  
 Corneau, John A., XX:169  
 Corneau & Diller (Springfield), IX:202  
 Cornelle, Patrick, VIII:168  
 Cornelia (mother of the Gracchi), IV:15  
 Cornelius, Daniel, IX:182  
 Cornelius, Elias, VII:62  
 Cornelius, Joseph, XV:44-45  
Cornelius v. Cohen, XV:44-45  
 Cornell, Charles, I:12  
 Cornell, Ezra, IX:224  
 Cornell, Paul, XXXI:103  
 Cornell University, XXIX:41-42, 44, XXX:52, 150  
 Cornersville (Ohio), XV:169n  
 Corning, Erastus, XXXIII:111n, XLIV:10  
 Cornish, Frederick W., XXIX:31  
 Cornish (England), XLI:124  
 Cornish (N. H.), X:82-83, XLI:124-25  
 Cornoyer, Pierre, XII:275  
 Cornstalk (Indian), XII:296, XIV:159-60, XXX:234, XXXVI:53  
 Cornwall (N. H.), XLI:124n  
 Cornwall Township (Henry Co.), XXVIII:96-98  
 Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquess, surrender, VII:65, 139, IX:310-11,  
 X:385, XIII:85, 331, XX:20, XXIX:98, XXXII:76, XXIV:155, XXXVIII:  
 159, XL:87, XLI:52, XLVIII:83  
 Cornwell, Love S., I:56  
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez [de], XII:44, XXIX:131, XXXIII:63

- Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo, VII:148  
 Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, XL:36  
 Corpus Christi (Tex.), XI:173  
 Corr, Paul Benjamin, XXXV:19  
 Corrantin (France), Diocese of, VIII:140-41  
Correct View of That Part of the United States Which Lies West of the Allegha-  
 ny Mountains with Regard to Religion and Morals, A, X:272n, XV:182n  
Correspondance Générale (French archives), XIII:253  
Correspondence and Public Papers of John Jay, The, XL:57n  
Correspondence of Jonathan Worth, The, XLIX:8n  
 "Correspondence on Emigration of Indians" (Senate document), XLVI:100n  
 Corrington, J. F., XXXVII:271  
 Corrington, John, XV:57  
 Corrington, John W., XV:59-60  
 Corrington, Tillie [Mrs. John W.], XV:60  
 Corrington, William, XV:57  
 Corrio [Coroa, Corrois] Indians, VII:190-91, XV:130  
 Corry, A. B., XXIX:120  
 Corse, John Murray, XXVIII:144, 189, XXXV:387-88, 393, 398  
 Corset, François, XI:269  
 Cortés [Cortez], Hernán, XXX:224, XXXV:369  
 Corus, John, VIII:169  
 Corwin, H. S., L:57  
 Corwin, Thomas, XI:285, XIII:55, XVII:22, XXXV:113, XL:161; at Harbor and  
 River Convention, XXVIII:44, XXIX:54, XLIV:10, 113-15  
 Corwine, Richard, VIII:202  
 Corwine, Richard M., XXXIX:221  
 Cory, Howard, XI:100  
 Corydon (Ind.), XXIV:67  
Corydon Gazette, XXIV:67  
 Corzine, Roy A., XLVIII:34n  
 Cosby, Hezekiah, IX:193  
 Cosby, Josiah B., IX:125-26  
 Cosey, Pierre [Cossy, Peter], IX:188, 192  
 Coshler, Daniel, IX:187  
 Coshocton (Ohio), XV:180n  
Coshocton Democrat, XV:180n

Cosmopolitan Magazine, XIX:51

Cossit, F. D., XXVI:65

Cossy, Peter, see Cosey, Pierre

Costa, J. B. de, VIII:169

Costen, Thomas, IX:187

Cot Plains, see Arrington Prairie

Coteneau River, see Kickapoo Creek

Cothren, Marilla [Marilda] (Hanks) [Mrs. Thomas], XLVI:128

Cothren, Mary E. (\_\_\_\_\_-Taylor) [Mrs. Thomas], XLVI:128

Cothren, Thomas, XLVI:128

Cothren, William, XL:59

Cotrell, Pratt & Miller (Amboy), L:10

Cotrell, Pratt & Somers (Amboy), L:10

Cotta von Cottendorf, Johann Georg, Baron, IX:303

Cottage Grove (Ill.), XVII:194

Cottage Hill (Ill.), see Elmhurst (Ill.)

Cottage Hill Seminary (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), XXXVIII:70

Cottage Hospital (Peoria), IX:380

Cotteau, Ida, XIII:138

Cotteau, Sarah (Lett), XIII:138

Cottet, Jules Léon, XL:106, XIII:131; picture, facing XL:106

Cottman, E. T., XV:19

Cotton, John, VI:99

Cotton Blossom (showboat), XLVII:18

"Cotton Boat" (picture), following XLIV:42

Cotton Hill (Ill.), XX:169

Cotton Lake, XV:121n

Cotton Plant (Ark.), XVII:81, 85

Couch, Darius Nash, XL:144

Couch, E. B., XL:x, XII:xi

Couch, Richard, L:67

Couch family, VIII:238

Couchman, People v., IX:486n

Coues, Elliott, XXXI:85n, 93n, XXXVII:216

Coughennower, Agnes (Likely) [Mrs. Henry], XXXVIII:83

Coughennower, Henry, XXXVIII:83

Coughennower, Jane Lawrence, see Black, Jane Lawrence (Coughennower)

Coughennower, see also Cohenour

Coughlin, Charles Edward, XL:50

Coughlin, John ("Bathhouse John"), XXXVII:132-33n, XLVIII:131

Coughlin v. People, XV:95n



- Coulon, Marie, see Turpin, Marie (Coulon)
- Coulon de Villiers, François, see Villiers, François Coulon de
- Coulon de Villiers, Louis, see Villiers, Louis Coulon de Jumonville de
- Coulson, George, XLIX:80
- Coultas, Oliver, XXXII:234
- Coulter, Arthur P., XII:xi, XIII:12
- Coulter, James S., I:11, 64-65
- Coulter, John Hemphill, XII:xi
- Coulter, Samuel L., I:57
- Coulterville (Ill.), VII:127, XI:52, XVII:194
- Council, Hardy, IX:72
- Council, William, III:42
- Council Bluffs (Iowa), XI:106-7, XXXIII:67, XLV:160n; Potawatomi at, XI:68, XXI:109, XL:129, 155
- Council of National Defense, XXVI:19, 93-100
- Council of Notables [Conseil des Notabilités], XXXII:76-77
- Council of Revision, VII:121, VIII:23, 25, 194, XIV:42, XXII:44-47, XXVI:157-58
- Council of the Indies, XI:44n
- "Council of War, The" (statuary), XXXVIII:21
- Council on Medical Education (American Medical Association), XXXII:49
- "Count Your Blessings" (hymn), XXIV:152
- Counterfeiting, VIII:187
- Counts, David, III:56
- County fairs, United Brethren oppose, XLVI:54
- Courcy Islands, XIII:278-79, 284
- Courland, XXIV:87
- Courrier Canadien, Le [Chicago], XI:ix
- Cours de Philosophie Positive, IX:388
- Cours d'Histoire du Canada, VII:151, 154, XXII:114
- "Course of the Present Crisis in the East" (address), XIX:102
- "Courses in Criminology at Clark University" (art.), XXVII:135
- Court Circles of the Republic, XLV:68n, 80n
- Court of Arbitral Justice (1899-1914), XXX:52-53
- Court of Arbitration (Caracas, Venezuela), XIII:231
- Court of Claims of the District of Columbia, XX:47
- Court of Honor (World's Columbian Exposition), XXVI:82
- Court of the Audience of the Royal Jurisdiction of Illinois, VII:85, XI:34-35, 37
- Courtenay, Calista McCabe, XXXVI:113
- Courtenay family, XIV:83
- Courthouse Rock, XXXII:194, 196

- Courthouses, architecture of, XXXVIII:134, 138, XLI:207-8, XLVII:51-52
- Courtland (Ala.), XII:102, XIV:249
- Courtney, James, XXXII:150
- Courts of [General] Quarter Sessions [of the Peace], IX:475-76
- Cousin, Victor, XII:86
- Cousley, Paul B., XLV:112
- Couture [Coulture], Jean, VII:185, XIV:130
- Cove (Ore.), XXXVI:163n
- Covell, Merritt L., VII:171, 175-76
- Covenanters [Reformed Presbyterian Church], XIII:167, XXI:81, XXVI:32, 44-47, 53, 83
- Coventry, Alexander C., XXXIX:168
- Covey, C. C., XI:x, XII:xi
- Covey, Frank D., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi
- Covici-Friede Company (New York), XLVIII:156
- Covington, Edmond [Edward], III:39, IX:185
- Covington, Leonard, XV:150n
- Covington (Ga.), XXXV:403
- Covington (Ill.), VII:126-28
- Covington (Ind.), XXXVII:165, XXXVIII:179, 181
- Covington (Ky.), IX:301, XV:55, 150, XXX:194-95, XXXVIII:76
- Covode, John, XXXVII:42
- Cow Ford [Sangamon River], XLVI:123
- Cowan, Andrew, VIII:169
- Cowan, John, VIII:168-69
- Cowan, Mason, VIII:169
- Cowan, Matilda (Strawn) [Mrs. Walter], XXIX:118
- Cowan, Paulina (Boyle) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:117
- Cowan, Robert A., XXXI:67
- Cowan, S. G., I:35
- Cowan, Thomas, XXIX:117
- Cowan, Walter, XXIX:118
- Cowan, William, XXVI:62, L:63
- Cowan (Ala.), XXXV:269
- Cowan's Station (Tenn.), XIV:274-75
- Cowdry, John, VIII:169
- Cowell, Benjamin, XLI:145-46, 152
- Cowgill, Daniel, VIII:169
- Cowles, Alfred, XLV:39, 150-54, 156; biographical sketch, XIV:167-78; picture, facing XIV:167
- Cowles, Alfred, Jr., I:21-22

- Cowles, Alfred E., XIV:175, 178
- Cowles, Caroline, XIV:175
- Cowles, Charlotte Gleason (Cowles) [Mrs. Alfred], XIV:167-68, 172, 178
- Cowles, Cornelia, *see* French, Cornelia (Cowles)
- Cowles, Edward, III:59
- Cowles, Elizabeth, *see* Leavitt, Elizabeth (Cowles)
- Cowles, Frederick, XIV:175-77
- Cowles, Henry Chandler, XXXIV:132, 139-40
- Cowles, Louise, XIV:175-76
- Cowles, Solomon, XIV:167
- Cowles, William, XIV:167
- Cowles & Brown (Chicago), XIV:176
- Cowles & Krum (Alton), XIV:175
- Cowley, Abraham, IX:215
- Cowpens, Battle of the, IX:310, XII:77, XXXVIII:159
- Cowper, William, XXXV:344
- Cox, Absalom, III:5, 12, 37, 50, IX:172-73, 176, 183, 186
- Cox, Alexander, XIV:201
- Cox, Bartlett, IX:190, 195
- Cox, Benage, XX:157
- Cox, Benjamin, IX:68, 191, 533
- Cox, Catharine (Edwards) [Mrs. Joseph], XXIX:112
- Cox, Charles, IX:193
- Cox, Charles Epperson, XX:79c, XXXII:30
- Cox, Dice (slave), *see* Taylor, Dice (slave)
- Cox, Edwin E., XX:79c; Capt. David Dewolf, XXXII:184
- Cox, Elizabeth C., *see* Hanks, Elizabeth C. (Cox)
- Cox, Elizabeth Katherine, *see* Roberts, Elizabeth Katherine (Cox)
- Cox, Ephraim, IX:194
- Cox, Fleming, IX:190, 195
- Cox, Francis Augustus, XXXIV:131
- Cox, Henry, IX:68, 71, 74, 77, 83, 103, 110, 165, 194, XXIX:62
- Cox, Henry Joseph, XLVII:105n, 108n, 114n, 116n, 188
- Cox, Isaac Joslin, XLV:112, XLVIII:79, 155; Thomas Sloo, Jr., a Typical Politician of Early Illinois, XVI:26-42; Western Reaction to the Burr Conspiracy, XXXV:73-87
- Cox, Jacob Dolson, IX:300, XXIX:39
- Cox, James, VIII:169
- Cox, John C., XXI:163, 179
- Cox, Joseph, XXIX:112
- Cox, Matthew J., IX:181

- Cox, Micajah, III:53  
 Cox, Nance (slave), see Taylor, Nance (slave)  
 Cox, Richard, XXIII:86-87  
 Cox, Robert, III:32, IX:185  
 Cox, Ruth, see Drummond, Ruth (Cox)  
 Cox, Sallie M., see Roberts, Sallie M. (Cox)  
 Cox, Samuel, XXIX:118  
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan ("Sunset"), XIII:160, XXIX:39, XXXV:363, XXXVIII:213; in Congress, XXXIII:145, 149, 159; and Cullom, XX:60; on Electoral Commission, XIV:184, 186-87  
 Cox, Sanford, XXXVIII:166n  
 Cox, Sarah (Cochran) [Mrs. Samuel], XXIX:118  
 Cox, Thomas, III:57, VIII:185, XI:303; Springfield pioneer, XIV:193, 197-201, XV:181n; in War of 1812, III:29, 32, 59, IX:177, 179, 188  
 Cox, William, XLVI:129  
 Cox Camp Ground (Ill.), XXXI:68  
 Cox House (Dodge City, Kans.), XXXIII:46  
 Cox Massacre Monument (Bond Co.), XXIX:62  
 Cox, Daniel, VII:186  
 Cox, Harriet, see Bledsoe, Harriet (Coxe)  
 Cox, John Redman, VIII:246  
 Cox, Robert Smith, XLI:162  
 Cox, William, XLI:158  
 Coxey, Jacob Sechler, XXXVIII:43  
Coxey's Army, XXXVIII:43n  
 Coy, N. D., XI:273  
 Coy, Owen Cochran, XLV:162n, 164n  
 Coyle, James, IX:253  
 Coyle, Jeremiah, IX:253  
 Coyle, P. W., XII:x1  
 Coyna, Peter, XXXIV:99  
 Coyote Springs (Nev.), XIII:231  
 Crab Orchard (Ky.), XXXI:51  
 Crab Orchard [Ill.] Academy, XLVII:47  
 Crabb, F. T., IX:344  
 Crabbe, Edwin G., XXX:168  
 Crabbe, Harriett Malinda (Palmer) [Mrs. Edwin G.], VIII:10, XXX:168; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:vi, x, 18, XII:x1, 9, XIV:24, XV:x1, XVI:x1, XVII:x1, XXVI:26  
 Crabbe, Mrs. J. D., XI:x, XII:x1  
 Crabb, E. K., XLVIII:10  
 Crabs, George, XXVIII:104

- Crabtree, John D., XVI:83  
 Cracker's Bend (Morgan Co.), VI:94, IX:156  
 Cracow [Krakow] (Poland), XXXIV:85  
 Cracow, University of, XXXIV:104  
 Craddock, T. W., XX:158  
 "Craftsmen's Associations in France" (art.), XLE:168  
 Craggs, John, XXXVII:271  
 Cragin (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Craig, Alexander, XXVIII:88, 94, 107-9  
 Craig, Alfred Marion, XIII:204, XIV:44, XXXI:157, XXXVI:126  
 Craig, Bazil B., XLE:96  
 Craig, Charles Curtis, XV:16  
 Craig, Elder, I:17  
 Craig, Hugh, III:60  
 Craig, Isaac, VIII:60  
 Craig, Isabella Fell (Bond) [Mrs. James P.], XXXVI:195  
 Craig, James, XI:122  
 Craig, James P., XXXVI:195  
 Craig, John, I:37  
 Craig, Julia E., see Foster, Julia E. (Craig)  
 Craig, Thomas E., III:30, 35; in War of 1812, III:22, 31, 39, VI:41, IX:71, 132-34, 138-41, 176-77, 184-86, XV:161n, XLVI:80  
 Crain, Charles, XIII:104, 107-8  
 Crain, Erwin, XIII:107-8  
 Crain, James B., XII:311  
 Crain, James W., VII:179  
 Crain, Joel, IX:185, 192  
 Crain, John, XLIV:143n  
 Crain, John S., XXXVII:271  
 Crain, Leander, XIII:107-8  
 Crain, Marshal T., XX:126-28  
 Crain, Orson, XIII:107-8  
 Crain, Ozro, XIII:104, 106-8  
 Crain, Squire, IX:184-85, 191  
 Crain, Thomas, XXX:283, 303, 310  
 Crain family (Williamson Co.), XX:124-25  
 Crain's Grove (Stephenson Co.), XXX:303-4, 309-10  
 Crainville (Ill.), XX:125-26  
 Cramer, Clarence H., XLIX:99; Robert Green Ingersoll, XLVII:59-68  
 Cramer, Philip, IX:179  
 Cramer, Zadok, XLVII:15, 21

Cramoisy Press (New York), XXXVII:198n

Crampton, Wesley, XXVIII:96

Cranberry (N.J.), XXIV:114

Cranberry Lake, XLI:99

Cranbrook Press (Detroit), VIII:233, XXXI:106, XXXVI:91, 106

Crandall, Andrew Wallace, XXXIX:222n, 280

Crandall, Charles E., I:68

Crandall, David S., I:68

Crandall, Wilson H., XI:120, XXXII:150

Crandon, Frank P., VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XXVII:24

Crane, F. W., X:250

Crane, J. M., XX:148

Crane, John M., I:47

Crane, Richard Teller, XXVIII:68, XL:40-41

Crane, St. John, VIII:169

Crane, Sears, VI:104

Crane, Stephen, XLVIII:107, 155

Crane Company (Chicago), XXVIII:68

Crane-Creek Church (Macon), see under Baptist Church

Crane Junior College (Chicago), XXXII:52

Crane Mill (Fullersburg), see Graue Mill (Fullersburg)

Crane Technical High School (Chicago), XXXII:52

Crank, Thomas, XXI:141

Cranson, Mrs. L., XVII:205

Crary, Isaac Edwin, XI:285

Craske, Henry, XIV:92

Cravath, Mrs. R. B. [nee Bell], XIII:322

Craven, Avery Odelle, XXXIV:114; Southern Attitudes Toward Abraham Lincoln, XLIX:1-18

Cravens, Frances, XXXVI:106

Cravens, Joseph M., XXIII:57

Cravens, William, IX:187

Craw, John, III:40

Crawfish Springs (Ga. or Tenn.?), XIV:281, XLVIII:23

Crawford, Adam Wallace, XI:x, XII:xi, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x

Crawford, Andrew, XXVI:69

Crawford, Bernice Adelaide (Young) [Mrs. John A.], XI:326

Crawford, F. J., XI:x, XII:xi

Crawford, Hugh, XXXIV:55

Crawford, John, III:54, VI:68, IX:178, 190, 195

Crawford, John A., XI:326

- Crawford, Joseph, XX:145, XXXII:150  
 Crawford, Mary (MacDermot), XXXII:75n  
 Crawford, Monroe C., X:vi, XI:vi, 14, 18, XII:9, XIII:11, XX:127  
 Crawford, Robert, XII:328  
 Crawford, Samuel, III:59, XI:310  
 Crawford, Samuel Johnson, XXXV:235  
 Crawford, Samuel Wylie, XLIX:15n  
 Crawford, T. Hartley, XLVI:108n  
 Crawford, William, XIV:161n  
 Crawford, William F., XXVIII:105  
 Crawford, William Harris, VIII:179, IX:232, XXXVI:202; presidential candidacy, VIII:195, IX:521, X:365, XIII:49, XIV:170, XV:174-75, XVII:88, XXXVI:222, 224; and Sloo, XVI:29, 32-34, 36-37, 39  
Crawford Banner [Hutsonville], I:39  
Crawford Banner [Palestine], I:39  
 Crawford County (Ill.), VIII:79, 217-18, XVI:93, XX:36, 155, XXXII:133, XXXIX:49; Indian cessions of land in, XLVI:73, 76, 89, 92; newspapers, I:39, 55, 61; pioneers of, X:122-27; territorial appointments for, III:43-61 passim  
 Crawford County (Pa.), XV:142n  
 Crawford's Bridge [Miss.], XII:106n  
 Crawfordsville (Ga.), XXXIV:23  
 Crawfordsville (Ind.), XXXIX:242n  
 Crawley, James, XX:148  
 Crawley, John, VIII:169  
 Crays, John W., XXXVII:271  
 Creal, Richard, XXXI:132, XLVI:146  
 Creamer, Samuel, XXXVII:270  
 Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd, VII:84  
 Creath, George, III:37, 40, 58, IX:176, 178, 192, X:370  
 Creath, James, III:27, IX:176  
 Crebs, John M., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XVI:98, XVII:163; James N. Brown, the First President of the Illinois State Fair, XVII:186-89  
 Credit Island, XIV:100, 102, XXXVII:223; battle of, XX:113, XXVIII:91, XXXIX:110  
 Cree Indians, XIII:122  
 Creed, James, XXX:142  
 Creed, Stacy R. (Randolph) [Mrs. James], XXX:142  
 Creek, Jesse, IX:182  
 Creek Indians, IV:23, IX:98, XXII:53-54, XXXVIII:125

- Creek War, XLV:123
- Creepwell, Walter, III:60
- Crefakat Order (Turkey), XIV:80
- Cregier, DeWitt Clinton, XXII:82, XLVII:110n
- Creighton, Jacob B., XXVI:69
- Creighton, James Asbury, XV:6, XX:79, XXVI:69; *Life and Services of Alfred Orendorff, The*, XV:34-37
- Creighton, John McClure, XXVI:69
- Creighton, Mary Ann (Crews) [Mrs. John McClure], XXVI:69
- Cremer, Bernard, I:57
- Crenshaw, Thomas, XXIV:100
- Crepoux, Louis, XII:275
- Crerar, Agnes (Smeillie), XXVI:71
- Crerar, John, XI:195, XIX:66, XXVI:71, XXVIII:68, XLVIII:136
- Crerar, Adams & Company (Chicago), XXVI:71, XXVIII:68
- Crerar Library (Chicago), see John Crerar Library (Chicago)
- Crestline (Ohio), XXXV:225
- Creston (Ill.), XVII:194
- Creston (Iowa), XXXVIII:52
- Crete, IX:442
- Crete (Ill.), XL:139
- Crèvecoeur Council, Boy Scouts of America, XLI:146
- Crevier, Christophe, X:19, XIV:136n
- Crevier, Jeanne, see Boucherville, Jeanne (Crevier) Boucher de
- Crevier, Marguerite, see Groston, Marguerite (Crevier-Fournier-Gamelin-Re-nou)
- Crevier de Bellerive, XIV:136n
- Crevier de Bellerive, Marguerite, XIV:136n
- Crevier de St. François, XIV:136n
- Crevier Duvernay, XIV:136n
- Crews, Barton, XII:55
- Crews, E. K., IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xi, XV:4, XXXIII:26
- Crews, Halbert O., XXIV:22
- Crews, Scott, XXXIV:75
- Creze [Cruze, Craze], Noah, VIII:168
- Cribb, Aubrey, XXXIII:36
- Crichton, James ("The Admirable Crichton"), XXVI:69
- Crichton [Crighton], see also Creighton
- Crick, James, XIX:99
- Crief (Scotland), XXVI:71
- Crighton, James, XXVI:45



- Crighton, John, XXVI:84
- Crihfield Brothers (Atlanta, Ill.), XII:xii
- "Crime and Its Punishment" (art.), XXVII:131
- Crimean War, XXX:112
- "Criminal Aristocracy, or the Maffia" (art.), XXVII:131
- "Criminal Contagion" (art.), XXVII:135
- "Criminal History of Ogle County, The" (address), XVI:108
- Criminal Law Review (Madras [India] periodical), XXVII:133
- "Criminal Statistics in Germany, France and England" (art.), XXVII:133
- Criminal Tipo en Algunas Formas Graves de la Criminalidad, El, XXVII:131
- Criminel-Type dans Quelques Formes Graves de la Criminalité, Le, XXVII:130
- "Criminological Literature" (art.), XXVII:131
- "Criminology" (art.), XXVII:135
- Criminology (book), XXVII:130
- Crippen [Crippin, Criffin], Edward W., Civil War diary, XIV:220-82
- Crippen, Martha, XIV:282n
- Crisis, The, XLVIII:106, 154
- Crissey, William Stoddart, XLVI:120-22
- Crisswell, Samuel, XIX:107, 111
- Crisswell, Sarah [Mrs. Samuel], XIX:107, 111
- Crisswell, William Penn, XIX:111-12
- Crisswell, Mrs. William Penn, XIX:112
- Crist, Daniel, I:62
- Cristenaux Indians, VII:193, 195
- Critchell, Robert Siderfin, XLVII:91n, 150, 152, 189
- Critic, The (London periodical), X:85
- "Critical Analysis of Blaine's 'Twenty Years in Congress'" (art.), IX:304
- Critical and Biographical Sketch of Lincoln, A, XXXVI:110
- Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, XLIX:74
- Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors . . ., XXXV:160n
- "Critical Discussion of the History and Limits of the Monroe Doctrine, A" (art.), IX:304
- Critical Period, The [Fiske], XXIX:40
- Critical Period, 1763-1765, The [Alvord], XXVI:208
- "Critical Periods of American History" (address), XIX:101
- "Criticism by Lyon Gardiner Tyler of 'History of the American People' by David S. Muzzey, of Massachusetts, A" (art.), XLIX:10n
- Crittenden, C. C., L:xxv
- Crittenden, John, XLII:76, 100-101
- Crittenden, John B., XLVIII:8n

- Crittenden, John Jordan, VIII:166, XI:287, 318, XII:326, XIII:51, 55, 169, XXXII:123, XXXV:111, 126; biographical sketch, VIII:211-12; compromise proposal, IX:234, XXXVII:67, XLIX:14; Illinois Territory attorney general, III:11, 14, VII:90
- Crittenden, L. B., XIX:107
- Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas, XXXV:268, 280-81, XLVIII:11
- Crittenden, Thomas Turpin, III:14-15, VIII:212, IX:173
- Crittenden County (Ky.), XIV:226
- Critzer, Peter D., XV:60
- Croach, Adam, IX:187
- Crocker, Arthur, IX:193
- Crocker, James, IX:193
- Crocker, John, IX:181, 193, 344
- Crocker, L. O., XXX:282, 308
- Crocker, Sarah C., X:333, XXXII:235
- Crocker, William, IX:193
- Crockett, Anthony, VIII:167
- Crockett, David, X:205n, XXXVI:119
- Crockett, Joseph, VIII:166
- Croes, John, X:84
- Crofts, F. S., & Company (New York), XLVIII:160
- Crofts American History Series, XLVIII:160
- Croghan, Ann Heron, *see* Jesup, Ann Heron (Croghan)
- Croghan, George (Rev. War), VII:63-65, XII:203, 205, XXVI:190-91, 200-201, 209n, XXIX:123-26, XXXII:100-107, XXXIV:55, XXXIX:10, 47, 51
- Croghan, George (War of 1812), VII:66, X:216, XXXIX:187; at Fort Stephenson, XXVI:109-11, XXXIV:55
- Croghan, Lucy Rogers (Clark) [Mrs. William], VII:65-66, XXXV:99
- Croghan, Serena (Livingston) [Mrs. George], VII:66
- Croghan, William, VII:65-66, XXII:62, XXXV:99
- Croisant, Margaret (Wonder) [Mrs. William], XXIX:120
- Croisant, William, XXIX:120
- Croll, James, XXXIV:133
- Croll, P. C., Thomas Beard, the Pioneer and Founder of Beardstown, Illinois, XXIII:111-29
- Croly, David G., I:62
- Croly, David G., & Company (Rockford), I:62
- Cromwell, Nathan, XIV:198, XV:45
- Cromwell, Mrs. Nathan, XIV:198
- Cromwell, Oliver, IX:282, XI:146, XVI:43, 95, XXIII:52, XXVIII:34, XXX:206, 275, XLV:128; Lincoln compared to, XXIII:131; Morley on, IV:17-19; and

- Scots, XXVI:31; and Thomason Tracts, VI:23-24
- Cromwell, Thomas, IV:19
- Cromwell, Bailey v., XV:45, XXII:95, XXVIII:46
- Cronberg, Jonas, see Kronberg, Jonas
- Cronsoe, Svante, I:26, XXXVI:169-70
- Crook, A. N. J., XIV:182
- Crook, Alja Robinson, XX:16, 28; Some Effects of Geological History on Present Conditions in Illinois, XX:80-82
- Crook, George, XII:323
- Crook, William Henry, XLV:73-74n
- Crooked Creek, VIII:164, XI:90, XII:268, XXIII:153, XXXII:175, XLIX:73-74
- Crooked Creek Association of Separate Baptists, XLV:31
- Crooks, Ramsay, XXVI:60, XXXVII:216, 218, 223, XXXIX:188-89; and Hubbard, XI:91, 93, 99, 109-11, 114, 119
- Crookston (Minn.), XV:109
- Cropley, Edward S., I:11
- Crosby, Franklin, XXXVI:71, 96, 112
- Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Company (Boston), XLIV:207
- Crosby's Opera House (Chicago), XLVII:132
- Crosier, Amasa, XXIX:120
- Crosier, Ellen, see Willits, Ellen (Crosier)
- Crosier, Sarah (Brown) [Mrs. Amasa], XXIX:120
- Croskey, Edward, XXXIV:100
- Cross, Anna, see Brown, Anna (Cross)
- Cross, Christopher, XXIX:106
- Cross, Hugh W., XLVIII:171
- Cross, John, III:50, XXIII:77n, 83, 86, 97
- Cross, L., XXX:300
- Cross, Marion E., XLVIII:79, 155
- Cross, Polly (Brigham) [Mrs. Christopher], XXIX:106
- Cross, Robert J., XXII:47
- Cross Mountain (Poland), Battle of, XXXIV:86
- Cross of St. Louis, XXXIV:54-55
- Crosby, Hephzibah, see Johnson, Hephzibah (Crosby)
- Crossing, The, XLVIII:86, 155
- Crossley, W. F., XX:79c
- Crossley, William, VIII:168
- Crossman, Ann Frances, see Bullock, Ann Frances (Crossman)
- Crossman, S. V., I:7-8
- Crossman, T. M., I:31

- Crossman, W. R., I:31  
 Crossman Brothers (Edwardsville), I:31  
 Crothers, Rachel, XXXVII:156, XLV:89  
 Crouch, Charles, I:34  
 Crouch, Edward, IX:190, 195  
 Crow, Albion T., X:196  
 Crow, Charlotte (Hart) [Mrs. Samuel], XXIX:114  
 Crow, Henry Clay, XLVII:3, 20  
 Crow, Mehitabel (Hayes) [Mrs. Robert], XXIX:118  
 Crow, Robert, XXIX:118  
 Crow, Samuel, XXIX:114  
 Crow, Sarah, see Curterline, Sarah (Crow)  
 Crow Meadow River, XIII:300  
 Crow Wing River, XXX:264-65  
 Crowder, Martha (Tomlin) [Mrs. Thomas Jefferson], XII:xii, XXIII:27  
 Crowder, Thomas Jefferson, X:6, XII:xii, XIII:5, XV:5, XVI:9  
 Crowe, D. L., XLIII:60  
 Crowell, Henry B., XIX:66  
 Crowell, T. Y., & Company (New York), XXXVI:108  
 Crowley, Patrick, XLVII:183  
 Crown Point (Ind.), XXIII:79n  
 Crown Point (N.Y.), VIII:39  
 "Crowning Day Is Coming, The" (hymn), XXIV:149  
 Crownsur, William, III:28, IX:177  
 Crow's Mill (Sangamon Co.), XXXI:151  
 Crozat, Antoine, IV:7-8, VII:84, 130, VIII:31, 43, 95n, 105-6, IX:456, X:131-32, XXVI:33, XXIX:94, XXXI:45-46, XXXV:203-4  
 Crozler, Harvey, XII:77  
 Crozier, Margaret, XXII:76  
 Crozier, William Armstrong, XIV:84  
 Cruft, Charles, XXXV:298, 329, XLVIII:27  
 Cruikshank, Amos, XVII:174, XXVI:103  
 Cruikshank, John H., XL:18  
 Crum, Myron, XLVII:182  
 Crume, Mary (Lincoln) [Mrs. Ralph], XXXIII:85  
 Crume, Ralph, XXXIII:85  
 Crump, William, VIII:186  
 Crump, William G., X:220  
 Crunelle, Leonard, XXX:34, 168, 170, XLVIII:36  
Crusader and Feminist, Letters of Jane Grey Swisshelm, XLV:78n  
Crusaders of New France, XLVIII:78, 162

- Crusades, the, XXXII:75
- Crutcher, Henry, VIII:169
- Cryder, David S., XXIX:116
- Cryder, George, XXIX:109
- Cryder, Sarah (Beane) [Mrs. David S.], XXIX:116
- Cryer, L. L., XX:148
- Crystal Falls Iron Range, XXXI:54
- Crystal Palace (London), XLII:156
- Cuba, VI:85, 101, XXVI:68, XXXI:42, XLVI:66; agitation for annexation, X:320, XII:326, XVII:20-21, 23; British threat to, XLI:42; hurricane, XIV:57; slave trade, IX:300
- Cuba (Ill.), XVII:194
- "Cuba" (address), XIX:101
- Cudahy, John, XXVIII:66
- Cudahy, Michael, XXVIII:65-66
- Cudahy, Patrick, XXVIII:66
- Cudahy Brothers (Chicago), XXVIII:58, 66
- Cuddy, James, XLVII:182
- Cuivre River, IX:67
- Culbertson, John, XX:79b
- Culbertson, Joseph, IX:196
- Cull, James, XX:79a
- Cullen, Patrick, IX:179
- Culley, Matthew M., XXXIII:83
- Culloden (Scotland), Battle of, XXVI:74
- Cullom, Ann (Myers) [Mrs. Green], XXIX:110
- Cullom, Edward N., III:42, 57, X:123, 360
- Cullom, Elizabeth (Coffey) [Mrs. Richard Northcraft], XX:57
- Cullom, Francis, III:38, 44, 53
- Cullom, Green, XXIX:110
- Cullom, Julia (Fisher) [Mrs. Shelby Moore], XVII:205
- Cullom, Richard Northcraft, IX:381, XX:57, 59, XX:144, XXVIII:111; in General Assembly, IX:28, XI:136, 281, 317, XIII:219, 221, 224, XXXII:150
- Cullom, Shelby Moore, IX:381, X:123, XI:317, XII:142, XVI:96, 100, XXXVIII:53, XI:30; appointments by, XVII:81, XXVI:63; and Atkins, XIX:82; and Bateman, XLII:170, 181n; biographical sketch, XX:55-79; and Carr, XXVI:91; in Congress, VII:114, IX:237-38, XIV:95-96, XXII:50, XXXVII:81n, 89, 97-98, 101, 104-5; Conkling on, XX:79h-79k; death, XX:24; Dunne on, XX:79f-79g; funeral, XX:79-79f; and Hamilton, VII:122; hears Douglas speak, XXXI:161, 164; and Humphrey, XXVI:23; and I.S.H.S., XI:ix, 5, 19, XII:x, XIII:324, XIV:16, XXXV:57, XXXIX:11;

Leonard on, XX:79k-79l; and Lincoln, XIII:39, XIV:180-81; on Morrison, XXXIII:170n; picture, facing XX:55; Sherman on, XX:79g-79h; speeches by, XIII:242n, XXXVIII:187; and Zane, XXXIII:92

Cullom, William, III:54

Cullom Act, see Interstate Commerce Act

Cullum, George Washington, XXXV:324, XLI:155n

Culp, Dorothy, XLIV:73, 101; Radical Labor Movement, 1873-1895, The, XLIV:92-99

Culpeper County (Va.), XIX:55, XLI:181

"Culprit Fay, The" (cantata), XXXVIII:73

"Cultivation of the Prairies, The" (art.), XIII:129

Culver, Belden F., XI:194

Culver, J. F., XXIV:182

Culver, James S., XII:xii, XVI:9, XXIII:57

Culver, John H., XXII:14

Culver Construction Company (Springfield), XLVIII:7

Cumber, Bert L., XXIX:131

Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of, XXVI:74

Cumberland (Md.), XVII:44, XX:131, XXIX:59, XXX:75, 77, XXXIV:155

Cumberland, Army of the, XIV:222, 258, 262, 267, 274, XV:75, XVI:82-83, XLVIII:3, 5, 8, 25

Cumberland College, XXX:139

Cumberland County (Ill.), I:37, 45, XI:123, XXX:104, 139, 143, XXXII:124

Cumberland County (Ky.), XXXIII:84, XXXIV:147-48

Cumberland County (N.J.), XLII:141

Cumberland County (Pa.), IX:203, XIII:204, XXVI:200-201, XXVIII:131, XLIII:33

Cumberland Gap, XXIII:55, XXVIII:56, XXXI:50, XXXVI:49

Cumberland Lake, XLVII:30

Cumberland Mountains, XXVIII:175, XXXV:266, 269-70, 277

Cumberland Presbyterian Church, I:9, VIII:201, XLIV:57; in early Illinois, VII:60, XXX:137-39, 142-43, 149, 152; at New Salem, XXXIII:115, 121, XLI:66; Bethany, XXX:139; Bethel, XXX:142; Elk Presbytery, XXX:139; Equality, XXX:138; Fairfield, XXX:138; Greenville, XXX:137-38; Kinmundy, XXX:142; McLeansboro, XXX:138; Mount Gilead (Bond Co.), XXX:138; Mount Zion, XXIV:100, XXX:139; New Haven - Union Ridge, XXXIV:74; Omega, XXX:142; Rock Creek, XXX:149, 152; Rushville, XXXI:102; Salem, XXX:142; Sangamon Presbytery, XXX:139; Shawneetown, XXX:138; Thom's Prairie, XXX:138; Union, XXX:138; Vandalia Presbytery, XXX:138

Cumberland River, VIII:94, IX:309, X:112-13, XIII:274-75, 306, XV:176;

- Burr on, XXXV:76, 86; in Civil War, VIII:93, X:234, XII:101, XIII:92, 94, XX:186, XXXV:217, 220-21, 243, 247, 251, 349; commerce on, XXX:156, XXXI:50-51, 53, 55; Fort Massac commands mouth of, VIII:39, 44, 49, 53, 56-57, 59-60, 63; Indians on, IV:25, VIII:283; Lafayette on, XXXII:73n; Lincoln land on, XXXIV:147
- Cumberland Road, see National Road
- Cumberland, Society of the Army of the, IX:281, XIX:85
- Cuming, Fortesque, VIII:41, XV:162n
- Cumming, J. S., XXXI:68
- Cumming, William C., XXIX:110-12
- Cummings, A. J., XXXIII:168n
- Cummings, Alexander, XXXVII:169n
- Cummings, Alfred, XXVIII:189
- Cummings, Anson W., IX:335
- Cummings, Charles, XXX:298
- Cummings, Mrs. Charles C., XXXIX:11
- Cummings, Clark Walker, XXXV:68, XXXVII:35
- Cummings, Coren A. J., XXXVII:271
- Cummings, Isaiah, III:53
- Cummings, J. E., XXXVI:21
- Cummings, Osman, XV:165
- Cummings, Samuel P., XXXVI:126
- Cummings, Thornton, XXXVII:271
- Cummington (Ill.), XVII:195
- Cummins, Albert Baird, XXXVII:103
- Cummins, William, IX:186, 196
- Cumorah, Hill of, XXXIII:89
- Cunard Steamship Line, XXXVI:182
- Cundall, John R., XXXVII:271
- Cundall, Thomas, XXXVII:256
- Cunningham, Charles S., XII:xii
- Cunningham, Chrispin, IX:361
- Cunningham, D. H., VIII:271
- Cunningham, Edward, XII:104n
- Cunningham, George W., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Cunningham, Hezekiah, XI:134-36
- Cunningham, James Archibald, XXXIV:25
- Cunningham, Jesse R., XXXVII:204
- Cunningham, John M., XXX:162
- Cunningham, Joseph Oscar, I:68, IV:9, XI:214, XVII:59, XXXIX:84; Bloomington Convention of 1856 and Those Who Participa-

red in It, The, X:101-10; Champaign County history cited, XXXI:91n, 93n, XXXIX:247n, 264-65n, 278; death, XXIII:15, 17, 19, 22, 28, 36; on Harris, XXX:72-73, 76n, 78n, 83n, 100; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, 9-10, 12-13, VII:6, 8, 40, VIII:v-vi, 9, IX:v-vii, 3, 8-9, 12, 16, X:v-vi, viii, 3, 9-10, XI:iv-v, x, 18, XII:v, xii, 5, 8, XIII:5, 10, XIV:13, 15, 21-23, XV:x, 5, XVI:vii, xi, 7, XVII:v, x, XIX:5, 18, XX:5, 16-17, 24, XXI:5, XXII:5, 26, 29, XXVI:20, XXXI:31; president Champaign County Historical Society, X:7, XXII:13; Some Facts in the Judicial History of Illinois, VII:84-100

Cunningham, Robert, XX:139

Cunningham, S. W., XLIX:44n

Cure, Jean Baptiste, VIII:169

Cure, Peter, XX:143

"Curious Proposition in 1776, A" (art.), XXIII:36

Curl, John B., XIX:55

Curley, William A., XXVII:101

Curme, George Oliver, XV:106

Curran, Bessie, see Smith, Bessie (Curran)

Curran, Charles, XXVIII:124

Curran, John M., XXVII:98, 107

Curran, John Philpot, XXX:179

Curran, Margaret (Reid) [Mrs. Thomas Smith], XXVIII:124

Curran, Mary C. (Burgess) [Mrs. William Reid], XXII:15, XXVIII:125

Curran, Thomas Smith, XXVIII:124

Curran, William Reid, XXIII:19, 21, 23, XXVII:5, 15-16, XXX:33; death, XXVIII:17, 21, 23, 30-31; James Haines - In Memoriam, XXIII:37-44; obituary, XXVIII:124-27; picture, facing XXVIII:124

Curran (Ill.), XV:56-57

Current, Polly, see Eagle, Polly (Current)

"Current Gossip" (newspaper column), XL:34

Current Literature (periodical), XLII:88n

Currer, John, XXVI:44

Currey, Josiah Seymour, XVI:4, XXVIII:45n, XXXVI:27; book cited, XVII:116n, XX:37-38n, 41n, 45n, XXI:84-85, XXII:83, XXIX:51, XXXV:181n, XXXIX:140n, 228n, 250n, 280; Chicago's North Shore, XIII:101-13; and Evanston Historical Society, IX:9-11, X:7, XXII:13, XXVII:27-28; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:v, x, 18, XII:xii, 8, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:viii-ix, XVI:ix, xi, XVII:viii, x, XXI:15

Currie, William, I:25

Currier, David, XXIX:114

Currier, Nathaniel, XLII:39; facsimile of lithograph by, XLII:41



- Currier, Rebecca Jane (Parks) [Mrs. David], XXIX:114
- Currier & Ives, XLII:66, 71, XLIV:40, 42n; reproductions of lithographs by, following XLIV:42
- Curry, James, VII:67-69, VIII:169, IX:178, XXX:138
- Curry, Joseph, IX:184
- Curterline, Benjamin M. V., XXIX:114
- Curterline, Sarah (Crow) [Mrs. Benjamin M. V.], XXIX:114
- Curti, Merle Eugene, XI:63n, XLIII:93n
- Curtin, Andrew Gregg, XI:139, XXIII:131, XXXVIII:193; at Chicago Republican convention, XXXV:128, XXXVII:49, 166, XXXIX:232-33
- Curtis, Edward C., XXVII:102, 110-11
- Curtis, George William, IX:198, XI:301; at Chicago Republican convention, IX:371, XXXV:152, XXXVII:48, XXXIX:232
- Curtis, Henry B., IX:524
- Curtis, Henry Harvey, I:23
- Curtis, Ira B., XLVI:126, 141
- Curtis, James M., XLIX:56-57n
- Curtis, Jane (Warren) [Mrs. W. B.], XXI:124, 135
- Curtis, Lewis, XV:168-69
- Curtis, Nancy, XXI:135
- Curtis, Rice, VIII:169
- Curtis, Russell Hurd, IX:471n, 504
- Curtis, S. B., I:52
- Curtis, Samuel Ryan, IX:524, X:212, XXXV:143, XXXVII:252
- Curtis, W. B., XXI:135
- Curtis, Will, IX:vii
- Curtis, William Eleroy, XI:275-82, XXXVI:107
- Curtiss, D. L., I:21
- Curtiss, Daniel S., XIII:130
- Curtiss, James, XX:43-44, XLIV:112n
- Curtiss, John M., XXX:282, 304-5
- Curve Station (Tenn.), XXXVII:247
- Cusack, John, XIX:103
- Cusack, Thomas, XXXVII:112n
- Cushing, Caleb, XIII:71
- Cushing, Edwin B., XXII:13
- Cushing, J. P., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Cushing, Joshua, XXIX:117
- Cushing, Samuel, XXIII:84, 87
- Cushing, Sarah (Penniman) [Mrs. Joshua], XXIX:117
- Cushman, Esther Cowles, XXXVI:64n, 87, XLIV:189

Cushman, Henry Wyles, IX:224

Cushman, Mary Semple (Ames) [Mrs. Wayman Crow], X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii;

General James Semple, X:62-74

Cusic, Albert, see Kusek, Albert

Custer, Milo, XXVII:27, 29, XXX:38, XXXIV:27; Masheena, XVI:115-21

Custom of Paris, XI:35-37, 40-41

Cut Branch (Indian), IX:101

Cuthbertson, George A., XLVIII:112, 155

Cutler, C. Henry, X:259

Cutler, Ephraim, IX:247, X:298

Cutler, George W., I:39

Cutler, George Y., XXXII:176

Cutler, Joseph A., XX:130

Cutler, Manasseh, IV:53, IX:247, XV:84, 139, XVI:85, XXIV:56-57

Cutler (Ill.), XII:62

Cutright, Daniel, XIV:197

Cutright, Major (slave), XIV:197

Cutshaw, L., XX:145

Cutter, Isaac, XX:148

Cutter, Irving Samuel, XXXVIII:23

Cutter, William, XXXII:74n

Cutting, Charles Sidney, XXVII:108, XXIX:21, 34

Cutting, Elizabeth, see Flagg, Elizabeth (Cutting)

Cutting, Francis Brockholst, XVII:145

Cutts, Adèle, see Douglas, Adèle (Cutts)

Cutts, James Madison, XXXVII:69n, 71n

Cuyahoga County (Ohio), XXXV:168

Cuyahoga River, XV:143n, XXIII:114, XXIV:58, XXXV:90

Cuyuna Iron Range, XXXI:54

Cyclopedia of American Biography, XLI:182

Cyclopedia of Political Science, IX:304

Cygne, Le (ship), XXVI:237, 240

Cynthiana (Ky.), XVII:176, 181-82

Cyprus, IX:22

Cyrus the Great, King of Persia, XLII:115

Cyrus, George W., IX:vii, XI:x, XII:xli

Cyrus Hall McCormick, His Life and Work, XLVIII:121, 154

Czar, George, XXXIV:100

Czartoryski, Adam, Duke, XXXIV:101

Czechoslovakia, XXIX:80-81; natives in Illinois, XLVIII:31n, 127, 130

Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, Ottokar, Graf, XXIV:87

## D

- "Då Christina Nilsson kom till Chicago" (art.), XXXVI:173n
- Dablon, Claude, XI:153, XVII:26, 34, 40, 42, XXXI:43
- Dacotah Indians, see Dakota Indians
- Dad Joe's Grove, VII:171
- Dadant, Camille Pierre, XI:x, XII:xii, XLV:178
- Daenzer, Carl, XXXV:135, 137-38, 165-66; picture, facing XXXV:133
- DaGama, Vasco, XVII:24
- Dagget[t], \_\_\_\_\_ (Springfield pioneer), XIV:190-91, 197, XXXIV:58
- Daggett, John F., I:46
- Dagley, Henry, XXXIV:74
- Dagobert de Longwy, François, X:24
- Dagslyset (Chicago Swedish-language newspaper), XXXVI:183
- Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé, XXI:118
- Dahlberg, Gotthard, XXVIII:22
- Dahlerup, Verner, XV:125
- Dahlsten, Anders W., XXXVIII:153
- Daigneau, Pierre, XII:276
- Daily Illini, The [Champaign-Urbana], XLII:113n
- Daimwood [Damewood], John G., III:22, 32, 47, 51, 58, 61, IX:176-77, 266
- Dake, O. C., I:31, 45
- Dakota Indians, IV:25, VII:129, XXI:96, XXII:51, 108, 110n, XXXIX:94
- Dakota Territory, XXXII:90
- Dalärne [Dalecarlia] (Sweden), XV:115-17
- Dalbymålets Ljud ock Böjningslära, XV:117
- Dale, Eliza, see Hayes, Eliza (Dale)
- Dale, John, III:48, XII:169
- Dale & Heiland (Chicago), VIII:255
- Dale Township (McLean Co.), VII:164, IX:540
- Dall, William Healey, XLVII:33-36, 38n
- Dallam, Francis A., I:31, 54, 60-61
- Dallam, Philip, XXXVII:208
- Dallas, George Mifflin, XIII:55, XVII:19
- Dallas (Ga.), XXVIII:178, XXXV:334-35, 386-87
- Dallas (Ill.), see Indianola (Ill.)
- Dallas (Mo.), XX:185
- Dallas City (Ill.), I:29, XXXI:69
- Dallman, Charles A., XXXI:152

Dallman, Vincent Y., XX:79a, XXXI:152, XXXV:49

Dalton, James, XLVII:97

Dalton, John, XIV:58, XXX:123

Dalton, Valentine Thomas, VII:67, VIII:167, XXXIV:56

Dalton (Ga.), IX:279, XXVIII:176-77, 179, 188, XXXV:280, 282, 304, 310, 312-14, 316, 318, 325, 327, 329-31, 333

Daly, Dan, XLVII:182

Damerell, John, III:42

Dames of the Loyal Legion, IX:320

Damewood, Boston, VIII:169

Damon, Mary, see Blanchard, Mary (Damon)

Dan McCook's Regiment, 52nd O. V. L. A History of the Regiment, Its Campaigns and Battles, from 1862 to 1865, XLVIII:30n

Dana, Charles Anderson, XIII:160, XX:60, XXII:85, XXIX:39; on contest for presidential nomination, XXXV:111, 115-16, 124, 126

Dana, Edmund, IV:53, XV:151n, 156n

Dana, Richard Henry, XVII:148

Danby (Ill.), see Glen Ellyn (Ill.)

Dancey, Jesse S., XXIV:109, 184-85

Dandridge (Tenn.), XXX:74

Dane, Michael [Danis, Michel?], XXVI:201

Dane, Nathan, XV:84

Dane County (Ill.), XI:127; see also Christian County (Ill.)

Dane Law School (Cambridge, Mass.), XXXVII:56

Danenhower, Jacob, XXX:295

Danenhower, John Wilson, I:25

Danenhower, William Weaver, I:22, 25

Danes, in England, VII:31, IX:468; in Illinois, X:265, XXIII:66, XXXVIII:151

Danford, Eben, XXXIV:111

Danforth, J. B., I:62

Danforth (Ill.) [Tazewell Co.], see Tullamore (Ill.)

Daniel, Auguste, XXXVI:105

Daniel, Bridget (Sparrow) ("Biddy") [Mrs. John], see Painter, Bridget (Sparrow-Daniel)

Daniel, John, XXXI:136

Daniel, Walker, III:16, IX:175

Daniel Building (Danville), XI:120

Danfels, David, IX:196

Daniels, Esther (Lervin) [Mrs. Henry], XXIX:117

Daniels, Henry, XXIX:117

Daniels, J. W., XXX:144

- Daniels, John, IX:196
- Daniels, John M., XXX:144
- Daniels, Joseph, IX:196
- Danis, Antoine, III:12, IX:173, XII:275
- Danis, Charles, IX:398-99, 402-3
- Danis, Charles Pierre, IX:402-3
- Danis, Dorothée (Mechiperouta) [ Mme. Charles] (Indian), see Turpin, Dorothée (Mechiperouta-Danis)
- Danis, Hélène, see Hébert, Hélène (Danis-Chaput)
- Danis, Honoré, XII:276
- Danis, Jerome, VIII:176
- Danis, Joseph, VIII:176
- Danis, Marie Anne, IX:398-99
- Danis, Michael [ Michel], VIII:176
- Danish West Indies, XXVI:88
- "Danite Band" (Mormons), XI:97
- Danley, P. R., XXIV:139
- "Danse Macabre" (mus. comp.), XL:34
- Danske Runemindesmaerker Undersøgte og Tolkede, De, XV:109n
- Dansville (N. Y.), XXXVI:108
- Dante Alighieri, XXIV:45, XLII:114, 170
- Danton, Georges Jacques, XXXVII:140
- Danube River, VII:28
- Danvers (Ill.), XVII:194, XXX:143, XXXVI:155, 157
- Danvers Township (McLean Co.), IX:540
- Danville (Ill.), VII:206n, X:289, XXVI:68, XXXI:21, XLVI:118, XLVII:195; army supplies at, XLI:107; Beckwith at, IX:25-26; Chase at, XLI:130; Davis holds court at, XXXVII:164-65, 170n; foreign-born in, XXIII:69; founding, XXXVIII:160-66, XLII:126; Harris at, XXX:75, 94; historical associations, XXXIX:46-47; Hubbard in, XL:83, 85-86, 106, 113-14, 119-24, 130, 132, 134-36, 139-47, 149, 153, 161, 165, 167, 173; Indians pass through, XLVI:108-9; Lamon in, XXXVIII:175-83, 186, 188, 219; manufacturing in, XXVIII:61, 73; and Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:78; newspapers, I:29; pictures of buildings in, facing XXXVIII:178; railroads, VIII:66; women's conventions, IX:324, 326, XXVII:113
- Danville (Ky.), XXI:30, XXVI:186, XXXI:73-74, XXXV:229, XLIII:116
- Danville (Miss.), XIV:246-47
- Danville (Pa.), XIX:107-9, XXVIII:64
- Danville Citizen, see Illinois Citizen
- Danville Commercial, XL:173
- Danville Commercial-News, XLIII:173

Danville Enquirer, I:29

Danville Independent, I:29

Danville Kiwanis Club, XXXVIII:188

Danville Land Office, XXXVIII:161n, XI:109, 142, 145, XLII:126

Danville Literary Class, IX:327

Danville Patriot, XXXVIII:175

Danville Prairie State, XXXVIII:227

Danville Public Library, I:29, 34, 64

Danville Spectator, I:29

Dany, Giles C., XXIX:109

Dany, Ruth M. (Thomas) [Mrs. Giles C.], XXIX:109

Danzig (Germany), XXXIV:100

Daperon, Guillaume, XII:275

Darby, Baptiste, VIII:169

Darby, John, VIII:169

Darby, John Fletcher, XXXVII:216-17, 222

Darby, William, IV:53, XIV:68, XV:142-43n, 146n, 150n, 152n, 154n, 160n

Darby Creek (Ohio), XV:160

Darby Creek [stream], XV:160

Darbytown Cross Roads, Battle of, XX:132, 135

Darien, Isthmus of, see Panamá

"Darien Route, The" (address), XIX:101

Daring, Henry, VIII:167

"Darius Green and His Flying Machine" (poem), XXVII:32

Dark and Bloody Ground, The, XXXVI:124

Dark Eyes (Indian girl), VII:136

Darke County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:127

Darley, William M., III:48

Darling, Daniel, XXXVII:217

Darling, Ephraim, XXXII:91

Darlington, William M., XXIX:126

Darlington (England), VII:116

Darlington (Pa.), XV:142n

Darmont, Nancy (Wahob) [Mrs. William M.], XXIX:113

Darmont, William M., XXIX:113

Darmsteter, M., XXXV:169

Darnall, Michael, IX:533

Darneille [Darneal, Darnell], Isaac, VI:42, 45-46, 50, VII:90, IX:191, XII:291-92, XXXII:150

Darnell, Charles A., XIX:99, 101-3; picture, following XIX:100

Darnell, Charlotte (Owen) [Mrs. James], XXIX:106

- Darnell, Cornelius, VIII:169-70  
 Darnell, James, XXIX:106  
 Darnell, Jesse, XXXII:150  
 Darnell, Samuel, XXXII:150  
 Darrah, Elizabeth, see Parsons, Elizabeth (Darrah)  
 Darrow, Raymond E., XX:79a  
Darst v. People, XV:91n  
 Dartmouth, William Legge, 2d Earl of, XIV:157n, XXVI:202-3, 212n, XXXVI:51-52  
 Dartmouth Alumni Association, XLIV:15  
 Dartmouth College, VII:62, X:83-84, 276, 282, 311, XII:168, XV:86, 102, 159n, XLI:66, 125, XLIV:3, 15, 112n  
 Darwin, Charles Robert, IX:198, 241, 271, XI:73, XXIV:301, XXXVIII:83  
 Darwin (Ill.), XXXIX:49  
 Dash, Conrad, XXIX:113  
 Dash, Elizabeth (Buckman) [Mrs. Conrad], XXIX:113  
 Daugherty, Elias C., I:61  
Daughter of Temperance [Naperville], I:52  
 \*Daughters of DeNesle, The" (art.), XLI:168  
 Daughters of 1812, see United States Daughters of 1812  
 Daughters of Rebekah, XXXVI:197  
 Daughters of the American Colonists, XLIII:65  
 Daughters of the American Revolution, VI:69, IX:205, XI:8, XXIII:34, XXVIII:27, XXIX:105, XLIII:65; Angle addresses, XLVII:199; and Boone monument, XXIII:50; and Cahokia Mound, XXX:15, 32; and Clark ses-  
 quicentennial, XXIV:20, XXXV:56; and Duncan home, XXVI:163n, XXXV:22; formation, IX:320; and Fort Armstrong monument, VII:137; and Fort Crèvecoeur, VII:189, XII:357, XXIX:27, XXX:33; and Fort Massac, VIII:38, 51-53, 292, 294-98, XIII:13-14, XIV:18; and genealogy, XIV:70-71; and Grundy County Historical Society, XXXV:24; and Hill's Fort memorial, XXIX:64; historical commission, XXVIII:22; his-  
 torical research, IX:24, XXX:37-38, XLI:186;  
 and Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, IX:327; and Illinois state flag, XXII:21-22; and I. S. H. S., VI:13, VII:12, IX:14, 17, XXXI:36, XXXII:31; and Jacksonville centennial, XXXII:229; and Iowa's first schoolhouse, XXXV:31; and Lincoln circuit markers, XXII:26, XXIII:26, XXIX:28, XXX:31; and Logan County Historical Society, X:8; and Madison County Historical Society, XXXV:39; and Ottawa grave marker, VIII:291; pictures of Jacksonville markers placed by, facing XXXII:223, 229; and prize essay contest, XXIX:28-29, XXX:32, XXXII:31, XXXV:57-58, XXXVI:28, XXXVIII:23, XXXIX:9, XLIII:99; publications,

XXVII:132, XLVIII:165; Quincy historical sketches, XXI:138-81;

Revolutionary ancestry from Clark's forces, VII:137-43; and Revolutionary soldiers' graves in Illinois, XIX:29, XX:18, 20, 25-26; and Rock Island County Historical Society, XXXV:44, XXXVI:21; Julia Scott in, XXX:36; and Springfield Lincoln sites, XXVII:20-21, XXVIII:30, XXIX:26-27; Vermilion County activities, XXXVIII:162, 165, 167n, XL:114, 124, 153; Jessie Palmer Weber memorials, XXXIV:30-31; and Wisconsin Historical Society, IV:31

Dauphin (ship), VIII:105

Dauphin County (Pa.), IX:378

Dauphin Island, VIII:105

Dauphin Park (Ill.), XVII:194

Dauphiné, Antoine, see Sorel, Antoine

Dauphiné, Marie Joseph, see Desjardins, Marie Joseph (Sorel)

Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, see Daviess, Joseph Hamilton

Daveiss County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:127-28

Davenport, Adrian, Jr., III:15, 20, 24, IX:175-76

Davenport, Bailey, XXVIII:89, 91, XXXVII:211, 214, 233

Davenport, Elizabeth Akers, see Black, Elizabeth Akers (Davenport)

Davenport, Eugene, XVII:165, 168; On the Agricultural Development of Illinois since the Civil War, XXVI:101-6

Davenport, Fanny, XI:34

Davenport, George, XLI:197, XLIV:176-77; and Farnham, XXXVII:211-12, 214, 218, 223-24, 226-27, 229-32; Indian trader, XX:118, XXVIII:88-89, 91, 98; Rock Island pioneer, XVII:63, 65-66, 70-71, XXXIX:98-101

Davenport, Mrs. George, XVII:64, 71, XLIV:177

Davenport, George L., XXVIII:89

Davenport, Ira, XXXVIII:84

Davenport, James, III:22, IX:176, 186, 196

Davenport, John W., XX:157

Davenport, Marmaduke S., III:45, 54, 58, XXXVII:223

Davenport, Minerva (Reed) [Mrs. Ira], XXXVIII:84

Davenport, Oliver F., XXX:31

Davenport, Otho, III:54

Davenport, William, XII:306-7, XX:146, 167

Davenport (Iowa), X:334, 342, XXVIII:62, XXXIX:122, XLIV:176; Farnham at, XXXVII:211, 227; Fox village on site of, XIV:99, XXVIII:87, 109; Germans in, XXXV:105, 108, 133-35, 139-43, 145-46, 177-79, 187; Greeley at, XXXV:112, 115; Le Claire founds, VI:42, IX:142; Underground Railroad, XXIII:79

Davenport (steamboat), XLVI:17



- Davenport Academy of Sciences, XXVI:107n, 114n, 177n
- Davenport Demokrat, XVII:150, 152, XXXV:108, 133-35, 139, 143, 145-46, 159, 177-79, 183, 186-87, 189n
- Davenport, Farnham & Rolette (Rock Island), XXXVII:226
- Davenport, Farrar & Farnham (Rock Island), XXXVII:223
- Davenport Gazette, XXXV:140-43, 187
- Davenport German Republican Club, XXXV:139-45
- Davenport Turnverein, XXXV:141-42
- David (slave), VIII:182
- David, A. G., I:16
- David, Ferdinand, XXXVIII:70
- David, Henry, XLVIII:123, 155
- David City (Nebr.), XIX:110
- David Copperfield, XXXV:309-10
- "David Davis, 1815-1886" (art.), XLV:83n
- "David Davis of Illinois, a Sketch" (art.), XXXVII:183
- David Harum, XXXII:47
- Davidson, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago editor), I:19-21
- Davidson, Abigail, XXXII:28
- Davidson, Alexander, IX:376, X:78, XL:174; book cited, I:31n, 42n, IV:53, VI:34, VII:188, VIII:216, IX:68n, 71n, 127n, 131n, 415-16n, 419-20n, 427n, 432n, 468n, 479n, 481n, 488n, 490n, 501n, 503, XI:34n, 42n, 276, XVI:30-31n, XVII:116n, XXVI:122n, 132n, XXXV:199, 204, XLVIII:151, 155
- Davidson, Alpheus, I:15
- Davidson, Asa Lee, XX:144
- Davidson, Augustus L., I:14-15
- Davidson, Mrs. George M. [Mrs. George H.], X:viii, XI:x, XIV:22
- Davidson, Harold L., I:12
- Davidson, Harry Blair, XXX:39
- Davidson, James L., XIV:272
- Davidson, James Monroe, I:17, 38, 45, IX:211, XIII:153, 159
- Davidson, James W., III:61, IX:191
- Davidson, John, III:42, IX:181-82, XLVI:129
- Davidson, John Nelson, XIII:253, XX:175
- Davidson, Martha (McNeill) [Mrs. Charles E.], XXXI:36; Southern Illinois and Neighboring States at the Whig Convention of 1840, XX:150-59
- Davidson, O., XXIII:95n
- Davidson, Samuel, III:48, IX:196
- Davidson, Samuel D., IX:69-71, 195, XXXI:89-92

- Davidson, Sarah Ann (Springer) [Mrs. Isham Gillham], XIII:155
- Davidson, Susan Candace (Springer) [Mrs. James Monroe], I:17
- Davidson, Thomas G., III:24, 27
- Davidson, Vance L., XXX:282
- Davidson, Mrs. W. A., XV:18
- Davidson, William C., IX:181
- Davidson, William F., XLVI:10, 13, 17, 19-24
- Davidson, William H., XI:132, XXVI:156
- Davidson, William Taylor, I:45, IX:211-12, XII:20; Famous Men I Have Known in the Military Tract, XIII:153-61
- Davidson Brothers (Lewistown), I:45
- Davie, Clara, see Bond, Clara (Davie)
- Davies, Charles, XXXVII:169
- Davies, David C., XLIV:220
- Daviess, Ann (Marshall) [Mrs. Joseph Hamilton], XXXI:74
- Daviess, Anna E. (Ford), XVI:114
- Daviess, Joseph Hamilton, VIII:196, IX:249, XI:128, XXVI:120, XLIII:116; biographical sketch, XXXI:72-77; and Burr, XXXV:84-85
- Daviess County (Ill.), see Jo Daviess County (Ill.)
- Daviess County (Ind.), XXXI:77
- Daviess County (Ky.), XXXI:77
- Daviess County (Mo.), XXXI:77
- Davion, Antoine, VI:48, XIII:234
- Davis, A. D., I:63
- Davis, Adeline Ellery (Burr) [Mrs. David], see Green, Adeline Ellery (Burr-Davis)
- Davis, Alexander, XXIX:109
- Davis, Alexander Jackson, XXXVIII:140
- Davis, Andrew Jackson, I:29
- Davis, Ann (Mercer) [Mrs. David, Sr.], XXXVII:157
- Davis, Asher, IX:187
- Davis, Blanche (Keating) [Mrs. David], XXXVII:26
- Davis, C. B., I:20
- Davis, C. K., XXVII:45, 51
- Davis, C. S., XXX:141
- Davis, Charles George, XXXI:17, XXXV:68; March of Captain Abraham Lincoln's Company in the Black Hawk War, XXXI:25-27
- Davis, Clementine, XLVI:124
- Davis, Cushman Kellogg, XX:75
- Davis, David, Sr. (1780-1814), XXXVII:157
- Davis, David [Jr.] (1815-1886), VII:97, XI:292, 294, XIII:85, XX:54, XXXVII:

156, XLII:136; bibliography on, XXXVII:181-83; biographical sketch, XXXVII:157-80; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:207, 218, 220-21, 229, 233, 236, 267; and Carr, XXVI:91; in Constitutional Convention, VIII:25; and Cullom, XX:58, 62, 79j; Curtis on, XI:281; at Danville, XXXVIII:160, XL:143; and Fell, XXI:72; and Frémont claims, XIII:90; at Funk reunion, VII:167-68; on Hewett, XII:301; at Kenyon College, X:87, XLI:129;

and Lamon, XXXVIII:178-81, 183-85, 188-90, 193, 195-97, 205, 212, 219; letter in L.S.H.L., XXXV:53; and Lincoln, XI:290, XIII:37, XXIII:62, XXXVI:71, XXXIX:47, 54, XL:159, XLI:176; and Mrs. Lincoln, XLV:83, 89; on Logan, X:394; and Medill, XLV:57-59; at Metamora, XXI:29, XLIII:66; and Morrison, XXXIII:164; in Pekin, XXIII:42; picture, facing XXXVII:157; in Republican politics, XII:245, XXXII:146-47, XLIX:66n, 68-69; in Senate, IX:237, XIV:90-91, 96, 184, 186-89; and Stuart, VII:112-13

Davis, David, Jr. [III - son of above], XXVII:34

Davis, David III [IV - grandson of David (1815-1886)], XXXVII:158n, 175n, 181

Davis, David (Litchfield), XX:79c

Davis, Edwin David, Hanks Family in Macon County, Illinois (1828-1939), The, XLVI:112-52

Davis, Edwin Hamilton, IV:27, XXXIII:59

Davis, Elijah, VI:99

Davis, Elizabeth, XIX:106

Davis, Fleta, XLVI:125

Davis, Florence Flower (Packard) [Mrs. John McCan], VII:6, VIII:vi, 10, IX:vii, X:viii, 14, XI:x, XII:xii, XXVI:24

Davis, George (Cook Co.), XLIII:173

Davis, George (Knox Co.), XXIII:83, XLII:176

Davis, George (Peoria Co.), XX:79b

Davis, George, Jr. (Peoria Co.), XX:79b

Davis, Mrs. George (Peoria Co.), XX:79b

Davis, George Perrin, VIII:190, XXIII:36, XXXVII:160; address of welcome, IX:18-20; and L.S.H.S., VI:7, 12, VII:6, VIII:v-vi, 4, IX:v, vii, 3, 9, 13, 21, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XIV:15, XXXI:31; president McLean County Historical Society, X:8, XVI:121, XXII:14

Davis, George Royal, XX:62, XXXVII:98, 122n, 125-26

Davis, George Turnbull Moore, I:7, IX:276, XX:168; antislavery activities, XI:53, XIV:173, XV:44; and Lovejoy, XLV:146, 150-51, 156

Davis, G[eorge] W., & Company (Rushville), I:63

Davis, H. K. [H. K. W.], I:51, 56

Davis, Henry, XX:79a

- Davis, Henry Gassaway ("Cyclone"), XXXVIII:55
- Davis, Henry Winter, XVI:92, XXIII:134, XXXVIII:212, XXXIX:175
- Davis, Hezekiah, Sr., III:54, XIV:218
- Davis, Hope, XXXII:92
- Davis, Hope L., XXI:170
- Davis, Isaac, IX:187
- Davis, Jacob Cunningham, I:70, XXXII:148, XXXVII:204
- Davis, James, I:54, VIII:169
- Davis, James M., I:38, IX:431, XXII:47
- Davis, James S., III:29, 41, 48
- Davis, Jefferson, XVI:92, XXII:39, XXIII:136, XXVIII:199, XXX:22, XXXVI:60, XXXVIII:217; Ayers on, I:16, 101; and Bissell, XII:148n; in Black Hawk War, VII:179, XXXIX:54, 122, XL:152; and Bledsoe, XLI:153, 163, 165-68; and Calumet River, XVII:39, XXXIX:46; capture of, XVI:98; on Chicago Zouaves, XXX:116n; Confederate president, XVI:81, XXXIV:53, XXXV:194, XXXVIII:191-92; Connolly on, XXXV:318, 341, 347, 369, 372; Curtis on, XI:281; death reported, XIV:225; and Douglas, XXXVII:66, XXXIX:204; on Ellsworth, XXX:124n; at Fort Edwards, XXXVII:207; Jefferson compared with, XLII:86; in Mexican War, X:199, XVII:21; in Northwest, XXX:58-71; picture, facing XXX:58; on secession, VII:145, XLIX:5-6n, 9; secretary of war, XIII:25; in Senate, IX:46, 53, 55, XIII:55, 64; and Shields, XXI:118; on slavery, XXXII:167n, XXXIV:52; Storey on, XXXIX:176
- Davis, Jefferson Columbus, XLVIII:27; and Connolly, XXXV:294-95, 303, 328-29, 343, 382, 385, 387-92, 396, 399-400, 408, 421, 425, 430, 435, 437; and Morgan, IX:279-81; and 27th Ill., XIV:256, 261, 263-64, 266, 268, 281
- Davis, John (Ill. Territory), IX:188
- Davis, John (Mass.), biographical sketch, XLVIII:39-40; diary of Canal investigation, XLVIII:41-72; map of route, XLVIII:47
- Davis, John A., XI:136, XVI:83
- Davis, John Givan, XXXII:156n
- Davis, John McCan, XIX:15, XXII:22, 30; book cited, XIV:66, XXXIX:225n, 230n, 233n, 280; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:5-6, 8, VIII:vi, 4-5, 7-9, IX:vi-vii, 12, X:vi, viii, 12, XI:v, x, 18, XII:xii, 8, XIII:9, XIV:15, 22, 24, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii, 4, XXVI:20, XXXI:32; Senator from Illinois - Some Famous Political Combats, The, XIV:86-96; and Tarbell, XVII:177, XXXVI:74, 105
- Davis, Joseph (Clark's force), VIII:170
- Davis, Joseph (Macon Co.), XLVI:125, 129, 131n
- Davis, Joshua, III:37

- Davis, June (Leonard) [Mrs. Alexander], XXIX:109
- Davis, Lieurana, see James, Lieurana (Davis)
- Davis, Lowndes Henry, XXXIII:164
- Davis, Martha, L:52
- Davis, Mary Jane, see Timmons, Mary Jane (Davis)
- Davis, Nathan, III:19, 40, 56, XIV:219n
- Davis, Nathan Smith, I:20, 22, XI:194, XII:187, 194, XXII:83, XXXII:93, XLVII:27
- Davis, Oliver L., XXXVII:165, XXXVIII:176, XLIX:52, 64n, 67; in General Assembly, XI:130, XXXII:150; judge, VII:98, XIII:206
- Davis, Philip, XXXIV:76
- Davis, R. B., XXXVII:204
- Davis, R. M., XXXIV:74
- Davis, Ralph, IX:192
- Davis, Randall, IX:185
- Davis, Rawson, III:39
- Davis, Robert, VIII:169
- Davis, Samuel (Stephenson Co.), XXX:308
- Davis, Samuel (War of 1812), IX:182
- Davis, Samuel H., I:56, XI:151
- Davis, Sarah, XXXVII:171
- Davis, Sarah Ann, see Larkin, Sarah Ann (Davis)
- Davis, Sarah Knox (Taylor) [Mrs. Jefferson], XXX:67-68, 71n
- Davis, Sarah (Nicholson) [Mrs. William], XLVI:124
- Davis, Sarah Woodruff (Walker) [Mrs. David], XXXVII:158-59, 171, 180, XXXVIII:197
- Davis, Shelby Cullom, XX:79b
- Davis, Simon, XXX:304
- Davis, Southwick, I:35, XLIV:67n
- Davis, Mrs. Stuart, XXXVII:36
- Davis, Sylvester C., XLVI:124, 137
- Davis, Mrs. Sylvester C. [nee Baker], XLVI:124n
- Davis, Thomas G. C., IX:30, XI:117, XXXII:115, XXXVI:133
- Davis, Thomas M., III:58
- Davis, Thomas O., I:18, VIII:237
- Davis, V. David, XII:260
- Davis, Varina (Howell) [Mrs. Jefferson], XXX:58-59, 61-62, 64-67, 70n, XLI:166
- Davis, W. S., XIX:111-12
- Davis, W. W., IX:9, 12, 14, X:8-10, XXII:15; and L.S.H.S., VIII:vi, IX:vi-vii, X:vi, viii, XI:v, x, 18, XII:xii; Trip from Pennsylvania to

Illinois in 1851, A, IX:198-204

Davis, Warren Ransom, XXVI:184

Davis, Wesley, XXX:80

Davis, William (Jefferson Co.), VII:67, IX:194, XXX:141

Davis, William (La Salle Co.), XI:313, XII:333, 336, 338-39, XXII:115

Davis, William (Macon Co.), XLVI:124

Davis, Mrs. William (La Salle Co.), XII:333

Davis, William H., XX:142

Davis, William L., XXI:173

Davis, William Osborne, I:13, XXI:76

Davis, William Y., XXXII:148

Davis, Winstead, IX:350

Davis, Z. M., XLVIII:12n

Davis & Colton (Bloomington), XXXVII:159

Davis' Block (Geneva, N. Y.), XLIV:217

Davis, Mayhew v., XLIII:176-77

Davis Memorial Volume, XXX:70n

Davis, Morse & Company (Chicago), XI:176

Davis Power House (Rock Island), XXVIII:93

Davis Prairie (Ill.), XXXII:95

Davis Settlement (Ill.), XXI:52-53

Davis, Turner & Company (Hillsboro), I:38

Davison, W. K., I:70

Davis' s Hotel (Washington, D. C.), XLIII:140

Daviss Mills (Miss.), XX:187

Davy, Sir Humphry, IX:355-56

Dawdy, Lansing J., XLVIII:31

Dawes, Caro D. (Blymyer) [Mrs. Charles Gates], XVI:4, XVII:9

Dawes, Charles Gates, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, 4, 6, XVII:viii, 9

Dawes, Henry Laurens, XXXV:151

Dawley, Thomas Robinson, I:25, XXXVI:93-94

Dawn Mills (Canada), XXIII:91-93

Dawn Mission, see Canada Mission

Dawn Township (Ontario, Canada), XXIII:91

Dawson, Ann [Mrs. John Wells], XVI:118

Dawson, Charles H., XII:93, 97

Dawson, George Ellis, XII:4, 9, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x; In -  
tegral Phalanx, The, XII:85-98

Dawson, George Francis, XXIII:137n

Dawson, James, VIII:169

Dawson, John (McLean Co.), XVI:116-18

- Dawson, John (Sangamon Co.), VII:110, IX:203, X:369, XXXI:145, 157, XLVI:132, 149
- Dawson, John Wells, IX:527, XIII:335, XVI:117-18
- Dawson, Julia A. [Mrs. Charles H.], XII:93, 97
- Dawson, Maria, see Cheney, Maria (Dawson)
- Dawson, Moses, XXVI:111
- Dawson, Richard H., XII:97
- Dawson, Sarah (More), see Plummer, Sarah (More-Dawson)
- Dawson et al. v. Bank of Illinois, XXXVII:22
- Dawson family, IX:526
- Dawson Township (McLean Co.), IX:540
- Day, Ann (Fell), XXXVI:192
- Day, E. M., I:52
- Day, Frederick S., XV:143, XXXII:150
- Day, Harry, XV:144
- Day, Henson, III:25, 29
- Day, J. M., I:19
- Day, Jeremiah, X:280
- Day, John, Company (New York), XLVIII:153
- Day, Ralph P., III:38
- Day, Stephen A., Celebrated Illinois Case That Made History, A, XXIII:99-108
- Day, W. H., XXXIII:44
- Day, Warren, XXVI:43
- Day, William, VIII:169
- Day, William Horace, XXVI:43
- Day Creek Valley (Ore.), XLVI:148
- Day House (Decatur), XLVI:143
- Dayton, Aretas A., XLVIII:105
- Dayton, H., XXXVI:89, XLIV:192-94, 199-201
- Dayton, Jonathan, XV:146n, XVI:28n, XXII:62, XXXV:75-76, 80-81
- Dayton, Lewis Mulford, XXXV:400
- Dayton, Sarah, see Bateman, Sarah (Dayton)
- Dayton, William Lewis, XIII:55, XXXV:112, 123, XXXVII:49, XXXIX:237; candidate for vice-president, VI:76, IX:296, XI:287, XIII:63
- Dayton (Ohio), I:79, XIII:87, XV:146, XVII:151, XXIX:129, XXX:75, 81, XXXV:162, XXXVII:157n, XLVI:60, 64
- Dayton (Tenn.), XXXVI:45
- Dayton Gazette, XXX:173
- Dayton Log Cabin, I:79
- De Runarum in Svecia Occasu, XV:115

Deaconess Home and Orphanage (Rock Island), X:346

Deaconess' Hospital (Lincoln), XVI:114

Dead Lake, XV:121n

"Dead Teeth in the Jaws" (art.), XXXVIII:104

Deal, Samuel, XXX:305

Dealey, James Quayle, XVI:56, 59

Dean, C. A., I:59

Dean, Harmon, XXIX:119

Dean, James, VIII:170

Dean, John W., I:28

Dean, Samuel, XXX:98

Dean, Sarah (Crane), XII:357

Dean, Sarah (Folsom) [Mrs. Harmon], XXIX:119

Deane, Silas, XIV:104-7

Dearborn, Henry, XI:196, XXXV:96

Dearborn, Jonathan, XI:120, XXXII:150

Dearborn, Luther, XI:355

Dearborn, Luther M., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, 355, XII:xii; picture, facing XI:355

Dearborn County (Ind.), IX:514, XXXIV:158, XXXVI:199

Dearborn Park (Chicago), XXXVII:124-26, XLIV:89

Dearborn School (Chicago), XLIV:13

Dearborn Theatre (Chicago), XLVII:132

Dease, Francis Michael, IX:160

Deason, George, IX:188

"Death in Man" (art.), XXVII:134

"Death on the Pale Horse" (painting), XLIII:173

"Death Penalty and Homicide, The" (art.), XXVII:133

"Death - Psychology of Historical Personages" (art.), XXVII:134

Deatherage, Achilles, IX:527

Debate on Slavery . . . October, 1845, in the City of Cincinnati, between Rev. J. Blanchard . . . and N. L. Rice, A, XLIV:64-65

Debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1847, The, see Constitutional Debates of 1847

Debates on the Federal Constitution, XXXIX:216

DeBaun, J., XII:117-19

Debel, N. H., XXII:19; Development of the Veto Power of the Governor of Illinois, The, XXII:43-50

DeBlois, Austen Kennedy, cited, XII:151-54, XXXIV:131, XLVIII:141, 155, XLIX:20n, 22n, 26n, 29n

DeBoice, Benjamin S., XXXIX:11



DeBow's Review, XXX:155-56n, 158n, XL:170, XLIX:3

Debrett, John, XIV:79

Debs, Eugene Victor, XXIII:99-106, XXXVIII:44, XLIV:99

DeCamp, Samuel G. I., VIII:239

DeCartaret, J. L., XXXII:156n

Decatur, Stephen, XIII:311n, XXXI:75

Decatur (Ala.), XIV:250, XXVIII:173-74, L:xvi, 6, 19n, 52

Decatur (Ga.), XXVIII:183, XXXV:400-401

Decatur (Ill.), IX:211, XXI:72, XXXVII:163n, XLV:159, XLVI:159; anti-Nebraska editorial convention, IX:212, X:103, XV:41, XXXII:143-44, XLIX:38-40, 44, 47; churches, XIX:57, XLVI:63; foreign-born in, XXIII:68-69; Hankses in, XLVI:113-15, 117, 120-22, 131, 134-36, 138-40, 142-45, 147-48; Harris at, XXX:76, 82; historical associations, XXXIX:43, 49, 53; Indians pass through, XLVI:109; landscape architecture, XXXIV:138; Lincoln at, X:104, XXVIII:37-38; manufacturing in, XXVIII:61, 73; newspapers, I:29-30; old courthouse, XL:207; railroads, VIII:66, XIII:147, 151; Republican state convention (1860), XVII:109-10, XXVIII:43, 51, XXXV:153-55, 183, 187, 189, XXXVII:166, XXXVIII:184, XXXIX:219, 221-26, 229, 250, XL:158, XLV:55, XLVI:136-37, XLIX:63; woman's clubs, IX:317, 326

Decatur (Miss.), XII:105-6, 127

Decatur Bridge Company, XXIII:33

Decatur Chamber of Commerce, XXXV:35

Decatur Chronicle, see Illinois State Chronicle

Decatur City Council, XXXV:35

Decatur County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:128

Decatur Democrat, I:29

Decatur District School, XLVI:124

Decatur Enterprise, I:30

Decatur Gazette, I:29

Decatur Gazette & Chronicle, see Illinois State Chronicle

Decatur Herald (1857-1867), I:29, 55n

Decatur Herald (1900- ), XXXV:57, XLVI:121-24n, 136-38n, 148n, XLVII:193

Decatur Herald-Despatch, XXXV:57

Decatur Magnet [& Tribune], I:29

Decatur Newspapers, Inc., XXXIX:10

Decatur Precinct (Macon Co.), XLVI:117

Decatur Public Library, XLVI:125

Decatur Republican, XXXV:57, XLVI:133, 138n, 140-41

Decatur Review, XXXIX:10, XLVI:121n, 135n, 140, 142-44n

Decatur Township (Macon Co.), XLVI:125

Decatur Tribune, I:29

Decatur Woman's Club, IX:319, 327

DeCelles, Joseph, VIII:169

Decherd (Tenn.), XXXV:276, 279

Decisive Dates in Illinois History, XXVI:38

Decker et al., Harvey v., XXII:97

Declaration of Independence, X:385, XVII:126, XXXII:77, XLV:122, 130; adoption, XLVIII:82; and Bill of Rights, XV:83-85, 90, 103; and common law, VII:24; on judiciary, XIV:38; Lincoln and, XLIX:18; Scotch-Irish signers, IX:309-10; slavery denunciation omitted from, VIII:98

Declaration of the Rights of Man and the Citizen (*Déclaration des Droits de l'Homme et du Citoyen*) [France], XV:81n, 83, 87n, XXXII:77

Decorah [DeCarrie, Decorri], Sabrevoir, VI:20

Decorah (Iowa), XV:106n, XXXVI:107

Decoration Day, see Memorial Day

Decorri [Decorah], the one-eyed (Indian), XXX:260

Decorri [Decorah], Wau-kon (Indian), XLI:105

DeCosta, J. B., see Costa, J. B. de

Découverte de la Louisiane, La, VII:181, 183, 187

Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'Ouest et le Sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614-1754, IV:54, VII:181-85, 189, VIII:57-58, IX:465, X:16, 18, XIV:136-38n, 143n, XV:129-32, XVII:116n, 119-20n, XXXVII:189n

Decrand, P., VIII:169

Decrevelle family, XI:234

Dedham (Mass.), VIII:120, XXI:148-49

Dedication of Illinois Monument in the Memphis National Cemetery, October 15, 1929. The Monument with a Soul (booklet), XLVIII:34n

Dedication of the Wilder Brigade Monument on Chickamauga Battlefield (pamphlet), XLVIII:24n

Déé, Élisabeth, see Brunet, Élisabeth (Deshayes)

Dee, John, XI:77-78

Deekers, Michael, IX:186

Deems, George, XVI:115

Deep Creek, XXXII:207

Deep Run, Battle of, XX:135

"Deep Snow, The" (1830-1831), X:369, XXX:151, XXXIII:116; in Adams County, XXI:154; at Beardstown, XXIII:121; Mrs. Duncan in, XXVI:162; Enos' recollections of, XIV:196, 203-8; Lincoln in, XXXIX:49, XLVI:122, 134, 146; meteorological data, XIV:47-62; near Peoria, XVII:58-59

- Deep Waterway, see Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway
- "Deep Waterways" (address), XIX:102
- Deere, Charles Henry, XXVIII:64, 72
- Deere, John, XXVIII:63-64, XXXIV:107, XXXIX:55, XLI:197, XLVIII:121
- Deere, Mary Little (Dickinson) [Mrs. Charles Henry], VIII:297
- Deere & Mansur Company (Moline), XXVIII:64
- Deerslayer, The, XLI:125n
- Dees, William, IX:178
- Defoe, Daniel, XXIV:32
- Defrees, John D. [John H.], I:20, XXXV:113, 117, 187, XLV:31
- Degan, Matthias, XLIV:97
- "DeGannes Memoir," XXXVII:189n, 196n, 198n, XXXVIII:15, 21, XLVIII:79
- Degge, A. R., VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Degognia Creek, VII:128
- DeGognie, Gregoire, IX:192
- Degorce-Cadot (Paris [France] publishing house), XXXVI:99
- Deism, X:326
- Dejean, Philippe, XIV:113n
- Dejean, Mme. Philippe, XIV:113n
- DeKalb, Baron, see Kalb, Johann
- DeKalb (Ill.), I:30, X:7, XXVII:94, XXVIII:62, XXXIV:138, XLVII:203, XLVIII:135
- DeKalb County (Ill.), VII:143, 171, IX:479, XIII:164, XVI:83, XX:37, XXIX:55; agricultural demonstration, XXI:79; centennial celebration planned, XXIV:21; established, XI:124, XXX:281, XXXIII:23; foreign-born in, XXXIII:67; historical work in, XX:19-20; Indians in, XL:127, XLVI:98, 106; newspapers, I:30, 64, 67; Revolutionary soldier's grave marked, VIII:291; Whig meeting, XXXII:128
- DeKalb County Historical Society, VIII:v, 8, IX:v, 7, 9, 20, X:7, XII:15, XL:16
- DeKalb County Republican [Sycamore], I:67
- DeKalb County Republican & Sentinel, see Sycamore True Republican
- DeKalb Review, see Western World & DeKalb Review
- DeKay, George Coleman, X:71
- DeKoven, Henry Louis Reginald, XXXVIII:71
- Delafield, John, XI:319
- Delahay, Mark William, I:52, XXXVII:23, XXXVIII:186, XXXIX:218, 220, XLIX:50n, 56n
- Delahay, Mary, XXXVII:23
- Delahay, Miriam (Hole), XLVIII:75
- Delaloire des Ursins, Marc Antoine, see DesUrsins, Marc Antoine de la Loire

- Delaloire Flancourt, Louis Auguste, see Flancourt, Louis Auguste Delaloire
- DeLamarter, Eric, XXXVIII:77
- Delaney, William W., XXXVII:263, 272
- DeLang, Frederick, XXXVI:27
- Delano, Columbus, IX:300, XXXIII:153-54, XXXIX:238
- Delano, Isaac, XV:48
- Delano, L. B., XLVIII:44
- DeLap family, XXX:145
- Delaplain, Eugene W., XXXVII:272
- Delaplain, Jerome W., XXXVII:272
- Delaplain, John, IX:181
- Delaplain, John B., XXXVII:272
- Delaplain, Joshua, IX:179
- Delassus, Charles [Carlos] Dehault, VIII:284-86, XII:284n, XIV:135
- Delassus, Santiago St. Vrain, XIV:135
- Delaunais [Delaunay], Catherine, see L' Archêvêque et l' Arche, Catherine (Delaunais)
- Delaunais [Delaunay], Catherine (Rouscanga) [Mme. Louis Pâquier] (Indian), IX:394-95
- Delaunais [Delaunay], Charles, IX:394-95
- Delaunais [Delaunay], Jean Jacques, IX:394-95
- Delaunais [Delaunay], Louis Pâquier, IX:394-95
- Délavan (Ill.) [Fulton Co.], XVII:194
- Delavan (Ill.) [Tazewell Co.], VI:62, X:49, 314, XXVIII:125, XLIV:138-39
- Delaware, IX:269, 310-11, XXVI:35, XXVIII:70, XXXII:160n, XXXV:122, XLVIII:80
- Delaware (Ohio), XIII:135, XXX:96, XXXV:291, 293, XLI:79
- Delaware College, XXX:96
- Delaware County (N. Y.), XII:248
- Delaware Historical Society, XXXVI:15
- Delaware Indians, VIII:282, XV:142n, XVI:119, XXII:53; Croghan and, XXXII:101, 104-6; in Illinois, X:124, XIII:308, XXXVII:154, XL:116, XLIII:127; Kinzie on, XXXIX:195; and Pontiac, XXIX:124; in Revolution, XIV:109n, 113, 154, 156, 162, XV:64, XXXVI:51, 53-54; and Tecumseh, IX:99, XXX:235; treaties with, IX:66, XVII:31, XXI:48, 89, XXIV:49, XXXV:90, XLVI:69-70, 72, 84, 107
- Delaware River, IX:204, 446, XVII:61; Washington crosses, VII:132, X:126, XXXVIII:191, XL:88
- DeLay, James M., I:28, 56
- DeLay, W., I:28
- Delay & Loveless (Danville), I:29

- Delessart, Catherine, VIII:132-33  
 DeLevis, M. M., I:28  
 Delhi (India), XXXV:292  
Delight Makers, The, XXXIII:56, 64n  
 Delisle, Amable, XII:275  
 Delisle, Charles (Kaskaskia), see Bienvenu, Charles  
 Delisle, Charles (Vincennes), XII:275-76  
 Delisle, Charles Legardeur, IX:408-11  
 Delisle, Guillaume, IX:461, XVII:27, 120n, XX:176, XXII:108, 114n, XXXVII:196n  
 Delisle, Langlois, X:134  
 Dell, Floyd, XLVIII:145, 155  
 Delliback family, XI:71  
 Dellicker, George, XX:143  
 Delong, Drusilla, see Blanchard, Drusilla (Delong-Neff)  
 Delong, Nancy Ann, see Osborn, Nancy Ann (Delong)  
 DeLong Reservation (Missionary Ridge), XLVIII:21  
 Delorme, Antoine, XXVI:248-52, 254-56  
 Delorme, Mme. Antoine, XXVI:248-49, 255-56  
 Delorme, Augustine, XXVI:248, 254-55  
 Delorme, Mme. Augustine, XXVI:255  
 Delorme, Huber, IX:182  
 Delorme, Rosalie, XXVI:248-51, 255-56  
 Delphi (Ind.), XX:176  
 Delta (Ohio), XI:236  
 Delta Theta Epsilon fraternity, XXXVII:157n  
 Delunais family, XI:71  
 Deman (Indian), IX:101  
 Demar, Thomas, VIII:140-41, 146-47  
 Dembitz, Louis Naphtali, XVII:150  
 Dement, George, III:4, IX:172  
 Dement, Henry Dodge, XI:351, XVI:83, XX:79c  
 Dement, John, XII:231, XXVIII:39, XLIII:158; in Black Hawk War, VII:171, 178, XXX:253-54, 271, XLI:95-96, 101; in Constitutional Convention, VIII:27, XXXVI:126; in General Assembly, IX:28, X:368, XI:317  
 Dement (Ill.), see Creston (Ill.)  
 Demi Quain Lake, XIII:297-98, 302  
 Demi Quain River, XIII:297-98, 300, 302, 310  
 Demi Quain Swamp, XIII:300  
 Demint, James, XV:141n  
Democracy and the Organization of Political Parties, XXXV:101n

"Democrat" [pseud.], see Underwood, William Henry

Democrat Publishing Company, XXXIII:163n

Democratic Advocate [Princeton], see Bureau Advocate

Democratic Association of Polish Exiles, XXXIV:97

Democratic Clubs, XXXIX:252

Democratic Flag [Bloomington], see National Flag

Democratic Party, IX:60, 381, 551, X:367, XXIX:52, 56; and banks, XII:229-31, XXXII:127-30; campaigns (1840), XII:232, XX:163-65, XI:154-56, (1848) XXXII:120-25, 127, (1860) VII:145, XXXIV:115, 117, 120, XXXV:192-93, XXXIX:245-46, 251-53, 263-64, 269-71, 273-75, (1864) XXIII:131-37; Cartwright in, VII:52, XXVIII:119-21; Chicago machine, XI:30, XLIV:96; and Constitutional Convention (1847), VIII:24, XXXII:110-18, 120; Cook County meeting, XX:143; Davis in, XXXVII:177, 179-80; division in, IX:44, X:102-3, 105, 109, XXXII:141-42, 144-45, 155-61, XXXVII:45, XXXIX:204-5, 208, 211, 224, 227, 230, 235, 241, 248, 258, 267, XLV:41, 43, 52, 57, 62-63, XLVIII:97, XLIX:4-5; element in Republican Party, VI:76, XXXII:162-63, XXXVII:40-42, 44, 49-50, XLIX:32-71; and Field tenure case, VII:95; and foreign-born, XXXV:106-7, 119, 170, 173, 190; founding, IX:522-23; on free silver, XXXVIII:36, 42, 44-48, 50-58; and Free Soilers, VIII:81-83; and Germans, XVII:154, 156, XXXV:149-50; and Harbor and River Convention, XLIV:112n, 114, 118, 136; and homestead laws, XLIV:74; and Illinois Central, XXXII:133, XI:61, 63; Illinois state convention (1851), XXXVI:129-30; and internal improvements, VII:123, XXXII:131-32; Koerner in, IX:292-93, 295-97, 302; and Liberal Republicans, IX:300-301, XXXVII:175-76; members' affiliation mentioned, VI:81, 85, VII:114, VIII:217-19, IX:48, 52, 209, 282, 377, X:386, 391, 393, XLVI:136-37, 148; in Mercer County (Ky.), XXXI:133; and Mormons, XXXIII:65, 67, XI:51; Morrison in, XXXIII:134-39, 141-42, 144-46, 148, 152-53, 155-69; national conventions (1860), IX:369, XIII:59, 71-72, (1864) XXXVIII:212-13; in New Jersey, XXXV:122, 124; New York state convention, XVII:18; newspapers support, I:8-18, 23-24, 28-35, 37-70, 72, IX:211, XII:72; Palmer in, VI:76-77, XXX:208, 212-13; platform, IX:430; on repudiation, IX:490; Semple in, X:63, 67-70, 73; on slavery, IX:233-34, 236, XXXII:136-40, 167-70; on two-year amendment, XXXV:109, 151, 153; Wentworth in, XLIV:8-11

Democratic Plaindealer [Naperville], I:52

Democratic-Republican Party, X:112, XLII:86; see also Democratic Party

Democratic Societies, XLII:97

Democratic Veteran Club of Springfield, VI:85

Démocratie en Amérique, La, XXXVI:122

Demopolis (steamboat), XLVI:26

Demosthenes, XI:152, XXI:29

- DeMotte, Amelia, XXXV:57
- DeMoulin, Jean, VII:89, XI:40-41
- Dempsey, Ralph, XXIII:44, XXVIII:23, 30; William Reid Curran, 1854-1921, XXVIII:124-27
- Dempsey (Ill.), XXXI:68
- Dempster, W. L., I:64
- DeMun, Julius, VIII:284
- Dency, Adaline, see Moon, Adaline (Dency)
- Deneen, Charles Samuel, X:10, XI:6, XVI:96, XVII:163, XX:64, XXIV:18, XXXVI:132, XXXVII:119; address of welcome, XI:24-26; at Cullom funeral, XX:79, 79c; death, XLVII:200; and historical memorials, XII:135, XIII:15, XVII:7-8, XXX:26-27, 167, XLIII:60, XLVIII:16, 32; honorary member L.S.H.S., XII:6, 10-11, XIV:16; James N. Brown as an Ideal Illinois Farmer, XVII:189-91; picture, XI:frontispiece
- Deneen, Denis, XLVII:115, 181
- Deneen, Mary F. (Ashley) [Mrs. Samuel H.], X:vii, 10, XI:ix, XII:x
- Deneen, Samuel H., X:10
- Deneen, William L., XXXVI:132
- Denham, John, XLVI:43, 63
- Denio, Alonzo, XXX:283
- Denio, Cyrenius B., XXXII:150
- Denis, Jacques, XII:275
- Denis, Pierre, XII:276
- Denkmann, Frederick Carl, XXXVI:27
- Denlinger, William, I:12
- Denman, Mrs. M. B., XXI:178
- Denman, Matthias, XV:150n
- Denmark, XV:114, XXVI:87-88, XXX:80, XXXV:107, 178-79, 183-84
- Denmark (Ill.), XXXVIII:161, 164n, XI:121, 134-35
- Denmark (Iowa), XLIX:79, 83, 86, 88
- Dennett, Tyler, XLII:121n
- Denney, Ruth Beckett (North), XXX:39, XXXII:37, XXXIII:38, XXXV:68, XXXVI:36, XXXVII:35
- Dennie, Joseph, XIII:125
- Denning, William A., XI:119, XII:236, XIV:88
- Dennis, Charles Henry, XI:29n, XLVIII:143, 155
- Dennis, Elias S., VIII:210, XLVIII:12
- Dennis, James, XIII:107
- Dennis, John, IX:196
- Dennis, Mary D. (Kain-Slade) [Mrs. Elias S.], VIII:207-10
- Dennis, William, XIII:117

- Dennison, Erastus, XIX:109
- Dennison, Martha (Long) [Mrs. Erastus], see Sheriff, Martha (Long-Dennison)
- Denny, Ebenezer, XXIV:48n, 56n
- Denny, John, XLII:48
- Denny, John M., XX:149, XXXII:148
- Denslow, W. F., I:59
- Dent, Emily Jane, see Parrott, Emily Jane (Dent)
- Dent, Enoch, XXIX:106-8, 110-12
- Dent, Frederick, XXXV:201
- Dent, George, XXIX:115-20
- Dent, John E., XXIX:115
- Dent, J[oseph] M[alaby], & Company (London), XXXVI:108
- Dent, Margaret, see Roberts, Margaret (Dent)
- Dent, Mary (Irvin) [Mrs. John E.], XXIX:115
- Dent, Minerva M., see Baker, Minerva M. (Dent)
- Dent, Nancy, see Shields, Nancy (Dent)
- Dent, Thomas, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XVI:3-4, XXXII:30, XXXVII:183
- Dent, Zilpha, see Swan, Zilpha (Dent)
- Dental Brief (periodical), XXXVIII:117, 119
- "Dental Caries, and Its Relations to the Germ Theory of Disease" (art.), XXXVIII:103, 119
- Dental Cosmos (periodical), XXXVIII:90, 96-100, 104-23
- Dental Digest (periodical), XXXVIII:110-11, 113-17, 121-22
- "Dental Education" (address), XXXVIII:100-101, 115-16
- Dental Headlight (periodical), XXXVIII:119
- "Dental Histology" (address), XXXVIII:99, 106
- "Dental History, a Part of the Dental Curriculum" (address), XXXVIII:112
- "Dental Hygiene" (address), XXXVIII:101
- Dental Items of Interest (periodical), XXXVIII:111, 113, 115, 120-22
- "Dental Legislation and Plate Work" (address), XXXVIII:97
- "Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities" (address), XXXVIII:105
- "Dental Museum, The" (address), XXXVIII:110
- "Dental Neuralgia" (address), XXXVIII:100
- "Dental Nomenclature" (address), XXXVIII:109, 114, 117
- Dental Outlook (periodical), XXXVIII:122
- Dental Record (periodical), XXXVIII:120, 122
- Dental Register (periodical), XXXVIII:119, 122-23
- "Dental Research Work" (address), XXXVIII:117
- Dental Review (periodical), XXXVIII:96, 105-23
- "Dental Science and Literature" (address), XXXVIII:104-7, 110, 112, 114-15, 119
- "Dental Science as a Part of Universal Literature" (address), XXXVIII:118



- "Dental Students" (address), XXXVIII:98  
Dental Summary (periodical), XXXVIII:116, 118, 122-23  
 "Dental Surgery" (address), XXXVIII:100  
 "Dentist and His Duty, The" (address), XXXVIII:114  
 "Dentist of Tomorrow, The" (address), XXXVIII:117  
 "Dento-Embryonal Histology" (address), XXXVIII:103  
 Denton, Charles, XXXIV:111  
 Denton, Phoebe, see Ellsworth, Phoebe (Denton)  
 Denton, Thomas, VIII:169  
 Dentu, E., XXXVI:97  
 Denver (Colo.), XV:27, XXVII:18, XXXVIII:40n, 42, 224-26, XL:33, XLV:31-32  
Denver Daily News, XXXVIII:39  
Denver Tribune, XXXVI:69, 91, XXXVIII:224-25  
 Denver University, X:346  
 Depew, Benjamin, IX:527  
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, VI:78, IX:382, XIII:6, XXVI:90, XXXV:101  
 DePew, Clarence L., XXIV:183-84  
 Depew, James, XI:185  
 DePeyster, Arent Schuyler, XIV:111-12, 117-20, XV:69n, XXVI:35, XXXV:211, XLI:51; and Indians, XIV:158, XXXVI:47, 51; on Kaskaskia, VI:34-35, XI:226  
 DePeyster, John Watts, XXVI:35  
 DePiasas (Ill.), XIII:296  
 Deplanteur, Joseph, XIV:113n  
 "Deposit of Salivary Calculus" (art.), XXXVIII:120  
 DePreet, Francis, IX:184  
 Depue (Ill.), XVII:196  
 DePuy, Henry W., I:61  
 Derby, J. C., XXXVI:93  
 Derby & Jackson (New York), XLIV:191-94, 199-201  
 Derby & Miller (New York), XXXVI:93  
 DeRemier, C[ornelius] B., & Company (Springfield), XX:160  
 Derleth, August, XLVIII:93, 156  
 Dernette, François, III:5, IX:172  
Dernières Années de La Fayette, Les, XXXII:75n  
Dernières Années de la Louisiane Française, Les, XIV:143-44n  
 Derousse, Hubert, XII:220  
 Derr, Reuben, XXX:294  
 Derry (Ireland), see Londonderry (Ireland)  
 Derry, County (Ireland), XXXIV:57

- Deruisseau, Joseph, XXVI:261  
 DeSabb del Kaver (Arab chief), XII:324  
 Desaulniers, Pierre, XIV:133  
 Descartes, René, XLI:155  
 Deschaillons, Jean Baptiste St. Ours, XX:179  
 Deschamps, Antoine, III:4, VI:42, XL:95-98, 105-6, 109, 112-13, 161, 178  
 Descôteaux, Joseph, XII:276  
Description of Louisiana, XVII:120-21  
 "Description of Springfield" (art.), XV:181n  
Description of the Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois, A, XV:151n  
Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Teeth, XXXVIII:90, 96  
 Deseret, see Utah Territory  
Deseret Almanac, XXXIII:71n  
 "Deserted Village, The" (poem), XXXIII:114  
 Desha, Robert, IX:131, 147  
 Deshayes [Dée], Élisabeth, see Brunet, Élisabeth (Deshayes)  
 Deshon, Henry, XX:146-47  
 "Desirability of a Four-Year Course in Dental Schools, The" (address), XXXVIII:115  
 Desjardins, André Thomas, VIII:136-37  
 Desjardins, Marie Joseph, VIII:136-37  
 Desjardins, Marie Joseph (Sorel) [Mme. André Thomas], VIII:136-37  
 Deslauriers, François, XII:276  
 Deslauriers, Jean Baptiste, XII:276  
 Deslauriers, Louis, XII:276  
 DesLiettes, Charles Henri, Sieur, VIII:46, 108, X:135, XIV:139, XXXVII:189n, 195-96, 198n  
 Deslignerles, Marchand, see Lignery, Marchand de  
 DeSmet, Pierre Jean, XXXVIII:21  
 DesMoines (Iowa), VIII:229, XXIII:79n, XXXV:125, 180  
 DesMoines County (Iowa), XLVI:113, 116, 118, 124-25, 132, 143-46  
 DesMoines Rapids, XI:90, XXVIII:100, XXXII:178, XXXVII:228-30, XLI:86, XLVI:8, 26  
 DesMoines River, X:129, 326, XV:162n, 109, XXXVII:200, 203, 222-24, 228-29, XXXIX:95, 130, XLIV:166, 171  
 Desmoulins, Lucie Simplicie Camille Benoit, XXXII:77  
 Desroyons, Jean Louis, XII:276  
 DeSoto, Hernando, XXII:115, XXIX:131, XXXV:333, XXXIX:45, 51, 56; explorations, VIII:39, X:128, XI:203, XII:43, XXX:224, XXXI:42; La Salle on, XV:130-32; and mounds, IV:22-23, XXII:52, XXXV:91  
 DeSoto (Ill.), I:30, 52, XI:342

DeSoto (Mo.), XXXIV:157

DeSoto Farmer, I:30, 52

DesPlaines (Ill.), XVII:196, XLVII:169

DesPlaines Historical Society, XLIX:103

DesPlaines River, VIII:164, XIII:104, XV:157n, 181n, XVII:118-19, XXI:92;

Beaubiens on, XIII:141; Brown on, XIII:299-300, 302; and canals, XXXVII:

117-18, 123n; Davis on, XLVIII:50, 54, 58, 60, 68; ford, XLIV:133;

French on, VII:150, VIII:277-78, IX:448, X:132, XIX:95, XXII:109.

XXXVII:186, 190n, 197; Funk on, VII:168; historical associations, XXXIX:

44-45; Hubbard on, XI:88, 104, 112-13, 128; Indian reservations on,

XLVI:98; Kinzies on, XIV:51, 53, 61; portage via, VII:116, IX:461, 463-

66, XVII:26-30, 32, 35-38, 41; settlements on, X:288

DesRuisseaux, Paul, XI:262

DesRuisseaux, Mme. Paul [nee Beauvais], XI:262

"Destruction of Jerusalem, The" (poem), XIII:137

"Destruction of Kaskaskia by the Mississippi River, The" (art.), XXIII:36

"Destruction of Sennacherib, The" (poem), X:43

DesUrsins, Marc Antoine de la Loire [Loëre], IV:8, VIII:107, XI:34

Detering, Jacob, VIII:169

Detharding, George H., IX:305

Detharding, Pauline (Koerner) [Mrs. George H.], IX:305

Detherage, H. P., XIX:111

Detrich, John E., I:65, XXXII:148, 150

Detroit (Ill.) [Peoria Co.], VI:43

Detroit (Mich.), VIII:233, IX:77, XIII:310, XXXVII:189-90, 196, 198n,

XXXVIII:215, XLVII:140; and Black Hawk War, XXXIX:92, 98, 114;

Croghan at, VII:64; early wages, VIII:119; Edgar at, XII:66-67, 70,

XXXIV:62; founding, X:16, XXX:226, XXXI:45; Foxes attacked near,

VII:150, 191-94, 196-97; French at, VII:63, X:25, XIV:114, 118-20, 132-

34, XVII:117, XXXI:70-71, XXXII:101-2, XLIII:73, 75; Germans in,

XXXV:152, 169-70; Illinoisans in, VIII:240, IX:158, 204, X:246, 292,

XXVI:112-13, XXIX:131, XXX:116, XI:118, 129, XLIV:4; Indians at, IX:

65, 86-87, 92-93, XII:271, 273, XIII:188-90, XV:143n, XVII:32, 115,

118, XXX:228, XXXII:107, XLIII:127-28;

Kinzie in, XXVI:40, XXXIX:186-90, 193-95, 197, XI:99-102; in

late 18th century, XXVIII:78-80, 82-83, 86; map of routes to, facing

XIV:134; Mississippi Valley Historical Association meeting, XXXII:21,

29; portage from Wabash to, XIII:271; Presbyterian General Assembly at,

X:321; in Revolution, IV:16, VII:66, VIII:39, IX:62n, X:29, XIV:154-64,

XV:68-70, XVII:132, 136, XXIV:62, XXIX:96, 98, 124-26, XXXII:63,

102-3, XXXVI:47-48, 50-52, 55-56, XI:44, 50-52, 55-56, XLII:91,

95; trade, VII:131, VIII:57-58, X:15, XXVIII:70, XXX:156n, XLII:136, XLVIII:71; Underground Railroad, XXIII:79, 89, 92; in War of 1812, VIII:62, 95, IX:117-18, 121-22, XIII:163

Detroit Abendpost, XXXV:170

Detroit Board of Commerce, XXIX:132

Detroit Fire Insurance Company, XXIX:131

Detroit Free Press, XXXV:149, 151-52, 170n, XXXIX:138-39, XLIV:4

Detroit, Harmonic Society of, XXXV:170

Detroit Journal, XXXV:170n

Detroit Land Office, IX:248, XXXV:169

Detroit Masonic Country Club, XXIX:132

Detroit Mortgage Corporation Company, XXIX:131

Detroit News, VIII:227

Detroit Patriotic Fund, XXIX:132

Detroit Post, XXXV:175

Detroit River, VII:64, XIV:134, XXIII:91, XXIX:92, XXXVII:189n, XXXIX:186, XLVI:88

Detroit Staats-Zeitung, XXXV:135

Detroit Teachers' College, XXXIII:38

Detroit Times, XXXV:170n

Detroit Turnverein, XXXV:171

Detweiller, Joseph, XX:148

Detwiler, Charles W., XIX:110

Detwiler, George, XIX:110

Detwiler, Lewis C., XIX:110

Detwiler, Martha, XIX:106, 110

Detzer, Karl, XLVIII:143, 156

Deumpleman [Diemlepleman], L. C., XXXV:160-61

"Deus Misereatur" (anthem), XXXVIII:70

Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter, XI:237, XII:222, XXXV:105n, XLIX:39n

Deutsch-Amerikanische Turnerei, XXXV:160n, 165n

Deutsche Amerikaner [Chicago], I:24

Deutsche Apotheke (Chicago), X:251

Deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818-1848, Das, VIII:83n, IX:304, XI:237, XII:222, XIV:211-13n

Deutsche Gesellschaft (Chicago), X:256

Deutsche Pionier, Erinnerungen aus dem Pionier-Leben der Deutschen in Amerika, Der, XIV:211-12n, XXXV:164n, 166-67n, 169n, 171-72n, 176n

Deutsche Zeitung [Danville], XII:xi

Deutschen von Iowa und Deren Errungenschaften, Die, XXXV:178n

- Deutscher Anzeiger [Freeport], XXX:312
- Deutsches Haus (Chicago), XXXV:101, 105n, 110, 131, 140, 155-91; picture, fac-  
ing XXXV:157
- Deux Mamelles, Les, VII:185
- "Deuxième Valse Gracieuse" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:70
- DeVall, Jacob, XXX:253-54
- "Development of Architecture in Ohio from 1788 to 1855, The" (thesis), XXXIII:  
78
- Development of Chicago, 1674-1914, The, XXXVII:187n, 191n, 197
- "Development of Japan during the Last Fifty Years, The" (address), XIX:102
- Development of Modern Europe, The, XXXVII:160n
- "Development of Plano's Manufacturing Interest" (address), XIX:101
- "Development of Teeth, The" (address), XXXVIII:104
- "Development of the Arts, The" (address), XXXVIII:101
- "Development of the Enamel" (address), XXXVIII:101
- "Development of the Free Public High School in Illinois to 1860, The" (art.),  
XXVII:22, XXX:109n, XLVIII:140
- "Development of the Peace Movement in Illinois during the Civil War" (art.),  
XLVIII:105
- "Development of the Roots of Teeth, The" (address), XXXVIII:106
- Development of the Teachers College in the United States, XLVIII:141, 158
- "Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in  
Health and Decay, The" (address), XXXVIII:106
- Dever, James, XXIX:122
- Dever, Mary, see Gray, Mary (Dever)
- Devereaux family, XII:301
- Devereux, Arthur F., XXX:112
- Devernei, Julien, X:17, 20
- Devillier, François, see Villiers, François Coulon de
- DeVilliers, Charles A., XXX:112
- Devil's Back Bone, XLVII:2
- Devil's Bake Oven, XXXVI:193, XLVII:2
- Devil's Gate, XXXII:200
- Devil's Lake, XXXIII:55
- Devil's Oven, XIII:307
- Devil's Own, The, XLVIII:94, 163
- Devil's Stand Table (Giant City State Park), picture, following XLIII:64
- Devine, John P., XXVII:105
- Devon, John F., XXIX:120
- Devonshire, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of, see Cavendish, William, 1st Duke  
of Devonshire

- Devonshire (England), XXXVIII:65
- Devore, E. C., I:64
- Devore, Eliza T. (Dickey) [Mrs. Martin L.], XVII:205
- DeVoto, Bernard, XLVIII:150, 156
- Dew, Jere C., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Dew, John, VII:59, IX:330, 332-33, 337, 345, 349
- Dew, Thomas R., XXIX:43
- "Dewdrop" (song), XXXVIII:72
- Dewees, Samuel B., XLVI:130
- Dewess, John O., XXXIII:44, 46
- Dewett, Henry, VIII:169
- Dewey, A., XXXVIII:38n
- Dewey, David Rich, X:170, XXXIII:159n, 165n
- Dewey, Erastus, VIII:243, 273-74
- Dewey, Grace, XI:x, XII:xii, XIII:11
- Dewey, William Sabin, XI:346
- "DeWitt Clinton" (locomotive), XX:55-56
- DeWitt County (Ill.), I:28, VIII:121, XI:135, XX:146-47, XXXVII:163, 170, XLV:160, XLVI:116n
- DeWitt County Democrat [Clinton], I:28
- DeWitt Courier [Clinton], I:28
- Dewolf, Balthazar, XXXII:184
- DeWolf, Calvin, XI:338, XX:143
- Dewolf, David, XXXI:184; Overland Trail diary, XXXII:185-222
- DeWolf, E. P., XXXV:56
- DeWolf, Erastus, X:98
- DeWolf, L. E., I:71
- Dewolf, Matilda Allen (Greenwood) [Mrs. David], XXXII:185-87, 191-92, 196-97, 217-22
- Dexler, John, X:260
- Dexter, Wirt, XXXIX:168
- Dey, Charles W., XXXVII:26
- "Diagnosis and Treatment of Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla" (address), XXXVIII:116
- Dial, Isaac, XXXII:234
- Dial, William, XXX:140
- Dial (steamboat), XLIV:134-35
- Dial Press (New York), XLVIII:154
- Dialogues of the Dead, X:388
- Diamond Grove (Ill.), IX:508
- Diamond Grove Cemetery (Jacksonville), XXXVIII:94

- Diamond Island Station [Ohio River], VIII:63
- Diamond Jo Steamship Line, XLVI:24-25
- "Diamond Special" (Illinois Central train), XXIII:100
- Diana (steamboat), XII:356
- Diary from Dixie, A., XLIX:9n
- "Diary of a Journey to Illinois in 1843 and 1844, etc." (MS), XLVIII:40n
- "Diary of an Itinerant Preacher as Source Material, The" (address), XXXIII:38
- Diary of Edward Bates, 1859-1866, The, XLV:83n
- Diary of Gideon Welles, XXIX:39
- "Diary of Major James Austin Connolly" (art.), XLVIII:106
- Diary of Orville Hickman Browning, The, XXXIV:24, 27, XXXV:116, XXXVI:24-25, XXXVII:24, 42n, 174n, 182, XXXIX:208n, 210n, 233n, 271n, 278, XL:16, XLVIII:99, 106, 164, XLIX:15n, 47n, 64n
- "Diary of Salome Paddock Enos, The" (art.), XLVIII:113
- Diaspora of the Moravian Church, XXIX:82
- Díaz, José de la Cruz Porfirio, XL:35
- Dibelka, James B., XLVIII:31
- Dickason, Michael, III:42
- Dickens, A. N., I:10
- Dickens, Alfred Tennyson, XX:21
- Dickens, Charles John Huffam, I:10, IX:441, X:383, XIV:78, XXI:130, XXIII:112, XXIX:59, XXXII:65-68, XLI:142n; in and on America, IX:199, 389, XII:154, XIII:130-31, XX:21, XXXVI:121, XXXIX:44, 52, XLII:40, XLIII:104, XLVII:10, 57
- Dickens, Charles John Huffam, Jr., XXXII:68-69
- Dickens, Francis Jeffrey, XXXII:65-69; picture of grave, facing XXXII:67
- Dickens, James, XXXIV:156
- Dickens, Martha (McPike) [Mrs. James], XXXIV:156
- Dickenson, A., XIX:38
- Dickerman, H. H., XX:79a
- Dickerman, Lucy (Wilson), XXXII:30
- Dickerman, Luke, XII:xii, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:9
- Dickerman, Nancy C. [Mrs. Willard A.], see Beard, Nancy C. (\_\_\_\_-Dickerman)
- Dickerman, Sarah H. [Mrs. Henry S.], XVII:204-5
- Dickerman, Willard A., XXIII:126
- Dickerson, C. D., I:10, 38
- Dickerson, Oliver Morton, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Dickey, Hugh Thompson, XX:44, 46
- Dickey, J. H., XXIX:111, 113
- Dickey, Theophilus Lyle, I:63, VIII:224, IX:210, X:196, 198, 208, 394, XIII:

28, XXIII:42

Dickey, William H., XXXV:231

Dickinson, Charles, IX:196

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, XIII:242n, XXXV:235, XXXVI:60

Dickinson, David, XLI:114, 118

Dickinson, Don McDonald, XXXVIII:48n, 51

Dickinson, Edward, XX:148

Dickinson, Elmira, XV:17

Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth, XXXIX:277

Dickinson, G. P., XX:148

Dickinson, George, III:59

Dickinson, George J., XXXI:44

Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, XXX:148, XXXIII:167

Dickinson, John, XLVI:40

Dickinson, Martha (Bond), XXXVI:192

Dickinson, Martha (Overton) [Mrs. Jacob McGavock], XXX:148

Dickinson, R. B., XV:18

Dickinson, Mrs. R. B., XV:18

Dickinson, Thomas, III:59

Dickinson College, XIX:69, XXVIII:137

Dickinson County (Tenn.), XXXIV:118

"Dickinson's Indians," see Sioux Indians

Dick's Gap (Ga.), XXXV:365-66, 391

Dickson, Anne (Cassell) [Mrs. Charles E.], XXXIII:18, 24, XXXV:56

Dickson, David T., I:61

Dickson, Frank S., XIV:220n, XX:79, XLVIII:148

Dickson, Joseph, XXXIX:125, XLI:100, 104

Dickson, Robert, IX:150, 157-62, XXXIX:186

Dickson Mounds, XLIII:66

Dictionary of American Biography, XXXV:160n, XXXVIII:146, XLVIII:2, 39n

Dictionary of American History, XLVI:159, XLVII:199, XLVIII:176

Dictionary of Americanisms, XI:79

Dictionary of the Bible, XLI:79

Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes depuis la Fondation de

la Colonie jusqu'à Nos Jours, X:19-20, 33, XIV:136, XXVI:260n

"Did Tom Paine Write the Declaration of Independence?" (address), XIX:102

Dieder, Louis, I:12

Dieden family, X:251

Dieffenbacher, Catherine (Long) [Mrs. Daniel], XI:349

Dieffenbacher, Daniel, XI:349

Dieffenbacher, Edith L., XI:349



- Dieffenbacher, Martha M., XI:349, XII:xii  
 Dieffenbacher, Martha M. (Mitchell) [Mrs. Philip Long], XI:349  
 Dieffenbacher, Philip Long, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:  
 xii; Life and Services of General James M. Ruggles,  
 The, VI:86-89; obituary, XI:349-50; picture, facing XI:349  
 Dieffenbacher, Philip Long, Jr., XI:349  
 Dieffenbacher Schoolhouse (Mason Co.), XI:349  
 Diehl, C. Lewis, VIII:251  
 Dies, Edward Jerome, XLVIII:121, 156  
 Dieserud, Juul, XV:111n  
 Diet of Saxony, XXXV:168  
 Dieterich, William H., XLVIII:176  
 Dietzsch, Block & Company, VIII:248, X:253  
Difference between Old and New School Presbyterians, The, XLIV:57n  
 "Digger, The" (statue), VII:70  
 Digger Indians, XXXII:211, XLV:165  
 Diggins, Wesley, IX:429, XXXII:150, XLIX:46  
 Diggs, B. F., I:13  
 Dignan, Patrick, XLVII:183  
 Dijon (France), XI:103  
 Dilg, Charles A., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XIII:12  
 Dilg, Philip H., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii  
Diligent (transport), XII:356  
 Dilkerson, Hiram, IX:187  
 Dill, E. P., I:56  
 Dill, James M., XXXVI:133-34  
 Dilland, Daniel, III:50  
 Dillar, Gertrude, see Hamill, Gertrude (Dillar)  
 Dillard, Joseph, III:61  
 Dillard, William, XII:312  
 Dille, E. G., IX:533  
 Diller, Isaac Roland, IX:201-2, XI:x, XII:xii, XX:164, XXXVI:26, XL:18,  
 XLIX:101  
 Diller, Jonathan Roland, IX:201  
 Diller, Lenora (Heaton) [Mrs. Isaac Roland], IX:202  
 Diller, Roland Weaver, IX:201-2, XXXVIII:187  
 Dilliard, Irving, XLVIII:179, 188, XLIX:105, L:i  
 Dillingham, Ajalon, III:19, IX:173  
 Dillman, Ann (Burley) [Mrs. George], XXIX:119  
 Dillman, George, XXIX:119  
 Dillon, Elizabeth (Hanks-Ray) [Mrs. Samuel], see Meador, Elizabeth

(Hanks-Ray-Dillon)

Dillon, Jessie M., XLVIII:121

Dillon, John Brown, VII:70, XIV:118n

Dillon, Mary Earhart, Frances Willard as an Illinois Teacher, XLVI:27-38

Dillon, Moses, IX:v, 9, X:8

Dillon, Samuel, XLIV:149-50

Dillon (Ill.), X:314

Dillon Creek, XXIII:39

Dillon Settlement (Ill.), X:50-51, XXIII:38

Dillon Township (Tazewell Co.), XXIII:39

Dills, Harrison, XI:316

Dilworth, Caleb J., XLVIII:30

Dimmick, Daniel, XXIX:105

Dimmick, Mason, XXX:272, 284-85, 303

Dimmock, Thomas, I:9, XLV:132n, 135n, 137n, 146

Dinah (slave), XI:324

Dingee, William, XXVII:24

Dingle, Barbara (Mercandollar) [Mrs. Valentine], XVII:205

Dingley, Nelson, Jr., XXXIII:159

Dinnies, Anna P., XIII:134

Dinsmoor &amp; Company (Boston), XXXVI:92, 94

Dinsmore, Curran, XXX:155

Dinsmore, John Walker, XXVII:122

Dionet, François, VIII:140-41

Diplomatic Correspondence, XIV:105n

Dirison's Station (Ala.), XIV:249

Dirt Lodge (Iowa), XXXVII:222-24, 227, 230

Discalced Carmelites, see Carmelites, Discalced

Disciples of Christ, I:55, XXXII:51, XLVI:141; and Congregationalists, X:326; in Illinois, XIX:53-57, XXXIII:87, XXXIV:67, XLII:131, XLVII:43, XLVIII:134; organization, XI:346, XIX:52-53; on slavery, XIX:57-59; and Sunday schools, XXIV:184-85;

Antioch (Macon Co.), XLVI:124n; Antioch (Sangamon Co.), XIX:54; Barney's Prairie (Wabash Co.), XIX:53-54; Bear Creek (Adams Co.), XIX:55; Blooming Grove, XVI:115; Bolling Spring (Macon Co.), XLVI:140; Cantrall, XIX:54; Carrollton, XIX:56; Carthage, XIX:57; Cedar Fork (Warren Co.), XIX:55; Christian Settlement (Lawrence Co.), XIX:54; Decatur, XIX:57; Eureka [Walnut Grove], XIX:57; Farmer City [Mt. Pleasant], XIX:57; Hanover (N. H.), XIX:52; Jacksonville, XIX:56, XXXII:232, pic-

ture of marker to, facing XXXII:232; Lawrenceville, XIX:57; Little Grove (Edgar Co.), XIX:54; Little Mackinaw, XIX:57; Lovington, XIX:57; Lyn-den (Vt.), XIX:52; Mill Creek (Adams Co.), XIX:55; Mount Moriah (Ma-  
rion Co.), XIX:55; Pierpont (N. H.), XIX:52; Portsmouth (N. H.), XIX:  
52; Quincy, XXI:171, 178; Rock Island Memorial, XXVII:57; Shelbyville  
First, XIX:55; Springfield First, XI:63, XII:298-314, XIX:57, XX:166,  
XXXVIII:226, pictures facing XII:309, 311; Union (DeWitt Co.), XIX:56;  
Urbana - University Place, XXXII:51; Ursa, XIX:57; West Okaw (Moul-  
trie Co.), XIX:56-57; Winchester, XIX:56

Discipline of the United Brethren in Christ, XLVI:47-48, 54

"Discoloration and Bleaching of Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:114

Discoveries and Establishments of the French . . ., see Découvertes et Étab-  
lissements des Français . . .

Discoveries of the Mississippi, XIII:114-15

Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest, with the History of Chicago, XVII:  
116n, XLVII:99n, 102n, 125n, 156n

Discovery of the Great West, VII:183, 186, 189, XXIX:101

"Disease of Peridental Membrane and Associate Parts" (art.), XXXVIII:103

"Diseased Conditions: Their Effects upon the Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:98

"Diseases of the Antrum" (address), XXXVIII:108

"Diseases of the Peridental Membrane and the Uric Acid Diathesis" (art.),  
XXXVIII:109

"Disequilibrium of Mind and Nerves in War" (art.), XXVII:135

Dismal Swamp and Canal Company, XXXV:195

"Dissolution of the Union, The" (essay), XXXV:171

Distinguished American Physicians and Surgeons, XII:165

Distlemeyer house (Galena), XLI:197

"Distribution of Ability in the United States, The" (art.), XXVII:122

"Distribution of Living Matter in Human Dentine, Cement and Enamel" (address),  
XXXVIII:100

District of Columbia, XXVI:79, XXXVII:46; Lamon marshal of, XXXVIII:178,  
191, 197, 200-222; slavery in, IX:424-25, 429, XI:284-86, 299-300,  
XIII:65, 68, XXI:118, XXX:189, XXXII:136-37, 159, XXXV:134, XXXVII:  
61, XXXIX:143, XLIX:38

District of Columbia Militia, XLV:82

Ditmore, John, XX:126

Ditson, Oliver, XXVIII:70

Ditt, Paul, XLVII:183

Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, XXXIX:234n, 272n, 278

Diversey, Michael, I:25

Diversey (book), XLVIII:150, 160

Diversey family, X:251

Divine River, see DesPlaines River

Dix, Dorothea Lynde, XXXII:232, 235

Dix, John Adams, IX:224, XII:240, XIII:55, XVII:22, XXXV:271

Dix Ans (book), XII:239

Dixon, Archibald, IV:47, XIII:27, XVII:144, 149, 151, XIX:89, XXXVII:70n

Dixon, David W., XXIX:116

Dixon, Elijah, XX:145

Dixon, Frederick, XXX:253

Dixon, George Conard, I.S.H.S. director, XXXIII:5, 19, 36, XXXIV:5, 22, XXXV:5, 20, 68, XXXVI:5, 20, XXXVII:5, 21, XXXVIII:5, 19, XXXIX:v, 7, XL:5, 14, XLI:v, 13, XLII:v, 12, 15, XLIII:v, XLIV:227, 230, XLVI:164, XLVII:200-201, 205, XLVIII:189, XLIX:105, L:ii

Dixon, Henry S., XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix, XXIII:27

Dixon, J. Bates, XVI:82

Dixon, J. N., XXXII:94

Dixon, James, XXXVII:45, 49

Dixon, John, VII:122, VIII:292, XIV:51, XLI:84n, 92-93; in Black Hawk War, VII:170-71, 178, XXXIX:55, 102, 116

Dixon, Louis M., XLVI:159

Dixon, Margaret (Whitson) [Mrs. David W.], XXIX:116

Dixon, R., III:58

Dixon, Rebecca (Sherwood) [Mrs. John], VII:171, XXXIX:116

Dixon, Rolland Burrage, XXXIII:63

Dixon, Ruth (Whitaker) [Mrs. Samuel A.], XXIX:116

Dixon, Samuel, XXX:140

Dixon, Samuel A., XXIX:116

Dixon, Simeon W., XXXVII:26

Dixon, Susan (Bullitt) [Mrs. Archibald], XXXVII:70n

Dixon, William Hepworth, XXXIII:72-73n

Dixon (Ill.), VIII:219, IX:203-4, XV:181n, XVII:196, XXVIII:67, XXX:64; in Black Hawk War, VI:118-19, VII:170-79, VIII:292, XXX:251, 253, 255, XXXI:26, XXXVII:231, XXXIX:116, XLI:87-91, 94-96, 107; Buckingham at, XLIV:110, 180-81; first court, XVI:109, 112; historical associations, XXXIX:54-55; Kinzies at, XIV:51-52; Lincoln statue, XLVIII:36, picture XXXIX:115; newspapers, I:30; Underground Railroad, X:314; in Winnebago War, XII:266, XLI:84

Dixon Advertiser, I:30

Dixon Cemetery (Rock Island), XXVIII:90-91

Dixon County (Tenn.), XXX:138

Dixon Land Office, VII:105, IX:203, XL:127

- Dixon Monitor, I:30  
Dixon Phidian Art Club, IX:327  
Dixon Republican, I:30  
Dixon Telegraph, I:30, IX:211-12, XV:40  
Dixon Transcript, I:30  
Dixon Weekly Citizen, XIX:32  
Dixon's Ferry (Ill.), see Dixon (Ill.)  
Dixson, Mrs. Eli, XXXVIII:23  
Dizie, Françoise, see Braseau, Françoise (Dizie)  
 "Do Gold Fillings of the Present Day Preserve the Teeth Better Than Those Made  
 Forty Years Ago?" (address), XXXVIII:109  
Do It (periodical), XXIX:131  
 "Do They Miss Me at Home?" (song), XLVII:31  
Do Without Club (Chicago, World War I), XXVI:99  
 "Do You Apply the Rubber Dam Correctly?" (art.), XXXVIII:120  
 "Do You Know the World Is Dying for a Little Bit of Love?" (hymn), XXIV:151  
Doak, D. P., XIII:327  
Doak, Fredia (Vocke) [Mrs. D. P.], XIII:327  
Doane, Agnes Casneau (Beard) [Mrs. Augustus Sidney], XXIII:126-28  
Doane, Augustus Sidney, XXIII:126  
Dobbin, Robert B., XXIX:108  
Dobbs' -Ferry-on-Hudson (N. Y.), VIII:219, XLVII:62n  
Dobelbower, John C., I:9, 40  
Dobson, Austin, XLIV:31  
Dobyne, Margaret, XXVII:97, 104  
Doctor family, X:251  
Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians, XXVI:42  
 "Dr. Joh. A. Enander" (art.), XXXVI:172n  
 "Dr. John Evans" (art.), XLIX:39n  
 "Dr. Miller's Work" (art.), XXXVIII:118  
Doctor's Fork, XXXI:135  
Doctrine and Covenants [Mormon], XXXIII:69n, 71n  
 "Document No. 32" (Virginia records), VIII:177n  
Documentary History of Dunmore's War, A, XIV:67  
Documentary History of the Cession of Louisiana to the United States, The, IX:  
 391  
Documents of American History, XLV:164n  
 "Documents Relating to Peter Cassel and the Settlement in New Sweden, Iowa"  
 (art.), XXXVI:166n  
Documents Relative to the Colonial History of New York, XVII:117n, XXVI:208  
Dodd, Michael, III:45, IX:179, XXI:141

- Dodd, Sue (Hutchinson) [Mrs. Walter Fairleigh], XLVIII:149, 156  
 Dodd, Walter Fairleigh, XVI:57, XLVIII:149, 156  
 Dodd, William Edward, XXX:61, 66, 70n, XXXV:102, XL:60n, XLV:41, 44n, 51n; West and the War with Mexico, The, XVII:15-23  
 Dodds, Samuel F., XXX:283, 292-93  
 Dodds, Johnson & Company (Mt. Vernon), I:51  
 Dodge, Augusta, see Beard, Augusta (Dodge)  
 Dodge, Augustus Caesar, XVII:145, 156, XIX:89  
 Dodge, Daniel Kilham, XV:124  
 Dodge, Frederick W., X:248  
 Dodge, Grenville Mellen, XII:101-3, L:xvii; and 122d Ill., XXXVII:243, 253-54, 270-73; and Zearing, XXVIII:137, 144, 147-48, 171, 176-77, 180, 184  
 Dodge, Henry, XI:228, XXX:67, 70-71n, XXXVI:217; in Black Hawk War, VII:172, 177-78, XXX:241-42, 255, 257, 260, XXXIX:125-26, XLI:93-94, 96-98, 100-105, 107-12  
 Dodge, Mrs. Henry, XI:228  
 Dodge, Henry L., VII:172  
 Dodge, Henry S., III:57, X:171, XLVII:5  
 Dodge, Israel, IX:230, XXXIV:123  
 Dodge, J. True, XXXIX:11  
 Dodge, John, XI:259, XII:278, XXX:138, XXXIV:79, XXXV:209-10  
 Dodge, John C., XX:142  
 Dodge, Joseph, XLVI:112  
 Dodge, Josiah, X:309, XXXIV:123  
 Dodge, L., XXXII:93  
 Dodge, Lucy, XX:140  
 Dodge, Stanley, IX:191  
 Dodge City (Kans.), XXXIII:43-49  
 Dodge City and Panhandle Stage Line, XXXIII:45  
 Dodge City Cowboy Band, XXXIII:48-49  
Dodge City, the Cowboy Capital, XXXIII:50-51n  
Dodge City Times, XXXIII:51n  
 Dodge family, X:141  
 Dodge House (Dodge City, Kans.), XXXIII:46, 49  
 Dodgeville (Wis.), XXX:62, XLI:109  
 Dodier, Gabriel, VIII:132-33, 146-47  
 Dodier, Marie Françoise (Miller) [Mme. Gabriel], VIII:132-33  
 Dodson, Charles, XXI:134  
 Dodson, Christian Bowman, XXI:129, 133-34  
 Dodson, Elijah, VI:104  
 Dodson, Harriet N. (Warren) [Mrs. Christian Bowman], Warrens of War -

- renville, The, **XXI**:124-37
- Dodson, Julius, **XXI**:134
- Dodworth's Band, **XXXVIII**:185
- Doe Creek, **XXXII**:189
- "Does the Romish Church Discourage the Reading of the Bible?" (art.), **X**:325
- "Does the Tariff Foster Trusts?" (address), **XIX**:102
- "Doesticks" [pseud.], see Thomson, Mortimer
- Dog Bird (Indian), **IX**:101
- Doggett, David S., **XX**:86
- Doggett, Kate (Newall), **IX**:315
- Dog's Meadow (Wis.), see Prairie du Chien (Wis.)
- Dogwood Post Office (Ill.), **VII**:128
- Doherty, Edward, **VIII**:169
- Doherty, Frederick, **VIII**:169
- Doherty, John, **VIII**:169
- Doherty, Michael J., **XIII**:142
- Dolan, Michael, **XLVII**:182
- Dolbee, S. R., **I**:7
- Dole, George Washington, **VIII**:236, 241-43, 259-60, **XX**:142, **XXXI**:23, **XXXIX**:213, **XL**:156, **XLIX**:36n
- Dole, William P., **XXXIX**:229
- Dolin, Peter, **IX**:192
- Dollar Monthly & Old Settlers Memorial [Hamilton and Keokuk], **XXXVII**:208
- Dollarhide, Aguilla, **IX**:194
- Dollier de Casson, François, **XIX**:92
- Dollins, James J., **XLVIII**:15
- Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, **XXXVII**:100
- Dolphin, Peter, **VIII**:169
- Dolphin (schooner), **XIII**:103
- Dolton, Andrew, **XVII**:38
- Dolton (Ill.), **XVII**:38
- Domené, Jean Jacques, **VIII**:128-29
- Domenech, Impresa de los Hijos de (Barcelona, Spain), **XXXVI**:99
- Domesday Book, **IX**:469n, **XVII**:181, **XLIV**:2
- "Domestic Arts and Crafts in Illinois (1800-1860)" (art.), **XLVIII**:119
- Domestic Manners of the Americans, **XXXVI**:121
- "Domestic Tragedy" (address), **XIX**:101
- Dominican Convent (Springfield?), **XXX**:168
- Dominion Dental Journal, **XXXVIII**:121-23
- Dominique, Charles, **XII**:276
- Domschke, Bernhardt, **XVII**:150, **XXXV**:133, 144, 172-74, 187; picture, facing

XXXV:170

Don Quixote (opera), XXXVIII:71

Donaldson, James Lowery, VII:69, XIII:126

Donaldson, Owen M., IX:vii, XI:x

Donaldson, Thomas, XV:161n

Donati, Giovanni Battista, XXXIX:52

Donegal, County (Ireland), IX:308-9

Donegan, James A., XLVII:182

Donelson, Andrew Jackson, XIV:252, XX:122

Doney, Thomas, XXXI:67

Donihoo, J. A. W., XXX:309

Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine, XXXII:75n

Donmeyer, G. J., XXX:300

Donne, John, VIII:169

Donnelley, R[ichard] R[obert], &amp; Company (Chicago), XV:170n

Donnelley, Gassitte &amp; Loyd (Chicago), I:17n

Donnelley, Loyd &amp; Company (Chicago), I:45n

Donnelly, C. C., XLVII:183

Donnelly, D. F., XLVII:183

Donnelly, Michael, XXVII:74-81

Donnersberger, Joseph, XXVIII:139

Donovan, Henry F., XXXIII:168n

Donovan, John, VIII:169

Donow, Joseph, VIII:170

Doocy, Edward, XXXIII:26

Dooden, John S., XX:158

Doody, Fred, XXXIV:77

Doolady, M., XLIV:207

Dooley, Elizabeth N., see Webb, Elizabeth N. (Dooley)

Dooley, Mrs. S. D., XVII:205

Doolittle, Asher, XXIX:109

Doolittle, Mrs. Ephraim, XVII:205

Doolittle, Eunice (Waldo) [Mrs. Asher], XXIX:109

Doolittle, James Rood, IX:385, XIII:242n, XXXVII:44, 46-47, XLIX:70

Doolittle, Joel, XXIX:107

Doolittle, Mary Lovina (Cutting) [Mrs. James Rood], XXXVII:46-47

Doolittle, William B., I:24

Doolittle, Palmer &amp; Tollman (Chicago), IX:385

Doorley, James, XX:79a

Dopf, J. D., I:51, 59

Doppler, Arpad, XXXVIII:66



- Doran, George H., Company (New York), XXXI:127n, 137n  
Doran, Patrick, VIII:177  
Dorchester (Mass.), XI:288, XXIV:118  
Doré, Louis, IX:178, 192  
Doré, Paul Gustave, XL:36  
Dorpacie [Poland], University of, XXXIV:101  
Dorr, J. B., XXXV:143  
Dorris, James S., X:371  
Dorris, Jonathan Truman, XXVII:22  
Dorsett, George H., XLVII:183  
Dorsey, Florence L., XLVIII:112, 156  
Dorsey, John, XLVII:104, 183  
Dorwin, Caroline (Fisher) [Mrs. Phares A.], XVII:199, 201-2  
Dorwin, Harry F., XX:79b  
Dorwin, Mrs. Harry F., XX:79b  
Dorwin, Shelby Moore Cullom, XX:79b, XXXIX:11  
Dorwin, Mrs. Shelby Moore Cullom, XX:79b  
Dorysat (Germany?), XXXV:159  
Doty, James D., VII:174-75, XIII:165  
Doty, Reuben, XXI:141  
Doty, S. P., XX:144  
Doty, Theodorus, XX:142  
Douai, Carl Daniel Adolph, XVII:150, XXXV:108, 150, 159-60, 167, 187-88;  
    picture, facing XXXV:101  
Douay, Anastasius, IV:52, XIII:114-16  
Doubleday, A., I:9  
Doubleday & McClure Company (New York), XXXVI:105  
Doud, Roger, VIII:170  
Dougal, Chambers, Usher, Gun, Bernerdy & Company (London), XIV:78  
Dougherty, John (Clinton Co.), XX:157  
Dougherty, John (Union Co.), I:41, IX:425, XIII:242n, XIV:45, XXVII:45,  
    XXXIV:65; in General Assembly, IX:28, X:370-71, XI:317, XIII:219, 221;  
    prosecutes Smith impeachment, VII:96, XI:314  
Dougherty, Joseph, II:51  
Dougherty, N. C., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii  
Doughton, Rosamond, see Harrington, Rosamond (Doughton)  
Doughty, John, XV:150n  
Douglas, Adam, XXVI:63  
Douglas, Cyrus, XX:148, XXXVIII:164n, 167  
Douglas, George W., I:50  
Douglas, James, XI:150

Douglas, James Thompson, VII:126, IX:14, 16, XX:105

Douglas, Lucinda (Hanks) [Mrs. Thomas], XLVI:148-50

Douglas, Ruby (Bloss) [Mrs. Cyrus], XXXVIII:164, 167

Douglas, Silas Hamilton, XII:193

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, IV:9, VI:65, 80, VIII:11, XI:25, XII:244, XVI:25, 36, 96, XIX:79, 84, XXII:79, 82, XXVIII:107, XXXI:125, 170, XXXII:26, XLIII:18, XLV:13, 62, 68, 150, 179, XLVI:136, 148, XLIX:101; address on (mentioned), XIX:13-14, 32; articles on (cited), XLVIII:99-100; and Baker, X:393; in Beardstown, XXIII:122; and Beckwith, IX:25; in Belleville, IX:30, XXXVI:133; birthplace described, VI:114-15; Bissell on, XII:239-40; and Bledsoe, XLI:174, 176, 179; Boal opposes, IX:381-82; and Breese, IX:33; Browning succeeds, XLII:45; and Buchanan, XXXVII:45, 64-65, 71n;

in campaign of 1840, XX:162-64; campaign of 1858, XVI:63-64, XXXIX:203-8, 223, 247, 265, see also debates with Lincoln; campaign of 1860, VII:145, XVI:97-98, XX:123, XXXIV:115-17, 120-21, XXXV:112, 115, 120, 155, 192-93, XXXVI:60, 66, 69, 71, 73, 76, 85, XXXIX:245-46, 248, 251-54, 256, 259-63, 266-71, 275, 279, XL:150, XLV:41-42, 48, 52, 55, XLVIII:98; and capital removal, XV:181n; and Carlin, XXVII:70; and Carr, XXVI:87, 90-91; and Cartwright, VII:52; in Chicago Historical Society, XI:194; and Chicago Times, XXII:85, XXXIX:136-37, 139; and Compromise of 1850, XLVIII:97; in Congress, IX:233-34, 236, XIV:87-89, 95-96, XXXI:156, XXXVII:59-73, 109, 112n, 114-16, 121n, 126, 131n, 136-40, 142, 145-48; at Corneau & Diller store, IX:202; and Cullom, XX:58-59, 78, 79g, 79j;

Davidson on, XIII:153, 155-56, 158-61; and Davis, XXXVII:170, 180; death, XXX:176; debate semicentennial celebration, XIII:6-7, 9, 11, 14-16, XIV:11-14, 17, 28, 30, 32; debates with Lincoln, VIII:193, IX:323, XI:141, 271, 274, 276-77, 281, 284, 289-95, 297, 299, 301, XVI:80-81, 85, XVII:185, XXI:76, 167, 180, XXIII:53, 62, XXIV:69-70, 72, XXVIII:48-50, XXX:198, XXXV:40-41, XXXVII:151, XL:157, XLII:119, 159, XLIV:202, 210-11, 216-17; Disciples support, XIX:58; and Duncan, XXVI:129, 168; at Edwardsville, XLI:198; expansionist, XIX:87-90; Ford on, XXVIII:39; on Ford's bank bill, XIII:224; and Free Soilers, VIII:82-83; on Fugitive Slave Law, XXIII:85;

and "gag rule," VIII:78; genealogical data, VI:113-14; in General Assembly, XI:132, 136, 317, XIII:219; General Order on death of, XL:67-79; and Germans, XVII:142-58, XXXV:105n, 108, 154, 163, 183; and Gillespie, XVII:106-9, 111; and Goudy, XII:316; and Haines, XXIII:42; hanged in effigy, XVII:157-58; holds court in Chicago, XX:42, 46, 49, 51-52, 54; and homestead law, XLIV:80; and Illinois Central, VI:82, XIII:175, 179-81, XXXI:133, XL:59, 63; and Illinois newspapers, I:9, 25, 28-

29, 37, 41, 51, 57, 61-62, 66-68; Illinois places associated with, XXXIX: 43, 45, 48, 52-53, 55, 57-61; L.S.H.L. material on, XIX:28, XXX:24, 28, XXXIV:23, XXXV:53, XXXVI:24, XXXVII:22, XXXVIII:21, XXXIX: 9, XLII:19; on industrial education, IX:225; influence in Illinois, XXXVII: 41, 44; and internal improvements, IX:28-29, XXXVIII:162, XL:141;

in Jacksonville, XXXII:224, 231-32, 234-35; Joder opposes, XXXVI: 156; and Kansas-Nebraska Act, IX:31, 35, 44-46, 54, X:101-3, 106-10, XV:38-41, XVI:79, XXIV:30e, 30k, XXVIII:47-50, XXX:188, XXXI:158-62, XXXII:141, 143, XXXVII:61-66, 116, 147, XLIX:32, 34-36, 41-43, 45, 48-59, 61, 66, 71; and Koerner, IX:293, 295-97; and Lamborn, XXXV:48; and Lanphier, IX:210; and Lemen, XIII:75, 77-79; letters of, VI:111-13, XX:26; and Lincoln, XIII:25-27, 29-31, 33-39, 43, 240, XIV: 183, XVII:47-48, XXII:39-40, XXXI:107-8, XXXII:155-73, XXXIII:131, XXXV:102, 121, XXXVIII:182, 184, 186-87, 196, 204, 206, XL:158, XLIX:3n, 12-13, see also debates with Lincoln; and Logan, IX:35;

and McClernand, VI:81; McConnel on, IV:40-50; McCulloch on, IV:3; and Masters, XXXIII:26; Metamora speech, XV:17, XX:18, XXXV: 51, XLIII:66; and Mexican War, XVII:22; monument at Chicago, VI:115-16, picture following XLIII:64; and Mormons, XL:49-51; and Morrison, XXXIII:136-37, 140, 161; in Oquawka, XXI:58-59; and Orendorff, XV:36-37; and Palmer, VI:73-74, 76, 78, XXX:208-9, 213; picture of bas-relief of Quincy debate, facing XLIV:24; picture of Jacksonville marker to, facing XXXII:231; pictures of, facing XIII:48, XVII:142, XIX:87; proposed Winchester memorial to, XXXIV:21; Ralston supports, XIII:229; Reynolds opposes, IX:60; in Rushville, VIII:222-23, 225, 228-32;

Scottish ancestry, XXVI:49, 66-68; secretary of educational convention, VI:33; secretary of state, XXXI:157; and Semple, X:64, 69, 72; senatorial ball, VIII:74; and Shields, IX:39, XXI:116-19; on Springfield as capital, XXXI:146-47; statues of, VIII:290, XXII:24, XXIV:16, 18, 20; and Stevenson, XXI:30, 38; Stevenson on, XIII:48-73; and Lucy Stone, XXVII:90; and Stuart, IV:38-39, VII:110-11, 113, 155, XIII:223; on Supreme Court, VII:93-94, VIII:217, IX:32, 524, XIV:42; on Texas annexation, XI:172; tomb, XLVIII:36; "unfriendly legislation" doctrine, XXIV:44; Unionist speeches, XVI:99-101, XXXI:164, XLVIII:102; and Volk, XL:176; and Wallace, IX:203; and Wentworth, XLIV:5, 10; and Yates, XXX:185; Zearing hears, XXVIII:142

Douglas, Thomas, XLVI:148-50

Douglas, Walter Bond, XI:260n, XIV:21, XX:98, XXVI:260; Jean Gabriel Cerré - A Sketch, VIII:275-88; Sieurs de St. Ange, The, XIV:135-46

Douglas County (Ill.), I:68, XI:128, 135, 137, XXVI:61, XL:114

- Douglas County (Minn.), XV:105, 118, 121-23  
 Douglas Grove (Ill.), XL:88, 165  
 Douglas Hose Company No. 6 (Chicago), XLVII:183, 187  
 Douglas Hotel (Brandon, Vt.), VI:114  
 Douglas Invincibles, XXXIX:252  
 "Douglas' Place in American History" (art.), XLVIII:99  
 Douglas University, see Chicago, University of  
Douglas v. Hutchinson, XV:104n  
 Douglass, Abiah (Hugh) [Mrs. William II], VI:113  
 Douglass, Andrew Ellicott, XXXIII:58, XL:45  
 Douglass, Asa, VI:113  
 Douglass, Benajah, VI:113-15  
 Douglass, Frederick Augustus Washington Bailey, XV:19, XXXVII:50, L:xiii,  
 124  
 Douglass, Martha (Arnold) [Mrs. Benajah], VI:115  
 Douglass, Mary Ann (Marble) [Mrs. William I], VI:113  
 Douglass, Rebecca (Wheeler) [Mrs. Asa], VI:113  
 Douglass, Sarah [Mrs. William III], VI:113  
 Douglass, Sarah Arnold, see Granger, Sarah Arnold (Douglass)  
 Douglass, Sarah (Fisk) [Mrs. Stephen Arnold, Sr.], see Granger, Sarah (Fisk-  
 Douglass)  
 Douglass, Stephen Arnold, Sr., VI:114-15  
 Douglass, Stephen Arnold, Jr., see Douglass, Stephen Arnold  
 Douglass, William I, VI:113-14  
 Douglass, William II, VI:113-14  
 Douglass, William III, VI:113  
 Douglass, William Angus, XII:xii  
 Douza, Étienne, III:34, IX:177  
 Dover, John, IX:186, 196  
 Dover (Del.), IX:311  
 Dover (England), XVI:46-47  
 Dover (Ill.), X:283, 336, XVII:195, XXVIII:129, 131-33, 135-36, 140-41, 143-  
 45, 149-50, 156, 159, 165, 167, 170, 179, 189, 198  
 Dover (N. H.), XLIV:2  
 Dover (Tenn.), XXXV:222, XLVIII:4  
 Dover Academy, X:336, XI:336, XXVIII:131, 135-36  
 Dover Castle, XVI:46  
 Dover Cemetery, XXVIII:131  
 Dover, Straits of, VII:29  
 Dow, Daniel, XXVI:63  
 Dow, James B., XLE:150

- Dow, Lorenzo, XIV:191  
 Dow, Neal, XLIV:88  
 Dowdall, John A., XXII:27  
 Dowdall, William Tecumseh, I:9  
 Dowden, Albert, XXXVII:272  
 Dowling, James, XLI:198, 209  
 Dowling, Jane (Hanks) [Mrs. Thomas], XLVI:148, 152  
 Dowling, Thomas, XLVI:148, 152  
 "Down by the Rapidan" (poem), L:132-33  
 Downe, Henry, IX:309  
 Downer, Harry, XXXV:105n  
 Downers Grove (Ill.), XI:211  
 Downey, Elvira, XXVII:97  
 Downey Bridge [Mercer Co.], XXVIII:101  
 Downing, Andrew Jackson, IX:224  
 Downing, Elliot Rowland, XXXIV:132, 134, 138  
 Downing, Finis Ewing, XXXVII:91  
 Downing, Herman, XXIX:109  
 Downing, Rachel D. (Holbrook) [Mrs. Herman], XXIX:109  
 Downing, Thomas, IX:179  
 Downs (Ill.), XLVI:65  
 Downs Township (McLean Co.), IX:540  
 Downswic (Germany), see Danzig (Germany)  
 Dowst, N. P., I:71  
 Dowst, Samuel N., I:71  
 Doying, George E., I:40  
 Doyle, Benjamin H., III:10-11, VIII:211  
 Doyle, Cornelius James, XX:79c, XXIX:133, XXXV:48, XXXVIII:21; death, XLV:177, 181-83; I.S.H.S. director, XXXV:20, XXXVI:5, 20, XXXVII:5, 21, XXXVIII:5, 19, XXXIX:v, 7, XL:5, 14, XLI:v, 13, XLII:v, 12, 15, XLIII:v, 11, XLIV:230; at Shawneetown celebration, XXXII:28, XXXIII:23  
 Doyle, E. M., XX:158, 168  
 Doyle, James H., XX:143  
 Doyle, John (Chicago fireman, 1871), XLVII:181  
 Doyle, John (Clark's army, 1778), VIII:169, XXVIII:78, XXX:138, XXXIV:61  
 Doyle, Thomas (Illinois pioneer), VIII:48-49, 62-64  
 Doyle, Thomas (South Chicago), XVII:40  
 Doyle, Mrs. Thomas, VIII:62, 64  
 Doyle, Thomas Aloysius, name on chart facing XXXVII:144  
 Doza Creek, see Goshen Creek  
 Draco, VII:35

- Draft (Civil War), IX:298, XIII:336, XXIII:131, XXXVII:219, XXXIX:152-53
- Drain, Margaret (Kelly) [Mrs. Thomas J.], XXIX:116
- Drain, Thomas J., XXIX:116
- Drainage District, Wabash Railroad Company v., XV:101n
- Drake, B. C., I:10, XX:157
- Drake, Benjamin, XIII:129, XXX:258, 262
- Drake, Daniel, XV:150n, XXXII:88, 92
- Drake, Edwin Laurentine, XXXI:56
- Drake, Francis Samuel, XXXV:160n
- Drake, James, IX:185
- Drake, John, XX:157
- Drake, John B., XVI:113, XXVI:78, XL:177
- Drake, Joseph Rodman, X:389, XXXVIII:73
- Drake, Mary Jane, see Wood, Mary Jane (Drake)
- Drake, Rachel, see Watson, Rachel (Drake)
- Drake, Sally, see Thompson, Sally (Drake)
- Drake, Samuel Gardner, XIV:77, XXXIX:112n, XLVI:102n
- Drake Hotel (Chicago), XL:11, 13
- Drake University, XXXV:101
- Drake v. Phillips, IX:498n
- Drake's Navigator, XVII:28
- "Drama in Southern Illinois (1865-1900), The" (art.), XLVIII:144
- "Drama of Human Life, The" (story), VI:105
- Dramatic Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:115
- Draper, Anderson, XLVI:127
- Draper, Andrew Sloan, XIV:15, XXVI:52, XXXI:31, XXXII:46-47, 52
- Draper, Joseph, VI:119, VII:175
- Draper, Lyman Copeland, VI:14, 22, XIV:102, XVII:127n, XXVI:207; collection of, VII:18, XIV:67, 97-98n, 102-3n, XXXI:35, XXXVI:57n, XLII:88, 97n; and Peck, XII:157; and Roberts, XII:66, 68, 70; and Woolard, XII:48, 54
- Draper, Reuben L., IX:534
- Draperston (Ireland), XXXIV:57
- Drawyer, John H., XX:23
- Drayton Canal [England], XII:324
- Dred Scott Decision, XVI:62, XXII:97, XXIV:44, XXXVII:71n, 173, XXXIX:56, XLV:62; Disciples oppose, XIX:57; Douglas on, XIII:61, 67, 69, XLIX:52, 57-59; effect of, XXXI:160, XXXII:162, 164, 166-67, 169-70; Greeley on, XXXV:111; Higbee endorses, IX:430; Lincoln on, XI:290, 300, XXVII:49; Taney and, XVI:79-80, XIX:68
- "Dred Scott Discussion, The" (address), XIX:102

- Dreghorn (Scotland), X:62  
 Dreher, John, XLVII:183  
 Dreiser, Theodore, XLVIII:123, 150, 156  
 Drennan, Alfred, XXIV:21  
 Drennan, William, XIV:190  
 Dresbach, Ada A., IV:53  
 Dresbach, Arthur C., IV:53  
 Dresden (Germany), VIII:248, XXXVI:98  
 Dresden (Ill.), XXVI:154, XLIV:128, 131-32  
 Dresden (N. Y.), VIII:219  
 Dresden Gymnasium, XXXV:159  
 Dresden Medical School, XXXV:164  
 Dress Reform Association (Aurora), XXVII:91  
 Dresser, Charles, X:95, 98, XLI:138n, 142n, 151  
 Dresser, David W., X:96, 98, XLI:142n  
 Dresser, Thomas, X:98, XLI:122  
 Drew, Benjamin, XXIII:93n  
 Drew, C., & Company (St. Louis), XLIV:217  
 Drew, Thomas P., L:106  
 Drewry's Bluff, Battle of, XX:132, 134-35  
 Dreyer, E. C., XXXV:179-80  
 Dreyfus, Alfred, XXVI:259  
 Driftwood Fork [White River], IX:99, 112  
 Drinkwater, John, XXVIII:34, XXXVI:75, 113, XLII:113n  
 Driscoll, D. D., I:22  
 Driscoll, David, I:61, XXVI:63  
 Driscoll, John, XVI:110  
 Driscoll, Luther, XXIX:111  
 Driscoll, William, XVI:110  
 Drish, Frank, XL:18  
 Drish, James F., XXXVII:244, 246, 270  
 Driver, James R., XIII:337  
 Drocker, Jacob, IX:191  
 Drocker, Thomas, IX:191  
 Drouart, François, XII:288  
 Droulard, John, XX:138-41  
 Drovers' Cottage (Abilene, Kans.), XXXIII:41, 49  
 Drow, Garr, VIII:176  
 Drown, Simeon Dewitt, VII:187, XIII:130, XVII:58  
Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette, VIII:246  
 Drumgold, James, VIII:170

- Drumm, Stella Madeleine, XXXVII:215-20, 222, 228, 233-34, XXXVIII:23  
 Drummond, Arnold, & Company (London, Eng.), XXVI:192  
 Drummond, James, XXVI:67, XXXVII:181  
 Drummond, Jemima M. (Chandler) [Mrs. William W.], XXIX:113  
 Drummond, Ruth (Cox) [Mrs. William A.], XXIX:113  
 Drummond, Thomas, VII:96, 99, X:394, XXVI:67, XXXVII:160n, 170-71, 174,  
 181  
 Drummond, William A., XXIX:113  
 Drummond, William W., XXIX:113  
 Drummond's Island, XL:94  
 Drummondville (Canada), XXIII:93  
Drums of Morning, The, XLVIII:100, 167  
 Drumtossie (Scotland), see Culloiden, Battle of  
 "Drunkard's Son, The" (Indian), see Kannekuk (Indian)  
 Drury, Augustus Waldo, XLVI:41n  
 Drury, Clement, III:12, 18, 22, IX:173  
 Drury, John (contemporary), XLVIII:142, 156  
 Drury, John (War of 1812), IX:192  
 Drury, Mary Jane, see Morrison, Mary Jane (Drury)  
 Drury, Ralph, III:38, 43  
 Drury's Bluff, see Drewry's Bluff, Battle of  
 Dry Grove Township (McLean Co.), IX:540, XXXVI:137  
 Dry Prairie (Mich.), XXXIX:114  
 Dry Sandy River, XXXII:202  
 Dry Tortugas Islands, XXXV:254  
 Dryden, John, XXXVI:128  
 Dryden family, XXX:143  
 Dryer, Charles, IX:185  
 Dryer, John, XIV:191  
Dryer v. People, XV:96n  
 Drysdale (Scotland), XXVI:36  
 Drysdale Parish (King and Queen Co., Va.), XXVI:36-37  
 "Du Da" (song), XXXIX:261-62  
 "Du Verheissung; das Ewige Leben" (poem), XXXVI:143  
 Dubach, Nicholas, XLVII:182  
 Dublin [Baile atha Cliath] (Ireland), X:324, XII:176, XIV:78  
Dublin Dispensary, VIII:246  
Dublin Dissector, XII:182  
 Duboce, C. C. [Mrs. Augustin], XIV:205  
 Dubois, Agnes E., IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XXIV:15, XL:18  
 Dubois, Delia (Morris) [Mrs. Jesse Kilgore], XVII:205



- Dubois, Jean Baptiste, VII:142, XII:275-76
- Dubois, Jesse Kilgore, X:104, XXXIX:50, XLIX:45n, 53n, 60; and Bissell, IX:57; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:210, 220-21, 229, 233, 236, 275-76; in General Assembly, IX:28, X:374, XI:317, XIII:219; at Lincoln memorial meeting, XIV:180, 182; and Medill, XLV:58; state auditor, XXXI:155, 157, 164-67, XXXII:145; at Whig convention, XX:144, 151; and Yates, XXX:193
- Dubois, Joseph, XII:275
- Dubois, Lincoln, XIV:25
- Dubois, Louis, VIII:134-35, 138-39, 148-49
- Dubois, Toussaint, III:6, IX:131
- Dubois (Ill.), XVII:193
- DuBois County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:123, 128
- Dubois School (Springfield), XIV:200, XV:55
- DuBuisson, Catherine, IX:400-403
- DuBuisson, Jean Guyon, VII:150, 195, 197
- Dubuque, Julien, XXX:239, 243, XXXI:46, 70
- Dubuque (Iowa), XXVIII:109, XXX:290, XLIV:42n; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:92; Davis at, XXX:63-64; Dubuque at, XXX:239, 244; Duncan at, XXVI:126; Hoffbauer in, XXXV:177; Indians at, IX:96, 98, 160; lead mines, XXXI:45-46, XXXVII:226; railroad connections, XLII:58; steamboats at, XLVI:12-13, 16, 24
- Dubuque (steamboat), XLVI:17
- Dubuque Customs House, XV:72
- Dubuque Express & Herald, XLVI:16n
- Dubuque Herald, XXXV:143, XXXIX:166, XLVI:13n, 17n
- Dubuque Staats-Zeitung, XXXV:134
- Dubuque Times, XXX:70n
- Ducat, Arthur C., XVI:83
- Ducharme, Joseph, XII:275
- Duchat River, XIII:302
- Duchess de la Valliere, The (play), XII:227
- Duchesse de Noailles, La (frigate), VIII:105
- Duck, Charles Hill, VIII:249, X:242
- Duck, Daniel, XXX:305
- Duck River, XIV:250, 264, XXXV:271
- Duckels, Edward G., XXXVII:270
- Duckels, William, XXXVII:256
- Duclos, Alexandre, XXVI:260, 262
- Duclos, Alexandre de Celle, VIII:136-37, 146-49
- Duclos, Antoine, XXVI:261

- Duclos, Élisabeth (Philippe-Hébert) [ Mme. Alexandre de Celle], VIII:136-37, 148-49
- Duclos, Marie Jeanne (Fontaille-Saucier) [ Mme. Alexandre], see DuMartin, Marie Jeanne (Fontaille-Saucier-Duclos)
- Duclos, Marie Jeanne (Saucier) [ Mme. Antoine], XXVI:262
- Duclos, Marie Joseph, VIII:148-49
- Ducoigne, see DuQuoin
- Dudding, Richard, XX:156
- Duden, Gottfried, IX:291, XIV:210-11, XXI:63-70, XXXV:136, 138, 166, XXXVIII:146
- Dudenville (Mo.), IX:291
- Dudgeon, Anthony, XXXVII:216
- Dudgeon, Israel, XXVII:107
- Dudley, Armistead, VIII:170
- Dudley, Edward A., XV:41
- Dudley, Juliet (Dimock), XXIV:188-89
- Dudley, Thomas H., XXXVII:48
- Dudley, William, IX:187
- Dudley (England), XII:324
- Duelling, VI:81, 96-100, XII:146-48, XV:161n, 170n, 172-73
- Duett, James, III:12, IX:174
- Duff, Andrew D., XIV:45, XX:127, XXVII:43-44, 48, 51
- Duff, James, XLVII:183
- Duff, John, VI:69, VII:68, 214-15, VIII:170, XI:260-66, 268
- Duff, Nellie Brown, XXVI:18
- Duffield, George, XLIV:57n
- Duffy, Charles M., XLVII:183
- Duford, Jean Baptiste, III:20, IX:174
- Dufrain, Jacques, XL:106-8
- Dugal, Antoine, XII:275
- Dugan, Alice Ann, see Wilson, Alice Ann (Dugan)
- Dugan, Frank H., XLVIII:98; Illinois Martyrdom, An, XLV:111-57
- Dugan, J. W., I:20
- Dugan, Mary Ann (Stroud) [ Mrs. Nelson], XXIX:112
- Dugan, Nelson, XXIX:112
- Dugan, R. Florence (Denton) [ Mrs. John Jay], XXIII:28
- Dugan, Robert, XXIX:106
- Dugan, Samantha (Hannum) [ Mrs. Robert], XXIX:106
- Dugdale, Sir William, XIV:83
- Duggan, James, XXII:82-83
- Dugger, Jarrott C., IX:345

- Dugger, Jefferson L., I:15, XLIX:38n  
 Dugger, John C., IX:330, 345  
 Dugger, Samuel B., I:10, 57  
 Dugger, Wesley, IX:344  
 Dugger, William B., XXXVII:243  
 Duis, Etzard, XI:130, XVI:115-17, XXXVII:183  
 DuJaunay, Pierre, X:17  
 Duke, Basil Wilson, XLVIII:5  
 Duke, Lucy (Salisbury), XI:94  
 Duke University Library, L:xxv  
 Dulhonean, Pierre, VIII:169  
 Dulon, Rudolph, XXXV:161  
 DuLong, Marie, IX:398-99  
 Dulongpré, Étienne, see Philippe, Étienne  
 Dulude, Charles, see Huet, Charles  
 DuLuth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur, XV:132, XXXI:70  
 Duluth (Minn.), XXVI:84, XXVIII:34  
 Dumais, Ambroise, XII:275  
 DuMartin, Jean, XXVI:260  
 DuMartin, Marie Jeanne (Fontaille-Saucier-Duclos) [Mme. Jean], XXVI:260, 262  
 Dumas, Alexandre, VII:83, XXIX:44, XXX:193, XXXV:290, 303  
 Dumbartonshire (Scotland), XXVI:68  
 Dumfermline (Scotland), XXVI:44  
 Dumfries (Scotland), VI:101, VIII:124  
 Dumfriesshire (Scotland), XXVI:33, 35, 69, 82  
 Dummer, Henry Enoch, XXX:181, XXXIX:84, XLIX:66n  
 Dumond, Dwight Lowell, XLIV:54n, XLIX:13n  
 Dumont, Lydia, see Guest, Lydia (Dumont)  
 Dumont de Montigny, \_\_\_\_\_, X:135n, XIV:137n, 139n  
 Dumoulin [DeMoulin, Desmoulins, DuMoulin], Jean, XII:283, 285, 287, 290-91, XXXI:79, 84  
Dumoulin, Marie v., XII:291n  
 Dunand, Jean Pierre ["Father Joseph"], XII:39-41, XXXI:89  
 Dunaverty (Scotland), XXVI:64  
 Dunbar, D. C., I:50  
 Dunbar, H. W., XXIX:112  
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence, XXIV:187  
 Dunbar, Seymour, XLVIII:111, 156  
 Dunbar, Sylvia (Yeaman) [Mrs. H. W.], XXIX:112  
 Duncan I, King of Scotland, XIV:75

Duncan, Ann Elizabeth, XXVI:163-64

Duncan, Anna Maria (McLaughlin) [Mrs. Joseph, Sr.], see Moore, Anna Maria (McLaughlin-Duncan)

Duncan, Archibald, VIII:170

Duncan, Benjamin, VIII:169

Duncan, Charles, VIII:170

Duncan, David, VIII:170

Duncan, Elizabeth Caldwell (Smith) [Mrs. Joseph, Jr.], X:369, XXVI:107-8, 124-27, 131, 156-57, 161-67, 169, 176-77, 183; picture, facing XXVI:124

Duncan, Emma (Joder), XXXVI:143n

Duncan, Henry St. Clair, XXVI:153n, 157

Duncan, J. E., I:55

Duncan, James, IX:41, XX:157

Duncan, James Caldwell, XXVI:162

Duncan, James M., XI:303, XXVI:108, 122n, 130, 170, 183-87

Duncan, Jane, see Snow, Jane (Duncan)

Duncan, John, Sr., IX:191

Duncan, John, Jr., IX:191

Duncan, John A., X:369, XXVI:112-13

Duncan, Joseph, Sr., VIII:170, XXVI:47, 108-9, 112, 114, 118, 186

Duncan, Joseph, Jr., IV:9, XI:198, XVI:96, 113, XXXVI:220, XXXIX:11; biographical sketch, XXVI:107-87; in Black Hawk War, XII:269n, XX:120, XXVI:131-33, XXVIII:100, XXXIX:107, 122, 133, XLI:85; at Brownsville, XXVI:114-16, 125, XXXIV:75-76, XXXIX:52; and Canal, XI:157, XXVI:152-54, 161, XL:160, XLII:40; and coal mines, XLVII:15; in Congress, IV:38, VIII:103, 214, IX:233, XII:268, XXVI:119, 121-46, XLIII:157; diary facsimile, facing XXVI:181; edits Illinois Patriot, I:39; and education, VII:22, IX:546, XXVI:47-49, 54, 108, 115, 117-20, 122, 137, 151, 153-54, 178-79, XXXII:227, XXXIV:75, XXXIX:64; and Ellis, VII:42; in General Assembly, XI:127, XXVI:115-21; and Goudy, XII:315; governorship, IX:28, 424, XI:316, 210, XXVI:144, 150-61, XXXI:143, 146, XXXVI:228, XXXIX:53, XLI:115; grand juror, XIV:217-19;

and Harris, XXX:76; home, XXVI:146-47, 163-64, XXXV:22, XLI:194, picture facing XXVI:161, picture of marker at facing XXXII:229; and internal improvements, VII:117-19, 122-23, IX:488, XXVI:151-54, 157-59, 161; on Jackson, VI:81, XXVI:121-23, 125, 127-31, 141, 144-47, 154-56; in Jacksonville, XXVI:126, 131, 146-50, 161-65, 167, 177-78, XXXII:224, 229, 231-32, 235; on Lovejoy, VIII:77, XXVI:159-60, XLV:124, 147, 155; Marshall laid out by, XXXIX:49; and Oquawka, XXI:58; and patronage, XIII:166, XXVI:127-29, 154-56; picture, facing XXVI:107; political alignments, XVII:89-91; Scottish ancestry, IX:312, XXVI:

77, 108; tablet to, XLII:183, picture XLII:154; and temperance, XXVI:113, 165, 178; territorial justice of the peace, III:60, XXVI:115; in War of 1812, III:34, IX:177, 193, XXVI:109-12, XXXIV:55; and Warsaw, XXXVII:203-4; and Will, X:365-70, 373; Yates on, XXX:185-86

Duncan, Joseph III, XXVI:177n

Duncan, Joseph (Glasgow, Ky.), XXVI:186

Duncan, Joseph C., I:13, 65

Duncan, Julia, XV:19

Duncan, Julia Smith, see Kirby, Julia Smith (Duncan)

Duncan, Marshall, VI:98

Duncan, Mary Louisa, see Putnam, Mary Louisa (Duncan)

Duncan, Matthew, III:36, 42, XIV:217, 219n, XX:158, XXXIV:80-81; and Joseph Duncan, XXVI:108-9, 113, 125, 170; first Illinois printer, I:41, II:8, VIII:119, IX:205, XXVI:54-55, XLIII:136, XLV:24, 26, 34, XLVIII:136

Duncan, Nathaniel H., XVII:174

Duncan, Nimrod, VIII:169

Duncan, Otis, XV:19

Duncan, Polly Ann, see Linn, Polly Ann (Duncan)

Duncan, Robert, Sr., IX:193

Duncan, Robert, Jr., IX:193

Duncan, Samuel, VIII:169

Duncan, Silas, XLIII:165

Duncan, Susan Clayton (Slaughter) [Mrs. Matthew], XXVI:125

Duncan, Thomas A., XXVI:112-14, 185-87

Duncan, W. A., XXIV:191

Duncan, William, IX:193

Duncan, William L., XI:175, 177, 180-84, 186

Dundee (Ill.), XXIII:95n, XXVI:61

Dundee (N.Y.), XXIX:70, 72, 76

Dundee (Scotland), XXVI:52

Dundee Hawkeye, XI:x1

"Dunes and Their Plants, The" (art.), XXXIV:139

Dung Islands [Îles à la Merde], XIII:283-84

Dunham, Arthur, XXXVIII:77

Dunham, Clark, XXXV:113

Dunham, Josiah, XXXV:114

Dunham, Mark, XXVI:104

Dunham, Ransom Williams, XXXVII:98-99, 111, 122n, 133n

Dunham, William S., XLVII:182

Dunham v. Village of Hyde Park, XV:101n

Dunigan, Pat, XLII:44

- Duniway, Clyde Augustus, XXXIII:38  
 Dunkards, III:70, 100-103, 107, X:364, XXII:68, XXXVI:149, XL:148, XLIII:91  
 Dunkey, B., XX:158  
 Dunkirk (N. Y.), XI:215  
 Dunkle, D. D., XIII:334  
 Dunklin, Daniel, XXXIX:114  
 Dunlap, Adam, I:63  
 Dunlap, Henry M., XVII:192  
 Dunlap, J. M., XXIV:182-83  
 Dunlap, James, III:4, IX:196, 310, XXXVI:200-201, XLIII:125  
 Dunlap, James M., XXVI:150  
 Dunlap, John, III:44  
 Dunlap, Matthias Lane, XI:273, XXXII:150, XXXIX:86-88, 90, XLIX:34n, 53n  
 Dunlap, Millard Fillmore, XXVI:81  
 Dunlap, Stephen A., XVII:173  
 Dunlap, Thomas, XI:319  
 Dunlap (Tenn.), XXXV:278  
 Dunlap House (Jacksonville), VII:13-14  
 Dunleith (Ill.), see East Dubuque (Ill.)  
 Dunleith Commercial Advertiser, I:30  
 Dunmore, John Murray, 4th Earl of, XII:296, XIV:154n, XL:101; and Clark, XXXV:89; Kentucky land claims, XLIII:113; and William Murray, XXVI:202-4; Virginia governor, XXVI:34, XXXVI:49-51, 56n  
 Dunmore, John Murray, 5th Earl of, XXVI:204  
 Dunmore County (Va.), XIV:156  
 Dunmore's War, XIV:97, XV:66, XXVI:203, XXXV:89, XL:101  
Dunmore's War (book), XXXVI:56n  
 Dunn, A. A., I:14, 35  
 Dunn, Andrew Kershner, XXXV:215, 320, 349, 382  
 Dunn, Charles, VIII:208, 235, X:364-65, 368, 370, XXVI:174, XXXVII:152  
 Dunn, Charles S., XLVIII:23n, 25n  
 Dunn, Duncan, XII:333, 335-36, 340-41  
 Dunn, Frank Kershner, XXXV:357, XXXVI:24, XLVIII:106; Major James Austin Connolly, XXXV:215-16  
 Dunn, Hazel, XII:335  
 Dunn, Henry C., XXXV:276, 290, 311, 313, 357, 368  
 Dunn, Jacob Platt, X:2, 11, XI:128, XII:6, 10-11, XIV:54n, 137n; Father Gibeault: The Patriot Priest of the Northwest, X:15-34  
 Dunn, Jennie, XXXV:315  
 Dunn, Jerry, XXXV:227, 229-30, 232, 235, 237, 240-42, 246, 281  
 Dunn, Jesse, XX:157  
 Dunn, Julia (Mills), VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii; Sauk -

enuk, VII:132-37

Dunn, Mary, see Connolly, Mary (Dunn)

Dunn, R. C., I:67

Dunn, Sampson, IX:185

Dunn, Tempe, XXXV:257, 377

Dunn, Thomas, VII:68

Dunn County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:127-28

Dunn County News [Menomonie, Wis.], XXX:71n

Dunne, Edward Fitzsimons, XX:24, 26, 78-79, 79a, XXI:113, XXII:23-24, 27, XLIII:62, XLV:178, XLVI:10, XLVIII:31; and L.S.H.S., XIX:24, 29, XX:16-17, XXII:19-20, XXIII:25, 36, XXIV:18; Shelby M. Cullom, XX:79f-79g; and suffrage bill, XXVII:99-101, 107-9

Dunne, Elizabeth J. (Kelly) [Mrs. Edward Fitzsimons], XXII:19-20, XXIII:25, 36

Dunnell, Josiah, IX:186

Dunnigan, Isaiah, IX:181

Dunning, Albert Elijah, XXIV:175-76

Dunning, William B., XXXVIII:121

Dunsmore family, XXIII:115

DuPage (Ill.), X:288

DuPage County (Ill.), IX:481, X:254, XIII:164, XXIII:67, XXIX:55, XXXI:21; established, XX:37; Indians cede land in, XLVI:98; newspapers, I:52, 71; Scots in, XXVI:80, 84; stage route, XI:211; Whigs in, XX:146; wild life sanctuary in, XXXIV:142

DuPage County Gazette [Wheaton], I:71, XL:17

DuPage County Observer [Naperville], I:52

DuPage County Recorder [Naperville], I:52

DuPage River, VIII:164, XIII:163, XVII:36, XL:146, XLI:107, XLVIII:48, 50, 54-55

Dupee, John, XI:38

Duplasy [Plassy, Plasq, Duplessy], Joseph, XIV:114n, 126-27, 132

Duplessis, Marguerite Gaillard, dit, see Saucier, Marguerite (Gaillard)

Dupo [DuPont] (Ill.), see Prairie du Pont (Ill.)

Dupond, Jean Baptiste, IX:80

DuPont, Samuel Francis, XXXIX:149

DuPratz, Le Page, IV:52, XII:43, XIV:137-38n, XXII:52, XLIII:73

Dupuy, George Alexander, X:viii, XI:v, x, 17, XII:xii, 8, XIII:9, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii; Earliest Courts of the Illinois Country, The, XI:32-48

Duqué, Pierre, see Boisbriant, Pierre Duqué de

Duquesne de Menneville, Michel Ange, Marquis, XXVI:227n

- DuQuoin [Ducoigne], Ellen, XLVI:89  
 DuQuoin [Ducoigne], Jean Baptiste, X:130, XLVI:74, 89  
 DuQuoin [Ducoigne], Lewis [Louis] (Indian), XII:73  
 DuQuoin [Ducoigne], Mary (Indian), XII:73  
 DuQuoin (Ill.), I:12, 30, X:337, XI:342, XII:73, XXXII:96-97  
 DuQuoin Female Seminary, XXX:136  
DuQuoin Mining Journal, I:30  
DuQuoin Republican, I:12  
 DuQuoin Township High School, XLVIII:75  
 Durand (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Durango (Mex.), XII:233  
 Durant, William James, XLII:122n  
 Durbin, John Price, XIX:69  
 Durborow, Allen Cathcart, Jr., XXXVII:130, 145  
 Durham, Bishop of, XLI:135  
 Durham, C. W., XXVIII:89  
 Durham, E. D., XXIV:139  
 Durham, Ethalinda S., see Greeley, Ethalinda S. (Durham)  
 Durham, Gabriel, I:41  
 Durham, J. B., I:41  
 Durham, J. Shreve, XXIV:193  
 Durham, Mary (Brackett), XXVIII:89  
 Durham, Thomas, XL:142, 166-67  
 Durham (England), XVII:171  
 Durham (Me.), XII:167  
Durham v. People, XV:96n  
 Durkee's Ferry (Ind.), XI:218  
 Durley, Elizabeth (Winters) [Mrs. Williamson], XXIX:107  
 Durley, Emeline (Skeel) [Mrs. James], XXIX:108  
 Durley, James, XXIX:108  
 Durley, Williamson, XXIX:107  
 Duroche, Joseph, XII:275  
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas, XV:154n, XXXIV:147, 153n  
 Durette, James, VIII:169  
 DuSablou, B., VIII:169  
 DuSaible, Jean Baptiste Point, see Point au Saible, Jean Baptiste  
 Duscher, Gabriel, III:23, IX:173  
 Dushek, Joseph, XLVII:153  
 Dusingberry, H. P., VIII:273  
 Düsseldorf (Germany), XIII:117, XLIV:41  
 Dust, Daniel, VIII:169, 177



- Dust, Samuel, VIII:177
- Dustin, Daniel S., I:67, XVI:83
- Dutch, Alfred, I:21, XLIV:81
- Dutch, VII:75, VIII:201, IX:90, 273, XXXV:106, XXXVIII:154, XLVIII:76, 80
- Dutch Guiana, XXIX:81
- Dutch Hill (Ill.), XI:232, XIV:212
- Dutch Hollow (Ill.), XIV:212
- Dutch language, Lincoln biographies in, XXXVI:96, 98, 110
- "Dutch Methodists," see United Brethren in Christ, Church of the
- Dutch Reformed Church, X:272; Philadelphia, XIX:109
- Dutchess Academy (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), XXXIV:126
- Dutchman's Point (Ill.), see Niles (Ill.)
- Dutchman's Point (N. Y. ?), IX:62n
- DuTerrage, Marc de Villiers, XIV:143-44n
- "Duties and Obligations of Dental Examiners" (address), XXXVIII:117
- Dutisné, Céleste Thérèse (Nepveu) [Mme. Louis], IX:398-99
- Dutisné, Charles Claude, VIII:46, IX:402-3
- Dutisné, Louis, IX:398-99
- Dutisné, Louis, Jr., IX:398-99
- DuTralage, Jean Nicolas, Sieur de Tillemon, IX:461, XVII:27
- Dutton, E. F., XVI:83
- Dutton, E[dward] P[ayson], & Company (New York), X:82n, 86, XXXVI:108
- Dutton, H. A., XX:158
- Duval, Jacob, see DeVall, Jacob
- Duverdier, Hélène (Sacarchioucouc) [Mme. Louis Duguet] (Indian), IX:396-97
- Duverdier, Louis Duguet, IX:396-97
- Duverdier, Pierre, IX:396-97
- DuVerger, Jacques François Forget, see Forget du Verger, Jacques François
- Duvernay, Crevier, see Crevier Duvernay
- DuVerrier Island, XIII:282, 284
- DuVivier, Joseph, XXXV:55
- Dwight, Henry, XII:326
- Dwight, Josiah, I:72
- Dwight, Timothy, X:268, XXXVI:121
- Dwight (Ill.), XXI:72
- "Dwighton Rock," XV:124
- Dwyer, E. P., X:245-46
- Dwyer, E. P., & Company (Chicago), X:246, 259
- Dyboski, Roman, XXXIV:84-85, 104
- Dyche, D. R., & Company (Chicago), VIII:255
- Dyche, Grace Locke (Scripps) [Mrs. F. B.], VIII:232-33, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x,

XII:xii, XXXII:30, XXXVI:67, 91, 106; John Locke Scripps, Lincoln's Campaign Biographer, XXXI:99-111.

Dyckes, Joseph, I:45

Dyde, John, XL:90-91

Dye, George, XX:158

Dyer, Charles Volney, VIII:249, X:240, XXIX:70, XLIV:78n, 81n; antislavery activities, X:317-18, XXIII:85, 89, 96-97

Dyer, Dyson, IX:123-24

Dyer, John, XXIX:109, XXXI:94

Dyer, Laureen T. (Mason) [Mrs. John], XXIX:109

Dyer, Louisa (Gifford) [Mrs. Charles Volney], XXIX:70

Dyer, Palmer, X:90, XL:164

Dyer, Thomas, XXXII:150

Dykins, Smith, XIX:82

Dynamite, the Story of Class Violence in America, XLIV:94-95n

Dysart, Archibald P., XXIX:116, 118

Dysart, Catherine, see Rice, Catherine (Dysart)

Dysart, Elizabeth, see Packingham, Elizabeth (Dysart)

Dysart, Hannah J. (Hawthorn) [Mrs. Archibald P.], XXIX:118

Dysart, Margaret L., see Child, Margaret L. (Dysart)

Dyson, Edwin, I:63

Dyson, G., XXVI:131, 166

Dyson, Howard F., XXXI:104, XXXVI:22; Lincoln in Rushville, VIII:221-33

Dyson, Mrs. Howard F., XXXVI:22

Dyson, R., XXVI:153

Dzialynski, John, Count, XXXIV:101

# E

- E Re Nata (Streator woman's club), IX:327
- Eades, Matthew, III:31, 47, 57
- Eads, Abner, VI:119, VII:171, 173-74, 176, XXXII:150
- Eads, Hiram G., XXX:308-9
- Eads, James Buchanan, X:198n
- Eads Bridge (St. Louis), VI:105
- Eagle, George, XXIX:108
- Eagle, Polly (Current) [Mrs. George], XXIX:108
- Eagle (Ill.), see Pine Rock (Ill.)
- Eagle County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:128-29
- Eagle Creek, XXXVI:190, 192
- "Eagle Forgotten," the Life of John Peter Altgeld, XLVIII:123, 153
- Eagle Mountains, XXXIX:51
- Eagle Packet Company, XLVI:24
- Eagle Point (Iowa), XLVI:25
- Eagle Point (Ore.), XXXVI:194
- Eagle River, XXXI:44
- Eagle Steamship Line, XXXI:23, XL:162
- Eagle Store (Chicago), VIII:274
- Eagle Tavern (Alton), XLV:116, 119
- Eagle Works (Chicago), XXVI:83
- Eagle's Nest Camp (Ogle Co.), XXXIV:136, XLIV:28
- Eagleton, James, XXII:77
- Eagleton, Margaret, XXII:77
- Eagleville (Tenn.), XIV:263-64
- Eames, Charles [George?], XXX:253
- Eames, Charles Moseley, XXIV:183; book cited, I:40n, X:279n, 281n, 307n, 314n, 332-33n, 335n, XIV:48n
- Eames, Evaline A., see Pennell, Evaline A. (Eames)
- Eames, Fanny (Campbell), XLV:74
- Eames, George, see Eames, Charles
- Eames, Theodosia N., see Weston, Theodosia N. (Eames)
- Earl, Frank H., XIX:99, 102
- "Earl Stanhope's Life of Pitt" (art.), XLI:168
- Earle, Clarence Arthur, XXVI:15, XXX:20, XXXII:21, XXXIII:17, XLVI:159
- Earle, Dora, XXVII:111
- Earle, Thomas, X:316

- Earlville (Ill.), XII:332, XXVII:93
- Early, Jacob M., XL:148, XLI:94-96
- Early, Jubal Anderson, XLV:81-82, L:59n, 116
- Early, Robert, XLIV:30-31
- "Early Bar of Knox County, The" (address), XV:16
- Early Bench and Bar of Illinois, The, XX:48n, XXXVII:162n
- Early Chicago and Illinois, XI:197, XIV:108n
- "Early Diagnosis of Disease of the Kidneys, Especially Bright's Disease" (address), XXXVIII:103
- Early Engagements, XIII:130
- Early History in Southern Illinois, X:307n, 310n
- Early History of Illinois [Brown], VIII:76n, X:310n, XV:159n
- Early History of Illinois [Peck], XXXIV:130
- Early History of Illinois from Its Discovery by the French in 1673 until Its Cession to Great Britain in 1763, The, VIII:110, XI:34-35n, 220-21, XXVI:256n, XXXI:80n, 83n, 93n
- "Early History of Paxton, Illinois" (art.), XXX:106n
- Early History of St. Louis and Missouri, XXXVII:216
- Early History of the Republican Party: 1854-1856, The, XXXIX:222n, 280
- Early History of the West and Northwest, VII:57
- "Early Illinois . . . a Descriptive Bibliography" (thesis), XLVIII:75
- Early Illinois Railroads, VIII:80n
- "Early Illinois Railroads: The Place of the Illinois Central Railroad in Illinois History Prior to the Civil War" (art.), XXX:105-6n
- "Early Irish of Illinois, The" (art.), XLVIII:129
- "Early Lee County" (art.), XXXVII:222
- Early Life and Times, XI:63n, XXXIV:58
- Early Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:74, 105
- Early Marriages, XLVII:53
- Early Medical Chicago, XII:165
- Early Movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery, The, XV:174n
- "Early Music and Musicians in Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:144
- "Early Music in Galesburg" (address), XV:16
- Early Narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699, XLVIII:78, 160
- Early Railroad Legislation in Illinois, XIII:174n, 176-77n
- "Early Reminiscences" (address), XIX:101
- Early Rock Island, XXXIX:114n
- "Early Schools and Methods of Instruction in Galesburg" (address), XV:16
- "Early Schools in Galesburg, The" (address), XV:16
- "Early Settlement of the Mississippi Valley" (address), XXI:164
- "Early Settlers of Woodford County, The" (address), XV:17

- Early Society in Southern Illinois, VIII:76n
- "Early Trails and Tides of Travel in the Lead Mine and Blackhawk Country" (art.), XLVIII:111
- "Early Visitors to Chicago" (art.), XVII:116n
- Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi, XIII:234-38n, XVII:41, 119n, XLVI:68n, XLVII:21
- Early Western Travels, X:172, 176-77, XV:142n, 145-46n, 150-52n, 156-58n, 160n, 162n, 164n, 167n, 171-72n, 181n
- "Early Wisconsin" (art.), XV:157n
- "Early Women Preachers in Illinois" (art.), XXVII:88n
- "Earth Worm, The" (address), XXXVIII:99
- Earthman, John, III:36
- Earthquakes, X:304, XIII:288, XXI:166-67; quake of 1811, IX:506-7, X:140, XII:74-78, XXIII:119, XXX:237, XXXI:90, XXXIV:65, XLIII:137, XLVII:10-11
- Easley, James A., XX:79a
- East, Ernest Edward, XLIII:v, 11-12, 15, XLIV:227, 229-30, XLV:183-85, XLVI:161, 163-64, XLVII:201-5, XLVIII:179, 181-82, 189, XLIV:103, 105, L:ii
- East Alton (Ill.), XXXV:40, XXXIX:43
- East Bloomfield (N. Y.), XI:57-58
- East Burlington (Ill.), XVII:194
- East Chicago (Ind.), XXVIII:62
- East Dubuque [Dunleith] (Ill.), I:30, IV:24, X:81, XVII:194, XLVI:7n, 26
- East DuPage River, XXI:128-30
- East Feliciana Parish (La.), VI:104
- East Florida, XLI:59n
- East Fork Diggings (Jo Daviess Co.), XXX:240
- East Galesburg (Ill.), XVII:196
- East Hickman Creek, XI:302
- East India & China Company, XXX:226
- East India Company, XXVI:34
- East Indies, trade rivalry, XXXVII:69n
- East La Grange (Ill.) [Henry Co.], XXVIII:96, 99
- East Moline (Ill.), XXXV:48, XXXVII:231-32
- East Northfield (Mass.), XXX
- East Northfield (Mass.), XXIV:148
- East Peoria (Ill.), XVII:195
- East Quincy (Ill.), XXI:166
- East St. Louis (Ill.), X:115, XX:96, XXX:148, XXXIX:59, XLVI:26; Angle speaks in, XLVI:159; Bloody Island part of, XV:172n; described (1860), XXVII:43; Ernst at, VIII:154-55; flood of 1881, XX:104; foreign-born and Negroes in, XXIII:69-70; former names of, VIII:154, XVII:195; founded, XXXIV:59;

growth, XLVIII:128; Indian relics near, IV:26; Koerner in, IX:291; lottery headquarters, XXXV:200-201; mail robbery at, XLIII:167; manufacturing, XXVIII:60-62, 73; mills near, VII:65, XXXI:86, 90; newspapers, I:30, XXXI:91; old road near, VII:127; Paschall at, XII:72; race riot, XXIV:30h; railroads, X:61, XX:122; slavery in, XI:52; strikes, VIII:122, XX:72, 791; unhealthfulness, XXXV:197

East Springfield (Ohio), XII:180

East Tennessee Union Infantry - 2d Regt., XXX:141

East Washington Heights (Ill.), XVII:194

Easter, Mary (Wing) [Mrs. Harry], XII:190

Eastern Academy of Illinois, XXVI:120

Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College, XXIII:54

Eastern Illinoisan, The [Marshall], I:47

Eastern Miscellany [Shanghai, China], XXVII:134

Eastern Railroad, XL:60

Eastern Shore of Maryland, Society of the, XXXIV:109

Eastern Star, Order of the, XIII:332, 334

Eastland, Gust, XXXVIII:24

Eastman, Albert N., XXXI:33

Eastman, Annie, XVII:205

Eastman, Francis A., XXXIX:76, 81-82

Eastman, Miss H. A., XVII:204

Eastman, John, XXVII:101

Eastman, Mrs. L. F., XVII:205

Eastman, Mary Jane (Corning) [Mrs. Zebina], X:317

Eastman, Zebina, XI:194, 197, 273, XXXIX:54; antislavery activities, X:317-18, XIX:37, 44, 48-50, XXIII:86, 90-91, 95n; editor, I:19-21, 23-24, 27, 46, IX:206, XI:272, XLV:154

Easton, Pomroy, IX:330

Easton, Rufus, XV:172n, 181n, XXXV:41, XLIII:121-22, 137-38

Easton (Pa.), XXII:149

Eastport (Ala.), XII:101, XIV:248, XXXVII:253-54, 270-71

Eastwood, Francis W., XXXVII:272

Eaton, Amos Beebe, XXXVIII:200

Eaton, Edward Bailey, XXXVI:110

Eaton, Enoch, XXX:137

Eaton, John Henry, XIII:162, XXVI:127, 129, 180, 183-86, XLVI:100-101

Eaton, Richard, III:60

Eaton, William, X:123

Eaton, William Clement, L:xxv

Eaton (Ohio), XII:185

- Eaton & Mains (New York), XXXVI:106  
 Eatonton (Ga.), XXXV:405, 408  
 Ebenezer Creek, XXXV:429-31, 437  
 Ebenezer Manual Labor School, IX:217  
 Eberhardt, Max, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii  
 Eberhart, John Thomas, I:27  
 Eberman, John H., XXIX:86  
 Eberman, Joseph, III:6, 29, 38  
 Eberman [Oberman], Mrs. K., XVII:204  
 Ebert, Albert E., VIII:258, X:viii, 250, XI:x, XII:xii; Early History of  
     the Drug Trade of Chicago, VIII:234-74, X:239-60  
 Ebert [Ebart, Hebert], Edward, II:20, VII:210, IX:74, 82, 174  
 Ebert family, X:251  
 "Eccentric Literature" (art.), XXVII:133  
 Echo Creek, XXXII:204-5  
 Echols, John, XXVI:170  
 Eckart, John, XII:223  
 Eckels, James H., XXXIII:165-66  
 Eckenrode, H. J., XXVI:21; Virginia in the Making of Illinois,  
     XXIV:31-37  
 Eckert, Thomas Thompson, XXXVIII:218  
 Eckhart, Bernard Albert, XXVIII:72  
 Eckles, J. G., I:60  
 Eckles & Gibbons (Princeton), I:60  
 Eckles & Kyles (Princeton), I:60  
 Eckley, T. M., XXIV:139  
 Eckman, David, IX:180  
 Eckols, Jesse, III:33, 54  
 Eclectic Journal of Education and Literary Review [Chicago], I:22  
 Eclectic Medical Association of Illinois, XI:356  
 Eclectic Medical Institute (Cincinnati), XI:356  
 "Eclecticism in Dental Practice" (address), XXXVIII:99  
 Eclipse (steamboat), XI:175  
 École des Beaux Arts (Paris), XXXVIII:142, XLIV:22  
 École Militaire Royale de France, XXVI:224  
 "Economic Background of Southern Populism, The" (art.), XXXVIII:40n  
 Economic History of the People of the United States, XLVIII:119, 166  
 Economic History of the United States, XIII:172n  
 Economy Fire Engine No. 8 (Chicago), XLIV:12, XLVII:83, 182, 185  
 Ecuador, XXXVIII:169  
 Ed Richardson (steamboat), XX:104

Eddy, A., I:23

Eddy, Chauncey, XXVI:178

Eddy, Frances M., see Jacobs, Frances M. (Eddy)

Eddy, Henry, VIII:54, 198, 200, XI:117, XII:77, 83, XXXIV:29, XXXVII:152; in Convention fight (1822-24), IX:208, XIII:168, XVI:23; in General Assembly, XI:123, XXXVI:217; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, VIII:13, XI:189; pioneer Illinois editor, I:64, IX:206, XLIII:88, 94, XLVIII:136; and Pope, XLIII:141, 157

Eddy, Mrs. Henry, XII:77

Eddy, Hiram, X:310

Eddy, Hiram Clarence, XXXVIII:76

Eddy, J. M., XXVIII:148

Eddy, John, XXXVII:153

Eddy, John M., VIII:200

Eddy, Sara (Hershey) [Mrs. Hiram Clarence], XXXVIII:72

Eddy, Thomas Mears, I:23, XIV:220n, 226n, 230n, 282n, XXVIII:123n, XXX:173

Eddyville (Ky.), X:112-13

Eden, James, IX:178

Eden, John Rice, I:67, XXXVII:84, 95n

Eden (Ill.), XI:52, XXIII:83, XXVI:53

Eden Publishing House (St. Louis), XXXVI:105

Edens, William Grant, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, 9, XVII:viii, XXI:78

Edes, Matthias, IX:191

Edes, William, III:18, 24, IX:174, 191

Edgar, C. W., XXX:140

Edgar, Elizabeth Ann, XIX:106

Edgar, James, VII:89

Edgar, John, VII:214-15, IX:252, XI:198, XIII:163, XXXIX:10; biographical sketches, VII:69, XII:64-73; home of, XXXVIII:128, picture facing XII:73; host to Lafayette, VIII:102, XI:307, XII:82, XV:176n, XXXII:72, XLIII:160; Kaskaskia pioneer, X:141-42, XI:31, XXII:66, XXXI:79, 84, 86, 91, XXXIV:62-63; and Masonry, XXXVI:226, XLIII:95; mill of, XXIII:151-52; picture, facing XII:64; and Pope, XLIII:124-26; territorial offices, II:8, VII:89, VIII:20, 188, XI:40-41, XII:282-83, 290, 292, XXXVI:190

Edgar, Martha Eliza (Stevens) [Mrs. John], see Paschall, Martha Eliza (Stevens-Edgar)

Edgar, Rachel [Mrs. John], VII:69, XII:66, 68-71, 73, XXXIV:62-63; picture, facing XII:68



- Edgar, William Henry, XXIV:23
- Edgar County (Ill.), IV:34, VII:69, VIII:220, IX:479, XII:71, XXXII:124; centennial celebration, XXXV:23; Davis holds court in, XXXVII:163; division of, XXXVIII:160-61, 163-64n, 167n; establishment, XX:36-37, XXX:104; Indians in, XXXII:106, XLVI:89; Lincoln circuit marker, XXIX:28; newspapers, I:56; Tennesseans in, XXX:150; trip from Massachusetts to (in 1830), XI:214-18
- Edgar County Bible Society, XXII:73
- Edgar County Fair, XXXIX:48
- Edgar County Historical Society, XXXV:21, 23, 68, XI:17
- Edgebrook (Ill.), XVII:194
- Edgewater (Ill.), XVII:197
- Edgington, John, XXVIII:104
- Edgington (Ill.), XIX:105, 107-8, XXVIII:102, 105
- Edgington Township (Rock Island Co.), XXVIII:101, 103-5
- Edinburgh (Scotland), IV:54, XIV:78, XXVI:33, 42, 75, 78, XXXIV:154
- Edinburgh Dispensatory, VIII:246
- Edinburgh Magazine, see Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine
- Edinburgh Pharmacopoeia, VIII:245
- Edinburgh Review, X:170, 175, XI:151
- Edinburgh, University of, IX:215, XXIV:49n, 56n, XXVI:38, 79
- "Editorial Convention, February 22, 1856, The" (art.), XLIX:31
- Editorial Convention of 1856, see Anti-Nebraska Editorial Convention of 1856
- "Editorial Convention of 1856, The" (art.), XLIX:38n
- Editors' Hall of Fame (Univ. of Ill.), XXXVI:16
- Edmondson, Joseph, XIV:79
- Edmondson, Theodore, I:32
- Edmonia (steamboat), XII:356
- Edmonson, E. W., XI:108
- Edmonton (Ky.), IX:525
- Edmunds, George, XI:96-98
- Edmunds, George Franklin, XIV:185, XXXVII:78, 81n
- Edmunds Law, XXXIII:92, 97
- Edsall, James K., VIII:219
- Edson, J. M., I:52, 72
- Edson, Nathan, IX:123-24
- "Educación y Criminalidad" (art.), XXVII:133
- Education, XXVII:51, XXIX:81, XXXIII:73, XXXIV:124, XXXVI:132, XLV:11; agricultural courses, XXVI:105; in Belleville, IX:304; Bond on, XXXVI:212, 214; Brown's address on, IX:543-68; Cartwright and, VII:52, 55; churches and, VII:61-62, X:300-301, 305-7, 320, 323, 329-38, XIX:63-

64; colleges, XXXII:41-53; Duncan and, VII:22, IX:546, XXVI:47-49, 54, 108, 115, 117-20, 122, 137, 151, 153-54, 178-79, XXXII:227, XXXIV:75, XXXIX:64; in "Egypt," XLVII:42-43, 46-48; Gillespie and, XVII:102; grants for, VI:30-40, XXXIX:70-72; in Illinois, IV:17, VII:22, VIII:187-88, IX:328, X:75-81, XVII:78, XXIV:30e-30g, XXX:135-37, XXXIX:42, XLII:131-33, XLIII:92-93, XLVI:28, XLVIII:133-35, XLIX:19-31; Illinois enabling act provisions on, XLIII:146-47; industrial university plan, IX:214-29; in Jacksonville, XXXII:224-25, 227, 229-30; Jewett on, VII:36-37; in McLean County, XXXVII:155, XLV:89; in Ohio (1816), XV:143, 150n; Peck and, XII:151-62, XXXIV:127-30; in Pocahontas, XVII:49-53; railroads and, XXX:109; readings on, XLVIII:140-42; Scots and, XXVI:47-53, XXVII:120-21; township high schools, XI:334-36; United Brethren and, XLVI:51; in West Salem, XXIX:83, 85-86; Will and, X:366-67, 370, 374; women and, IX:316, 318-19, 321-23, XXVII:88-89, XLVI:34-38; Yates and, XXX:187

Education and Patho-Social Studies, XXVII:130

"Education in the Northwest" (art.), X:330n, 332n

"Éducation Morale, L'" (art.), XXVII:132

"Education of the World" (art.), XLI:168

Educational Bi-Monthly, XLIV:93n

Educational Exchange, XXVII:134

Educational Foundations, XXVII:133

Educational History of Illinois, The, XLII:153, 157n, 183n, XLVIII:140, 155

"Educational Outlook in Dentistry, The" (address), XXXVIII:113

Educational Publishing Company (New York), XXXVI:109

Educational Supply Company (Kingston, Jamaica), XXXVI:100

Edward I, King of England, IX:468, XIV:79

Edward III, King of England, XIV:79, XV:82, 85

Edward IV, King of England, XXXIV:56

Edward VII, King of Great Britain, XXII:83; see also Albert Edward, Prince of Wales

Edward Dickenson Medical Club (Peoria), IX:380

Edwards, A. W., I:16

Edwards, Albert S., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XV:14

Edwards, Anne E., XIII:324

Edwards, Annie (Smith) [Mrs. Ninian Wirt II], XXXI:151

Edwards, Arthur, I:23, V:3

Edwards, Benjamin Franklin, VIII:124, IX:190, 195, 349, XII:152, XIII:88

Edwards, Benjamin Stephenson, VIII:225, XII:142, 359, XXVIII:17, XXXI:170, XLIII:169, 174; and Brown, X:386; in Constitutional Convention, XXXI:158; and Cullom, XX:58, 60, 79j; and Haines, XXIII:42; at Lincoln me-

- morial meeting, XIV:180; on Logan, X:394; and Stuart, VII:111; and Zane, XXXIII:92
- Edwards, Catharine, see Cox, Catharine (Edwards)
- Edwards, Charles, I:66
- Edwards, Cyrus, IX:349, XIV:88, XX:163, XXXII:125, 130, 132; defeated for governor, VII:123, XII:231, XIII:221; in General Assembly, X:370, XI:316, XIII:219; and General Land Office, XI:288; and Gillespie, XVII:98, 106; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14, XIII:128, XIV:285; and Lovejoy, XLV:127, 132-34
- Edwards, Eleanor Taylor (Dunlap) [Mrs. James Gardiner], XXVI:147-48
- Edwards, Elijah Evan, XIII:135
- Edwards, Elizabeth J. (Todd) [Mrs. Ninian Wirt], XIII:41, XXXIV:57, XLV:69
- Edwards, Elvira (Lane) [Mrs. Ninian], IX:141n, 515, XI:229
- Edwards, Emma (Wilson), XIII:324
- Edwards, Georgia H., XXIX:31
- Edwards, Helen Kissam (Dodge) [Mrs. Benjamin Stephenson], VI:7, 12, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XIV:18, XLIII:174
- Edwards, I. F., XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Edwards, James Gardiner, I:39, XXVI:146-49, XXXII:234
- Edwards, James P., IX:350
- Edwards, John Hebert, XXIII:28
- Edwards, Jonas, XLVI:129
- Edwards, Jonathan, XLI:170-71, XLIII:91
- Edwards, Jonathan, Jr., X:270
- Edwards, Josephine E. (Remann) [Mrs. Albert S.], XVII:204
- Edwards, Julia E., see Parsons, Julia E. (Edwards)
- Edwards, Mary, see Raymond, Mary (Edwards)
- Edwards, Milly, see Sparrow, Milly (Edwards)
- Edwards, Nelson G., XXXII:150
- Edwards, Nicholas, III:50, 61
- Edwards, Ninian, XVI:96, XVII:94, 96, 98, XXII:38, XXVIII:17, XXXII:233, XXXV:40, XXXVI:133, XXXIX:53, 59; absences from Illinois Territory, III:11, 14, 29-30, 41-42, 47, 49, 52, 55, 57, 60; addition to Springfield, XII:303; and Affleck, VIII:124; appointments by, III:6-57, 60-61, VIII:211-12, X:64, XVI:108; and Bergen, X:285; and Bond, XXXVI:201, 206-7, 209-14, 220-22, 224-25; and Canal, XI:154-55; Coles compared with, VIII:99; and Cowles, XIV:170-72; and Crawford, XV:174-75n; death, VIII:209, IX:30; defeated for Congress, VIII:208-9; and Duncan, XXVI:113; family relationships, VIII:216, XIII:88; and Fort Chartres cannon, VIII:114, XXVI:257n, XXXV:207; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, VII:17, 50, VIII:13;

I. S. H. S. material on, XXX:35, XXXVIII:21; and Indians, VII:117, VIII:180, XXI:56, 91, XXXIX:93, XLVI:83, 89, 93, 100; and Jarrot, XXXI:83, 88-89; and Kane, XIII:163, 168; at Kaskaskia, X:141, XXXIV:81; and Kinney, XIII:210; letters published, XIV:19; McLean succeeds, XXXVII:151; Madison County established by, III:26, X:115, XVI:10; manuscripts in Chicago Historical Society, XI:196-98; and Messenger, XV:164n; and Mills, X:273-74; monument to, XVII:8, XIX:23; and Negroes, VI:54-56, IX:415, XI:50, XIII:168, XIX:65; offers land for sale, VIII:181; and Peck, XII:151, 155, 162, XXIV:113-14; and Phillips, III:46-47; political faction, XVII:86-91, XXVI:121-23, 126, 132, 180; and Pope, XLIII:123-24, 126-27, 129, 131-33, 135, 143-45, 150-51, 154-57, 161; proclamations, III:8-9, 23, 25-28;

saline leases, IX:251; senatorship, VIII:22, 194, IX:232, XIV:95; and Sloo, VIII:201, 203-6, XVI:29-30, 34-38, 40-42; and Spectator, XV:165n; and territorial General Assembly, III:63, 67, 70, 75-77, 84-85, 88-90, 95, 102, 111-14, 116-17, 121-25; territorial governor, III:6-7, VII:90, X:61, 139, XI:42-43, XXIII:150, XXX:237, XXXII:178, XLIII:84-85, 89, 94, XLV:23-24, 34, 96, 104, 132, XLVI:77, 79; territorial laws signed by, II:13-15; and Thomas, IX:515, 517-18, 521; in War of 1812, IV:9, VI:41-42, VIII:183, IX:69-71, 73-74, 76-77, 82-85, 88-90, 92-94, 96, 100-113, 115, 127-28, 131-39, 141, 146, 153n, 157-60, 162-63, 171-78, 181-83, 185-86, 188-89, 191-94, XI:229-30, XV:161n, XLVI:77, 79, XLVIII:89; and Will, X:361-63, 366-68, 370, 373; in Winnebago War, XII:265-66, 268, XLI:82-84; and Young, XI:308-9, 311

Edwards, Ninian Wirt, XI:194, XIII:41, XLIII:174, XLV:16; attorney-general, VII:99, VIII:216; book cited and quoted, IV:53, IX:67n, 78-94, 101-12, 138n, 166n, XV:161n, 175n, XVI:30n, 34n, 37n, XXVI:122-23n, XXXI:85n, 88-89n, 93n, XXXIX:92-93n, XLI:82-83n, XLIII:89n; Ford on, XXVIII:39; in General Assembly, IX:28, 203, XI:129, 136-37, 317, XIII:50, 219, XXI:116, XXX:185, XXXI:145, XXXII:150; at Rock Spring Seminary, XII:152, 162; superintendent of public instruction, X:335, XXVI:48, XXXI:157, XLII:132, 148; Whig leader, XX:144, 151, XXXII:109, 113

Edwards, Owenetta, XXXVIII:23

Edwards, Penelope, see Pope, Penelope (Edwards)

Edwards, Richard, IX:214, X:335, XIV:18, XXVI:78; and I. S. H. S., IV:2, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, 14-15, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XIV:15; Worth of a State Historical Society, The, IV:12-20

Edwards, Samuel, XXI:60

Edwards, Sarah Ann, see Russell, Sarah Ann (Edwards)

Edwards, Sarah G., see Parsons, Sarah G. (Edwards)

Edwards, Tom, VII:113

Edwards, Mrs. Tom, VII:113

Edwards, W. H., XXXVIII:72

Edwards, William, IX:188

Edwards, William, & Son (Shawneetown), I:64

Edwards, Beaird v., XIV:172n

Edwards County (Ill.), VII:123, IX:479, X:125-26, XXXII:21, XXXIX:50; centennial celebration, XVII:4, XIX:23; Civil War soldiers from, XVI:97, 99; Clark in, XII:55, 62; created, XX:36; Disciples in, XIX:58; English settlement, IX:261-62, X:167-77, XV:51-54, XVI:43-54, XLIII:87, XLVII:42, XLVIII:129; Indians cede land in, XLVI:76; Moravians in, XXIX:82-89; territorial appointments for, III:35-61 passim; Whigs in, XX:147, XXXII:113n

Edwards County Fair, XV:52

Edwards County Union Church, see Union Church of Edwards County

Edwards Court House (Ill.), see Albion (Ill.)

Edwards' Directory of the City of Chicago, XLVII:81n, 188

Edwards estate, XIV:78

Edwards family, XXXI:62

Edwards Papers, The, XI:197, XV:168n, XXXIX:92n

Edwards River, VII:103, 106, XXVIII:95, 98-99, 101, 106; picture of ford, fac-ing XXVIII:101

Edwards Trace, XV:161n

Edwardsville (Ill.), VIII:8, 124, 188, XXXIX:59; architecture, XLI:194; Beard at, XXIII:115; Boone at, XII:172; Brown on, XIII:306, 309; Cadwell at, X:115; Coles at, VIII:99, 101, 104; Ernst at, VIII:153, 155-59; Flag at, XV:140, 155, 161, 163, 165-69, 171-75, 177-83; Fort Russell near, VIII:114, IX:72, 131; Gillespies at, XVII:94-96, 98-99, 102, 104, 108, 112; Henry in, XLI:78-82; Indian treaties, XLVI:73n, 89, 91; Methodist camp meeting, XIX:70; militia election, IX:195; monuments at, XVI:10, XVII:8, XXXV:40-41; newspapers, I:30-31, 38, 42, 69, 74-77, IX:206, 210, XLV:26; Presbyterians in, VII:42, X:276, 278, XIX:62; railroads, VIII:66, XXXII:132; Semple at, VIII:215, X:63-64; settlement, XLVIII:89-90; State Bank branch at, X:115, 117, 363, XIII:163, XXXVI:215; Thomas in, VIII:216, IX:517, 523-24; in War of 1812, XLVI:79

Edwardsville Advocate, see Illinois Advocate

Edwardsville Crisis, I:31

Edwardsville Historical Society, XLI:18

Edwardsville Intelligencer, XXXIII:139n, 168n

Edwardsville Land Office, VI:41, VIII:157, 180, 214, X:115, 358, XV:174n;

Coles register of, VI:57, VIII:99, IX:420, 519, XXXVI:221; Pope register of, XLIII:150-51

Edwardsville Public Library, XXXV:40, XLV:36

Edwardsville Republican, I:31

Edwardsville Spectator, I:30-31, 74-75, IX:206, XXXII:72n, XLI:209, XLIII:152; background material in, XLIII:87-89n, 93-95n; Birkbeck material in, X:168, 172-73; established, XV:165, 174-75, XLV:26; on slavery, XIX:65, XLIII:155, XLV:124; Warren edits, XIII:131

Edwardsville Temperance Society, XLV:30

Eel River, XIII:270

Eel River Indians, IX:66, 95, XVII:31, XXI:89, XLVI:70, 72

Elkens, Jacob, XXI:44-45

Eells, Richard, X:314, 317, XI:53, XV:46, XXIII:82-83

Eells v. People, XV:46

"Effect of Eruptive Diseases on the Teeth, The" (address), XXXVIII:108

"Effect of Oxidation on Cut Alloys for Dental Amalgams, The" (address), XXXVIII:110

"Efficiency and Simplicity in Regulating Appliances" (address), XXXVIII:107

Effie Afton (steamboat), XXXIX:56

Effigy mounds, see Mounds

Effingham (Ill.), I:32, XVII:193

Effingham County (Ga.), XXXV:431

Effingham County (Ill.), I:32, XII:232, XVI:93, XL:113, XLVI:76

Effingham Emerson Club, IX:327

Effingham Southeastern Railroad, X:126

Égalité (Ill.), see Equality (Ill.)

Egan, Charles B., X:241

Egan, Emiline (Mabbatt) [Mrs. William Bradshaw], XII:176

Egan, William Bradshaw, VIII:249, X:240-41, XII:171; biographical sketch, XII:176-77; and Canal, XXII:80-81; in General Assembly, XXXII:150; and Hubbard, XL:167; and Polish exiles, XXXIV:91

Egandale (Ill.), XVII:194

Eggen, Jacob, XI:234, 236-37; picture, facing XI:232

Eggers, Johann L. C., XXXVI:98

Eggleston, Benjamin, XXXV:115

Eggleston, Edward, XXIV:114-16, 128, 157, 168-72, 180, XXXVI:123

Eggleston, George Cary, XLVIII:86, 156

Eggleston, N. H., I:21

Eggleston (Ill.), XVII:194

Eggleston family, XXIII:120

Eggleton, James, XXII:76

Egley, George, XXXV:30, XXXVII:201

Egypt, VII:28, XIII:97, XXXIII:75, XLII:115; archaeology, IX:23, XXXIII:53-

54, XXXVIII:126

"Egypt" [southern Illinois], cultural contribution, XLVII:40-58; lawyers and judges, XXVII:41-53; northern boundary, XX:122, XXXIX:53; oil production, XLVIII:128; origin of name, XVI:93-94, 98, 101-3; religion in, X:304; Republican Clubs in, XXXIX:248, 271-72, 274; rivers of, XLVII:1-21

Egyptian Republic [Centralia], see Centralia Sentinel

Egyptian Torchlight [Mt. Vernon], I:52

"Egypt's Cultural Contribution" (art.), XLVIII:138

"Eheliche Zirkel, Die" (poem), XXXVI:143n

Ehrhart School (Macon Co.), see Spangler's Mill District School

Ehrlich, Alfred Heinrich, XXXVIII:63

Ehrman, John W., VIII:251

Ehrmann, Bess Virginia (Hicks), XLVI:147n

Eiboeck, Joseph, XXXV:178n

Eich family, X:251

Eichenauer, Charles Frederick, XXXV:22

Eicher, Benjamin, XXXVI:138n, 162

Eidington, James, XII:201-3

Eight Months in Illinois, XLII:134n, XLVIII:93, 120, 163

Eighth Judicial Circuit, XL:143; Davis judge of, XXXVII:162-66, 170-71, 182; Lincoln markers placed, XXIII:26, XXIV:73, XXVIII:36, XXX:31, XXXIX:47

Eighty Years' Progress of the United States, XLIII:87n, 89n

Einstein, Albert, XXXII:88

Ekerson house (Beardstown), XLI:197

Ekvall, C. A., XXXVI:178, 180, 182

Elam, Calphuma, see Epperson, Calphuma (Elam)

Elbow Lake, XV:121-23

Elbow Lake Rune Stone, XV:119

Elburn (Ill.), XVII:193

Elder, Alfred R., XII:303, 308, 312

Elder, Lucius Walter, XLVIII:144; Mississippi River as an Artistic Subject, The, XLIV:34-42

Elder, Martha [Mrs. Alfred R.], XII:303

Elder, Paul W., XXXV:57

Elder, Thomas, XIX:111

Elder, William, XX:158

Eldorado (Ill.), IX:258, XLVIII:149

Eldorado Springs (Mo.), XXXVI:195

Eldred, Annie M. (Porter), Quincy, 1880-1913, XXI:175-81

Eldredge, John Woodworth, VIII:249

"Election of United States Senators by Direct Vote of the People" (address), XIX:101

Electoral Commission, IX:302, XIV:184-89, XXI:34, XXXIII:146, XXXVII:177-78

"Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard" (poem), XIV:286, XXIII:51, XXVI:91, XXXVIII:182

Elements of Greek Grammar, The, XXXVI:140

"Elements of Truth in All Religions" (art.), XVI:66

"Elements of Western Character" (address), XII:156

Elephant Mound (Grant Co., Wis.), XXXIII:54

Eleroy (Ill.), XXX:297

Eleroy House (Eleroy), XXX:297

Elevator A (Chicago), XLVII:130, 133

Elevator B (Chicago), XLVII:130, 139

Eleventh Army Corps (Civil War), L:107n

Elgin, George, XXX:300

Elgin (Ill.), X:288, 291, 336, XXIII:69, 95n, XXVI:61, XXX:316, XXXIX:62; founding, XXIX:69-78; manufacturing, XXVIII:61, 73; newspapers, I:32, 63; picture (1836), facing XXIX:76; railroads, XXVIII:56-57; suffrage meeting, XXVII:94; Yates' speech at, VII:144, XXX:176, 193

Elgin (N. Y.), XXIX:72

Elgin Advocate, I:32

Elgin Campaign Observer, I:32

Elgin Every Wednesday Club, IX:318

Elgin Gazette, I:32

Elgin High School, XLIV:18

Elgin Junior College, XXXII:52

Elgin Palladium, see Illinois Weekly Palladium

Elgin Pioneer Memorial Half-Dollar, XLIV:29, 33

Elgin Public Library, see Gail Borden Public Library

Elgin Scientific Club, IV:34, IX:9, X:7, XII:xii, 15, XXII:13

Elgin Township (Kane Co.), XXIX:76

Elgin Watch Company, XXIV:148

Elgin Woman's Club, IX:324, 327

Eli Bates House (Chicago), XI:167

Elias, Edith L., XXXVI:113-14

"Elijah P. Lovejoy" (art.), XLV:148n

Elijah Parish Lovejoy as a Christian, XLV:145n

Eliot, Charles William, IV:19

"Eliot, George" [pseud.], see Evans, Mary A. 1



Elite News (periodical), XXXVIII:69

Eliza Creek (Ill.), XXXI:68

Elizabeth [I], Queen of England, VII:109, VIII:201

Elizabeth (cook), XLIV:25

"Elizabeth" [pseud.], XXVII:90

Elizabeth (Ill.), VIII:34, XIX:62, XXX:252-53, XXXIX:56

Elizabeth (N.J.), XXIV:188, XXXV:163

Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund, XXVI:96, 98

Elizabethtown (Ill.), XXXVIII:136, XXXIX:51, XLI:194, XLIII:66

Elizabethtown (Ky.), VIII:217, XXIII:53, XXXI:132; Lincolns in, XXXI:126, 132, XXXIII:80-86, 88, XXXIV:148-49

Elizabethtown [Ky.] Woman's Club, XXXIII:84

Elk Island, XIII:278, 284

Elk River, XIV:250, 274, XVI:65, XXXV:226

Elkhart (Ill.), XLV:160

Elkhart (Ind.), IX:77, XXXVI:142

Elkhart Grove, VIII:160-61, IX:132

Elkhorn (N.D.), XLII:85

Elkhorn City (Ill.), XII:250-52, 254

Elkhorn Grove (Ill.), XII:250-51, 253-54, 256, 258

Elkin, Ann Mary (Brown), XII:307, 313

Elkin, Garrett, XII:299, 305, XXXII:89, XLI:117-18

Elkin, John G., XII:307

Elkin, Maria Louisa (Harvey) [Mrs. William F., Jr.], XVII:204

Elkin, Miss S., XVII:204

Elkin, Thomas C., XII:307-10, 312-13

Elkin, Mrs. Thomas C., XVII:204

Elkin, William F., XII:309-10, 312, XIV:180, XLI:85; in General Assembly, VII:52, IX:203, XI:137, XXXI:145

Elkins, Stephen Benton, XXXVII:101, 107

Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of, XIII:332, 334, XV:36, XXIX:134

Elkton (Tenn.), XIV:250

Ellcock, Nancy, see Bowling, Nancy (Ellcock)

Ellledge, Daniel, III:61

Ellen (slave), VI:56

Ellet, Alfred Washington, XLVII:18, XLVIII:12

Ellett, Elizabeth Fries (Lummis), XLV:68, 80n

Ellicott, Edward B., XI:159

Ellington, J. D., XXXIX:248n, 267n

Ellington Township (Adams Co.), XXI:154

Ellinwood, Charles N., X:243

- Elliott, Alexander, IX:179  
 Elliott, Andrew, XIV:190, 197, 201, XXXIV:58  
 Elliott, Asa, XXXVIII:167  
 Elliott, Cornelius (slave), IX:251  
 Elliott, D. H., I:7  
 Elliott, David, XX:158  
 Elliott, Edward, XI:183-84, 186  
 Elliott, George, XIX:101, 103  
 Elliott, George (Negro), IX:251, 258  
 Elliott, H. W., XLVII:35-36  
 Elliott, Isaac H., XVII:81  
 Elliott, J. C., XI:x, XII:xii, XIV:18  
 Elliott, James, XXXV:115  
 Elliott, Jane D. [Mrs. Lynd], XXIX:119  
 Elliott, John, IX:251  
 Elliott, Lynd, XXIX:119  
 Elliott, Matthew, XIV:119  
 Elliott, May, see Bond, May (Elliott)  
 Elliott, Nancy (\_\_\_\_-Sparrow) [Mrs. Richard], XXXI:135-36  
 Elliott, Richard, III:55-56, 60, XXXI:135-36  
 Elliott, Robert, III:4, 27  
 Elliott, Washington Lafayette, XXXV:321  
 Elliott, William, Jr., XI:311-12  
 Elliott (III.), XLVI:45-46  
 Elliott's Mills (Ky.), XX:184  
 Ellis, \_\_\_\_\_ (and Hamilton), XXXVI:56, XLI:55  
 Ellis, \_\_\_\_\_ (wounded by Indians), IX:68-69, 83, 104  
 Ellis, Abner Yates, XII:304, XLVI:127  
 Ellis, Alexander Campbell, XXXIV:157  
 Ellis, Bird W., VI:119, VII:175  
 Ellis, Catherine Frances (Blackburn-Hereford) [Mrs. Alexander Campbell], XXXIV:157  
 Ellis, Charles, VIII:247  
 Ellis, Demarun B., XXIX:112  
 Ellis, E., XXX:303  
 Ellis, Elizabeth [Mrs. Lewis Ethan], XLVIII:106; Chicago Times during the Civil War, The, XXXIX:135-81  
 Ellis, Frances, see Studyvin, Frances (Ellis)  
 Ellis, Frances Céleste (Brard) [Mrs. John Millot], X:333, 336, XXX:136, XXXII:232, 234; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:232  
 Ellis, Horace, XXXVIII:77

- Ellis, J. T., XIII:337
- Ellis, Jacob, XIV:190-91, 197, 200, XXXIV:58
- Ellis, Joel, & Company (Chicago), XXX:98
- Ellis, John Millot, VII:60, XII:151-52, XIX:62, XXVI:118, XXXII:232, 234;  
and Illinois College, VII:41-46, 62, X:276-80, 285-86, 331, 333, 336,  
XXX:136, XLII:131, XLIX:20; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:232
- Ellis, Levi, XIV:190-91, 197, XXXIV:58
- Ellis, Lewis Ethan, History of the Chicago Delegation in Congress, 1843-1925, A, XXXVII:52-149
- Ellis, Perry, XIII:7, XIV:13
- Ellis, R. F., XXVII:87
- Ellis, Sally M. (Garton) [Mrs. Demarun B.], XXIX:112
- Ellis, Wade Hampton, XXXIV:157
- Ellis, William, I:19-20, III:58, XXVIII:69
- Ellis & Stewart (Chicago), XXX:131
- Ellison, Sir Gerald Francis, XXXIV:53
- Ellison, James F., XXXIII:44, 46
- Ellison, Thomas, XLI:125
- Ellison (Ill.), XXXI:68
- Ellmore, David W., IX:217
- Ellskwatawa (Indian), see Tenskwatawa (Indian)
- Ellsworth, Charles, XXX:126-27
- Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim, XXVI:57, XXX:96, XXXVIII:187, 189; biographical sketch, XXX:111-24; letters of, XXX:124-32; picture, facing XXX:111
- Ellsworth, Ephraim D., XXX:111, 118, 121-23, 126, 129
- Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt, XIII:129
- Ellsworth, Phoebe (Denton) [Mrs. Ephraim D.], XXX:111, 118, 121, 123, 126-27, 129
- Ellsworth, Spencer, I:38n, 43, X:315n
- Ellsworth, Spencer, Jr., I:43
- Ellsworth (Ill.), see Lostant (Ill.)
- Ellsworth (Kans.), XXXIII:43, 47
- Ellsworth Memorial Exercises, XXX:118n, 120-21n
- Ellsworth Park (Danville), XXXVIII:161n
- Ellsworth's Zouaves, see United States Zouave Cadets of Chicago
- "Ellwood, the Outlaw" (story), VI:104
- "Elm Grove" (Duncan home), XXVI:146, 163; picture, facing XXVI:161
- Elm River, XII:52, 56, 60, XIV:55
- Elm Street Industrial School (Chicago), see Eli Bates House
- Elm Tree (Ill.), XXXI:68
- Elmhurst (Ill.), XVII:194

- Elmira [N. Y.] Reformatory, XXVII:135  
 Elms, James, VIII:170  
 Elms, John, VIII:170  
 Elms, William, VIII:170  
 Elmwood (Ill.), XLI:47; Taft statue at, XXXIX:61, XLIV:21-22, 33, picture facing XLIV:26  
Elmwood Gazette, XI:ix  
 El Paso (Ill.), XX:18, XXI:72, XXXI:67, XXXIV:92  
 El Paso (Tex.), XV:27, XXXII:26  
 Elphin (Ireland), XII:165  
Elrod v. Bernadotte, IX:498n  
 Elsay (Ill.), X:72-73, XXXIX:58  
 Elshwatawa (Indian), see Tenskwatawa (Indian)  
 "Elsie in Illinois" (poem), XXXIV:136  
 Elsinore (Denmark), XI:333  
 "Elskedes Död, Den" (poem), XV:114  
 Elssler, Fanny, XXVI:165  
 Elston, Daniel, XXI:127  
 Elston, Mrs. Daniel, XXI:127  
 Elston, Isaac Compton, XI:68  
 Elvirade (Ill.), IX:134, 141, 189, 515, X:139, XI:229  
 Elwin (Ill.), XLVI:139  
 Elwood, I. L., XXVIII:59  
 Elwood, T., & Brothers (Oneco), XXX:305  
 Elwood Township (Vermilion Co.), XI:130  
Elwood, Wylie v., XV:104n  
 Ely, George H., XXXVIII:47n  
 Ely, Judah, IX:336  
 Elyda (Ill.), see Winnebago (Ill.)  
 Emaly, Emeline, see Wright, Emeline (Emaly)  
 Emancipation, XXXVII:74, 80n, XXXVIII:211, XLII:113; Lovejoy on, XLV:117, 122, 124, 136; Storey on, XXXIX:141-47, 151-52, 156, 164-65, 172, 179; support for gradual plan, X:308, 311  
 Emancipation Proclamation, I:24, IX:31, XI:195, XXVI:87, XXXVII:266, XLIX:10, 16; Illinois opposition to, XVI:85, 87-88; issuance, XV:42, 47, XXIII:131, 134, XXIV:72, XXXIV:52, XXXVI:70, XLVI:32; and Kentucky Negroes, XXX:211; Lincoln's letter to Conkling on, XIII:241, 243-45, 247, 249; and Negro recruiting, L:xiv, 27n; United Brethren endorse, XLVI:55  
Emancipator, The [Jonesborough, Tenn.], XIX:40  
 Embargo, XXXVI:204-5  
 Embarrass River, VII:123, VIII:66, XIII:301, XXXIX:48-50, XLVI:43; Clark

crosses, XII:52, 62; fur trading on, XL:139; Indian raid, IX:99, 112

Embree, Elihu, XIX:40

Embree, Elisha, XXXII:159n

Embreeville (Tenn.), XXXI:53

Embury, Philip, XIX:67, XXXI:64

Emerald Mound (St. Clair Co.), IV:26

Emergency Fleet Corporation, XXVIII:72

Emerich, Martin, name on chart facing XXXVII:144

Emerson, Benjamin, XIII:104, 107-8

Emerson, Charles, VII:98, XXXII:150

Emerson, Polly (Garton) [Mrs. S. C.], XXIX:111

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, XXIII:48-49, 61, XXVI:167, XXX:175; quoted, VI:70, XIV:75, XVII:176, XXI:54, XXIV:30k, XXVIII:33, XXXII:41, XXXVI:79, XXXVIII:91, 95n

Emerson, S. C., XXIX:111

Emerson, William Dana, XIII:135

Emerson & Company (Rockford), XXVIII:67

Emerson Club (Effingham), IX:327

Emerson family, XXX:145

Emerson, Scott v., XXII:97; see also Dred Scott Decision

Emerson's Ford [Sangamon River], XLVI:123

Emery, Charles H., XLVII:181

Emery, Enoch, XIII:159, XXVIII:112

Emery, George F., XLVIII:23-25n

Emery, Henry D., I:26

Emery, Joseph W., XXII:13, XXXV:22

Emery, Richard, XIV:240

Emery, Samuel Hopkins, XXI:171, XXXV:22

Emery, Samuel Hopkins, Jr., IX:9, X:7

Emery's Journal of Agriculture [Chicago], I:26

"Emigrant, The" (story), VI:105

Emigrant Aid Societies, XXXVII:64

Emigranten [Rock Prairie, Wis., newspaper], XXXVIII:152

Emigrant's Five Years in the Free States of America, An, XXX:104n

Emigrant's Guide [Darby], XV:142-43n, 146n, 150n, 152n, 154n, 160n

Emigrants' Guide [Peck], XXXIV:130, XLII:49

Emigrants' Guide to California, The, XLV:167n

Emigration Society of Giessen, see Giessener Auswanderungsgesellschaft

Émile Zola, XXVII:130

Eminence (Ill.), XI:80

Eminent Men I Met along the Sunny Road, XLI:158n, 171n, 183

- Emissourite Indians, see Missouri Indians  
Emma (steamboat), XIV:239  
Emma C. Elliott (steamboat), XX:107  
 Emmal, Annie (Prewitt), VII:141  
 Emmerson, Louis Lincoln, XXVI:16, XXIX:20, 24, XXX:167, 169-70, XXXIII:21, XXXVI:18, XLVIII:2, 34n, 176  
 Emmert, Andrew, IX:179  
 Emmert, D. B., I:50  
 Emmert, J. P., I:50  
 Emmert & Bastress (Freeport), XXX:312  
Emmert, Town of Marlem v., IX:498n  
 Emmet, Robert, XXI:114  
 Emmons, Sylvester, I:10, 53  
 Emore, Isaac, XII:259  
 Emory, C. G., XLVII:183  
 Emory, James S., X:107-8  
Empire (steamboat), XXVIII:45  
Empire City (steamboat), XII:134  
 Empire Light and Power Company (Quincy), XXI:177  
 Empire State Building (New York), XLV:12  
 Empire Theater (Quincy), IX:282  
 Empire Township (McLean Co.), IX:540  
 Employment Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:95-96  
 Emporium (Ill.), see Mound City (Ill.)  
 Emporium City Company (Mound City), I:13  
 "Enamel at the Gingeval Line with Lantern Exhibit, The" (address), XXXVIII:108  
 Enander, Johan Alfred, I:24, XXXVI:167, 169n, 171-73, 183-84  
 Encerro (Mex.), XI:184  
Encyclopaedia Britannica, XIV:57-58n, 60n, XXXIV:104, XLII:116n  
Encyclopaedia of Agriculture, XXXIV:114  
Encyclopedia of the History of St. Louis, XXXV:165n  
 Encyclopedists, XLII:118  
 "End of the Road, The" (art.), XLVIII:106  
 "End of the Road, The" (motion picture), XXVI:97  
End of the World, The (book), XXIV:115, XXXVI:123  
 Endicott, John, XII:174  
 Endowment House (Salt Lake City), XXXIII:69  
 Enfield (Ill.), XXX:136, 145  
 Engberg, A. E. W., XXXVI:197  
 Engberg, Jonas, I:24  
 Engel, George, XLIV:97

- Engel, Philip, XII:283, 287, XXXI:86
- Engelke, Ida (Darling), XXVII:109
- Engelmann, Adolph, IX:51, XII:234-38, XL:17, XLVIII:12
- Engelmann, Friedrich, IX:291
- Engelmann, Georg, IX:303
- Engelmann, Henry, IX:305
- Engelmann, Mary (Koerner) [Mrs. Henry], VIII:vi, IX:vii, 305, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, 222, XVII:204
- Engelmann, Otto B., XL:17
- Engelmann, Sophia, see Koerner, Sophia (Engelmann)
- Engelmann, Theodor, I:11, IX:287, 290-91, 305, XII:236
- Enger (Westphalia, Germany), XXXV:162
- Engerud, Harold, XL:18
- England, Stephen, XI:59-60, XIX:54
- England, VII:137, IX:511, X:254; aid to Chicago (1871), VIII:258; alliances, VIII:201, IX:287; American claims, X:128, XXIV:32-36; archives searched, IX:19, XXXI:124-25, 130; Bledsoe in, XLI:166-67, 171, 177; Chase in, X:85-86, 89, 91-92, XLI:127, 130, 133-34, 138, 145, 149; coal discovered in, XII:58; Coles in, IX:260; industrial education, IX:215; migration to Illinois from, VIII:80, 207, X:279, 324; missions to, IX:299-300, XL:53; postal service, XI:76; railroads, XIII:146; reapers, XXXIV:108; Southern trade with, XXX:157; town government, IX:467-69; see also British; English; Great Britain
- England, Church of, VII:102, XXXII:67, XLVII:42; established church of Virginia, XV:86, XLVIII:133; and Moravians, XXIX:80-81; and Protestant Episcopal Church, X:85-86, XXXVI:172; London - St. Jude's, XI:169
- Engler, T., XX:158
- Englert, Uriah S., L:97
- Englewood (Ill.), XVII:194
- Englewood Harvard Woman's Club, IX:327
- Englewood Home Club Fortnightly, IX:327
- Englewood Nineteenth Century Club, IX:327
- English, George, I:50
- English, Lee F., XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix, XLIII:18
- English, Revel W., XI:77, XXVII:69
- English, Robert, VIII:170
- English, Sara (John) [Mrs. Henry William], XXXV:42, 57, 59, XXXVI:16, 25; I.S.H.S. director, XXXIX:v, 7, XL:5, 14, XLI:v, 13, 15, XLII:v, 12, 15, XLIII:v, 11, 15, XLIV:227, 229-30, XLV:184-85, XLVI:162, 164, XLVII:205, XLVIII:174, 179
- English, William Hayden, IV:53, VII:65, 67, 70, VIII:59, X:25, 27, 33, XII:

- 271-72n, XVII:131n, XXVI:35-36, 38, XXXIV:56
- English, VIII:242, XLVIII:76, 80-84, 94; and French, VIII:276, 279; in Gallatin County, IX:245-46; in Illinois, XLIII:83-84, 87, 91-92, 94, 142-43, XLVII:42-44, 50, 53, 55, XLVIII:124, 126, 128, 130; influence on Illinois architecture, XXXVIII:128-29, 132, 136, 138, 141-42; and Scotch-Irish, IX:308, 312; see also British; England; Great Britain
- English and German Male and Female Seminary (Quincy), XXI:166
- English Bill ("Lecompton Junior"), XXXII:163, XXXVII:65
- English Bill of Rights, see Bill of Rights (Great Britain)
- English Islands, XIII:279-80, 284
- English Moravian Church (West Salem), see under Moravian Church
- English Prairie (Ill.), XXXIX:51
- English Revolution of 1688, XIV:37-38, XV:84
- English River, XXXVII:230
- English Settlement (Ill.), IX:261-62, XV:51-54; see also Albion (Ill.)
- "English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, The" (art.), XLIII:87n
- English Settlement in the Illinois, The, XLVIII:129, 166
- "English Settlers in Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:129
- English Society of Arts, Manufacture, and Commerce, XXXIV:108
- "English vs. German" (poem), XXXVI:143-45
- Engstrand, Stuart David, XLVIII:132, 156
- "Enlargement of the American Navy" (address), XIX:102
- Enloe, Asahel, III:46, 56
- Enloe, Daniel, XI:119
- Enloe, Enoch, XI:114-15
- Enlow, Abraham, IX:530
- Ennis, C. W., I:9, IX:344
- Ennis, Jesse, IX:193
- Ennis, Royal Wesley, XXII:24
- Ennis, William, IX:193
- Ennis, William S., XXX:35
- Enniscorthy (Va.), VIII:97
- Ennius, Quintus, XLVI:4
- Enoch, A. J., XXXII:150
- Enoch, Abner, XII:88
- "Enoch Arden" (musical recitation), XXXVIII:75
- Enochs, Isaac, XXXIV:123
- Enochs, John, IX:190, 195
- Enos, Catherine Imlay, XII:xii, XIV:18
- Enos, James L., I:21-22
- Enos, Louise Iles, XXX:36, XLVIII:113; gifts to I.S.H.S., XV:8, 11, XVI:12,



## XXIII:27

- Enos, Lucinda A., see White, Lucinda A. (Enos)
- Enos, Pascal Paoli, Sr., VII:44, XII:303, XIV:192, 199, 201, 207, XXXI:143;  
and Flagg, XV:159, 167-69, 171, 181n
- Enos, Pascal Paoli, Jr., XIV:208, XXXII:146, 150
- Enos, Roger, XV:168
- Enos, Salome (Paddock) [Mrs. Pascal Paoli, Sr.], XV:159n, XLVIII:113
- Enos, Susan Paddock, XVII:203
- Enos, Zimri Allen, XII:302-3, XV:161n, 181n; Description of Spring-  
field, XIV:190-208; picture, facing XIV:190
- Enright, James, XLVII:183
- Enright, James F., XLVII:183
- Enrolment of Vessels, XLVI:8n, 10n, 12n, 18n
- Ensign, Lyman, XXI:141
- Ensign, William Owen, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XXIV:23, XXVI:24
- Ensor, Jemina (Bond), XXXVI:189
- Enterprise (II.), XVII:194
- Enterprise (Miss.), XII:111-12, 114, 120, 128
- Enterprise (steamboat), XV:157n, XLI:86
- Entrekin, Asa, XX:157
- Entwhistle, Thomas, XIV:225
- "Entwickelungsfehler der Kinder" (art.), XXVII:133
- Enyart, David A., XLVIII:27
- Epic of America, The, XLII:99, 115n, 119n, 123n
- Epic of Chicago, The, XL:175
- Episcopal Church, see Protestant Episcopal Church
- Episcopal Methodist, The (periodical), XX:85n, 88n
- Episcopal Methodist Church, see Methodist Episcopal Church South
- Episodes from the Winning of the West, XLVIII:85; see also Winning of the West,  
The
- "Epithelia and Some of Their Derivatives, Especially the Dental Germs, The"  
(address), XXXVIII:100
- "Epithelioma" (address), XXXVIII:97
- Epler, Cyrus, VII:98
- Epler, David, XXX:185
- Epler, William, XIII:230, XXIX:31
- Epperson, Calphuma (Elam) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:110
- Epperson, Elijah, XXIX:106
- Epperson, Hezekiah, XXIX:111
- Epperson, J., XXIX:125-26
- Epperson, Nancy (Heaton) [Mrs. Hezekiah], XXIX:111

Epperson, Thomas, XXIX:110.

Epstein, Julius, XXXVIII:71

Epworth Press (London), XXXVI:113

Equality (Ill.), VIII:66, IX:99, 245-48, 250-51, 256-58, XXX:138, XXXIX:51, XLVII:49

Equias de Abrahão Lincoln, As, XXXVI:112

Era of the Civil War, 1848-1870, The, XXIV:79, XXVII:85n, XXX:84n, 90n, 107-10n, XXXII:127n, XXXVII:70n, 121n, XXXIX:168n, 207-8n, 251n, 280, XLIV:65n, 80n, XLVIII:151, 155, XLIX:62n, L:61n

Era of Transition, The, XXVII:19

Erablère River, XIII:302

Erdahl, Sivert, XLVIII:130

"Eric Janson and the Bishop Hill Colony" (art.), XLVIII:130

Erich, Victor, VIII:255

Erickson, E. M., XXXIII:38

Erickson, E. W., XXXVI:197

Ericson, James [Erikson, Jonas], VII:106

Ericsson, Henry, XLVIII:142, 156

Erie (Ill.), VII:123, X:314, XXVIII:107

Erie [Presqu' Isle] (Pa.), VIII:62, IX:123, XV:140, 142, XXI:47, XXIII:114, XXVI:110-11, XL:95

Erie Canal, XXIII:59, XXVI:158, XLIV:116, 120, 124, 140, XLVIII:46n, 58n; compared to Illinois and Michigan Canal, XI:158; completion, VII:115-16, XV:142n, 144n, XXIII:119, XXIV:30c, XLV:28; disuse, XLII:40; trade on, VIII:121, 162, 239, 247, XXX:156n; travel on, VIII:79, IX:291, XI:214-15, XIX:82, XXXVI:128, XLIV:3, XLVIII:89, 107-8

Erie County (N. Y.), XII:157, 192, XXVI:86-87, XXXVIII:219

Erie County (Pa.), XV:142n

Erienna Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26

Erin Township (Stephenson Co.), XXX:271, 288, 292, 295-97, 301, 306

Erith (England), XXVI:84

Ernst, Ferdinand, XIII:126, XXXI:93n, XXXIV:29; Travels in Illinois in 1819, VIII:150-65

Ernst, George, XLVII:183

Ernst, Oswald Herbert, XX:101-2

"Errors in Practice Not Always Disadvantageous" (address), XXXVIII:104

Erskine, E. E., XXVI:56

Erskine Parish (Scotland), XXVI:73

Erving, R. B., XX:158

Erwin, A. R., L:122-23

Erwin, Lewis D., VIII:228

- "Es Wird Gesäet ein Natürlicher Leib, und Wird Auferstehen ein Geistlicher Leib" (poem), XXXVI:142n
- Esbjorn, L. P., XVII:74-76
- Esbjorn, Mrs. L. P., XVII:74-76
- Escanaba (Mich.), XLVII:170-73
- Es-ca-puck-he-ah [Green] (Indian), IX:77
- Esch, John Jacob, XXXVII:100, 103-4
- "Escharotics and Coagulants" (address), XXXVIII:106
- Eschmann, C. J., XLV:178; and L.S.H.S., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:v, vii, 12, 16, X:v, viii, 3, 10-11, XI:iv, x, XII:v, xii, 5, XIII:5, XIV:14, 24-25, XXXII:20-21; (comp.) Kaskaskia Church Records, IX:394-413; (comp.) Prairie du Rocher Church Records, VIII:128-49
- Escondido River, XV:130-33, 135-36
- Escuela Moderna, La (periodical), XXVII:133-34
- Esh, Jacobine, see Yoder, Jacobine (Esh)
- Esh-can-ten-e-mane (Indian), IX:94
- Esher, Reginald Balliol Brett, 2d Viscount, XXXIV:53
- Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw, XLVII:21
- Eskimos [Esquimaux], IV:22, XIII:122, XXIX:81, XXXVI:40-41, XLVII:37n
- Eslöv (Sweden), XXXVI:179
- España Moderna, La (periodical), XXVII:131
- Esper family, X:251
- Esprit, Pierre, see Radisson, Pierre Esprit
- Espy, Josiah, XXXV:95
- Essay for Advancement of Husbandry-Learning; or Propositions for the Erecting a College of Husbandry; and in Order Thereto, for the Taking in of Pupils or Apprentices; and Also for Friends or Fellows of the Same Colledge or Society, An, IX:215
- "Essay on Crimes and Punishment" (art.), XLI:180
- Essay on Liberty, XLII:114
- Essay on Liberty and Slavery, An, XLI:172, 181
- Essay on Toleration, XLII:114
- Essellen, Christian, I:24
- Essen (Germany), XXXVIII:67
- "Essential Oils and Some Other Agents, Their Antiseptic Value, Also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties, The" (address), XXXVIII:111
- Essex (Mass.), XXIII:32
- Essex (Vt.), XV:168n, 178n
- Essex County (Mass.), XI:352
- Essex Institute Historical Collections, XIV:77
- Establishment of the Faith, see Premier Établissement de la Foi . . .

- Estaing, Jean Baptiste Charles Henri Hector, Comte d', XII:80, XIV:109n  
 Estates-General [États-Généraux], see States-General  
 Este, George Peabody, XXXV:384-85, 392-93, 413, 428  
 Esterly, George, XXXIV:111  
 Estes, James B., XLI:101  
 Estes, James R., III:34, 37, VIII:170, IX:177  
 Estes, John, IX:180  
 Estes, John H. T., VIII:61  
 Estill Furnace (Ky.), XXXI:53  
 Estill Springs (Tenn.), XV:73  
 Estonia, XXIV:87  
 Estoppey family, XI:234  
 "Estudio Antropológico y Psico-Físico de los Niños de las Escuelas de Washington" (art.), XXVII:132  
 "Estudio del Senado de los Estados Unidos de América" (art.), XXVII:119n, 123n, 134  
 Eternal Light Peace Memorial (Gettysburg, Pa.), XLVIII:20  
 Ethelred, King of England, see Aethelred, King of England  
 Etherton, L. E., XXXIV:76  
 Etherton, Samuel, XXX:140  
 "Ethics as Applied to Criminology" (art.), XXVII:131  
 Ethiopia [Abyssinia], XLII:122  
Ethnological Report, XIII:117, 121  
 Ethridge, Albert, XI:336  
 "Etiology of Dental Caries" (address), XXXVIII:99, 109  
 Etnataek (Ill.) [Indian village], XIII:190  
Étoile du Nord, L' (ship), XXVI:234, 236-40, 253  
 Eton College, XXIV:49n  
 Etowah Mound (Ga.), IV:26  
 Etowah River, XXXV:332, 388-89, 397-98  
 Etruria, VIII:94  
 Ettelson, Samuel A., XXVII:102  
 Etting Manuscripts, XXVI:207, 209-11n  
 Etwenahpee (Indian), see Wawawsuk, Robert  
 Eubanks, John, III:51  
 Eubanks, Morton, IX:186  
 Eubanks, W. H., XI:7  
 Eubanks, William, III:38, IX:178  
 Euclid, XLI:173  
 Eugene (Ill.), XII:296  
 Eugene (Ind.), XL:140-41

- Eugene Field's Creative Years, XL:29n, XLVIII:143, 155
- Euler, William, XXXVII:204
- Eulogy on Stephen A. Douglas, Delivered before the Chicago University, July 3, 1861, XXXVII:70n
- Euphrates River, IX:23, XXX:221
- Eureka (Calif.), XLVI:142
- Eureka [Walnut Grove] (Ill.), VIII:8, XIX:57-58, XXXI:69, XXXV:51, XXXVI:136
- Eureka College, XXXIX:78
- Europe, aid to Chicago (1871), VIII:254; history teaching in, XXIX:42; Illinois bonds sold in, VIII:68-69; industrial and agricultural education, IX:215-16; migration to America from, X:151, 158, XXXIII:65, 68; political situation, XXX:47-57; revolutions of 1848, IX:294; Frances Willard in, XLVI:33, 36; see also individual European countries
- Eustace, John V., I:30, X:110, XXIII:85
- Eustenow River, XXVIII:179
- Eustis, Abraham, XLI:107
- Eustis, William, III:77, 89, 94-95, 114; Edwards' report to, IX:134-38; letters to, XXXI:85, 88, XLIII:127-29
- Eustis, William T., XLIV:113, 125
- Eutaw Springs, Battle of, IX:552
- Evangelical Association, see United Evangelical Association
- Evangelical Church, XLVIII:135; Belleville - St. Paul's, XLI:194; Quincy - Salem Church, XXI:171
- Evangelical Conference, XL:164
- Evangelical Magazine and Gospel Advocate, XIII:116-17
- "Evangeline" [pseud.], see Rumsey, Sarah
- "Evangeline" (poem), XXIX:88
- Evangelization of the Masses of the People the Only Guarantee of Representative Democracy, The (pamphlet), X:269
- Evans, Akins, XXXII:150
- Evans, Cadwallader, XXIII:52
- Evans, Catherine A., see Macomber, Catherine A. (Evans)
- Evans, Charles (Chicago), XI:194, XLVII:181
- Evans, Charles (Clark's force), VIII:170
- Evans, Daniel, I:44
- Evans, E. T., XXIV:184
- Evans, Estwick, XV:152n
- Evans, G. S., XX:148
- Evans, George Henry, XLIV:74
- Evans, Harriet, see Morgan, Harriet (Evans)

- Evans, J. G., XXXI:67-68  
 Evans, James (Adams Co.), X:195, 208  
 Evans, James (Morgan Co.), XII:266, XLI:83  
 Evans, James (Union Co.), I:41  
 Evans, Jesse, VIII:166  
 Evans, John (Cook Co.), I:20, XII:186, XIII:109, XLVII:24, XLIX:39n, 44, 68  
 Evans, John (Greene Co.), XI:79  
 Evans, John (Union Co.), I:41  
 Evans, John W., XXVI:147, 149  
 Evans, Lewis, XXXI:50  
 Evans, Luther Harris, XLIII:105  
 Evans, Lynden, name on chart facing XXXVII:144  
 Evans, Mary Ann ("George Eliot"), XII:313  
 Evans, Mary L. P., XXVII:34  
 Evans, Owen, III:12, 21, 44, 48, IX:173, 175  
 Evans, Ruby, XXIV:19, 28  
 Evans, Sarah, see Hanks, Sarah (Evans)  
 Evans, Sarah Morris (Welsh) [Mrs. Cadwallader], XXIII:52  
 Evans, Stanhope, VIII:170  
 Evans, William, IX:527  
 Evans, William Augustus, XXXV:55, 202, XL:14  
 Evans, William J., XV:148n  
Evans, Henry v., XXII:98  
 Evanston (Ill.), VIII:217, IX:462, XVII:196, XXVII:94, XXVIII:73; historical sketch, XIII:103-12; Indians cede site, XXI:98-99, XLVI:98; Frances Willard in, XLVI:29, 31, 33-34  
 Evanston College for Ladies, XLVI:34-37  
 Evanston Historical Society, XXI:92, 97, XXII:13, XXVII:19, 27-28; Angle addresses, XLVII:199, XLVIII:176, XLIX:100; and I.S.H.S., VI:12, 21, VIII:v, 4, 8, IX:v, 7, 9-11, 20, X:7, XI:191, XII:15, XVI:3, 6, 20, XVII:9, XXXI:32  
Evanston: Its Land and Its People, XLVIII:132, 165  
 Evanston Municipal Association, XII:359  
 Evanston Political Equality League, XXVII:115  
 Evanston Public Library, X:viii, 7, XI:x, 191, XII:xii, XXVII:28  
 Evanston Township (Cook Co.), XIII:103, 109  
 Evanston Township High School, XI:336  
 Evanston University Club, XLVIII:176  
 Evanston Woman's Club, IX:327, XXIX:17  
 Evansville (Ill.), VII:128, XX:106, XXXVI:195-96  
 Evansville (Ind.), IX:374, XXX:156n, XXXV:117

- Evansville Board of Trade, XXX:157n  
 Evansville Medical College, XII:186  
 Evarts, Jeremiah, X:273  
 Evarts, William Maxwell, IX:371-72, XIV:66, XXXIX:232, 237, 240  
Eve of Conflict, The, XLVIII:99, 162  
 Evener, Charles, XXVIII:94-96; picture, facing XXVIII:97  
 Evener, George, XXVIII:95  
 Ever Ready Clubs, XXXIX:252  
 Everest, Harvey B., XII:311  
 Everest, James G., XLVIII:22  
 Everett, Charles, Sr., XIV:148  
 Everett, Charles, Jr., X:184, 187-89, 195, 213, 219, 228, XIV:148  
 Everett, David, IX:178  
 Everett, Edward (Ill.), IX:284, XIII:225-27, XIV:147-53; Narrative of  
 Military Experience in Several Capacities, A, X:181-236  
 Everett, Edward (Mass.), IX:224, X:181n, XIII:225, 242n, XIV:148, XIX:35,  
 XLIV:215, 217; orator at Gettysburg, XI:141-42, 144-49, 151-52; vice-pres-  
 idential candidate, XX:46, 123, XXXIV:115-16, 120  
 Everett, F. D., XXIV:182  
 Everett, Harriet (Hyde) [Mrs. James S.], XXIX:111  
 Everett, Mrs. James G., XXVIII:97  
 Everett, James S., XXIX:111  
 Everett, Oliver, XX:145  
 Everett, Samuel W., X:216, 227, XIV:148-49  
 Everett, William, III:12, 15, IX:173  
 Everett, Wilson, I:38  
 Everett, Winfield, XLVI:129  
 Everett (Mass.), IX:281  
 Everett & Casson (Cambridge), I:14  
 Evergreen Cemetery (Chester), XXXVI:230-31, 233; picture of Bond monument  
 in, facing XXXVI:231  
 Evergreen Cemetery (Morris), XII:335  
 Everhart, J. F., XLVI:15  
 Everitt, Charles P., XLIV:214-15  
 Everitt, Sam[uel], VI:98  
 Eversole, Mildred, see Monaghan, Mildred (Eversole)  
 Evert, W. S., Drug Company (Alton), XXIX:133  
 Everts, George, III:50  
 Every Wednesday Club (Chicago), IX:327  
 Every Wednesday Club (Elgin), IX:318  
 Every Wednesday Club (Springfield), IX:327

Everybody's Magazine, XXVII:132, XXIX:130

Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:102, III, XXXIX:208n, 280,  
XLVI:137-38n

Evey, Edward, XXXII:150

"Evidence against the Republicanism of Ed Bates, The" (art.), XXXV:142

Evidences of Christianity [Gregory], XLI:155

Evidences of Christianity [Paley], XLIX:23

"Evidences of the 'Higher Life' on the Frontier" (art.), XLVIII:138

Evjen, Harry, XLVIII:141

"Evolution of Decay, The" (address), XXXVIII:112

Evolution of Modern Liberty, The, XV:81-83n, 88n

Evolution of the Ordinance of 1787, The, XXIV:47n

Evy, John, XX:158

Ewart, Annie Tyler (Bateman) [Mrs. John Y.], XLII:158, 171, 178, 183

Ewart, Clifford Bateman, XLII:183

Ewart, Jane, XLII:183

Ewart, Jessie, see Lloyd, Jessie (Ewart)

Ewing, A. G., XV:18

Ewing, Alexander, XXII:76-77

Ewing, Charles, XXXV:434

Ewing, Elizabeth, XXII:77

Ewing, Ellen, XXII:77

Ewing, G. T., XXVI:53

Ewing, George, XXII:77

Ewing, James Stephenson, VIII:191, 198, XXI:28, 31-32, XXIII:34, XXXVII:  
156, XLE:122

Ewing, Jane, XXII:76-77

Ewing, John, III:54, VII:178

Ewing, Katherine (Spencer) [Mrs. James Stephenson], XXIII:34

Ewing, Margaret L., XXII:77

Ewing, Nathaniel, XXII:77

Ewing, Polly, see Berry, Polly (Ewing)

Ewing, Rachel, XXII:77

Ewing, Reuben B., XXXII:150

Ewing, Samuel, XXX:141

Ewing, T. N., XLVI:142

Ewing, Thomas, VIII:191

Ewing, William, I:58, XIII:308

Ewing, William Lee Davidson, VII:70, IX:312, XVI:41-42, XXXVII:152-53,  
XXXIX:51, 53; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:122, 133, XLE:100, 104-5,  
111-12; and Duncan, XXVI:115, 170; and Fell, XXI:73; in General Assem-



bly, IX:28, XI:130, XIII:50, 219, 221, XXI:116; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, VII:17; and Koerner, XII:232; and McLean, VIII:191, 196-97; in Springfield, XLIII:172; United States senator, VIII:215, X:65, XII:316-17, XIV:95; and Will, X:367-70, 373-74

Ewing, Mrs. William Lee Davidson, XVI:42

Ewing Academy, XXX:136

Ewing & Hamilton (Quincy), VIII:123

Ewing College, XI:xii

Ewing family, IX:309, XXX:143, XXXVII:150

Ewing v. Bailey, XV:88n

Ewington (Ill.), I:32

Ewington Pioneer, I:32

Ex parte Milligan, XXXVII:172-73

Ex parte Smith, XLIII:168-70

Ex parte Thatcher, XI:98

Examination of President Edwards' Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will, An, XLI:162, 170-71, 180

"Examination of the Physical Forces with Reference to the Germ Theory of Decomposition and Disease, An" (address), XXXVIII:105

Excell, Edwin Othello, XXIV:132, 135, 140, 148

Excelsior Iron Works (Chicago), X:258

Excelsior School (Macon Co.), XLVI:123

Excelsior Springs (Mo.), XIII:333

Exchange Block (Freeport), XXX:313

Exchange Coffee House (Chicago), XI:167

Excursion into Southern History, An, XLI:167n, 182

Excursion through the United States and Canada, An, XLIII:96n

Executive Mansion (Milledgeville, Ga.), XXXV:408

Executive Mansion (Springfield, Ill.), XIV:191, XLIII:16

Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.), see White House

Executive Series (Illinois Historical Collections), XXIX:66-67

"Executive Work of Faculties" (address), XXXVIII:114

Exegese (pamphlet), XXXVI:156

Exeter (Ill.), XIV:223, XV:59-60, XLVI:110; picture, facing XV:60

Exeter (N.H.), XLIV:2, XLIX:77

Exeter Combination (1639), XLIV:2

Exeter Hall (London), X:386, XXIV:129

Exhibit of the Condition and Prospects of the Michigan Southern Railroad, XL:56n

"Expansion of Higher Education in Illinois, The" (art.), XLVIII:140

"Expansion of the Dental Arch" (address), XXXVIII:109

- "Expedition of Pedro de Villazur, The" (art.), XIV:137n
- Expedition of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River through Louisiana Territory, and in New Spain, during the Years 1805-6-7, XIV:100, XXXI:85n, 93n
- "Experimental Studies on the Action of Diffusible Medicinal Agents in Living Teeth and in Pulpless Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:107
- "Experimental Study of Children" (art.), XXVII:135
- Experimental Study of Children (book), XXVII:130
- Explanatory Question Book, XXIV:167
- "Exposed Dental Pulp and Their Treatment" (address), XXXVIII:103
- "Exposed Pulp" (address), XXXVIII:97
- "Exposition and Defence of the Fugitive Slave Law" (address), XXIII:78
- Exposition Building (Chicago), XL:29, 34, 177
- "Extension for Prevention" (art.), XXXVIII:113-14, 116
- "Extracting Teeth during Acute Pericementitis" (address), XXXVIII:111
- "Extraction of Dental Pulp and Root Filling" (address), XXXVIII:100
- "Extraction of First Molars" (address), XXXVIII:101
- Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois, X:171-72
- "Extracts from the Diary of Isaac Kenyon, with Reminiscences by Mary Hoover" (art.), XXX:109n
- Eyer, Elijah H., I:52
- Eyman, Jacob, IX:180
- Eymann, A., XXXVII:204
- Eymann, C., XXXVII:204
- Eystra, J. W., I:14

# F

- Fabius River, XXI:145
- Fabyan, Nellie (Wright) [Mrs. George], XLIV:19
- Fache, Louis, VIII:170
- Fackel, Der [Baltimore-St. Paul-Cincinnati], XXXV:175-76
- Facsimiles of Documents in European Archives Relating to America, 1773-1783,  
XXVII:20, XLI:45n
- Fäderneslandet (Swedish newspaper), XXXVI:170
- Fafart, Accica (Patoukicouc) [Mme. Pierre Boisjoly] (Indian), IX:398-99
- Fafart, Marianne, IX:398-99
- Fafart, Pierre Boisjoly, IX:398-99
- Fagan, John F., XXXVII:26
- Fagan, William, XIV:201
- Fagg, T. J. C., XIII:193-94, 203
- Fahnestock, A. L., XLVIII:30
- Fahrenheit, Gabriel Daniel, XIII:278
- Falka, Vincenz, X:253
- Fair, Edmund, VIII:170
- Fair Haven (Vt.), X:112-13
- Fair Weather (Indian), VIII:279
- Fairbank, Janet (Ayer) [Mrs. Kellogg], XXVII:111, XLVIII:132-33, 156
- Fairbank, John Barnard, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, 273, XII:xii, XV:
- 9
- Fairbank, Nathaniel Kellogg, XL:37-38
- Fairbank, N[athaniel] K[ellogg], & Company (Chicago), X:260
- Fairbanks, Cornelia (Cole) [Mrs. Charles Warren], VIII:297
- Fairbanks, John, XVI:9
- Fairbanks, Thaddeus, XXX:90, 92
- Fairbanks & Palmer Publishing Company (Chicago), XXXVI:102
- Fairbury (Ill.), L:xi, 61, 63
- Fairchild, William B., L:17
- "Fairer Land, A" (poem), XIII:126
- Faires [Phares?], William, IX:344
- Fairfax County (Va.), XII:167
- Fairfax family, XXXIX:26
- Fairfield, Joseph M., XXIX:108-10, 112
- Fairfield (Ill.) [Adams Co.], see Mendon (Ill.)
- Fairfield (Ill.) [Pike Co.], see Pleasant Hill (Ill.)

- Fairfield (Ill.) [Wayne Co.], I:32, XII:55, 62, XXVI:69, XXX:81, 138  
 Fairfield (Iowa), XIII:99  
 Fairfield County (Conn.), XI:338  
Fairfield Gazette, I:32  
Fairfield Independent Press, I:32  
 Fairfield Literary and Theological Seminary, VII:42  
Fairfield News, I:32  
 Fairhaven (Mass.), X:282  
 Fairman, Charles, XII:153  
 Fairmont (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Fairport (N. Y.), XIX:82  
 Fairton (N. J.), XLII:141  
 Fairview (Ill.), see Byron (Ill.)  
 Falck, Niels Nikolaus, XXXV:179n  
 Falconer, Enoch G., XLVI:141  
 Falconer, John Ironside, XXXIV:114  
 Falge, Louis, XXXV:173n  
Fallen Brave, The, XXX:123n  
 Fallen Timbers, Battle of, VIII:49, XII:167, XXI:89, XXIV:62, XXXVII:219, XLVIII:87  
 Falling Creek [Va.], XXXI:52  
 Falling Springs Waterfall, XXII:37  
 "Falling Stars" [1833 meteorological phenomenon], XII:74  
 Falls, S., XXX:305  
 Falls of St. Anthony, IV:7, VIII:16, 95, XI:208, XVII:99  
 Falls of the Ohio River, XLIII:113  
 Falsavoine [Fauxavoine] Indians, see Menominee Indians  
 Falsch family, X:251  
 False Bays, XIII:282, 284  
Familienblatt [Detroit], XXXV:170  
Family Names and Their History, XXVII:122  
Family Records of the Descendants of Gershom Flagg, of Lancaster, Massachusetts, XV:139n, 141n, 144n, 149n, 154-55n, 158n, 168-69n, 175n, 177-80n  
 Fancher, Grace, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xli  
 Fanchon (slave), IX:410-11  
 "Fanciulli delle Scuole di Washington, I" (art.), XXVII:135  
 Fancy Creek (Ill.) [Sangamon Co.], XX:169  
 Fancy Creek [stream, Rock Island Co.], XXVIII:105  
 Faneuil Hall (Boston), VI:75, VII:138, XXIII:122, XXVIII:112, XXXIII:24, XLV:147  
Fannie Harris (steamboat), XLVI:6

- Fannin, James W., X:201
- Fanning, Louisa, see Hayes, Louisa (Fanning)
- Fanning & Paradice (Jacksonville), I:40
- Fanny v. Griffith, XXII:97
- Fant, Dillard R., XXXIII:44, 48
- "Fantasia in F minor" (mus. comp.) [Chopin], XXXVIII:66
- "Fantasie in F minor" (mus. comp.) [Koelling], XXXVIII:70
- "Fantasie Polonaise in E major" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:70
- "Fantasie Symphonique" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:75
- Far West, or a Tour behind the Mountains, The, XI:227n, XV:156n, 181n, XXX:102n, XXXI:83n, 90n, 93n
- "Farewell to Jubilee College" (address), XLI:148
- Fargeon, Nicholas, III:12, IX:174
- Faribault (Minn.), XI:355, XIV:289, XXI:120, XXXVI:143n
- Farley, Edward, IX:185
- Farley, Reuben, XLV:139
- Farley, Rogers N., XLV:139n
- Farlow's Grove (Ill.), XIX:107-8
- Farm Creek (Ill.), XXXI:67
- Farm Home, The [Springfield], XVII:165
- Farm Implement News Company (Chicago), XLVIII:161
- Farm Zeitung [St. Louis?], XXXV:166
- Farmer, Robert, commandant, VII:86, VIII:47, 112, X:22, 137, XII:202n, 204-5, XXVI:191, XXXII:107
- Farmer, Ahab, XI:112-13
- Farmer, E. E., XXXVII:169n
- Farmer, Hallie, XXXVIII:40n
- Farmer, William M., XXX:167
- Farmer City (Ill.), XVII:195, XIX:57
- Farmers' Alliance [Ohio], XXXVIII:38
- Farmers' Club [Marion Co.], XXX:142
- Farmers' College [Macoupin Co.], XXXIX:69
- Farmers' Grange, see Grange, The
- Farmers' Magazine [Edinburgh, Scotland], XXXIV:114
- Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association, XIV:94, XXX:141-42
- Farmers' National Bank (Springfield), XII:299, XXXII:92
- Farmers' Protective Association of Dickinson County [Kansas], XXXIII:43
- Farmers' Register [Petersburg and Richmond, Va.], XXXIV:114
- Farmer's State Bank (Berwick, Ill.), X:ix
- "Farming in Illinois a Century Ago as Illustrated in Bond County" (art.), XLVIII:120

- Farmington (Conn.), XIV:167  
 Farmington (Ill.) [Coles Co.], XXXIII:88, XXXIX:49  
 Farmington (Ill.) [Fulton Co.], I:32, XXVII:86, XXXI:69, XXXV:274, XLII:47;  
     Underground Railroad, X:314, XXIII:80, 97-98  
 Farmington (Miss.), XIV:221-22, 241-44  
 Farmington (Tenn.), XXX:147, XXXV:274, 286  
Farmington (Ill.) Journal, I:32  
 Farney, John, IX:185  
 Farnham, Charles Russel, XXXVII:214, 232-34  
 Farnham, Eliza Woodson (Burhans) [Mrs. Thomas Jefferson], XXX:105-6n  
 Farnham, John, XXXVII:218  
 Farnham, Lucien, X:281-83, XXIII:95n, XXIX:107-9, III, XLV:124  
 Farnham, Russel, XVII:71, XXXIX:99-100; biographical sketch, XXXVII:210-34;  
     picture, facing XXXVII:210  
 Farnham, Susan (Bosseron) [Mrs. Russel], XXXVII:210, 212-14, 218, 220, 232-34  
 Farnham, Susan (Chapin) [Mrs. John], XXXVII:218  
 Farnham & Davenport (Rock Island), XXXVII:218-19, 222-25, 230-33  
 Farnhamsburg (Ill.), see Rock Island (Ill.)  
 Farnsworth, Caroline (Owsley), see Brown, Mary Caroline (Owsley-Farnsworth)  
 Farnsworth, John Franklin, IX:238, XI:273, XVI:83, XXXVII:67, 121n, 126,  
     XLIX:44, 47n, 49, 57  
 Farquhar, Susan, see Shaffner, Susan (Farquhar)  
 Farquhar & Albright (Chicago), XXXI:93n  
 Farr, Marvin A., IX:495n  
 Farr, Permilla, see Blanchard, Permilla (Farr)  
 Farragut, David Glasgow, XXII:135, 137, L:116  
 Farrall, A. S., XIII:124  
 Farrand, James A., XII:xii  
 Farrand, Livingston, XVII:27  
 Farrar, Amos, XXXVII:223, 226  
 Farrar, Robert, IX:193  
 Farrell, C. P., XLVII:60n  
 Farrell, John, XLVII:182  
 Farrell, M., XII:117  
 Farrelly, H. P., L:17  
 Farris, J. W., XXXVIII:52  
 Farris, John M., XXVI:43  
 Farris, Joseph B., VI:119, VII:175  
 Farris, William W., XXVI:43  
 Farson, John, XXIV:139, 182  
 Farson, Mrs. Robert B., IX:326, XXXVII:26

- Farwell, Charles Benjamin, XX:62, XXII:84; in Congress, IX:238, XXXVII:78-79, 85, 107, 122n, 126, 136-37, 141, 145, 148, XXXVIII:38
- Farwell, Eldridge, XXX:283, 304
- Farwell, John Villiers, XIX:66, XXII:84, XXIV:107, 119, 168, XL:41
- Farwell, Katherine (Isham) [Mrs. Arthur Lincoln], XII:189
- Farwell, Seth B., XXX:308, 311, 313
- Farwell, William Washington, X:321
- Farwell & Herron (Princeton), XXVIII:137
- Farwell Hall (Chicago), XLIV:91
- Fase, George, IX:179
- Fasel, Peter, XXXV:164
- Fasquelle, Jean Louis, XII:193
- Fasset, Elisha W., XV:49
- Fassett, Rosilla, see Rodgers, Rosilla (Fassett)
- Fatal River: The Life and Death of La Salle, The, XLVIII:78, 157
- Father, The, XLVIII:100, 153
- Father Abraham, XLVIII:106, 152
- "Father Gibault, the Patriot Priest of the Northwest" (art.), XIV:137n
- Father Louis Hennepin's Description of Louisiana, XLVIII:79, 155
- Father Marquette, XXXVII:188, XLVIII:78, 167
- "Father of Modern Dentistry" and Famous Scientist and Educator Passes to the Great Beyond, The" (art.), XXXVIII:121
- Father Pierre François Pinet, S.J., and the Mission of the Guardian Angel of Chicago (L' Ange Gardien), 1696-1699, XXXVII:193n
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, XLVIII:119, 156
- Faulkner, W. E., XXXIII:264
- Fauquier County (Va.), XII:269n, XV:160n, XLIII:112
- Faust, Albert Bernhardt, XVII:143, XXXV:108n, 133n, 160, 181n
- Faux, William, X:175-76, XIII:124, XV:145-46n, 156n, 164n, XVI:53, XXXVIII:145
- Fauxavoine [Falsavoine] Indians, see Menominee Indians
- Favers, John, VIII:170
- Favill School for the Handicapped (Chicago), XXVI:96
- Fawcett, M. Edward, XXXII:21, XLI:152
- Faxon, Charles, I:60
- Faxon, Edgar Wade, VIII:vi, IX:vii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii; in Meramech Club, XIX:99, 101-4; obituary, XI:351
- Faxon, Ella Ida (Cherry) [Mrs. Edgar Wade], XI:351
- Faxon, George S., XI:351, XIX:99, 103, XXII:14; picture, facing XIX:104
- Faxon, Kenneth, XI:351
- Faxon, Leonard G., I:13

- Faxon, Lillian K., XI:351, XIX:102
- Fay, Herbert Wells, XVI:xi, XVII:x, XXVIII:27, XXXVII:167n, XLVI:115
- Fay, Horace W., XXXII:150
- Fay, Jonas, XII:67
- Fay, Joseph, XII:67
- Fay, Mary, see Chase, Mary (Fay)
- Fay, Mary, see Sherwood, Mary (Fay)
- Faye's Folly, XLVIII:107, 155
- Fayette (Miss.), XII:115, 118, 121
- Fayette (Mo.), XXXII:58
- Fayette (N. Y.), XXXIII:65
- Fayette County (Ill.), VII:127, XII:232, XVI:93, XXXIV:29, XLV:36; created, XI:134, XXVII:62; newspapers, I:68-69; Whigs in, XX:153
- Fayette County (Ky.), XI:302, XVII:172, 181
- Fayette County (Ohio), VII:160
- Fayette County (Pa.), XXVI:244, 259, XXXIV:155
- Fayette County Farm, XXIX:65
- Fayette County Medical Society, XII:179
- Fayette Democrat [Vandalia], I:69
- Fayette Observer [Vandalia], I:69
- Fayette Yeoman & Railroad Journal [Vandalia], I:69
- Fayetteville (Ark.), VIII:200
- Fayetteville [Horse Prairie Town, Lafayette, Turkey Hill, Washington] (Ill.), VII:58, IX:434, X:276, XIII:306, XIV:212, XIX:70, XXIII:150, XXXIV:61-62
- Fayetteville (N. C.), XXXV:379-80, XXXVII:180-81
- Fayetteville (Vt.), XIV:57-58
- Fearon, Henry Bradshaw, X:175, XII:77, XIII:124, XV:150n, 154n, 162n, XVI:48-49, XXXVI:121
- Feather River, XLV:169
- Featherston, Winfield Scott, XII:107
- Fectig, Mary, see Bond, Mary (Fectig)
- Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and Other Organic Laws of the States, Territories, and Colonies Now or Heretofore Forming the United States of America, The, IX:475n, 504, XV:81n, 84n, 87n, XVI:56
- Federal Barge Line, XLVI:6, 11, 26
- Federal Building (Beardstown), XXIII:117
- Federal Building (Chicago), XXVI:81
- Federal Building (Galena), XLI:209
- "Federal Civil Service under President Jackson, The" (address), XXXIII:38
- Federal Discount Company (Detroit), XXIX:131



- "Federal Government and the Negro Soldier, 1861-1865, The" (art.), L:xiv n  
 Federal Reserve Act, XXXVII:92, 97n, 147  
 Federal Steel Corporation, XXVIII:60  
 Federal Trade Commission, XXXVII:107  
 Federal Writers' Project (WPA), XLVI:161, XLVII:199, XLVIII:112, 122, 131-32, 151, 156-57, 168  
Federalist, The, XXIX:40  
 Federalist Party (1789-1815), X:112, XXIX:52, XXXI:73, XXXV:75, 84, 106, XLII:86  
 "Federalist Party" (1825), see Whig Party  
 Federation of Illinois Colleges, XXXII:52  
Fedora (play), XL:34  
 Feely, John Joseph, XXXVII:111  
 Feigenbutz, Emil, VI:97  
 Feilmeier, Joseph, X:253  
 Feitsam, Sebastian, L:11  
 Feitshans High School (Springfield), XLVIII:75  
 Fekete, Thomas Le Beau, Jr., XXXI:28, XXXIV:29  
 Felan, Richard, XIV:245  
 Felan, Robert, XIV:228-29  
 Felix Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26  
 Fell, Ann, see Day, Ann (Fell)  
 Fell, Ann (Bond) [Mrs. Edward], XXXVI:192  
 Fell, Catherine, see Bond, Catherine (Fell)  
 Fell, Edward, XXXVI:192  
 Fell, Ezra, XXIX:116  
 Fell, Fanny, XXXVI:62-63n  
 Fell, Jeannette, see Few, Jeannette (Fell)  
 Fell, Jesse Wilson, IX:224, XXXII:147; biographical sketch, XXI:71-76; at Bloomington, L:12-13, X:110, XXXIX:53-54; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:204-7, 209, 218, 248n, 250n, 279; and Davis, XXXVII:158-60, 166, 181; and Illinois State Normal, XXXVII:155, XXXIX:78; and Lamon, XXXVIII:183-84; and Lincoln, XI:292-94, XXXI:124, XXXVI:61-63, 67, 80, XXXVII:156, XLIV:193; pictures, facing XXI:71, XXXVI:61  
 Fell, Kersey H., IX:224, XI:292  
 Fell, Margaret, XXXVI:192  
 Fell, Orinda M. (Hannum) [Mrs. Ezra], XXIX:116  
 Fell, Rachel, see Stewart, Rachel (Fell)  
 Fell, Sarah (Bond) [Mrs. William], XXXVI:192  
 Fell, William, XXXVI:192  
 Fellers, John G., XXX:140

- "Fellow Citizen" [pseud.], X:173
- Fellows, W. W., XLVIII:32
- Fellowship House (Chicago), XI:167
- Fellowship Medal for Scientific Research (N. Y. State Dental Society), XXXVIII:93
- Felmley, David, VIII:vi, IX:vii, 13, 15, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Felmley, John S., XLIV:226
- Felt, Dorr Eugene, XXVIII:66, 72
- Felt, Mary [Mrs. Peter], XXI:143
- Felt, Peter, XXI:140, 142-44
- Felton, Samuel Morse, XXXVIII:191-93
- Female Mite Societies, XXXIV:128
- Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, VI:34
- Fenger High School (Chicago), see Christian Fenger Senior High School
- Fenner (N. Y.), XXVIII:68
- Fenn's Bridge (Ga.), XXXV:411-13
- Fensure Township (St. Charles Co., Mo.), IX:67n
- Fenton (Mo.), IV:25
- Ferber, Edna, XLVIII:133, 145, 157
- Ferdinand II, Emperor of Austria, XXIX:80
- Ferguson, Mrs. C. M., XXXVIII:24
- Ferguson's Ferry (Ill.), VII:126
- Fergus, George Harris, XXVI:56-57
- Fergus, George H[arris], Publishing Company (Chicago), IX:26
- Fergus, John, XXVI:57
- Fergus, Margaret Patterson (Aitken) [Mrs. John], XXVI:57
- Fergus, Margaret Whitehead (Scott) [Mrs. Robert], XXVI:57
- Fergus, Mary Electa (Stocking) [Mrs. George Harris], XXVI:57
- Fergus, Robert, I:19-20, 23, XXVI:56-57, XXVIII:69, XXIX:51n
- Fergus, Robert Collyer, XXVI:85n
- Fergus Historical Series, cited, IV:53, IX:117n, X:111n, 307n, 310n, XI:197, XV:159n, 161n, 174n, XXVI:54, 56, XXIX:51n, XXX:70n, XXXVII:121n, 183, XLI:77, 79n, XLIV:6
- Ferguson, Alice (Edwards) [Mrs. Benjamin Hamilton], XXVIII:17
- Ferguson, Benjamin, XXXI:152
- Ferguson, Benjamin Franklin, XIV:182
- Ferguson, Benjamin Hamilton, XIV:287
- Ferguson, D. H., XXVI:63, 70
- Ferguson, Daniel A., XX:157-58
- Ferguson, Duncan, XXVI:63

- Ferguson, Elbert [Albert] C., XI:x, XII:xii  
 Ferguson, Emma, XLVI:149n  
 Ferguson, George, XIII:108, XXX:240  
 Ferguson, Hamlet, III:6, 12, 15-16, 35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 49-50, IX:173, 175  
 Ferguson, Isaac, III:5, 24, 48, 50, IX:172, 174, 194, 330, 345  
 Ferguson, James, XXXI:67  
 Ferguson, James E., XXX:138  
 Ferguson, John (Odell), XXXVIII:56  
 Ferguson, John (War of 1812), IX:182, 190, 195  
 Ferguson, John E., XLVII:182  
 Ferguson, Joseph, IX:182, 187, 195  
 Ferguson, Minnie Louise, XXXV:57  
 Ferguson, Sarah, XVII:204  
 Ferguson, Thomas, III:6, 27-28, 40, 49, 62-69, 71-73, 78-82, 84, 106  
 Ferguson, William (author), XXX:76n, 80n, 84n, 89n  
 Ferguson, William (War of 1812), IX:190, 195  
 Ferguson, William (Winnebago Co.), XXVI:64  
 Ferguson, William L., XII:147n  
 Ferguson Fund (Chicago Art Institute), XLIV:25, 32  
 Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, VI:34, VII:151, 154, 202, XIII:253, XXII:114  
 "Fermentation and Putrefaction" (art.), XXXVIII:106  
 "Fern, Fanny" [pseud.], see Parton, Sara Payson (Willis)  
 Fernow, Ludwig, VIII:255  
 Ferquay, W. D., X:371  
 Ferrall, Simon Ansley, see O'Ferrall, Simon Ansley  
 Ferree, Cornelius, XX:157  
 Ferree, Israel, XX:157  
 Ferrel, Stephen S., XX:147  
 Ferrell, Wilfred, XXXII:150  
 Ferrett, John, IX:196  
 Ferries, VIII:182; Anderson Creek, XXXIII:86; Beardstown, XXIII:117-18, 121; Cahokia, XII:217; Calumet River, XXI:126; Carlin's, XXVII:66; Chicago River, VIII:238, XXI:127; East St. Louis, XII:72, XXVII:43; Galena, XLIV:177; Jackson County tax on, XIV:217-18; Kaskaskia, XII:217, XLVI:107; Mississippi River, X:114-15, XLVI:6, 8, 11, 18, 25; Naples, XV:60; Nauvoo, XLIV:173-74; Ohio River, XXVIII:76n, XXX:137; Pearl River [Miss.], XII:114-15; Peoria, XLIV:136; Quincy, XXI:156, XLVI:110; Rock Island, X:342; Rock River, XXVIII:107-8; Sangamon River, XXVIII:120; Shawneetown, IX:248; Stephenson County, XXX:271, 283, 294; territorial legislation on, III:79-80, 112, 115, 123, XXII:65, 69; Vermilion River, XXXVIII:158; Wabash River (White Co.), XII:78

- Ferris, Benjamin G., XXXIII:69-73n  
 Ferris, Edward, XLVII:183  
 Ferris, James, XLVI:129  
 Ferris, Silvanus, XLII:51  
 Ferris, Walter L., XXIII:44  
 Ferris family, XI:336  
 Ferris Hollow (Ill.), XXXI:68  
 Ferriss, Jacob, VII:188, XXXI:85n, 93n  
 Ferry, Elisha P., XLIX:44n, 46n  
 Ferry, Thomas White, XXXVII:83  
 Ferry Hall (Lake Forest), XIII:112  
 Fertig, James W., X:6, XI:194  
 "Fertility of the Soil" (address), XIX:102  
 Fess, Simeon Davison, European Situation and Our Relation to It, The, XXX:47-57  
 Fessenden, Laura (Dayton), VI:11, 13; Illinois during the Revolution, VI:66-71  
 Fessenden, William Pitt, XIII:25, XXXV:111, 116, 125-26, 128, 346  
 "Festival Chimes, The" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:76  
 "Festival Te Deum" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:70  
 Fesworth, Gabriel, III:16  
 Fethers, Ogden Hoffman, XVII:6  
 Fetter, Elizabeth, see Ball, Elizabeth (Fetter)  
 Fetzer, Charles, Jr., XXXVIII:31  
 "Feu Follet" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:64  
 Fever, William, VIII:170  
 Fever River, XII:265, 267, XXX:239, XLVI:8, 13; lead mines on, XV:181n, XVII:97, XXXI:45-48, XLIV:177, XLVI:97  
 Few, Jeannette (Fell), XXXVI:192  
 "Few Strange Freaks in Tooth Forms, A" (art.), XXXVIII:115  
 "Few Words to Honest, Intelligent Laborers, A" (art.), XXXVI:128  
 Fewkes, Jesse Walter, XXXIII:56  
 Fey, Mrs. Frank, XXXV:24, 26-27  
 "Fibres and Glands of the Peridental Membrane, The" (art.), XXXVIII:112  
 Ficklin, Elizabeth H. (Colquitt) [Mrs. Orlando Bell], XXXV:409  
 Ficklin, Orlando Bell, I:50, XIV:88, XVII:100, XXIII:42, XXXVIII:180; in Congress, XIII:52; in General Assembly, X:374, XI:122-24; on McLean, VIII:193, XXXVII:151; and Semple, X:70  
 Ficklin County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:128-29  
 Fiebig, Edward, XX:79a  
 Field, Abner, III:53-54, 58

- Field, Alexander Pope, VI:74, IX:47, XIX:14, XX:163, XXVI:170; in Belleville, IX:30, XXXVI:133; biographical sketch, IX:41-43; in Black Hawk War, XLI:94; in General Assembly, X:367-68, XI:130; and Gillespie, XVII:98; and Young, XI:310-11
- Field, Alston G., XLIII:105
- Field, Amasa E., XIX:104
- Field, Cyrus West, XLVII:39
- Field, Daniel, VIII:170
- Field, David Dudley, XI:295, XXXV:113, XXXVII:166; at Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:45, XXIX:54, 56-57
- Field, Eugene, VI:65, XXXIII:24-25, XL:33-34, XLII:69, XLVIII:143; and Lamon, XXXVIII:224-26, 228
- Field, James, III:50, 60
- Field, Jane, XX:153
- Field, Lewis, VIII:170
- Field, Marshall, IX:204, XI:196, XXII:87, XXIV:30f, XL:38, 40-41, 176
- Field, Marshall, & Company (Chicago), XXVI:45
- Field, Martin, XIV:57-58
- Field, Stephen Johnson, XIV:186, XXXVII:177
- Field & Leiter (Chicago), XXII:84, XLVII:133
- Field Columbian Museum, see Chicago Museum of Natural History
- Field family, XXX:145
- Field Museum of Natural History, see Chicago Museum of Natural History
- \*Field of the Compressed Air Test, The" (art.), XXXVIII:120
- Field Piece [Chicago], I:19
- Fielden, Samuel, XLIV:97-98
- Fielden v. People, XV:95n
- Fielding, L., XXXVIII:23
- Fields, A. D., XXXI:68
- Fields, Benjamin, VIII:166
- Fields, Green B., III:50
- Fiene, Lewis, XLVII:183
- Fife, Townsend, XXIX:105
- Fife, Zelah (Boyle) [Mrs. Townsend], XXIX:105
- Fifer, Florence, see Bohrer, Florence (Fifer)
- Fifer, Gertrude (Lewis) [Mrs. Joseph Wilson], XXIII:34
- Fifer, Joseph Wilson, VI:77, IX:26, XVI:96, XX:79, 79c, XXI:32, XXIII:34, XXIV:18, XXX:150, 167, 213; in Bloomington, XXXVII:156, XXXIX:54, XLIII:104, XLV:89; death, XLVI:159; and Metamora courthouse, XXXV:51; speech at Gettysburg, XLVIII:20; at statue dedication, XXX:167, 213
- Fifield, Charles L., XXXVI:27

Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, The, VIII:84

Fifth Avenue Hotel (New York), IX:302

Fifth Judicial Circuit, X:368

Fifth Seal, The, XLV:115n, 132n, 134-35n

Fifty Years a Presiding Elder, XXVIII:116n, 121-22n

Fifty Years of Home Missions, X:276-78n, 311n, XII:151n

Fifty Years of Public Service, XX:59, 79k-79l, XXXIII:170n, XXXVII:81n

Fifty Years' Recollections with Observations and Reflections on Historical Events,

XXXIX:273n

"Fight for the Northwest, 1860, The" (art.), XL:60n, XLV:41n

Figures of the Past, XXXV:29

Fike, Abel, III:41

Fike, Abraham, IX:193

Fike, Nathan[iel], III:60, VI:96-98

Filler, J. W., L:32

"Filling Materials (Re Specific Gravity of Cast Gold)" (address), XXXVIII:118

"Filling Proximal Cavities in Bicuspid and Molars" (address), XXXVIII:100

"Filling Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:97

Fillmore, Addison, XX:190

Fillmore, Millard, XX:122, XXXII:120, 126, XLIV:10; cabinet appointments, VIII:212, XXXIV:115; and Compromise of 1850, XIII:227; Free-Soil presidential candidate, XVII:47, XX:59, XXXII:157n, 160, 162n, XXXV:124-26, 140, 151, 153-54, 188, XXXVII:41, 43, XLIX:49, 62n; Illinois campaign papers, L:19, 66; and Kossuth, XII:241; and Lincoln, XI:288, XXXVIII:191; and Webster, XVII:153

Fillmore (Utah), XXXIII:68

Fillmore Bugle [Petersburg], L:57

Filolojikal Gemana, XXXVI:98

Filson, John, XV:150n, XLIV:206

Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), XII:48, XV:66n, 154n, XXXI:41, XXXII:33, XLII:78

Filzhofen (Germany), X:251

Finance Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:94-95

Fincastle County (Va.), XIV:156

Finch, Clarence, XXXV:26

Finch, George W., XXXVII:240, 273

Finch, J. G., XXIV:66-67

Findlay, James, XVI:26-29, 36, XXXVI:190

Findlay, Jane [Mrs. James], XVI:27

Findlay, John, XV:28n

Findlay, Rebecca Smith, see Sloo, Rebecca Smith (Findlay)

- Findley, F., XX:157
- Findley, Samuel, X:383
- Fine Arts Building (Jackson Park, Chicago), XXVI:93, XXVII:95
- Finerty, John Frederick, name on chart facing XXXVII:144
- "Finger Power in Dentistry" (art.), XXXVIII:116
- Fink, Charles C., XLVI:17n
- Fink, Mike, XXXVI:119, XLVIII:114
- Finley, Clement Alexander, VIII:239
- Finley, Elizabeth (Hutchings) [Mrs. William, Sr.], XXX:142
- Finley, Howard, IX:194
- Finley, James, IX:194
- Finley, James Bradley, XXVIII:85n, 123n
- Finley, James S. C., IX:334, 338, XXXI:101; and Duncan, XXVI:129, 144n, 146-50, 163
- Finley, John, III:4, IX:179, 194-95
- Finley, John Evans, VII:60
- Finley, John Huston, XXIV:19, 27, 30a, 84, XXVI:21-22; president of Knox College, XLII:167, 173, 181
- Finley, Moses, IX:194
- Finley, Robert W., XV:146n
- Finley, Thomas, III:29, IX:177, 194
- Finley, Thomas H., XV:49
- Finley, Thomas J., I:41
- Finley, William, Sr., XXX:142
- Finley, William, Jr., XXX:142
- Finley College, XLIV:42n
- Finn, Mary, see Grammar, Mary (Finn-Coldy)
- Finn, Rebecca, see Walsh, Rebecca (Finn)
- Finnegan, Richard, XXVII:101
- Finnet, Hubert, VIII:132-33
- Finney, Charles Grandison, XLIV:54, 82, 84n
- Finney, James, III:18, 21, 27, 35, 37, 39, 54, IX:173
- Finney, William, XI:112
- Finski, August, XXXIV:100
- Fire boats, XLVII:178-79
- Fire Medals (Indian), see Neng-ke-sapt
- "Fire-Proof" Ticket (Chicago), XLIV:92
- Firestone, Clark Barnaby, XLVIII:112, 157
- First, H. C., XXX:168, 170
- "First and Second Molars, Comparative Liability to Decay" (art.), XXXVIII:107
- First Balkan War, XXX:53

- First Battle, The, XXXVIII:45n
- First Blows of the Civil War, The, XXXV:125n, XXXIX:229n, 233n, 279, XLV:59n
- "First Chicago Volunteers" (after fire of 1871), XLVII:142, 144
- First District Dental Society of New York, XXXVIII:105, 116
- "First Gun Is Fired; May God Protect the Right, The" (song), XL:152
- First Hundred Years of Knox College, The, XLVIII:141, 160
- First Lessons in Algebra, XXXVI:139
- "First Molars, The" (address), XXXVIII:106
- First National Pictures, XXXVI:115
- "First Nomination of Abraham Lincoln, The" (art.), XXXV:104n
- "First of Kenyon's Goodly Race, The" (poem), X:88
- "First Permanent Molar, The" (address), XXXVIII:114, 119
- "First Printers of Illinois, The" (art.), XLVIII:142
- First Published Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXI:106, XXXVI:67n, 91, 106
- "First Scotch Regiment," see Illinois Infantry - 12th Regt.
- "First with the Most" Forrest, L:34n
- Fischer, Adolph, XLIV:97
- Fish, Carl, XXII:26
- Fish, Carl Russell, George Washington: the Man, XXXIX:21-40
- Fish, Daniel, XXXI:109; Lincoln bibliography, XIII:45-46, XXXIII:22, XXXVI:59, 70, 87-108, 111-12, XLIV:200
- Fish, George A., XXX:167
- Fish, Hamilton, XIII:25, 52
- Fish, Luther, XXVIII:182
- Fish, Olive Caroline, XXXV:43
- Fish, Susan (Jayne) [Mrs. George A.], XXX:167
- Fish, Stuyvesant, XL:66n
- "Fish Boy, The" (statue), XLIV:20
- Fishback, Mason McCloud, Illinois Legislation on Slavery and Free Negroes, 1818-1865, IX:414-32
- Fishbourne, Benjamin, XXXIV:154
- Fishburn, A. S., XXIX:115
- Fishburn, Ann L. (Pomeroy) [Mrs. A. S.], XXIX:115
- Fisher, A., XXX:305
- Fisher, Albert Judson, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Fisher, Ann C., see Reeve, Ann C. (Fisher)
- Fisher, Anna, XX:79b
- Fisher, Archibald, VIII:218
- Fisher, Bertha, XX:79b
- Fisher, Catherine (Lovelin) [Mrs. William], XXIX:115



- Fisher, Elizabeth, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Fannie, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Frank R., XX:79b  
 Fisher, George, III:18, 29, 31, 35, 39, 56, 86-87, VIII:184, 188, IX:177, 188, 230, X:141, XXII:66, XXXII:178, XXXV:197-98, XXXVI:199-200, 226  
 Fisher, George H., XXVI:208  
 Fisher, George T., XX:79b  
 Fisher, Henry Monroe, III:4-5, IX:172  
 Fisher, J[abez] & N. (Lacon), XLIV:134  
 Fisher, Jacob, III:12, 16, 28, IX:173, 177  
 Fisher, James, III:37, 56, IX:177  
 Fisher, James M., XXVIII:189-90  
 Fisher, John (at Cullom funeral), XX:79b  
 Fisher, John (War of 1812), III:37, IX:177-78  
 Fisher, Joseph, III:57  
 Fisher, Joshua, III:57  
 Fisher, Kate, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Laura, VIII:9, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Lillie, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Mary G., XXIII:114, 121  
 Fisher, Meredith, IX:251  
 Fisher, Reed S., XX:79b  
 Fisher, Samuel, XXX:296  
 Fisher, Sarah, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Sidney George, XXXVII:43  
 Fisher, Sue, XX:79b  
 Fisher, Vardis, XLVIII:145, 157  
 Fisher, Victoria, XX:79b  
 Fisher, William (Marshall Co.), XXIX:115  
 Fisher, William (Randolph Co.), III:17, IX:192, XXX:140  
 Fisher, William (steamboat captain), XLVI:19  
 Fisher, William, & Company (Lacon), XII:356  
 Fisher, Williamson P., X:245  
 Fisher & Smeltzer (Rock Grove), XXX:298  
 Fisk, Adam L., III:52  
 Fisk, Charles R., I:30, 35, 46, 48  
 Fisk, Clinton Bowen, XX:89  
 Fisk, Franklin Woodbury, XXVI:65  
 Fisk, Mary E., see Hamilton, Mary E. (Fisk)  
 Fiske, Calvin J., VIII:255  
 Fiske, Horace Spencer, XLVIII:176

- Fiske, John, XIII:90, XV:30, XXIX:40, XLVIII:105, 157  
 Fiske, Judson Lee, XLVIII:110  
 Fiske, Mary Augusta (Davie) [Mrs. Harrison Grey] ("Minnie Maddern"), XL:33  
 Fiske, DeWolfe & Company (Boston), XXXVI:107  
 Fitch, Benjamin F., L:97  
 Fitch, Christy, III:50  
 Fitch, E. E., XXVII:28  
 Fitch, George Helgeson, XLVIII:145, 157  
 Fitch, J. W., XX:144, 151  
 Fitch, John, I:8-9, 17  
 Fitch, T. N., I:9  
 Fitchburg (Mass.), XLIV:124  
 Fite, Emerson David, XV:25, XXXV:102, XXXIX:212n, 266n, 281  
 Fithian, George Washington, XXXIII:165-66, XXXVII:90, 96n  
 Fithian, Oleatha T. (Berry) [Mrs. William], XL:124-25  
 Fithian, W. E., XXXVI:26  
 Fithian, William, XXXII:109, XXXVI:26, XLIX:64n; and Hubbard, XL:124-25, 145, 148, 157-58, 176  
 "Fitting and Anchoring Porcelain Crowns" (address), XXXVIII:113  
 Fitzgerald, Anna, XIX:54  
 Fitzgerald, John, IX:311, XIX:102-3, XLVII:182  
 Fitzgerald, Richard, XLVII:182  
 FitzHenry, Louis, XXXVII:93, XLIII:18  
 Fitzhugh, George, XLIX:17  
 Fitzmaurice, D. C., XXXIII:141-42n, 148n, 161n, 164n  
 Fitzpatrick, John Clement, XXXIX:23, XLII:77  
 Fitzsimmons, James, I:42  
 Fitzwilliam, Sarah E. (Raymond) [Mrs. Frank J.], IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XXIII:34, XXIV:23  
Five American Politicians, XXXVII:146n  
Five Men Cape (Cap des Cinq Hommes), XIII:283-84  
Five Nations (Indians), see Iroquois Indians  
 "Five Points" (New York), XI:296  
 Five Points (Va.), Battle of, XXXVIII:217  
 Five Thunders (Indian mythology), XIII:120  
 Flack & Bean (surveyors), XXXVII:232  
 Flageole family, XI:71  
 Flaget, Benedict Joseph, XXXI:90  
 Flagg, Artemas, XV:144, 146-47, 149-50, 153, 155, 163, 166-69, 171-75, 177-79, 181, 183  
 Flagg, Azariah Cutting (1790-1873), XV:141, 144, 149, 152, 154-55, 165, 167,

169, 171, 174

Flagg, Azariah Cutting (b, 1820), XV:177n

Flagg, Mrs. Azariah Cutting, XV:167

Flagg, Betsey (Squires) [Mrs. Artemas], XV:155n, 166

Flagg, Caroline Elizabeth, XV:177n

Flagg, Catherine (Conley) [Mrs. Thomas Wait], XV:180n

Flagg, Ebenezer, XV:139, 141n, 144n, 154-55, 168-69, 171, 175, 179-80n

Flagg, Editha (Hitchcock) [Mrs. Gershom], XV:149n

Flagg, Edmund, XL:226-27, XV:156n, 181n, XXX:102n, XXXI:83n, 90n, 93n

Flagg, Eliza Wait, see Liscum, Eliza Wait (Flagg-Bliss)

Flagg, Elizabeth (Cutting) [Mrs. Ebenezer], XV:141n, 144n, 153-55, 168-69, 171, 175n, 179-80, 183

Flagg, Gershom (1758-1792), XV:139, 149, 169n

Flagg, Gershom (1792-1857), XXXV:39; biographical and genealogical sketch, XV:139-41; letters (1816-1836), XV:141-83; map of route, facing XV:182; picture and facsimile signature, facing XV:139

Flagg, Gershom Hannibal, XV:177n

Flagg, Isabel, see Hatch, Isabel (Flagg)

Flagg, James, XV:169

Flagg, Jane (Paddock-Richmond) [Mrs. Gershom], XV:140, 159n, 180-81

Flagg, Keziah, XV:178n

Flagg, Lucius C. S., XV:139n, 169n

Flagg, Lucius Harrington, XV:177n

Flagg, Lucy (Cochran-Lake) [Mrs. Willard Parker], XV:179n

Flagg, Lucy Douglas, see Buell, Lucy Douglas (Flagg)

Flagg, Maria (\_\_\_\_-Sitterly) [Mrs. Willard Parker], XV:179n

Flagg, Mary Ann, XV:144, 152, 165, 167, 175, 178n

Flagg, Mary Jane, XV:177n

Flagg, Mary W., see Gillham, Mary W. (Flagg)

Flagg, Norman Gershom, XV:139n, 141, 161n, 180n, 183n, XVI:12, XIX:24, XXVII:104, XXXV:39, XXXIX:70n; and I.S.H.S., XII:xii, XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi-xii

Flagg, Roana, see Hodgman, Roana (Flagg-Pierce)

Flagg, Sarah (Smith) [Mrs. Willard Cutting], XV:180n

Flagg, Semanthy, see Hoadley, Semanthy (Flagg)

Flagg, Thomas Wait, XV:180

Flagg, Willard Cutting, XII:245, XV:141, 171n, 180, XXXIX:69, 86, 88, 90, XLIX:50n, 70n; picture, facing XV:141

Flagg, Willard Parker, XV:179-82

Flagg & Ewing (Bloomington), XXXIV:111

Flagg Family Records, see Family Records of the Descendants of Gershom Flagg

- Flaherty, Anne Cecilia, XX:28, XXIII:27, XXXV:58  
Flaherty, Michael, XII:333  
"Flame" (address), XXXVIII:96  
Flanagan, John, XX:148  
Flanagan, John T., XLVIII:143, 157  
Flancourt, Louis Auguste Delaloire, VI:64, XI:31  
Flandegan, Dominick, VIII:170  
Flanders, Abner, IX:255  
Flanders, XXIV:85  
Flannery, James, IX:188, XXXIV:60  
Flannery, William, XLVII:181  
Flannigan, Francis, XLVII:183  
Flat Lake, XV:121n  
Flat Lick, XXXI:51  
Flat Spring Valley, XXXII:208-9  
"Flatheads," XI:108-21  
Fleetwood, David, XX:157  
Flegg, Thomas, XV:139  
Fleming, Anna M., XIX:107  
Fleming, E. H., I:11  
Fleming, George J., Jr., XLVIII:38n  
Fleming, H. L., I:12  
Fleming, John, XX:158, XXVI:170  
Fleming, Phillip, IX:186  
Fleming, Robert King, I:11, 31, 42, 52-53, 66, VII:95, IX:206, 441, XII:224, 231, XLVIII:65  
Fleming, Walter Lynwood, L:xxin  
Fleming, William, XLII:94  
Fleming, William K., I:11  
Fleming County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:129  
Flersheim, Lina W., see Byford, Lina W. (Flersheim)  
Fletcher, Cy. D., I:18  
Fletcher, Edward F., I:16  
Fletcher, J. E., XXX:264-66  
Fletcher, J. W., I:18, 65  
Fletcher, Job, IX:203, X:367, XXX:185, XXXI:145, XXXII:144-45  
Fletcher, Julia A., see Carney, Julia A. (Fletcher)  
Fletcher, Mabel E., XXII:19-20; Old Settler Tales, XXII:100-104  
Fletcher, Orlin Ottman, VI:78  
Fletcher & Parenteau (Jerseyville), I:40  
Fleurville [Florville], William, XII:304

- Flexner, Abraham, XXXVIII:95n  
 Flick, Alexander Clarence, XLV:18  
 Fling, J. W., XLI:77  
 Flinn, Lawrence, XX:79a  
 Flint, C. C., XI:273  
 Flint, Charles Louis, XLIII:87n, 89  
 Flint, James, XV:145-46n, 150-51n, 162n, 167n, XXXVIII:68, XLIII:89n  
 Flint, Margaret Alice, XLVIII:151, XLIX:99  
 Flint, Micah P., XIII:134  
 Flint, Thompson I. S., XXIII:41  
 Flint, Timothy, IV:53, VII:188, XIII:126, 129, 134, XV:150n, 157n, 160n, XXXVI:120, XLIII:93, XLVI:84-85  
 Flint (Mich.), XII:193, XXX:167  
 Flint Hill (Iowa), see Burlington (Iowa)  
 "Floating Namesakes of the Sucker State" (art.), XLVIII:112  
 Flom, George Tobias, XXXVIII:148; Kensington Rune Stone, The, XV:105-25  
 Flood, William G., IX:283, X:184, XIII:218, XXI:154-55  
 Flora (Ill.), XIII:98-100, XX:122  
 Flora Peoriana (pamphlet), XVII:54  
 Florence (Ala.), XXVIII:172, XXXI:113, XXXVII:244  
 Florence (Ill.) [Ogle Co.], see Oregon (Ill.)  
 Florence (Ill.) [Pike Co.], XVII:193  
 Florence (Ill.) [Randolph Co.], VII:127-28  
 Florence (Ill.) [White Co.], see Grayville (Ill.)  
 Florence [Firenze] (Italy), VII:129, IX:202, XXXVI:97, XXXVIII:67, 71, XLIV:41  
 Florence (book), XIII:130  
 Florence Iron Range, XXXI:54  
 Florence Township (Stephenson Co.), XXX:284, 288, 301-3, 306  
 "Florence, Valse de Concert" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:64  
 Florer, Warren Washburn, XXXV:171n  
 Florida, IX:447, XXXII:160n, XXXIX:173; acquisition, IX:31, X:320, XLI:99; admission, X:69; British posts in, XXXII:102; DeSoto in, XII:43, XXX:224; disputed electoral vote (1876), XIV:184, XXI:34; Huguenot colony in, VII:129; La Salle mentions, XV:129-30, 133-34; mounds in, IV:28-29; secession, XXXV:193, XXXVIII:190; Spanish possession, VIII:48, 94  
 Florida Territory, XLV:36  
 Florida War, see Seminole War  
 Florissant (Mo.), IV:25, XII:40, XIII:286, 294-95  
 Flower, Alfred, IX:260

- Flower, Eliza Juliet [Mrs. George], IX:264, X:168, XVI:44
- Flower, George, VIII:103, 150; at Albion, XIII:125, XV:51-53, XXXIX:45, 51, XL:197; and Birkbeck, IX:259-61, 263-65, 267-68, X:171, 173-75, XLIII:142-43; book cited, IV:53, XI:197, XII:150n, XXVI:54, XLIII:88n, 95n, XLVIII:129, 157; and Chicago Historical Society, X:168, XI:194, 197-98; and Fordhams, XVI:43-45, 48-53; and immigration, XXXVIII:145-47, 149
- Flower, Richard, IX:261, X:172, 175-76, XIII:125, XV:53, 164n, XVI:44, 53
- Flower, Mrs. Richard [nee Fordham], XVI:44
- Flower Queen (Chicago newspaper), I:25
- Flowers, J. W., XXXI:68
- Floyd, Aquilla, XXX:255-56
- Floyd, Davis, XXII:62, XXXV:83-84
- Floyd, Isham, VIII:170
- Floyd, John, XXXIX:70
- Floyd, John Buchanan, XXXIII:267
- Floyd, Spencer B., XXXV:295
- Floyd County (Ky.), XXXI:51
- Floyd's Fork [Ky.], XXXI:126
- Fluger, \_\_\_\_\_ ("Colonel Plug"), XLVII:8-9
- Fluorspar mining, XXXI:49, 56, XXXIX:51
- Flushing (Netherlands), VIII:201
- "Flushing Out and Washing the Sub-Gingival Spaces" (art.), XXXVIII:120
- Flynn, George W., I:68
- Flynn, J. R., I:15
- Flynn, Nellie, XL:19
- Flynn, Peter, XXI:151
- Fobes, Philena, XXXI:60-61
- Foch, Ferdinand, XXIV:86
- "Foe to Religious Tyranny, A" [pseud.], VIII:187-88
- Fogelberg, J. A. [alias], see Sandvall, Johan
- Fogelblad, Svend, XV:122-23, 125
- Fogle, McKelvy, XXXIV:153n
- Foley, Florence, XXXVIII:24
- Foley, James, XXX:75
- Foley, John, XI:312
- Foley, P. K., XXXVI:94
- Foley, Salley, see Harris, Salley (Foley)
- Folgate, John, XXX:299
- Folger, Charles James, XXXIII:153
- Folk Lore of the Musquakies, The, XIV:139n
- Follen, Karl, XXXV:107, 166

- Follen [Follenius], Paul, XXXV:166, XXXVIII:146
- Follett, Foster & Company (Columbus, Ohio), XIII:160-61, XXXVI:68-69, 90, 92, XLIV:202-4, 207-11, 214, 218-19
- "Followers of Duden, The" (art.), XXXV:166n
- Folsom, Betsy (Murphy) [Mrs. Worden], XXIX:116
- Folsom, Christiana, see Murphy, Christiana (Folsom)
- Folsom, Malinda, see Murphy, Malinda (Folsom)
- Folsom, Peter, XXIII:34
- Folsom, Sarah, see Dean, Sarah (Folsom)
- Folsom, William Rickcords, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Folsom, Worden, XXIX:116
- Fond du Lac (on Lake Superior), XL:95
- Fond du Lac (Wis.), XXI:97, XXX:131
- Fond du Lac Township (Tazewell Co.), VII:189, XXIX:27, XXX:33
- Fonda, John G., VIII:122
- Fonda, John H., XV:157n, XXXIX:125-26
- Fontaille, Marie Jeanne, see DuMartin, Marie Jeanne (Fontaille-Saucier-Du-clos)
- Food Production Department (State Council of Defense), XXVI:97-98
- "Foot Memorial" (statue), XLIV:33
- Foote, Andrew Hull, XI:62, XIV:236n, 238, XXVIII:110
- Foote, Charles C., XLIV:81
- Foote, Charles E., I:15
- Foote, Mrs. Ebenezer L., XVII:205
- Foote, Henry Clay, XIV:238, 276
- Foote, Henry Stuart, XII:241, XV:179n, XVII:21
- Foote, Horatio, XXI:160, 163
- Foote, Israel, X:98
- Foote, John Crocker, XII:xii, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi, XXIV:23
- Foote, William E., I:13
- For Us the Living, XLVIII:93, 160
- Forbes, Courtney, see Martin, Courtney (Forbes)
- Forbes, Elvira (Bates) [Mrs. Stephen Van Rensselaer], XXVI:48
- Forbes, Frances, see Sawyer, Frances (Forbes)
- Forbes, Gordon, XXVI:189, 192
- Forbes, Henry Clinton, XII:99-100, 105-6, 109, 111, 113, 120n, 126, XLVIII:14; picture, facing XII:100
- Forbes, Isaac S., XXX:281, 304
- Forbes, John, VIII:295, XI:223, XXVI:257, XXXII:100, XXXVI:49
- Forbes, John Murray, XL:55-56, 60, 64, XLII:57-58, 61, 65
- Forbes, Stephen Alfred, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii,

- XXXVII:26; Grierson's Cavalry Raid, XII:99-130
- Forbes, Stephen Van Rensselaer, XX:40, XXVI:48
- Force, Peter, XXIX:46
- "Forceful Influence, A" (art.), XXXV:105n
- Ford, Allen Nicholas, I:43, 57
- Ford, Frances (Hambaugh) [Mrs. Thomas], XVI:114
- Ford, Henry, XLV:103
- Ford, Henry Jones, XXVII:122
- Ford, James, III:6, 11-12, 21, IX:173, 176
- Ford, John C., XLVI:10n
- Ford, Lemuel, XLI:107
- Ford, N. B., XV:19
- Ford, Robert, XVI:108
- Ford, Mrs. Robert, XVI:108
- Ford, Stephen Van Rensselaer, I:134
- Ford, Thomas, XVI:96, XVII:51, XXIV:22, XXXI:156, XLIV:154n, 174; on Alton trials, XIV:175; appointments by, IX:524, XXI:116; on Birkbeck, X:174; on Black Hawk War, XXVIII:100, XXXIX:106-8, 122, XLI:85, 101; on "black laws," IX:416-17, 419, 421n, 432; on Bond, XXXVI:188; book cited, IV:7, 53, VII:91-92, 94, VIII:76n, 214, X:78, XI:46-47n, XII:267n, XIII:130, XV:156n, 166n, 168n, 174n, XVI:34n, XXXIV:79, 131, XLIII:70, 92n, 96, XLV:16; and Canal, XI:157, XLVIII:39n, 59, 61, 65-67, 69-71; on convention fight (1822-24), VI:58, VIII:103, IX:268; death, XXVIII:40; defends Smith in impeachment trial, VII:96, X:371; doggerel on, X:191; on Duncan, XXVI:107, 116, 119-20, 122-23, 132n, 146, 153n, 157-58; on early ministers, XIX:63-64; editor, I:33, 65; elected governor, XXVI:168;
- on Field tenure case, VI:81; financial measures, VI:82; and "Flat-heads," XI:114-17; and Forquer, VIII:215; and Haines, XXIII:42; on Harrison campaign, XX:164; on Illinois boundary, XXVIII:40-41; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14, XIII:128; on Illinois pioneers, XXX:318; and internal improvements, XXVIII:39, XLII:130; of Irish descent, VII:70, IX:312, XXXIV:64; judicial career, VII:93, XI:40, XIII:51, XIV:42, XX:42-44, 48, 53; on Kane, VIII:22, XII:167-68, 170; and Lemen, XIII:76; on "Long Nine," VII:120-21, 125; on Lovejoy, XLV:127n, 132n, 139n; on McLean, XXXVII:152; and Mexican War, IX:283-85, X:194-95, XI:149; and Mormons, X:184-85, XI:98-99, XXXIII:66, XXXIV:70, XL:49;
- in Ogle County, XVI:107-14; in Peoria, XXXIX:60-61; in Quincy, XXI:156; on Ralston, XII:220, 223-25; and Semple, X:67, 69-70, 72; on Thomas, VII:91; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:86; on Will, X:351,



374; and Young, XL:311, 313-14, 318, 320-21; on Young, XL:306-7, 309, 319

Ford, W. H., I:43

Ford, Mrs. W. H., XXXVII:16, 23

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, XIV:105n

Ford County (Ill.), XL:134, 136, XVI:93, XXIII:67, XXXVI:146, XLVI:104

Ford County (Kans.), XXXIII:49

Ford County Globe [Dodge City, Kans.], XXXIII:44, 50-51n

Fordham, Catherine, XVI:46

Fordham, Charles (son of Charles), XVI:46, 48

Fordham, Charles (son of Edward King), XVI:44, 49-50

Fordham, Charles (son of Elias), XVI:44, 46-48

Fordham, Mrs. Charles, XVI:46

Fordham, Charles H., XVI:50

Fordham, Mrs. Charles H., XVI:50

Fordham, Edward, XVI:44

Fordham, Edward King, XVI:44, 49, 52

Fordham, Elias, XVI:44, 46, 48-49

Fordham, Elias Pym, XV:150n, 152n, 157-58n, 162n, 167n, XVI:43-51, 53, XXX:134, XLIII:90n, 94n, 96n

Fordham, John, XVI:48

Fordham, Maria, *see* La Serré, Maria (Fordham)

Fordham, Richard B., XVI:48

Fordham, Sophia, XVI:46, 48-50

Fordham, William, XVI:48

Fordham family, XVI:43-54

Fordham v. Proprietors of the Town of Albion, XVI:52-53

Fordice, Jairus, III:51

Fords, Howard & Hulbert (New York and Boston), XXXVI:102

Ford's Theater (Washington), XIII:44, XIV:179, XXXVIII:218

Föredrag om Amerika, Hallet i Stockholm den 18 Febr. 1882, XXXVI:171n, 178n, 183n

Foreign Bondholders and American State Debts, XLVIII:39n

Foreman, Anderson, XIV:48n

Foreman, Grant, XLVIII:129; Illinois and Her Indians, XLVI:67-111

Forest Boy: a Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, XXXVI:99, XLII:111n

Forest Glen (Ill.), XVII:194

Forest Hill Academy (Jessamine Co., Ky.), XI:302

Forest Life and Western Clearings, XXXVI:123

Forester, Levi A., XLVII:182

- Forestier, Catherine, IX:396-97
- Forever Free, XLVIII:107, 162
- Forgan, David Robertson, XXVI:70-71
- Forgan, James Berwick, XXVI:70-71
- Forget du Verger, Jacques François, VI:64, X:21, XII:218
- "Forgotten Evanston Institution: the Northwestern Female College, A" (art.), XLVIII:141
- "Forgotten Hero: James Dougherty Henry, A" (art.), XLVIII:92
- "Forgotten History" (series of articles), XLI:151-52
- Forked Creek, XII:182, XXIII:84
- Forman, Ferris, IX:38, 49, X:196, XI:183, 186-87, XLIII:168
- Forman, William St. John, XXXIII:165-66, XXXVIII:46
- Formation of Poisons by Micro-Organisms, The, XXXVIII:89, 96
- Formiggini, A. F., XXXVI:111
- Fornelson, Elisha, XI:260, 266-68
- Forney, Jacob G., XXIX:113
- Forney, John Wein, XII:241, XXXVII:44-45, XLV:62
- Forney, Mary R. (Smullen) [Mrs. Jacob G.], XXIX:113
- Forquer, George, I:65, X:141, XIV:191, 197, XVI:41, 108, XXXIII:122, XLIII:157; attorney-general, VII:98, VIII:214-15, XI:80; in convention fight (1822-24), VIII:103, IX:208, XIII:168; and Cowles, XIV:171; defeated for Congress, X:367, XVII:89
- Forquer, Smith (slave), XIV:197
- Forrest, Edwin, XII:227
- Forrest, James E., I:36
- Forrest, Joseph, XXX:193, XXXVIII:22
- Forrest, Joseph King Cummins, I:21, XXXV:183-84, XXXVII:138, XLIV:78n, 81n
- Forrest, Lillian, XXXVIII:22
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford, XII:101, 124, XVI:97, XXVIII:174-75; Ayers diary on, I:34-36, 45; Connolly diary on, XXXV:242, 256, 277, 281, 323; Ibbetson diary on, XXXVII:238-39, 245, 258-61, 263-64
- Forrest, Ryder P., X:250
- Forrest (Ill.), XXVIII:124, XXXI:68
- Forrest (Miss.), XII:107
- Forrestal, James G., XXIX:107
- Forrestal, Sarah (Studyvin) [Mrs. James G.], XXIX:107
- Forrester, James Henry, XXXIV:26
- Forrester, John, III:16, 20, 27, 50, 53, IX:175, 177, 185
- Forsa Ring runic inscription, XV:120
- Forsyth, John, XXXVI:204, XLIII:140-41

- Forsyth, N., XXVI:148
- Forsyth, Robert Allan, XXXIV:62-63, XXXIX:190-91, XL:133
- Forsyth, W. K., VIII:249
- Forsyth, William, XXVI:39-40, XL:101
- Forsyth, Mrs. William [formerly Mrs. Haliburton and Mrs. John McKenzie], XXVI:39, XL:100-101
- Forsyth County (N.C.), XXIX:83
- Forsythe, J. R., XX:148
- Forsythe, Thomas, III:5, 20, 25, VI:42, XXXVII:216, 223, XXIX:95, 97-98, 185; in War of 1812, IX:77, 80-82, 113, 139-42, XLVI:80
- Forsythe, William K., X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii
- Forsythe County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:129
- Fort, Benjamin, III:21, IX:173
- Fort, Clara B. (Boal) [Mrs. Greenbury Lafayette], IX:379
- Fort, Greenbury Lafayette, IX:379, XXXVII:84-88, 95n
- Fort, Micajah, IX:187
- Fort, Robert Boal, IX:379
- Fort Adams (Miss.), VIII:61
- Fort Ancient (Ohio), XV:184, XXXIII:54-55
- Fort Ancient (book), XXXIII:64n
- Fort Ann (N.Y.), XII:181, 192
- Fort Armstrong (Ill.), IX:142, XIV:99, XXX:18, 60, XXXV:44, XXXIX:56; in Black Hawk War, VII:178-79, XX:119-20, XXVI:132, XXX:250, 262, XXXI:25-26, XXXIX:91-92, 94-95, 98-99, 105, 107, 109, 112, 116, 122, 131, XLI:86, 89, XLVI:103, 106; Buckingham at, XLIV:176-77; erection, VII:136-37, VIII:184-85, XVII:64-66, 68, 71, XLVIII:90; Farnham at, XXXVII:210, 212, 214, 218, 223-25, 227; Indian trails near, XXVIII:88, 91, 98, 100-102, 104, 106, picture of trail facing XXVIII:90; picture (of fort) following XLIV:42; trial of Indians for killing soldiers at, XLIII:152-53
- Fort Ascension (Ill.), see Fort Massac (Ill.)
- Fort Assumption (Ill.), see Fort Massac (Ill.)
- Fort Astoria (Ore.), XXXVII:220
- Fort Beggs (Ill.), XL:146
- Fort Bellefontaine (Ill.), XIV:25
- Fort Bellefontaine (Mo.), XXXVII:217
- Fort Bellevue (Iowa), see Fort Madison (Iowa)
- Fort Benton (Mont.?), XIII:92
- Fort Blair (W. Va.), XIV:154n
- Fort Bliss (Tex.), XL:68n
- Fort Bowman (Ill.), XXXV:204

Fort Brady (Mich.), XIX:62, XXXIX:92

Fort Bridger (Wyo.), XXXII:203-4

Fort Butler (Ill.), VI:93-94, IX:155

Fort Cavendish (Ill.), see Fort Chartres (Ill.)

Fort Chartres (Ill.), IX:104, X:113-14, XIII:189, XIV:155, XXII:37, 114, XXVI:78, XXIX:124, XXXVIII:20, XXXIX:43-44, 59, XLVII:57; armament, XI:219-31; British occupy, XII:201-5, 217, XXVI:35, XXXVI:48-49; Brown on, XIII:307; cannon from, VIII:178n, IX:73, XLIII:132; Collot at, XIII:284-85, 289; construction, VII:84, 131, IX:456-57, X:59, XX:96-97, 109, 111, XXVI:34, XXIX:95, XXX:226, XXXI:71-72, XXXIV:79-80, XXXVIII:127; courts at, XI:33-37; decay, VIII:289, 292, IX:20, X:21-22, XXIII:143; described, XII:206-16, XIII:238-39; expeditions from, IV:9, VII:152, 198, 200-201, XVII:118, XXI:46-47; and Fort Massac, VIII:45-46; Franciscans at, X:21;

French at, IV:8, VI:64, IX:19, XXIV:83, XXXII:103, XLVIII:80-82; fur trade, XXVI:189, 191-93, 195-200, 209-11n; historical sketches, VIII:105-17, X:111, XXXV:203-9; Irish commandants, VII:63-65, XXXIV:54; picture, facing X:111; Pitman on, XV:42; plan of, XXVI:230; plans for state preservation, XIV:18, XVI:10, XIX:21, 24, XX:27; restoration, XXXVIII:18, XLI:18; St. Anges at, X:18-19, XIII:257, XIV:138-45; Sau-cier at, XXVI:215-17, 225-35, 240, 243-46, 250, 255-58, 260, 262-63; school excursions to, XLIII:100; seat of French government, VIII:17, X:135, 137, XI:27, 29; surrender to British, VII:16, IX:446, 457, XXIX:96, XXXIV:55, XLIII:72; tablet placed at, XXVII:21; unhealthfulness, XXXV:196-97; Villiers at, XX:177

Fort Chartres Association, XXII:15

Fort Chartres State Park, XXX:36, XXXIV:21, XLIII:17, 58-60, 62-63, 65, 67; picture, following XLIII:64

Fort Chartres Village (Ill.), see Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.)

Fort Checagou (Ill.) [Peoria], see Fort Crèvecoeur (Ill.)

Fort Cherokee (Ill.), see Fort Massac (Ill.)

Fort Chicago [Fort de Chicagou] (Ill.), XVII:34, 41, 119-20, XXXVII:195-97

Fort Clark (Ill.) [Kaskaskia], see Fort Gage (Ill.)

Fort Clark (Ill.) [Peoria], XI:62-63, XIV:18, XXIX:125, XXXV:208, XXXVIII:166, XLVI:86; in Black Hawk War, XLI:107; construction, IV:16, VI:43, XLIII:133; Hubbard at, XI:90, 105; Methodist Indian mission at, XXXI:66; road to, VIII:161, XLII:126; in War of 1812, IX:72, 74, 77-78, 148, 153; in Winnebago War, XII:266, XLI:82

Fort Clark-Wabash Trail, XXVIII:21

Fort Columbus (N. Y.), XXXIX:92

Fort Colville (Wash.), XII:331

- Fort Crab Orchard (Ky.), VII:47
- Fort Crawford (Wis.), XV:162n, XXVIII:100, XXXVII:210, 217, XXXIX:91-92, XLI:86-87, 95, 105, XLVI:8, 102; Davis at, XXX:58-60, 63-67, 71n
- Fort Crèvecoeur (Ill.), VI:47-48, 50, VIII:87, XXIV:83, XXVIII:110, XXXIX:43-44, 46, 60; construction, IV:9, 15, VII:130, IX:451-53, XI:208, XXIII:145, XXIV:30b, XXIX:92, XXXVII:190-91, 194-95, 197n, XLVIII:77; site of, VII:179-89, VIII:289, XII:357, XV:3, 8, 11, XXVII:21, XXVIII:16, 30, XXIX:18, 27, XXX:33
- Fort Crèvecoeur (Netherlands), VII:183, 187
- "Fort Crèvecoeur" (art.), VII:189
- Fort Crèvecoeur State Park, XLIII:63; picture, following XLIII:64
- Fort Dalles (Ore.), XII:331
- Fort de Chartres (Ill.), see Fort Chartres (Ill.)
- "Fort de Chartres: Its Origin, Growth and Decline" (art.), X:394
- Fort Dearborn (Ill.), XI:15, 211, XIII:140-41, XVII:29, 38-39, 68, XXIII:38; in Black Hawk War, XIII:101-2, XXXIX:92-93; Buckingham at, XLIV:117; commemorative tablet, VIII:289, 291; construction, XX:37, 53, XXVI:39-41, 75, XXXI:65, XXXIV:63, XXXVIII:128, XLVIII:131, 142; court at, XX:41; Davis at, XXX:63; "deep snow," XIV:53; destroyed, VIII:294; Dyer at, XXIX:70; evacuation, XLIV:6; Hubbard at, XXXI:20, XI:86, 88, 90, 98-100, 104, 121, 127-28, 132-36, 146, 152, 156, 160, 165; Irish at, XXII:79-80; last building burned, XLVII:130; McKee at, XXVI:80; massacre, VII:116, IX:116-27, XIII:163, XV:161n, 181n, XXIII:48, XXX:237, XXXIX:45-46, 50, 185, XLIII:132, XLVI:77-79, 92, 106, XLVIII:87, 90-92, 94; Porter at, X:285, 287, XIX:62, XXIV:100, XXXI:66; regarrisoned, XXX:60, XXXIX:196; reservation, VIII:235, 237, 260; school at, XXVI:48; surgeons, VIII:239-40, XII:169-71; Vance at, XXXVIII:166; in War of 1812, IX:66, 68, 81, 87, 92, 94, 98-100, 115-27, 134, 152; Wentworth on, XLIV:16
- Fort Dearborn (book), XV:161n
- Fort Dearborn Memorial Commission, XLVII:201
- Fort Dearborn Reservation, XXXVII:124-25
- Fort Defiance (Ill.), XLVII:17
- Fort Defiance (Ohio), IX:92
- Fort des Cascasquilas (Ill.), see Fort Kaskaskia (Ill.)
- Fort des Français et Ojibatenons (Ill.), see Fort Chicago (Ill.)
- Fort des Miamis (Ill.), see Fort Miamis (Ill.)
- Fort Donelson (Tenn.), XXX:175; capture of, VIII:93, IX:277, XIII:92, XIV:235-36, XVII:52, 200, XXVIII:111, XXXIX:149; Illinoisans at, VI:84-85, XVI:101-2, XIX:83, XX:186, XXI:168, XXVI:73, XXVIII:143-44, 156, XXXI:113, XXXIII:137-38, XXXIV:47, XXXV:215, 217-19, 221, 225, 229,

236, XLVIII:4-5, 11, 103

Fort Donelson National Cemetery, XLVIII:4

Fort Donelson National Military Park, XLVIII:4

Fort Donelson National Military Park, Dover, Tennessee (pamphlet), XLVIII:4n

Fort Duane (S. C.), L:xxii

Fort Dunmore (Pa.), see Fort Pitt (Pa.)

Fort Duquesne (Pa.), IV:8, VIII:39, 44-45, X:134, XIV:134; capture of, XXI:46-47, XXVI:257, XXIX:96, XXXII:100, XLVII:7; see also Fort Pitt (Pa.)

Fort Edwards (Ill.), XV:161-62, XVII:65, XVII:8, XXX:18, XXXII:175-76, XXXV:30, XXXIX:57; construction, IX:72, XI:90, XLVIII:90; Farnham and, XXXVII:210, 218, 225-26, 229-31; historical sketch, XXXVII:200-209; picture of monument at, following XXXVII:208; pictures of, facing XXXVII:200, 202

Fort Edwards House (Warsaw), XXXVII:207-8

Fort Elliott (Tex.), XXXIII:43, 45

Fort Erie (Canada), VII:177, XIV:134, XXXIX:190-91

Fort Esperanza (Tex.), XVII:83

Fort Fincastle (Ohio), see Fort Henry (Ohio)

Fort Fisher (N. C.), XXVIII:196, XXXV:374

Fort Franklin (Ohio?), XXIV:52n

Fort Frontenac (Canada), VI:47, VII:180, 182, 184, IX:452, XV:132, XXIX:92, 96

Fort Gage (Ill.), VII:86, X:138, XIII:14, XXI:18, XXVI:226, XXXIV:79-80, XXXV:203, XXXIX:59, XLVII:57; Cerré at, VIII:279; Clark captures, VII:67, VIII:177n, XII:61; Clark sesquicentennial, XXXV:19; established, XXIX:96; pictures, facing XX:99, XXXV:208; site of, XI:219n, 225-27, XX:97, 99-100, 109, 111; state purchases site, XXXIV:21, XXXVI:17, 19; survey, facing XX:101; troops at, XXVI:199, XXXV:207-12, XXXVI:48, 51, XLIII:59, 66

Fort Gage Cemetery, see Garrison Hill Cemetery

Fort Gage Station (Ill.), XX:99-100, 111, XXXV:210

"Fort Gardner" (Ill.), see Gardner farm

Fort Gibson (Miss.), see Port Gibson (Miss.)

Fort Gibson (Okla.), IX:283, XXX:67, XLI:156

Fort Grand Round [Grande Ronde] (Ore. ?), XII:331

Fort Granville (Pa.), XI:222

Fort Gratiot (Mich.), XXXIX:92, 187

Fort Gregg (Va.), XX:135-36, XLVIII:21

Fort Griffin (Tex.), XXXIII:44, 46

Fort Hall (Idaho), XXXII:196, 202, 210, XLV:164-65, 168

Fort Hamilton (Ill.), XXX:241, 251-52, 255, XLI:96, 98

- Fort Harmar (Ohio), XII:278, 285, XXIV:52n, 57
- Fort Harrison (Ind.), IV:9, IX:128-30, XIII:299, 302, XXII:73-74, XXIX:125, XXXVIII:156, XLVI:91
- Fort Harrison National Cemetery, XLVIII:21n
- Fort Haskins (Ore.?), XII:331
- Fort Hatteras (N.C.), XXXIX:149
- Fort Henry (Ohio), VII:68, XIV:159-60, XVI:109
- Fort Henry (Tenn.), VI:84, XX:186, XXI:168, XXVIII:143, 151, XXXVII:255; capture of, VIII:93, IX:277, XIII:92, XIV:235, XXVIII:111, XXXV:225, 236, XXXIX:149, XLVIII:5, 103
- Fort Hill (Boston), XLIV:117
- Fort Hill (Miss.), XX:189
- Fort Holmes (Mich.), XXXVII:210
- Fort Holt (Ky.), XIV:231, 234-35, XX:184-85
- Fort Howard (Wis.), XV:148n, 161n, XXX:60
- Fort Hyman (Tenn.), XXXVII:255
- Fort Independence (\_\_\_\_?), IX:163
- Fort Industry (Ohio), XV:143n
- Fort Jefferson (Ky.), XI:226, 259, XIV:97-98, 233, XX:184, XXI:55n
- Fort John (Wyo.), XXXII:196
- Fort Johnson (Ill.), IX:72, XI:90, XXXV:30, XXXVII:200-201, 203
- Fort Johnson (N. Y.), XXI:46
- Fort Kaskaskia (Ill.), XII:204, XXI:18, XXXIV:79, XXXV:19, 205, XXXVI:19; historical sketch, XXXV:208-12; pictures, facing XX:100, XXXV:209; plan, facing XX:98; site of, XX:99-100, 108, 111n
- Fort Kaskaskia State Park, picture, following XLIII:64
- Fort Kearney (Nebr.), XXXII:190-91
- Fort La Harpe (Ill.), XXXV:29-30
- Fort Laird (Canada), XLVII:30
- Fort La Motte [Lamotte] (Ill.), XXIII:153, XXXIX:50
- Fort Laramie (Wyo.), XII:107, XXXII:191, 196, XLV:162, 168
- Fort Laurens (Ohio), XIV:163-64, XV:143n, XXXV:90
- Fort Leavenworth (Kans.), XII:107, XVI:119, XXI:109, XXXIX:92, XLVI:108
- Fort Le Boeuf (Pa.), XXXII:102
- Fort Logan (Ky.), see Logan's Station (Ky.)
- Fort McAllister (Ga.), XXVIII:191, XXXV:216, 371, 434-36
- Fort Machault (Pa.), XI:223
- Fort McHenry (Md.), XLV:75
- Fort McIntosh (Pa.), XIV:163, XXIV:49, 52-53, XXXV:89-90, XII:51
- Fort Mackinac (Mich.), XXXVI:47, 51; 54-55, XXXIX:92, XI:93; see also Michilimackinac (Mich.)

- Fort Madison (Iowa), VIII:218, X:187, XVII:66, XXXIX:134, XLIII:128, XLIX:86;  
 \* Indian attacks on, IX:65, 76, 96-99, 115, 146-47
- Fort Malden (Canada), IX:68, 95, 114, 159, XXVIII:88, 94, 98, XXXIX:98;  
see also Malden (Canada)
- Fort Massac (Ill.), VII:89, IX:505, X:60, 113-14, XII:203, XLVIII:108; Brown on, XIII:301, 306-7; Burr at, XXXV:76-77; Clark at, IV:16, VI:69, XII:51, 54, 57, XXII:26, XXXV:19, XXXIX:42, 45, 51-52, XLVIII:84; Collet at, XIII:275-77; construction, XXXIV:54, XLVII:7; D.A.R. and, VIII:294-98; French at, XI:222-23; historical sketch, VIII:38-64; Indians cede, XLVI:72, 74; made state park, VIII:292, IX:5, 20; monument dedicated, XIII:13-14, XIV:13, 18; old map showing, facing VIII:50; pictures of site (1903), facing VIII:38, 60; in War of 1812, IX:72, 115
- Fort Massac State Park, XX:25, XXX:36, XXXV:19, XLVIII:137; picture of Clark statue, following XLIII:64
- Fort Massacre [Massaiac, Massiac] (Ill.), see Fort Massac (Ill.)
- Fort Meigs (Ohio), VIII:113n, XX:153, 162, 168, 170, XXVI:109-10
- Fort Miami (Ind.), VII:64, XVII:119-21; see also Fort Wayne (Ind.)
- Fort Miami (Ohio), XXXII:102
- Fort Miamis (Ill.), IX:463, XVII:28, 117, XXVI:78
- Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.), see Fort Mackinac (Mich.); Michilimackinac (Mich.)
- Fort Monroe (Va.), see Fortress Monroe (Va.)
- Fort Morgan (Ala.), XII:354
- Fort Moultrie (S. C.), IX:311, L:93
- Fort Nassau (N. Y.), XXI:44
- Fort Necessity (Pa.), IV:8, IX:457, X:137, XI:222, XIV:141, XXVI:244-45, XXXIV:79, XXXIX:28
- Fort Nelson (Ky.), XLI:55-56
- Fort Niagara (N. Y.), IX:62n, XII:67, XIV:134, XXVI:210n; Black Hawk War troops from, XXXIX:92; campaign against, IX:158, XIV:155, 163, XXI:46-47, XXIX:96, XXXII:102, XLI:44; French at, IV:8, VIII:39, 41, 46, IX:87, XI:223; Indians attack, XXX:228
- Fort Number Four (N. H.), see Cornish (N. H.)
- Fort Oglethorpe (Ga.), XLVIII:21
- Fort Omaha (Nebr.), XLVII:142
- "Fort on Clark's Route to Kaskaskia, Other Outposts Are Restored by State" (art.), XLVIII:144
- Fort Orléans (Mo.), XIV:138, 143
- Fort Osborn (Va.), XX:131
- Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.), see Ouiatenon (Ind.)
- Fort Patrick Henry (Ind.), see Vincennes (Ind.)



- Fort Payne (Ill.), XLI:107
- Fort Pemberton (Miss.), XII:107
- Fort Peoria (Ill.), VI:43-44, 47-48
- Fort Permavevvi (Ill.), see Fort Peoria (Ill.)
- Fort Pickering (Tenn.), IX:367
- Fort Piggott (Ill.), XIII:83
- Fort Pillow (Tenn.), IX:278, XXVIII:175, XXXV:323, XXXVII:239, L:34n
- Fort Pimiteoui (Ill.), XXIX:94, XXXVII:194, XLVIII:77
- Fort Pitt (Canada), XXXII:65
- Fort Pitt (Pa.), VIII:46-47, XXI:46, XXIV:48; British at, XXXII:100-107, XXXVI:49-51, 56n; Clark at, XXXV:88; Indians attack, XXIX:124, XXX:228; La Balme at, XIV:108-9; in Revolution, XIV:154-56, 159-60, 162-64, XLI:50, 56; Stirling at, VIII:112, X:137, XXVI:35; trade with Illinois, XXVI:190-92, 199, 209n, 211-12n; see also Fort Duquesne (Pa.); Pittsburgh (Pa.)
- Fort Presqu' Isle (Pa.), XXXII:102; see also Erie (Pa.)
- Fort Prudhomme (Ark.?), X:136
- Fort Randolph (W. Va.?), XIV:162
- Fort Recovery (Ohio), IX:63, XV:143n
- Fort Resolution (Canada), XLVII:30
- Fort Royale (Martinique), XXVI:237, 240, 254
- Fort Russell (Ill.), VI:94, IX:155, XIV:18, XVI:10, XXVII:65; construction, XXXIX:59, XLIII:132, XLVIII:90; Fort Chartres cannon at, VIII:114, XXVI:257n, XXXV:207; in War of 1812, VI:41, IX:72-73, 131-34, 137-38, 147, 153, 155, 159, 171, 186-87, XI:229-30, XV:161n, XXIII:153
- Fort Russell Township (Madison Co.), XV:161n
- Fort Sackville (Ind.), XII:50; plan, facing XII:62; see also Vincennes (Ind.)
- Fort St. Joseph (Mich.), VII:67, 139-40, IX:19, 157, XVII:118-19, XXXIV:59, XXXVI:49, XXXVIII:159, XXXIX:186-87, 192, 194, 198
- Fort St. Louis (Ill.) [Peoria], see Fort Pimiteoui (Ill.)
- Fort St. Louis (Ill.) [Starved Rock], see Fort St. Louis du Rocher (Ill.)
- Fort St. Louis (Tex.), XXXVII:184, XLIII:55
- Fort St. Louis du Rocher (Ill.), VI:47, IX:465, XVII:116, XIX:120, XXII:109, 112, XXIV:83, XXXVII:184, 191, 194-95, 197; abandoned, IX:454-55, X:130, XIX:97; Charlevoix at, XX:175-76; established, IX:454-55, XV:135, XXIII:145, XXIV:30b, XXIX:93, XXXVIII:127, XXXIX:44, 61, XLIII:54-58, 63, XLVIII:77; historical sketch, XI:208-10; La Salle at, VII:180-81, 184-87, XI:196, XIII:251-54; Tonty at, IV:7, VIII:289, XVII:34, 117, 119-20; see also Starved Rock
- Fort St. Michael (Alaska), XLVII:37n
- Fort San Juan (Wash.), XII:331

- Fort Schuyler (N. Y.), XIV:163n
- Fort Shelby (Wis.), IX:153, 160-63, XXVI:111, XXVIII:92
- Fort Sheridan (Ill.), XIII:105, XXIII:101-2, XLVIII:147-48
- Fort Simpson (Canada), XLVII:30, 32
- Fort Snelling (Minn.), XVII:99, XXX:60, 241, XXXIX:92, XL:133, XLVI:13
- Fort Stanwix (N. Y.), XXIV:48-49, XXVI:189, 192, 210n, XXIX:130, XXXVI:49
- Fort Steilacoom (Ore.?), XII:331
- Fort Stephenson (Ohio), VII:66, X:365, XXVI:109-11, XXXIV:55
- Fort Steuben (Ind.), VII:62, XXIV:52n
- Fort Stevens (D. C.), XLV:82
- Fort Stoddert (Ala.), VIII:40
- Fort Sumter (S. C.), XVI:4, XXXV:374, XXXIX:133, XLIX:8, 13-15; attack on, VI:76, 87, VII:105, 145-46, IX:236, 298, XIII:72, XV:44, XVII:81, 85, 100, XVII:52, XIX:58, 75, 87, XX:130, XXI:120, 168, XXII:40, XXIV:68, XXVI:73, XXVIII:110, XXIX:38, XXX:118, 161, XXXI:112, XXXII:56, 158, 184, XXXIV:42, 50, XXXVIII:190, 198-99, XL:100, 152, XLVII:16, XLVIII:101; facsimile of Lamon's pass to visit, facing XXXVIII:198
- Fort Supply (Indian Territory), see Camp Supply (Okla.)
- Fort Tain (Ala.), XIV:249-50
- Fort Tazewell (Ill.), XXXIX:60
- Fort Thrasher (Ohio?), XXVI:112
- Fort Ticonderoga (N. Y.), X:112, XV:179n, XL:87, 154
- Fort Vancouver (Wash.), XII:331, XXXVII:222
- Fort Venango (Pa.), XXXII:101-2
- Fort Wagner (S. C.), XX:132
- Fort Walla Walla (Wash.), XII:331
- Fort Warren (Mass.), XXXV:254
- Fort Washington (Ohio), VIII:48, 60, XV:150n, XXI:48-49, XXIV:52n
- Fort Wayne (Ind.), XI:216-18, XV:161n, XXVI:84, XXIX:98, XXXVI:49, XXXIX:185, 187, 192, XLIV:123, XLVI:77, 79; Aubry at, XXI:47; Indian trading post, IX:86, 92, 94-95, 98, 119, 121-22, X:15, 125, XL:101, 112; Indian treaties, IX:66, 248; letters from, IX:68, 74; Lincoln collection at, XXXVIII:18; mail route from Chicago (1828), XXVI:80
- Fort Whipple (Ariz.), XV:28
- Fort Wilbourn [Wilburn] (Ill.), VII:178, XXXIX:124, XLI:91-92, 94-95, 107n; picture of site, XXXIX:123
- Fort Wilkinson [Cantonment Wilkinson-Ville, Va Bache, Wilkinsonville] (Ill.), XIII:301, 306, XLVII:7
- Fort Winnebago (Wis.), XXX:257, XXXIX:92-93, XLI:87, 97-98; Davis at, XXX:58, 60-63, 65-66, 70-71n; "deep snow" at, XIV:51-53
- Fort Wood (Tenn.), XXXV:301

- Fort Worth (Tex.), XXVIII:147, XXXIII:45  
 Fort Worth Fire Insurance Company, XXXIX:130  
 Fort Wright (Mo.?), XIV:240  
 Fort Yam Hill (Ore.), XII:331  
 Fort Yukon (Canada), XLVII:30-31, 36, 38  
 Fortier, Alc  e, XXVI:260n, XLI:35n  
 Fortier, Edward Joseph, Establishment of the Tamarois Mission,  
     The, XIII:233-39  
 Fortin family, XI:71  
 Fortnightly Club (Chicago), IX:318  
 Fortnightly Club (Moline), IX:327  
 Fortnightly Club (Monmouth), IX:327  
 Fortnightly Club (Urbana), IX:322  
 Fortress Monroe (Va.), X:373, XII:178, XX:131, 134, XXX:261, XXXVIII:216,  
     XXXIX:92, 122, XLI:166  
 Fortune, William, XXXIII:23, 37  
Forty-Acre Boy, The (Batesville [Ark.] newspaper), I:79  
Forty-Niners, the Chronicle of the California Trail, XLV:162-64n, 168-69n  
Forty Years of Opera in Chicago, XLVIII:144, 162  
Forum (periodical), XXXVIII:38n  
 Forward Movement (Chicago), XI:165-66  
 Fosdick, Samuel T., XXVIII:124  
 Foss, Claude William, XXXVI:169n  
 Foss, George Edmund, IX:238, XX:65, XXXVII:103, 106n, 111-12, 127, 136,  
     142, 145  
 Foss, Georgia L. (Fritze) [Mrs. George Edmund], XXIII:28  
 Foss, L., VIII:255  
 Foss, Robert H., XXXII:150, XLIX:34n  
 "Fossil Woods" (address), XXXVIII:88  
 Foster, Abigail (Kelley) [Mrs. Stephen Symonds], X:102  
 Foster, Mrs. Abner M., XVII:205  
 Foster, Asa Emerson, XLIV:3  
 Foster, Charles A., I:53  
 Foster, Charles Warren, L:xix  
 Foster, D. Jack, XXVIII:138  
 Foster, David, XXIV:102, XXX:139  
 Foster, Eugene Clifford, XXIV:189  
 Foster, George F., XXII:81, XXXII:150, XLIX:34n  
 Foster, George Peter, XXXVII:111-12, 128  
 Foster, Hardy, XXVI:170  
 Foster, Henry, VIII:170

- Foster, Henry T., XXIII:121  
 Foster, Mrs. J. T., XXII:15  
 Foster, J. W., XXX:157n  
 Foster, James, XLI:117, 119  
 Foster, John (War of 1812), XXVIII:135, 143  
 Foster, John (Woodford Co.), XV:17  
 Foster, John Gray, XX:132, XXXV:428, 432, 436  
 Foster, John Herbert, XIII:107, 109  
 Foster, Julia E. (Craig), XXXVI:195  
 Foster, Martin David, XXXVII:97n  
 Foster, R., XXX:287  
 Foster, Robert (Ky.), XII:306-7  
 Foster, Robert (Macon Co.), XLVI:129  
 Foster, Robert (War of 1812), IX:183  
 Foster, Robert D., I:53, VII:104  
 Foster, Robert Sandford, XX:134  
 Foster, Samuel, X:336  
 Foster, Stephen Collins, XXXIX:261  
 Foster, Stephen Symonds, X:102  
 Foster, W. R., XLIII:99  
 Foster, Walter M., XIX:99  
 Foster, William, XIII:104, 107  
 Foster, William J., XX:157  
 Foster, William P., VII:91-92, XI:45-46, XIV:39-40, XXXVI:212  
 Foucault, Nicolas, XII:206, 211, XXXVII:192  
 Fouché River, VIII:164  
 Foucher, Anthony, IX:181  
 Fouke, Elvira, see Johnson, Elvira (Fouke)  
 Fouke, Jacob, XI:194, 197  
 Fouke, Philip, III:4, 12, 18, 20, 22, 28, IX:31, 173  
 Fouke, Mrs. Philip, IX:31  
 Fouke, Philip Bond, I:11, IX:30, 41, 54, 234, XII:243, XXXII:150, XXXIII:138n, XXXVI:130, 133  
 Foulke, Joseph, IX:332, 338, 345, 349  
 "Found" (song), XXXVIII:70  
 "Foundations of Catholic Secondary Education in Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:140  
Founders of New England, see Result of Some Researches . . .  
Founding of American Colleges and Universities before the Civil War, The,  
 XLIX:25n  
Foundry, The, XLVIII:150, 158  
 Fountain Bluff (Ill.), see Brownsville (Ill.)

- Fountain Bluff area, flora of, XXXIV:140  
Fountain City (steamboat), XLVII:29  
 Fountain Creek, XXXIV:60, 123  
 Fountain Green (Ill.), XI:90, XIII:331  
 Fountain Green Township (Hancock Co.), XXXVII:204  
 "Fountain of Creation, The" (statuary), XLIV:21, 32  
 "Fountain of the Great Lakes" (statuary), XLIV:20, 24-26, 28  
 "Fountain of Time, The" (statuary), XLIV:18, 21, 30, 32  
 Fountain Spring House (Waukesha, Wis.), XLIV:15  
 Fountaindale (Ill.), see DuPage (Ill.)  
 Four Courts (Dublin, Ireland), XIV:78  
 Four Lakes [Wis.], XXX:62, 70n, XLI:111  
Four Years among Spanish Americans, XXXV:169  
 "Four Years with Grant" (MS), XXXVI:24  
 Fourier, François Marie Charles, VII:101, XII:85-98, XXXIX:42  
 Fouris, François, XII:276  
 Fournier, Jacques, XI:19  
 Fournier, Marguerite (Crevier) [Mme. Jacques], see Groston, Marguerite (Crevier-Fournier-Gamelin-Renou)  
 Fourteenth Army Corps (Civil War), L:89  
 Fowle, John, X:287  
 Fowler, Alfred, XXX:306  
 Fowler, Alva, XXI:132  
 Fowler, Amelia, XXI:130, 136  
 Fowler, Charles Henry, XXVI:43, XXXV:102n  
 Fowler, Edwin S., XXXII:94  
 Fowler, Harry, XXI:130-32  
 Fowler, Henry, I:21  
 Fowler, Hiram, XXI:130-32  
 Fowler, Ithural, XXX:306  
 Fowler, James, XXX:308  
 Fowler, John (Black Hawk War), XXX:255-56  
 Fowler, John (Chicago fireman), XLVII:183  
 Fowler, Naomi (Scarl) [Mrs. William], XXIX:109  
 Fowler, Philemon Halsted, XLIV:55n  
 Fowler, Phillinda (Warren) [Mrs. Alva], XXI:124, 132-33  
 Fowler, Philip, XIV:207, XXX:283, 306-7, 312  
 Fowler, Stanley G., I:27  
 Fowler, Stephen, IX:185  
 Fowler, William, IX:186, XXIX:109  
 Fowler, William Fletcher, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x

Fowler, William J., XXXIII:151n, 164

Fowler & Gates (New Lebanon, N. Y.), VIII:268

Fownes, George, VIII:246

Fox, Charles James, IX:32

Fox, Dixon Ryan, XXXVIII:146, XLIII:81n, 84-85n, XLV:109-10; Must  
State History Be Liquidated?, XLV:1-19

Fox, Gustavus Vasa, XLIX:15

Fox, J. C., I:63

Fox, James E., I:62

Fox, James M., III:20, 24, 41, 47, VI:99, IX:175, 188

Fox, Joseph H., I:62

Fox, Richard E., XXXVI:27

Fox, Virginia (Herrick), XLI:155n, 181

Fox Act of 1774, XV:89

Fox Creek, XIV:249

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, XIV:83

Fox Indians, X:129, XIII:129, XVII:42, XXVI:79, XXXVI:54; Algonquin branch,  
IX:460-61; attack Detroit, XXXI:70-71; in Black Hawk War, VI:118-19,  
X:370, XVII:98, XXX:249, 251, 256, 259-61, XXXIX:93-96, 98, 100-  
101, 103-5, 110, 114, 117, 119, 129, 131, XLI:85-87; at Cahokia, XXVI:  
231-32n; and Cahokia Indians, XXXV:204-5; creation myth, XII:34;  
Farnham trades with, XXXVII:219, 222-24, 227-29, 231; fort of, XIX:91;  
French expedition against, IV:9, VII:148-54, 189-202, VIII:108, 290, X:  
19, 135, XIV:137, 139-41, XVII:117-18, XX:175-83, XXII:110, 114-15,  
XXXVII:190n, 198n; in Hancock County, XXXVII:200;

in Illinois, XIII:308-9, XIV:51, XXII:56-57, XXXIV:106, XLVI:68,  
70, 75, 77, 84, 86, 88n, 90, 92-97, 101-3, XLVIII:89-90; and Kickap-  
poos, XIII:188-91; and La Salle, IX:453-55; Linctot and, XIV:119n; at  
Oquawka, XXI:55-56; and Piasa Bird, XIII:116; near Quincy, XXI:155;  
at Saukenuk, VII:133-37, XVII:63, XX:113-14, 117-18, XXVIII:87-90,  
92, 94, 98-99, 109; Shabbona and, XL:127; slaughter of, XIII:252-58,  
XIX:97; at Starved Rock, XI:209, 212, XLIII:58; treaties, XXI:90, 95-96,  
100-101, XXX:230-34, 246-47; village burned, XIV:98-103; in War of  
1812, IX:97, 142, 146, 150, 160, 165, 169

Fox River [northern Illinois], VIII:164, IX:123, XVII:36, XIX:91, XXVI:61,  
XXIX:94, XXX:231, 284, 316, XXXI:21, 26, XXXIX:61, XL:146, XLIV:  
124, 180-81; Black Hawk on, XXI:51; Brown on, XIII:300; coal discovered  
on, XI:209; Davis on, XLVIII:43, 45-46, 48-49, 52, 55; Elgin on, XXIX:  
69, 72-73, 75-77; historical sketches, VII:148, 150, XXII:107-16; Indians  
on, IX:77, XIII:251-58, XIX:70, 93-95, 98, XX:176-78, 180-81, XXXIX:  
196, XLVI:92, 94, 98, 100-101; settlements on, X:288; stage route, XI:

211; Universalism on, X:326

Fox River [southern Illinois], XII:52-53, 60-62, XXXIX:51

Fox River [Indiana], XIII:301

Fox River [Wisconsin], IX:157, XII:252, XV:161, XXI:96, XXII:109, 114; Davis on, XXX:60-61, 63; Marquette on, VII:130, 179, IX:447, X:128, 130, 132, XI:205, XXIX:91, XXX:225, XXXII:87, XLIII:53, 57, XLVIII:76; portage to Wisconsin River, XIII:293, XXXIX:93

Fox River Advocate [Geneva], I:36

Fox River Advocate [St. Charles], see St. Charles Patriot, Fox River Advocate, & Kane County Herald

Fox River Courier [Elgin], I:32

"Fox River Norwegian Settlement, The" (art.), XLVIII:130

Fox, Rowe & Company (Rockford), I:62

Fox Township (Kendall Co.), XX:177, XXII:109, 113, 115

Foxboro (Mass.), XXXIII:38

Foy, Peter L., XXXV:137-38, 166

Foy & McHenry (St. Louis), XXX:172

"Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla" (address), XXXVIII:101

Frails, Margaret, XVII:204

Frame, Charlotte (McPike) [Mrs. William], see Caldwell, Charlotte (McPike - Frame)

Frame, Roger, XXXIV:73

Frame, William, XXXIV:157

"France, Anatole" [pseud.], see Thibault, Jacques Anatole François

France, Joseph S., I:59

France, Rachel, XXII:78

France, VI:44, VII:129, VIII:107, IX:260, X:121, XXXV:55; aid to Chicago (1871), VIII:258; American colonies, XLII:117-18, 121; and American Revolution, VI:67, XIV:163n, XLI:44-45, 57, XLIII:113; archives searched, IX:19, XII:65; climate, XVII:61; Coles in, XXXII:71; defeated at Blenheim, VII:31; disagreement with Great Britain, XXX:47-50; and Illinois agriculture, XXVI:104-5; Illinois Indians in, X:16; Illinois under, XXIII:119; industrial education, IX:215-16; Jesuits suppressed, X:20; Lafayette in, XXXII:75-81; loan to United States, XVII:126; Louisiana purchased from, VIII:94-96, 113, XLIII:117;

Mexican intervention, XXX:51; migration to Illinois from, IX:272, XXIII:66; ministers to, XIII:74, XXIX:55; Poles and, XXXIV:83, 85, 87-88, 94, 96; recognition of natural rights, XV:83; revolution of 1848, XI:331; under Rome, VII:28-30; and Scotland, XXVI:33-34; Second Republic, IX:294; slavery in American possessions of, VI:52, IX:518-19; tariffs, XXXIII:154; Trappists in, XII:39, 41; trouble with (1794-1798), VIII:47-

- 48, XXXIII:102-3; and United States (1914-1918), XXIV:30a, 83-89; unsettled conditions (1840-1850), VII:101; war with Great Britain (1744-1748), VIII:109; in World War I, XXVI:100, XXXIV:42-43
- France in America, 1497-1763, XLVIII:77, 167
- France in the Heart of America, XXIV:30a
- Frances Cl  rk Settlement (Chicago), XI:169
- Frances Willard of Evanston, XLVIII:141, 167
- Frances Willard Settlement (Chicago), XI:168-69
- Franche Comt   (France), XII:85, XXXI:79
- Franchere, Elenore, see Le Vasseur, Elenore (Franchere)
- Franchere, Gabriel, XXXVII:216, 220
- Francis [Fran  ois] I, King of France, VII:129, X:128
- Francis, Allen, I:65, XII:329
- Francis, Eliza (Rumsey) [Mrs. Simeon], XII:329, 331
- Francis, J. H., XXXV:24, 26-27
- Francis, J. Newton, I:65
- Francis, Josiah, I:65, XI:123
- Francis, S. B., XXXI:67
- Francis, Simeon, I:65, IV:39, VIII:226, XX:160, 170, XXXI:33, XL:63, XLI:114-15, 117; biographical sketch, XII:329-31; picture, facing XII:329
- Francis Asbury, the Prophet of the Long Road, XXVIII:122n
- Franciscans, VI:35, VII:22, X:21
- Fran  ois (slave of Duclos), VIII:136-37
- Fran  ois (slave of Guignon), VI:64
- Fran  ois (slave of La Ferne), VIII:138-39
- Fran  ois (voyageur), IX:408-9
- Fran  ois, Jean, XII:291
- Fran  oise (slave), IX:408-9
- Franco-Prussian War, IX:216, 304, XVII:15, XXIX:55, XXXIV:102
- Frank, H., XXX:305
- Frank, Louis Frederick, XXXV:172n
- Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper [New York], XXX:131, XLV:71
- Frank-Maurice, Inc. (New York), XXXVI:115
- Frank Sherman Fire Engine No. 9 (Chicago), XLVII:108, 182, 185
- Frankenberger, Eli, XXX:282, 297-98
- Frankenberger, Henry O., XXX:298
- Frankenberger, Joel, XXX:298
- Frankfort (Ill.), VIII:217, IX:72, 99
- Frankfort (Ky.), VIII:182, 211, 216, XII:166, 326, XXXI:133, XXXII:138, XLI:153; Burr at, XXXI:75, XXXV:76-77, 83-84, 86
- Frankfort Cemetery, XII:326



- Frankfurt-am-Main (Germany), VIII:254, XXXV:161, 181, XXXVIII:75-76; Koerner in, IX:286, 289-90, 303, XII:222, XXXV:184
- Frankfurt-am-Main, Congress of, XXXV:139, 163, 177, 182
- Frankfurt-am-Main Gymnasium, IX:286, 303
- Frankfurter Liederkranz, XXXVIII:75
- Franklin, Benjamin, IX:435, XI:146, XXX:181, XXXVI:43, XLIII:93; biography published, XXIX:40; in France, XII:80, XXII:83; and La Balme, XIV:104-5, XXIX:98; on Lafayette, XXXII:76; Marshall on, XLII:78; on mounds, IV:22, XXXV:91; organizes antislavery society, XIX:34; on property qualifications for voters, XXIV:42; religion, X:121; in Revolution, XI:45-46, 57-58; and tt 57-58; and treaty of 1783, XXXI:44; and Washington, XXXIX:30, 40
- Franklin, George, III:28, 30, IX:176
- Franklin, Sir John, XIV:60, XLVII:36n
- Franklin, John Hope, (ed.) Diary of James T. Ayers, I:1-134; introduction by, L:x-xxv
- Franklin (Ill.), XVII:194
- Franklin (Ind.), XI:357
- Franklin (Tenn.), XIV:250, 261, 263-64, XVI:97
- Franklin [Bigelow], XIV:105n
- Franklin [Smith], XIV:105n
- Franklin College, X:390, 392-93, XI:357
- Franklin County (Ill.), I:12, IX:72, XVI:94, 99, XX:122, XXX:142; coal mines, XXVIII:57, XLVIII:149; territorial appointments for, III:54-61 passim
- Franklin County (Ind.), IX:522, X:392
- Franklin County (Ky.), VIII:211, XXVI:212n
- Franklin County (Mass.), XI:214-18
- Franklin County (Ohio), XV:141n, 160n
- Franklin County (Pa.), VIII:202
- Franklin Grove (Ill.), XVII:197
- Franklin in France, XIV:105n
- Franklin Life Insurance Company, XV:37
- Franklin School (Quincy), XXI:159, 162, 170
- Franklinton (Ohio), XV:142n
- Franks, David, XXVI:190-91, 195-99, 204, 209-12n
- Franks, David, & Company (Philadelphia?), XXVI:194, 196-98, 201, 210-11n
- Franks, F. W., & Son (Woodstock), I:72
- Franks, Jacob, XXVI:197, 201-2, 204, 209n, 211n
- Franks, Moses, XXVI:192-93, 197-99, 201-2, 204, 209n, 211n
- Franks, Naphtali, XXVI:209n
- Franks, Richi, XXVI:191, 209n
- "Franks Family as British Army Contractors, The" (art.), XXVI:209

- Franquelin, Jean-Baptiste Louis, maps by, VII:148-49, 154, 182, 189, IX:461, XIII:251, XV:130n, 133, XVII:27, XIX:91, 93, 97, XX:176-78, XXII:107-9, 114, XXXVII:196, 199; illustrations of maps, XV:134, facing XIX:91, XX:176
- Franzen, George H., XXXIX:243n
- Franzen, Hugo, XLVII:183
- Fraser, Alexander, VII:64, XII:203, XXIX:124
- Fraser, Andrew, XXVIII:69
- Fraser, David R., XXVI:83
- Fraser, Norman D., XXVI:84
- Fraser & Chalmers Company (Chicago), XXVI:84
- Fraser River, XLVII:36, 39
- Fray, Joseph, IX:191
- Frazer, A. S., XX:79c
- Frazer, Abraham, VIII:170
- Frazer, John (Civil War), L:45
- Frazer, John (Illinois Territory), III:31, 53
- Frazer, Robert, III:45, 51, 56, IX:188
- Frazer, William, XX:157
- Frazier, Abraham, XXX:75
- Frazier, F. R., XIX:103
- Frazier, Mary, XIX:106
- Frazier, Mary H., XXXVII:26
- Frazier, Robert, XV:53
- Frazier, Robert F., L:58
- Fred Gund Fire Engine No. 14 (Chicago), XLVII:107-10, 158, 182, 185
- Frederick [Friedrich] II ("the Great"), King of Prussia, XXVI:226, XXX:178, XXXII:76
- Frederick, William, XXX:305
- Frederick (Ill.), XXIII:118
- Frederick (Ky.), see Warsaw (Ky.)
- Frederick (Md.), XXXVI:51, XLVIII:35
- Frederick County (Md.), XXXIV:155, XXXVI:189, 191
- Frederick County (Va.), XIV:156, XVII:172, 176, 181, XXX:73-74
- Frederick Douglass Center (Chicago), XL:168
- Frederick William [Friedrich Wilhelm] IV, King of Prussia, XXXV:182
- Fredericksburg (Va.), XXVIII:198, XXXIV:44, XXXIX:151, XLVIII:20
- Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields National Military Park, XLVIII:21n
- Fredericksburg National Cemetery, XLVIII:21n
- Fredericktown (Md.), XXXVI:189, 231

- Fredericktown (Mo.), XIV:229, XVII:81, 85, XX:184-85, XXIII:33
- Fredericktown (Ohio), XXXV:294
- Fredonia (N. Y.), XXI:124, 127
- Fredrick, Grant, XX:142
- Free, Edward Elway, XLVII:164n, 188
- Free, Miss M., XII:227
- Free Democratic Party, X:317-18
- Free Evangelical Church, XI:234
- Free Portuguese Church of the City of Springfield, XII:309
- Free Russia (Chicago newspaper), XLIV:105
- "Free Silver, Illinois" (poem), XXXVIII:56-57
- Free Soil League of Chicago, XLIV:78n
- Free-Soil Party, IX:368, X:101-2, 105, 109, XIII:195, XXXII:159, 161n, XXXVI:156, XLIV:64, XLV:13; in campaign of 1848, XI:288, XIII:25, XXXVII:39; Germans and, XXXV:156, 176; on homestead laws, XVII:153, XLIV:74, 81; in Illinois, VIII:81-83, X:317-18; newspaper support for, I:11, 23, 35, 59, 61, XXXI:105; and Republicans, XXXII:157n, XXXVII:40-42, XLIX:32-33, 35, 44n, 46, 50, 61, 67; and Whigs, XXXII:120-24, 139, 147
- Free State Hotel (Lawrence, Kans.), X:105
- Free Trade Club, XXXIII:157n
- Free West, The (Chicago newspaper), I:24, IX:206, XI:272, XXVII:89n; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:79n, 86, 88n, 90n
- Free Will Baptist Church (Mt. Moriah), see under Disciples of Christ
- Freeborn, J. R., XIX:99, 101-4
- Freeburg (Ill.), VII:127-28, XVII:196
- "Freed Slaves - How They Prosper" (art.), XXIII:92n
- Freedman's Aid Society (Methodist Episcopal Church), XX:89
- Freedman's Journal [Cooperstown, N. Y.], XXXVIII:48
- Freedom, Lewis, IX:185
- Freedom (Pa.), XLVI:11
- Freedom Township (La Salle Co.), XII:332
- Freehold (N. J.), XXXI:126
- Freeland v. People, XV:96n
- Freels, Alice (Tunnell) [Mrs. Jesse McDonald], XXX:148
- Freels, Jesse McDonald, XXX:148
- Freeman, C. E., XXX:66
- Freeman, Edmund, II:6n, XXIV:59n, 63n
- Freeman, Edward Augustus, IX:387, XLV:102
- Freeman, Elizabeth (slave), XXIII:87
- Freeman, Henry Varnum, XVI:83
- Freeman, John, XXXII:92

"Freeman, Jonathan" [pseud.], see Birkbeck, Morris

Freeman, Joseph H., XXXIX:11

Freeman, Peter, VIII:170

Freeman, Robert, XX:142

Freeman, Sarah, see Brumsey, Sarah (Freeman)

Freeman, William, VIII:170

Freeman & Boyce (St. Charles), VIII:270

Freeman Code, XXIV:59n

Freeman's Advocate [Waukegan], I:71

Freeman's Branch [stream], XLVI:122

Freeman's Journal [Cincinnati], XXIV:63n

Freemasons, see Masons, Ancient Free and Accepted

Freeport (Ill.), XIX:62, XXIX:77, XXXIX:43, 54-55, XLII:135, XLVII:140;  
Atkins in, XV:38-39, XIX:82, 84-86; historical and descriptive sketch  
(to 1854), XXX:242, 274-75, 279-80, 282-83, 286, 288-92, 294-95,  
297, 299-300, 302-15; Lincoln-Douglas debate, VIII:290, IX:323, XIII:  
6-7, 36, XVI:80, XXVIII:48, XXXI:160, 162, XXXII:166-70, XXXVII:  
61, 67, 70n, XL:157, XLV:44, XLVIII:97, XLIX:48n, 58; manufacturing,  
XXVIII:62, 64, 74; newspapers, I:32-33; United Brethren in, XLVI:63

Freeport (Ohio), XII:180

Freeport Academy, XXX:314

Freeport & Chicago Railroad, see Galena & Chicago Union Railroad

Freeport Bulletin, I:32-33, XXX:217, 311, 314

Freeport House (Freeport), XXX:310

Freeport Journal, I:33, IX:2, XIX:84-85, XXX:286, 311-12

Freeport Journal Printing Company, XIX:84

Freeport Northwest, I:33, XIX:84

Freeport Precinct (Stephenson Co.), XXX:282, 308

Freeport Shakespeare Society, IX:327

Freeport Town Hall, XXX:313

Freeport Township (Stephenson Co.), XXX:288, 301, 303, 306-15

Freeport Woman's Club, VIII:290

Freer, Archibald E., XII:xii

Freer, Catherine (Gatter) [Mrs. Joseph Warren], XII:183

Freer, Eleanor (Everest) [Mrs. Archibald E.], XXXVIII:77

Freer, Elias, XII:181-82

Freer, Emeline (Holden) [Mrs. Joseph Warren], XI:182

Freer, Henry C., XII:182

Freer, Joseph Warren, biographical sketch, XII:181-85; picture, facing XII:181

Freer, Lemuel Covell Paine, XX:143, XXIII:85, 97

Freer, Lemuel H., XII:xii

- Freese, Mrs. G. M., XV:18
- Freese, G. W., XV:18
- Freese, Levi J., XV:17-18, XXII:15, XXVIII:20-22, XXXV:51-52, 69; and  
 I.S.H.S., XII:4, 10, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, 4, XVI:xi, XVII:x, XX:  
 18, 20, XXVI:19
- Freiburg Gymnasium, XXXV:170
- Freiburg, University of, XXXV:170
- Freiheits Freund, Der [Pittsburgh], XXXV:135
- Freiheitsbote für Illinois [Belleville], XIV:213n
- Freiligrath, Ferdinand, XXXV:180
- Freire-Marreco, B., XXXIII:56
- Freise, William, XLVII:183
- Freitag, William C., XLVII:181n
- Freitch, Joseph, XLVII:183
- Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore, XIV:185
- Frels, Henry, XVII:73
- Frémont, John Charles, IX:299, XI:296, XIII:244n, XXXI:107, XXXV:177; in  
 campaign of 1864, XXIII:133-36, XXXV:336, 346, XXXIX:171, 173-75;  
 considered for 1860 nomination, XXXV:112, 115, 117, 126-27, 134, 137,  
 140, 143, 153, 160, 170, 181, 184, XXXVI:60; emancipation proclamation,  
 XXXIX:142; exploring expeditions, IV:28, XLV:167-68n; Illinois regi-  
 ments under, XVII:81, XX:184, XXXVIII:200; irregularities in department  
 of, XIII:89-91, XXXVII:169; and Lincoln, XXXVIII:212, XXXIX:48;  
 newspapers support, I:9, 17, 68; presidential candidate (1856), VIII:82-  
 83, IX:296, X:344, XII:167, XIII:58, 63, XVI:64, XVII:47, XX:122,  
 XXVI:87, XXX:210, XXXII:157n, 162n, XXXVII:42-43, XXXIX:215,  
 223, XL:157, XLV:49-50, XLIX:49-50
- Fremont (Ill.), see China (Ill.)
- Fremont (Ohio), VII:66
- Fremont County (Iowa), XXIII:79n
- French, Amos Willard, XIV:18, XV:8; Early Reminiscences, VI:60-62;  
 and I.S.H.S., VI:7, 11, VII:6, VIII:vi, 2-3, 10, IX:v, viii, 4, 16, X:  
 vi, viii, 11, XI:vi, x, 4, 18, XII:xii, 9, XIII:10; Men and Manners  
 of the Early Days in Illinois, VIII:65-74
- French, Augustus Chaplin, IX:60, X:126, XVI:96, XXXI:156; founds McKen-  
 dree law school, IX:335; in General Assembly, IX:28, XI:317, XIII:219,  
 XXI:116; governorship, XI:321, XXI:118, XXXII:112, 119, 127, 129, 132-  
 34, 137; home, XXXIX:47, 50; and Illinois Central, XIII:182, XL:58-59,  
 61n, 63n; and industrial university plan, IX:219, 221, 223-24; letter to  
 Gibbs, XI:117-19; on "Regulators," XI:120-21
- French, Benjamin Brown, XI:147

French, Benjamin Franklin, VII:181, 185-86, XVII:119n

French, Charles Wallace, XXXVI:103

French, Cornelia (Cowles), XIV:175, 177

French, Effie, VIII:10

French, George, XLI:194; picture of house, XLI:196

French, James B., X:249-50

French, Joseph, III:41, IX:192

French, Levi, IX:192

French, Samuel Gibbs, XXVIII:189, XXXV:386

French, Sarah T. (Foster) [Mrs. Amos Willard], XVII:201, 204-5

French, Thomas, XXX:272

French, William (McLean Co.), IX:541

French, William (Marshall Co.), I:43

French, IV:52, VIII:242, XXII:58; agriculture, IV:32; American Bottom forts, XXXV:203-7, 212; in Cahokia, X:58-59, XXXI:78-86; at Chicago, VIII:164, XVII:115-21, XXXVII:184-99; Clark and, XLII:89, 97; colonies, XLVIII:80-82, 133; compared to Germans, IX:290; contrasted with English, VIII:85-88; contributions to American civilization, VI:63-64; and education, VI:35; explorations, XXX:223, 225-29, 236, 267, XXXI:41, 43, 45-46, 52, 55, XLI:188, 190, 202, XLIII:53-58, 63, 67, XLIV:72, XLVIII:76-77; at Fort Chartres, VIII:106-12, 115-16, X:111, XI:220-24; at Fort Massac, VIII:39-47, 295-96; in Illinois, IV:15-16, VI:20, VII:26, 63-64, 73-75, 84-86, 127, 129-32, VIII:16-17, 289, IX:445-59, 506, 509, X:15-21, 23, XXXIX:41-42, 44-45, 50-52, 54, 56, 59-61, XLI:36, 48, 50, XLII:126, 129, 132, XLIII:69-79, 83, XLVII:1-4, 6-7, 9, 11-12, 40, 42, XLVIII:84, 88-90, 95, 116, 120, 126-27, 129;

and Indians, IV:9, VII:148-54, 189-202, VIII:290, IX:75, 85, 87, 90-93, 104-5, XXVI:204, XXIX:90-101, XXXVI:47-49, 53-55, XLVI:67; influence on Illinois architecture, XXXVIII:126-30, 132, 135, 137, 142; at Kaskaskia, XXXIV:78-79; land grants confirmed, XLIII:124-25, XLVI:75; at Peoria, XLIII:132, XLVI:80; posts captured from, XXXII:100-103, 105-7; in Revolution, VII:139-42, XVII:132-33, 139-40, XXXIX:32, 38; in St. Louis, X:114; at Ste Geneviève, XLIII:118, 120-21; at salines, IX:246-47, XXXVIII:158-59; slavery in Illinois under, VIII:75, 91, IX:414-15; trappers at Fort Bridger, XXXII:203; in Warsaw, XXXVII:202-3; in Wisconsin, VI:22

French Adventurer, The, XLVIII:79, 155

French and Indian War, IV:16, VI:34, VIII:45, XIV:71, XXIV:33, 56n, XXVI:35, 211n, XXIX:93, XXXII:107; Illinoisans in, IV:8, VI:20, VIII:111, IX:63, X:17, 59, 137, XI:222-24, XXIX:96, XXX:227, XXXIV:79, XXXV:206, XXXVI:47, XXXIX:42, 47, 51, 56, 61, XLIII:74, 76, XLVIII:80, 86

- French Army, XXXII:75
- French-Canadians, IX:502
- French Constitution, see Constitutions - France
- French Creek, XXIV:52n
- French Domination, The, XXVI:209
- French Foundations, 1680-1693, The, XLIII:74-75, XLVIII:79, 164
- French High Commission to the United States, XXIV:83, XXVI:21
- "French in Illinois, The" (address), XXIX:30
- French in the Mississippi Valley, 1740-1750, The, XLVIII:81-82, 154
- French India Company, see Company of the West
- French language, Lincoln biographies in, XXXVI:96-97, 99, 112
- French Lick (Tenn.), see Nashville (Tenn.)
- French Lick Creek, VIII:283
- French Ministry of Education, XLV:1
- French National Assembly, XXXII:78-80
- French National Guard, see Garde Nationale
- "French Occupation of Illinois, 1673-1687, The" (address), XII:156
- French Revolution, The, XXIX:37
- French Revolution of 1789, VIII:45, IX:262, XII:41, 85, XIII:269n, XXIII:100-101, XXIV:86, XXXIII:103, XXXVII:140, XLII:118-19, XLIII:77, XLVI:4; Lafayette in, XII:80-81, XXXII:74, 76-79, 82, XXXIX:43
- French Revolution of 1830, XIV:210, XXXII:81
- French Revolution of 1848, VII:101, IX:294, XVII:19, 21, XXXV:107, 158
- French Village (Ill.), VII:126-27
- French West Indies, XIX:34
- French Zouaves, XXX:112, 116n
- "Frenchman's Diary in Our Civil War Times, A" (art.), XLV:79n
- Freshwater, XLVIII:112, 155
- Freud, Sigmund, XL:45-46
- "Freuet Euch in dem Herren Allewege" (poem), XXXVI:142n
- Freund, Hans Georg, XXXVIII:63
- Frey, Daett, VIII:176
- Frey, Henry, XIII:332
- Freya, Philip, VIII:271
- Freyer, Robert, III:42
- Friberg, Andre, XXVIII:64
- Frick, A. C., XXXI:67
- Frick, Charles, XXXIII:140
- Frick, Nancy W., XIX:106, 110
- Friday Club (Chicago), IX:327
- Friday Club (Moline), XXXII:66

- Fridley, Andrew, XVI:112  
 Fridley, Benjamin Franklin, XV:46, 49, XVI:108, 112  
 Fridley, David, XVI:112  
 Fridley, Jacob, XVI:112  
 Fridley, John, XVI:111-12  
 Fridley, Stephen, XXVI:61  
 Friedenskirch (Pa.), XXVIII:131  
 Friend, Charles, XXXI:128-30, 132  
 Friend, Jesse, XXXI:127n, 129, 131-32  
 Friend, Mary (Hanks) ("Polly") [Mrs. Jesse], XXXI:127-29, 131-32, XLVI:146  
 Friend, Miles B., I:32, 58  
 Friend, Nancy (Sparrow) [Mrs. Charles], XXXI:128-30  
 Friend, Sarah (Huss) [Mrs. Charles], XXXI:129n, 132  
 Friends in Council (Chicago), IX:318  
 Friends in Council (Princeton), XXVIII:149  
 Friends in Council (Quincy), IX:317  
 "Friends of Liberty on the Mackinaw" (art.), XXIII:98n  
 Friends of Our Native Landscape, XXXIV:140  
 Friends' School (Philadelphia), XXXVI:81  
 Friends, Society of [Quakers], I:21, VII:24, VIII:157, 223, X:54, 124, XXX:73, XLV:130; antislavery activities, X:312, XXIII:91; Birkbeck in, IX:259-60, 262; conscientious objectors, X:364, XXXIII:109-10; Fell in, XXI:71; Lincoln's ancestors in, XXXVI:81; Lundy in, XIX:36, 39, 42; Mennonites compared to, XXXVI:149; and Peerson, XXXVIII:146; in Pennsylvania, VI:27, XXXIV:146; at Ridgefarm, XXXIX:47; Shawnee Indian mission, XXXII:187; territorial laws on, III:70, 100-103, 107, XXII:67-68  
 Friends to Humanity, see Baptist Church of Christ, Friends to Humanity  
Friendship's Offering, a Sketch of the Life of John Mason Peck, XIII:128  
 Friendsville (Ill.), XXX:137  
 Friendsville Academy, XXX:137  
 Friesell, H. E., XXXVIII:121  
 Friganza, Romeo, XLVII:18  
 Friganza, Trixie, XLVII:18  
 Frihed's Banneret [Chicago], I:23  
 Frihetsvannen [Galesburg], I:35  
 Fríjoles (N. M.), XXXIII:56  
 Friman brothers, XXXVI:166  
 Frink, Dwight E., XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi  
 Frink & Walker Stage Company [Frink, Walker & Company], XI:210, XXVIII:94, XXXVII:214, XLII:136  
 Frisby, D. H., XX:148



- Frisby, Maxon, VIII:227  
 Frisby, R. E., IX:535  
 Frisco Building (St. Louis), XXIX:130  
 Fritchey, V. A., XX:79c  
 Fritsche, Louis Albert, XXXV:175n  
 Frizzelle, B. W., XXXI:67  
 Frizzelle, J. W., XXXI:67  
 Froebel, Julius, XVII:150, XXXV:160  
 "Frohe Botschaft, Die" (poem), XXXVI:143, 153-55  
 Froissart, Jean, VI:21  
 Frolich, Mrs. E. H., XVII:205  
 From Jefferson to Lincoln, XXXV:102n  
 From Pioneer Home to the White House, XXXVI:100-101  
 From Quebec to New Orleans, XXXVII:34, XLVII:21, XLVIII:77, 81, 85, 165  
 "From Quebec up the Saguenay and Chicoutimi" (address), XXXVIII:105  
 Frome (England), XXVII:54  
 Frontenac et Palluau, Louis de Buade, Comte de, IV:7, IX:454, XI:196, 198, XIII:237; on Chicago, XXXVII:192-97; and explorers, VII:180, XI:205, XVII:26, 41, XIX:92, XXIX:90-91, 94-95, XLIII:53, 55  
 Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio, XXXVI:57n  
 Frontier Folkways, XLIII:81n, 91n  
 Frontier in American History, The, XLIII:82n  
 Frontier State, 1818-1848, The, XXIV:79, XXVII:19, XXVIII:117n, 120n, 122n, XXX:103n, XLIV:63n, XLVIII:151, 163  
Frorer v. People, XV:86n  
 Frost, Caroline (White) [Mrs. Luther P.], XXIX:113  
 Frost, John, XLIV:62  
 Frost, Luther P., XXIX:113  
 Frost, Richard Graham, IX:40  
 Frost, Stephen, VIII:170  
 Frothingham, John, XL:89, 91  
 Froude, James Anthony, IX:309, XLV:103n  
 "Frozen Well" (Brandon, Vt.), VI:114  
 Frudeau, Jean Baptiste, XXVI:261  
 Frudeau, Mme. Jean Baptiste [nee Le Roy], XXVI:261  
 Fruit, James, XX:157-58  
 Fruit Hill (Ill.), XXI:72  
 Fruitt, Charles R., I:39  
 Fry, George Arthur, XXXVI:139n  
 Fry, H. R., XXXV:49  
 Fry, Isaac H., X:250

Fry, Jacob, XI:80-81, XXVI:67, XL:160, XLVIII:62-63, 69-70; in Black Hawk War, XII:269n, XLE:91, 95-97, 100, 103-5, 112-13; picture, facing XXVII:67

Fry, James Barnet, L:xxi n

Fry, John D., XXXII:150

Fry, Joseph, IX:180

Fry, Noah, X:196

Fry, Tillman Davis, XXX:141

Frye, Joseph C., XX:148, XXXIX:58

Fryer's Island, XXXV:282-83

Fryksdalsmålets Ljudlära, XV:118n

Fryxell, Karl Axel, XV:122-23

Fuchs, G. A., XXXV:212

Fuel, Henry, IX:187

Fuess, Claude Moore, XLII:85

Fugitive Slave Law, XXXI:160, XXXVII:41, 43, 61, XLIX:38, 70; enforced in border states during Lincoln administration, XXXVIII:201, 204-5; Germans and, XXXV:107, 132, 134, 140, 142-43, 148, 188; Illinois reaction to, VIII:82, IX:430, X:314, 317-18, 321, XIII:36-37, XXXII:137-42, 148; and Underground Railroad, XXIII:76-78, 84-85; see also Slavery

Fuhring, Frederick, X:256

Fulks, John B., I:63

Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber, and Prairies of Each Lot, or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and the Illinois Rivers, A, XV:151n, 178n

Fuller, Allen C., I:12, VII:146, X:110, XXVI:75, XXX:193, XXXIX:80-82, XLIX:64n

Fuller, B. A., I:41

Fuller, David, XII:xii

Fuller, Frank, I:50

Fuller, George E., XLVII:115, 181

Fuller, H. E., XXIV:182

Fuller, Henry Blake, XXIV:79, XLVIII:145, 157

Fuller, Henry M., I:46

Fuller, James C., XXIII:91

Fuller, Jesse, XXXIV:73

Fuller, John, XXXVIII:213

Fuller, M. L., Climate of Illinois; Its Permanence, The, XVII:54-62

Fuller, Margaret, see Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller), Marchesa d'

Fuller, Marvin, III:17, 36, 39, 45

- Fuller, Melville Weston, XVI:85  
 Fuller, Miles A., XXXVI:126  
 Fuller, Nelson W., I:20, 43, 71  
 Fuller, Oliver Frank, VIII:257, XXXI:33  
 Fuller, O[liver] F[rank], & Company (Chicago), VIII:251  
 Fuller, Samuel, XXXIX:168  
 Fuller, Samuel M., XIV:285  
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret, see Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller), Marchesa d'  
 Fuller, William, I:28  
 Fuller, William W., XVI:109  
 Fuller & Bailey (Waukegan), I:71  
 Fuller & Fuller (Chicago), VIII:256-57  
 Fuller & Hutchinson (Mt. Carmel), I:50  
 Fullersburg (Ill.), XI:211; picture of mill at, XLI:203  
 Fullerton, Alexander N., XX:46  
 Fullmore, John, IX:182, 193  
 Fulsome, E., XLIX:77  
 Fulton, Cyrus, III:37, IX:177, 184, 191  
 Fulton, James, III:33, 53  
 Fulton, Robert, XLVII:11  
 Fulton, William S., XVII:17  
 Fulton (Ill.), I:33, XII:253, XV:35, XXXV:53, XXXVIII:76, XLVI:7n  
Fulton (steamboat), XXVIII:194  
Fulton Advertiser [Fulton], I:33  
Fulton Banner [Lewistown], I:45  
 Fulton County (Ill.), X:119, XVI:93, XXXI:34, XXXII:114, XLI:87; established, VII:41, X:285, XI:130, 311, XIII:156, XV:151n; mounds in, XXXIX:60; new counties formed from, XX:36, 39-40, 54n, XXXII:174-75; newspapers, I:14-15, 32, 45; Whigs in, XX:148  
 Fulton County (Ohio), XXXVI:153, 155  
Fulton County Ledger [Lewistown-Canton], IX:212, XIII:158; see also Canton Ledger  
Fulton Courier [Fulton], I:33  
Fulton Democrat [Lewistown], I:45, IX:211-12, XIII:153, 157, 159-61  
 Fulton family, IX:309  
Fulton Gazette [Lewistown], I:45  
Fulton Journal [Fulton], I:33  
Fulton Ledger [Canton], see Fulton County Ledger  
Fulton Telegraph [Canton], I:14  
 Fund, William, XX:144  
 Fund Commissioners, see Board of Fund Commissioners

Fundamental Peace Ideas, XXVII:131

"Funeral and Sepulchral Honors" (oration), XXXVII:158

"Funeral Procession, The" (statuary), XLIV:28

Funk, Absalom, VII:160-62, 164, IX:526

Funk, Adam, Sr., VII:160

Funk, Adam, Jr., VII:160

Funk, Antoinette, XXVII:103, 105-6

Funk, Benjamin, XXX:253-54

Funk, Benjamin Franklin, IX:238

Funk, Cassandra (Sharp) [Mrs. Isaac], VII:159, 161, 168-69

Funk, D. M., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii

Funk, Dolly, VII:160

Funk, Dorothea, VII:160

Funk, Duncan, VII:159

Funk, George, VII:163, 168

Funk, George W., XIII:186

Funk, Henry, VIII:170, 177

Funk, Henry B., I:49

Funk, Isaac, IX:526-27, 529, XVII:164, XXVI:103, XXX:92, 105; biographical sketch, VII:159-70; Union speech, XVI:89-91

Funk, Isaac, Jr., VII:167

Funk, Jacob (brother of Isaac), III:18, VII:160

Funk, Jacob (son of Isaac), VII:163, 168

Funk, Jesse, VII:160, 162, IX:526, 528

Funk, John, VII:160, XX:143

Funk, Lafayette, VI:7, 10, VII:6, VIII:vi, 190, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XX:79c, XXVII:24

Funk, Robert, VII:160

Funk, Sarah, see Stubblefield, Sarah (Funk)

Funk, Sarah (Moore) [Mrs. Adam, Jr.], VII:160

Funk & Wagnalls (New York), XXXVI:103, 113

Funk Brothers' Seed Company (Bloomington), XXVI:105

Funkhouser, Presley, XXXII:150

"Funkle, Funkle, Kleine Stern" (poem), XXXVI:143n

Funk's Fort [Upper Apple River Fort] (Wis.), XXX:253

Funk's Grove (Ill.), VII:159, 161, 163, 165, XXVI:103

Funk's Grove Cemetery, VII:159

Funk's Grove Township (McLean Co.), VII:164, IX:540

Funston, Frederick, XXIX:129

Fur trade, IX:159, XXVI:189-99, XXXI:78, 80, 82, 86, XXXV:77, XLVIII:120;

see also names of fur companies and traders

- Furlong, James, XII:xii  
Furrow, Hulen, XI:102  
Fury Beach, XIV:62  
Furzee, Solomon, III:52  
Fusillade du Champ de Mars, XXXII:78  
Futral, Thomas, IX:187  
Futral, Wilburn, IX:187  
"Future Exemplified by the Past, The" (address), XXI:164  
Fyffe, Colin C. H., XXVIII:72  
Fyke, J. A., XXX:141  
Fyke, John J., XXX:141  
Fyke, Mrs. John J., XXX:141

- G. V. Black Club of St. Paul, XXXVIII:113, 116-18
- Gable, William, IX:185
- Gaboret Island, X:114
- Gabouri Creek, shown on maps facing XX:102, 104
- Gabriel, F. J., XLVII:183
- Gabriel, Samuel, Sons Company (New York), XXXVI:113
- Gabrielson, Lars, VII:103
- Gade, F. G., XV:125
- Gad's Hill Center (Chicago), XI:168
- Gadsby's Hotel (Washington), XXVI:128, 181
- Gaffield, Eli, XIII:104, 107
- Gaffin, Charles, XXX:295
- "Gag rule," VIII:77-78
- Gagan, William, I:59
- Gage, Frances (Dana), XXVII:89
- Gage, George, XXXII:148, 150
- Gage, John, XX:141
- Gage, Lyman Judson, XIII:6, XXVI:70-71
- Gage, Thomas, IV:9, VI:52, VII:85-86, VIII:17, 112, XI:224-25, XII:201, 210, 214, XIII:261, XXVI:34; and Indians, XXXII:104-5, 107, XXXVI:51; letters to, XII:203-6, 216-19; memorial to, XII:219-21; and Murray, XXVI:199, 203, 209-11n; orders destruction of Fort Chartres, X:111, XXXV:207, 210; proclamation, XI:36-37; on slavery in Illinois, XXII:89
- Gage, Brother, & Drake (Chicago), XIV:63
- Gager, John, & Company (Chicago), I:27
- Gagné, Abram, XII:276
- Gagné, Amable, XII:275
- Gagné, Mme. Amable, XI:263
- Gagnia [Gagné?], Jacques, VIII:170
- Gagnia [Gagné?], Lewis [Louis], VIII:170
- Gagnia [Gagné?], Pierre, VIII:170
- Gagnon, Ernest, XXXVII:184n
- Gagnon, Jean François, VIII:128-49
- Gail Borden Public Library (Elgin), I:63, XLIV:18
- Gaillard, Marguerite [dit Duplessis], see Saucier, Marguerite (Gaillard)
- Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, VIII:40, 51, XXX:63, XXXVIII:16; in Black Hawk War, VII:136, XX:114, 120, XXVI:124, 131-33, XXVIII:98, XXX:248-49,

XXXIX:105-9, III, 114, XLE:85, XLVI:102

Gaines, Frances, see Cartwright, Frances (Gaines)

Gaines, John, VIII:171

Gaines [Garner], William, VIII:170

Gaines v. New Orleans, XXXVII:173Gainesville (Ill.), see Central City (Ill.)

Gainesville (Ohio), XXX:77

Gairloch (Scotland), XXVI:79

Gaither, Frances, XLVIII:78, 157

Gajkowski [Guykosky], A., XXXIV:95

Galaxy Magazine, XI:281-82

Galbraith, George, XIII:218

Galbraith, J. M., XIII:337

Galbraith, James, XXXVI:226

Galbraith, William H., XII:91, 97

Galbraith, Z. T., XIII:337

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh, XXXVIII:157n

Gale, Edwin O., X:242n, 243, 248, 255, XII:xii, XI:161; Chicago as It Was and Is, XIII:140-44; picture, facing XIII:140

Gale, George Washington, I:23, 35, IX:216, XLIX:20; founds Galesburg, XLII:43, 51, 55, 64, XLIV:54-56, 59-64, 67-68, 70

Gale, J., VII:189

Gale, Lucy (Merriam) [Mrs. George Washington], XLIV:67-68

Gale, Stephen Francis, VIII:241, XX:140, 142, XLIV:122

Gale, William H., VIII:251, X:255-56

Gale, William Selden, XLII:51, 54-55, 63-64, 158n; picture, XLII:50

Gale &amp; Blocki (Chicago), VIII:255, X:256

Gale Brothers (Chicago), VIII:251, X:255-56

Gale family, XIX:58

Galena (Ill.), VII:170, XIII:164, XV:181-82, XXIII:49, XXIX:73, 75-78, XLV:163, 180, XLVIII:54; Baker at, XXXI:148, XLE:161; in Black Hawk War, XXX:251-53, 255-56, XXXVIII:16, XXXIX:92-93, XLE:91-94, 107, 109, 116; books cited on, XLVIII:122, 132-33; Buckingham at, XLIV:110, 165-66, 175, 177-80; cattle market, VII:161; churches, VII:60, XIX:62; Civil War volunteers from, XIV:223; Davis at, XXX:64-65, 70n; decline, IV:32; Drummond at, XXVI:67; Duncan in, XXVI:126, 139; early postal receipts, XLVI:96; early settlement, XXX:239-41, 243-44, 271-72, 306, 309-11, XLII:126, 128, 132; Gillespie at, XVII:96-97; Grant at, VIII:91, 293, XLIII:64, XLVIII:36; historical associations, XXXIX:44, 49, 54-56;

I.S.H.S. meets at, IV:37, XLIX:95; Indians at, XXVIII:91-92, XXXI:86; Jewett in, IX:15; Kent in, X:278, 284-85, 288, XLV:124; Lincoln

speaks at, XIII:244n; manufacturing, XXVIII:61; mines near, VI:20, VIII:34-36, 120-21, 206, XI:49, XXVIII:57, 61, XXXI:45-47, XXXIV:105, XLVIII:109, 114, 117, 127, map facing XLIV:178; Muir at, XXVI:79; newspapers, I:33-34, 76-77, IX:206-7, XLV:27-28; picture (1856), following XLIV:42; pictures of historic buildings, XLI:199; railroads, VIII:66, IX:441-42, X:288-89, XIII:147, 176, XXVIII:57, XXX:290-91, XXXII:133, XXXVII:115, XI:57, XII:42, XLVIII:110; steamboats at, XLVI:7-8, 12-13, 16, 18, 25; Stibolt in, I:9, XXXV:183, Vincent at, XXIV:117; Washburne at, IX:235; Wight at, VI:55; in Winnebago War, XLI:82-84; Young at, XI:312

Galena (steamboat), XLVI:7n, 26

Galena Advertiser [& Upper Mississippi Herald], I:34, IX:206

Galena & Chicago Union Railroad, XVII:100, XXVI:70, XXVIII:145, XXXI:103, XI:56; boycotts Chicago Times, XXXIII:108, XXXIX:168; construction, X:288, XIII:143, XXVIII:57, XXIX:69, 77, XII:57, XLVIII:110; in Stephenson County, XXX:242, 286, 289-91, 301, 304, 309, 312, 314-16; see also Chicago & North Western Railway

Galena Correspondent, I:34

Galena Courier, I:34

Galena Democrat, I:30, 34

Galena Deutsche Zeitung, I:34

Galena Elevator (Chicago), XLVII:123, 130, 163

Galena Gazette, I:34, IX:207, XV:41, XX:145, XXXVII:232, XLVI:8n

Galena Guide [Federal Writers' Project], XLVIII:122, 132, 156

Galena Jeffersonian, I:34, XLIX:33n, 38

Galena Journal, I:34

Galena Junction (Ill.), see West Chicago (Ill.)

"Galena, Looking Back" (art.), XLVIII:122

Galena Miner's Journal, I:33

Galena Public Library, I:34, XI:191

Galena River, VIII:31, XXX:239

Galena Sentinel, I:34

Galena Star, I:34

Galenian (Galena newspaper), I:34, 77, XLI:109-10, 113, 116

Galenian (steamboat), XLVI:7n

Gales, Joseph, XXVI:166

Gales & Seaton (Washington, D.C.), XII:231

Galesburg (Ill.), VI:78, IX:497n, X:283, XII:176, XXXV:116, XLVIII:132; anti-slavery activities in, X:311, 314, XI:52, XV:47, XXIII:80, 83, 87, 98, XLV:121; Bateman in, XII:164, 176, 178-79, 181-83; Bickerdyke monument, XLVIII:2; camp meeting, XXXI:68; and C.B. & Q.R.R., XII:43-



72; Congregationalists and Presbyterians in, XLIV:53-70; educational activities, X:334, 336-37; historical associations, XXXIX:43, 61; Illinois Press Association meets in, IX:2, 12, X:2, 11; I.S.H.S. meets in, XLIII:12, XLIV:227; Lincoln-Douglas debate, VIII:290, 292, XIII:6, XIV:28-29, XXVIII:48, XXXII:168-69, XLVIII:97; manufacturing, XXVIII:61, 65, 70, 74; named for Gale, IX:216, 229; newspapers, I:24, 35; picture (ca. 1850), XLII:60; picture of first C.B. & Q. depot, XLII:68; plat (1857), XLII:61; Sandburg born in, XXXVI:76; suffrage convention, XXVII:95, 102; Swedes in, XXXVI:166, 169, XXXVIII:153

Galesburg City Council, XLII:182

Galesburg Colonization Committee, XXXVIII:153

Galesburg Free Democrat, I:35, XLIV:63n, 67-69n

Galesburg Hawthorne Club, IX:327

Galesburg High School, XV:16, XLII:179

Galesburg Mosaic Club, IX:327

Galesburg News Letter, I:35, XLII:51, 54, XLIV:67n

Galesburg Opera House, XLII:160

Galesburg Plain Dealer, XLIV:69n

Galesburg Public Library Association, XXVI:88

Galesburg Republican-Register, XXVIII:19, XLII:160, XLIV:61n

Galewood (Ill.), XII:141, XVII:194

Galicia, XXXIV:94

Galileo de' Galilei, XIV:59

Galinée, René de Bréhant de, XIX:92

Gall, John, I:17

Gallagan, Owen, VIII:170

Gallagher, Andrew J., XXXII:150

Gallagher, John J., I:25

Gallagher, Sears, XXXVI:106

Gallagher, Thomas, name on chart facing XXXVII:144

Gallagher, William Davis, XXXVI:120

Gallagher & Gilbert (Chicago), I:26

Gallagher & Williams (Peru), I:57

Gallaher, Allen G., XXX:146, 149

Gallaher, Aurora (Morrill) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:115

Gallaher, James, XXIX:108, XXX:146, 149

Gallaher, Jane M. (Reynolds) [Mrs. James], XXIX:108

Gallaher, Mary, see Willis, Mary (Gallaher)

Gallaher, Mary Miller, see Lansden, Mary Miller (Gallaher)

Gallaher, Ruth Augusta, XXXII:68n

Gallaher, Susan (Garton) [Mrs. Thomas, Jr.], XXIX:110

Gallaher, Thomas, XXIX:105, 115, XXX:146

Gallaher, Thomas, Jr., XXIX:110

Gallaher, William G., XXX:146, 149

Gallaland (Iowa), XXXV:31

Galland, Isaac, I:17, 53, XXI:55

Gallardo, Gregorio, XXXIII:49

Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert, XV:157n, XVII:35, XLIII:129-30, XLVI:81

Gallatin (Tenn.), XXXV:232-33, 251, 260, L:106

Gallatin County (Ill.), IV:35, VIII:208, X:278, XII:74, XXXII:112, XXXIV:73, 139; churches, VII:41, XXX:138; Civil War soldiers from, XVI:94, 97-98; newspapers, I:64; organization, III:26, IX:116, 176, X:61; slavery in, XI:51; territorial appointments for, III:27-61 passim

Gallatin County (Ky.), XXX:178

Gallatin County Salines, IX:157, 188, X:271, 273, XV:176n, XXIV:30c, XLVIII:122; article on, IX:245-58; Brown on, XIII:301, 305; fort near, IX:72; French-Canadian hunters at, VIII:63; Indians at, IV:27, XLVI:72-73; leases, VIII:180, X:117; Reynolds on, XXIII:150, 153-54; sale of, XXXVI:225; site of, XXXIX:51; slavery at, IX:265-66, 416; territorial General Assembly on, III:119; Will and, X:354, 356-57, 360, 362, 365

Gallatin Democrat & Illinois Advertiser [Shawneetown], I:64

Galliard, Stephen, IX:253

Gallinois, Alexis A., XII:27<sup>c</sup>

Galloway, G. G., I:70

Galloway, Jane W. (Robertson) [Mrs. William], XXIX:117

Galloway, Samuel, XXXVI:90, XLIV:209-10; facsimile of Lincoln's letter to, facing XLIV:210

Galloway, William, XXIX:117

Galloway & Son (Warsaw), XXXVII:208

"Galop Caprice" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:70

Galt, Maria, XIII:325

Galt, Mary, see Wallace, Mary (Galt)

Galt, Thomas, XXVII:58, XLV:129

Galt, William Andrew, XXXIV:25

Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), XXXV:307

Galton, Sir Francis, XXVII:129

Galva (Ill.), I:26, 35, VII:107, VIII:219, XXXVI:169, 171

Galva Watchman, I:14, 35

Galveston (Tex.), XII:356, XIV:57

Gálvez, Bernardo de, XLI:44-46, 48

Gálvez, José de, Marqués de la Sonora, XIV:112n, XLI:44-45n

Gambier, James Gambier, Baron, X:85-86, XLI:127

- Gambier (Ohio), X:85-86, 88-89, 91, XXXVII:157, XLI:127, 156  
 Gamble, Eliza (Goudy) [Mrs. James], XII:316, 319-20  
 Gamble, Hamilton, VII:155  
 Gamble, Hamilton Rowan, XXXVI:196  
 Gamble, Harrison, VII:111  
 Gamble, James, I:8, XII:319, XXXVII:205  
 Gamble, Osborn, X:245  
 Gamble, William, XI:139  
 Gambrel, Henry C., XVI:114  
 Gambrel, Mrs. Henry C. [nee Daviess], XVI:114  
 Gambs, Johannes, XXXV:161; picture, facing XXXV:161  
 Gamelin, Joseph, XII:276  
 Gamelin, Marguerite (Crevier-Fournier) [Mme. Michel], see Groston, Marguerite (Crevier-Fournier-Gamelin-Renou)  
 Gamelin, Michel, X:20  
 Gamelin, Pierre, XII:276, XIV:133  
Gamle Jyske Folkeviser, XV:114  
 Gamma Sigma fraternity, XLI:135  
 Gander, Isadore, IX:185  
 Gantere, George Étienne, XXIV:21  
 Gann, Herst C., I:69  
 Gann, L. C., XXX:300  
 Gannan, Richard, XX:79c  
 Gano, John Stites, VIII:61, XV:150n  
 Gano (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Gantt, Edward W., IX:278, XXXV:297  
 Gantt, George, XII:121, XXXV:274-76, 297  
 Gantt, Mrs. George, XXXV:297  
 Gantzert, Frank, XXXV:26  
 "Ganymede to His Eagle" (poem), XXXIV:136  
 Ganz, Michael, XXXVIII:22  
 Garbutt, Zachariah Nance, I:58, XX:144, 151  
 Gard, Challon, IX:255  
 Gard, Seth, III:35, 39, 45, X:360, XIX:53  
 Gard, Timothy, IX:251, 255, 265, X:368  
 Garde Nationale (France), XXXII:77-78, 81  
 Garden City (N. Y.), XLIV:209n  
 Garden City Hotel (Chicago), VIII:257  
 Garden Prairie (Ill.), XXX:316  
 Gardes Royaux de France, XXVI:218, 224  
 Gardiner, Alexander, XXVI:61

- Gardiner, Charles H., VIII:255, X:255  
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, IV:18  
 Gardner, Corbus P., XX:64, 79a, 79c  
 Gardner, D., & Company (Urbana), XXX:100  
 Gardner, Franklin, XII:100, 106-7, 116-18  
 Gardner, Hiram E., XII:313  
 Gardner, Ira, XVII:34  
 Gardner, Robert, XXI:153, 170  
 Gardner, William H., I:54  
 Gardner (Ill.), XXXV:26  
 Gardner farm (Pike Co.), Grant camps at, XV:62; pictures, facing XV:61, 62  
 Gardner, Shaw & Lewis (Amboy), I:10  
 Gardoqui, Diego, XLI:46  
 Gardoqui, José, y Hijos (Bilbao, Spain), XLI:46  
 Garfield, James Abram, XXXIII:147, XXXIX:11; appointments by, XIII:321, XIX:84; assassination, XXXVII:179; in Civil War, XVII:79, XXIII:33; in Congress, XXI:33, 35; and Cullom, XX:60; death, XIV:91; on Electoral Commission, XIV:186; on free silver, XXXVII:88; Koerner opposes, IX:302, 306; and Wentworth, XLIV:10  
 Garfield (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Garfield Park (Chicago), XXXIV:138, XL:28  
 Garfield Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26  
 Garland, Hamlin, XXXVI:124, XLVIII:123, 157  
 Garland, James Maurice, XXXI:153, XXXIX:11  
 Garland, John, XXX:261  
 Garland, Mary Elizabeth (Hawley) [Mrs. James Maurice], XVII:203-4  
 Garland, W. H., XII:117n, 119  
Garland (frigate), XIV:118n  
Garland of the West (Chicago newspaper), I:20  
 Garlandville (Miss.), XII:111, 125, 127  
 Garlic River, see Chicago River  
 Garlick, Joshua Platt, XXIX:19, 29, XXXVIII:24  
 Garm, Robert H., XIV:23, XVI:x, XVII:ix  
 Garmsck (England), XVI:50  
 Garner, A. R., XXX:83  
 Garner, Charles, IX:184, 192  
 Garner, Francis, IX:192  
 Garner, James Wilford, XVI:56, 60, XIX:23, XX:25  
 Garner, John, XXX:282  
 Garner, John Nance ("Cactus Jack"), XL:50  
 Garner, William, IX:192

- Garnet (Kans.), XIX:108  
 Garnett, C. H., XV:168n  
 Garnett, Louise (Ayres) [Mrs. Eugene Hancock], XXXVIII:77  
 Garofalo, Raffaella, Baron, XXVII:131  
 Garraghan, Gilbert Joseph, XL:14, XLVIII:138, 157; *Chicago under the French Régime*, XXXVII:184-99  
 Garrard & Hickman (Paris, Ky.), XXVI:130, 186  
 Garret Block (Chicago), XXX:113  
 Garretson family, XXX:140  
 Garrett, Augustus, VIII:249  
 Garrett, Dickinson, III:13, 20, IX:173, 175  
 Garrett, John, VIII:170  
 Garrett, L. F., XXVIII:111  
 Garrett, Moses, III:33, IX:177  
 Garrett, Phillip, IX:186  
 Garrett, Robert N., I:20  
 Garrett, T. Mauro, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, 195, XII:xii  
 Garrett Biblical Institute (Evanston), VII:50, XIII:110-11, XXVI:43, 53, XXVIII:122n, XXXII:51, XL:163  
 Garrison, Bayliss, XXIX:106  
 Garrison, David A., XXX:142  
 Garrison, George Pierce, XV:165n  
 Garrison, H. D., VIII:251  
 Garrison, James, IX:186, XXXVI:190  
 Garrison, Lindley Miller, XXXVII:120  
 Garrison, Matilda (Myers) [Mrs. Bayliss], XXIX:106  
 Garrison, Samuel, XXXI:86  
 Garrison, Sylvester C., XXX:142  
 Garrison, William Lloyd, XI:84, 172, L:124; abolitionist, VI:75-76, VII:144, VIII:104, XIII:26, XXXV:103-4, 120, 132, XXXVII:41; on conscientious objectors, XXXIII:110; on Lincoln, XI:299; and Lundy, IX:219, XIX:38, 41-45, 48; Southern view of, XLIX:1  
 Garrison & Murray (Chicago), VIII:255  
 Garrison family, X:59  
 Garrison Hill (Kaskaskia), XX:99, 110-12, XXXV:210; picture of monument, facing XX:111  
 Garrison Hill Cemetery (Randolph Co.), XX:110-12, XXVIII:15, 22, XXXIV:21, 81; pictures, facing XX:111, following XLIII:64  
 Garrity, Patrick, XLVII:183  
 Garter, Order of the, XVII:181  
 Garterman, Caleb, III:58

- Garton, Polly, see Emerson, Polly (Garton)  
 Garton, Robert, XXIX:107, 109-10  
 Garton, Sally M., see Ellis, Sally M. (Garton)  
 Garton, Sarah, see Gallaher, Sarah (Garton)  
 Garver, William, IX:184  
 Garvin, John, XXVIII:160, 168, 170, 174, 178, 181, 183, 187, 189  
 Garvin, Mary (Zearing) [Mrs. John], XXVIII:168-70, 174, 178, 181, 183, 187, 189, 202  
 Gary, Elbert Henry, XXVIII:60, 71  
 Gary, Joseph Eaton, VII:98, XIV:46, XXVI:69  
 Gary (Ind.), XVII:39, XXVIII:62  
 Gasconade River, IX:66-67, 74, XXX:231  
 Gash, William L., XXXII:151  
 Gaskell, Mary S. (Truesdale) [Mrs. Joseph], XII:173-74  
 Gaskill, Jonathan, IX:193  
 Gaskill, Paul, IX:193  
 Gaskins, Thomas, VIII:170  
 Gassville (Ill.), see Sato (Ill.)  
 Gaston, Chauncey T., XLIV:78n, 81n  
 Gaston, G. H., XLIV:93n  
 Gaston, James, IX:196  
 Gaston, John, IX:196  
 Gaston, Robert, III:7, 9, IX:173, 191-92, 196  
 Gaston, Samuel, III:44, 57  
 Gaston, Thomas, IX:196  
 Gaston, William, IX:192  
 Gate City (Keokuk [Iowa] newspaper), XXXV:114  
 Gates, Horatio, VII:139, XIV:107, XXXVIII:159, XXXIX:28, XLII:105  
 Gates, John Warne, XXVIII:59  
 Gates, Paul Wallace, XLVIII:113, 120, 128, 158; Struggle for the Character of the Illinois Central Railroad, The, XL:55-66  
 Gates, Philetus Woodworth, XXVI:83, XXVIII:68-69  
 Gates, Timothy, XX:139  
 Gatewood, William Jefferson, IX:28, X:369, 374, XI:127, 316, XII:219, 221, XXI:116  
 Gathard, Elijah, XLVI:132, 149, 151  
 Gathard, Rachel (Hanks) [Mrs. Elijah], XLVI:132, 149, 151  
 Gatinan [Gatineau] River, see Kickapoo Creek  
 Gatschet, Albert Samuel, XIII:120  
 Gattacka Indians, XV:132  
 Gattan [Gatton], Nathan, IX:532

Gatter, Catherine, see Freer, Catherine (Gatter)

Gaul, see France

Gauls, XXXIV:108

Gaurquiepie, Amable, XII:276

Gautama Buddha, XLII:114

Gautier, Charles, XXXVI:49, 55

"Gavotte" (mus. comp.) [DeKoven], XXXVIII:71

"Gavotte" (mus. comp.) [Koelling], XXXVIII:70

"Gavotte Moderne" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:64

Gavuldon [Ganchdon], Baptiste, VIII:170

Gay, J. H., XLVI:10n

Gay, Jesse, XXIX:114

Gay, John M., XXIX:105-7

Gay, Mary A. (Hunter) [Mrs. Jesse], XXIX:114

Gay, Nancy, see Hunter, Nancy (Gay)

Gay, Simeon G., XXXIII:26

Gay, William H., XXII:13

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, VII:131, VIII:110n, XXVI:209, 247n, XLI:45-46n

Gayhagen, A. J., XXXIV:25

Gaylesville (Ala.), XXXV:366-67, 392-94

Gaylord, Adam T., XXIX:110

Gaylord, George, XI:133

Gaylord, Lucy, see Martin, Lucy (Gaylord)

Gaylord, Mary Ann, see Beckwith, Mary Ann (Gaylord)

Gaylord, Matilda (Allen) [Mrs. Adam T.], XXIX:110

Gaylord, Nancy, see Beatty, Nancy (Gaylord)

Gaylord, Orange, XXIX:119

Gaylord, Sarah Elizabeth (Stout) [Mrs. Orange], XXIX:119

Gaynor, William C., XXIV:23

Gay's Gap (Tenn.), XIV:274

Gazette Extraordinary [St. Louis], see Missouri Gazette

Gazette of the United States [Washington, D.C.], XXXV:78

Gazetteer of Illinois, IX:207, XII:146, 155, 161, 316, XIII:127-28, XXVI:55, XXXIV:130, XXXIX:11; cited, VII:22, 57, 187, X:177, XIII:233n, XV:161n, 181n, XVI:112, XXIX:101, XXXI:91n, 93n, XLII:126n, XLIV:131n, XLV:115n, XLIX:73-74

Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri, A, VIII:114, XIII:123, 129, 233n, XV:152n, XLIII:95n

Gear, Hezekiah H., VII:179, XX:144, XXXII:148

Geary, John White, XXXV:321, 345, 438

- Gebhardt, Freddie, XL:32  
 Gebhart store (Decatur), XLVI:140  
 Geddes, James, XVI:35  
 Geddes, John, XIX:108  
 Gedney, H. E., I:55  
 Geer, Nathan C., I:18, 56, 71, XL:273  
 Geers, Catharine, see Yates, Catharine (Geers)  
 Geers, Mary (Watkins) [Mrs. William], XXX:203  
 Geers, William, XXX:203  
 Gehlmann, Martha J. (Gourley) [Mrs. Ernst Friedrich], XVII:205, XXXV:56  
 Gehrman, Charles A., XIV:196  
 Geimer, Michael, XLVII:181  
 "Geistige Betatung der Völker, Die" (art.), XXVII:133  
 "Gelatin-forming Micro-organisms" (art.), XXXVIII:104  
 Gell, Sir William, IX:23  
 Gelwicks, D. W., I:11  
Gem City I (steamboat), XLVI:17-23, 26  
Gem City II (steamboat), XLVI:17-19, 23-24, 26; picture, facing XLVI:20  
Gem City Band (Quincy), XLVI:23  
Gem of the Prairie (book), XLVIII:131, 152  
Gem of the Prairie (Chicago newspaper), I:20-21, XXXI:103, 105, XXXII:93, 121n, XXXIV:114  
 Gemmill, William Nelson, XXXI:18, XXXVII:26; Two Forgotten Heroes of the Illinois Country, XXXI:70-77  
 Genam, John B., IX:185  
 Gendron, Jean Baptiste, IX:184, 192  
Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronetage, the Privy Council, Knighthage and Companionage, A, XIV:76  
Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers in New England . . ., XIV:77  
Genealogical Gleanings in England, XIV:77  
 Genealogy, XL:4, XIV:12; address on, XIV:67-85; I. S. H. L. collections on, V:122-24, XVIII:3-121, XXV:1-156; I. S. H. S. committee reports, XIII:19-21, XIV:26, XV:14, XVI:14-16, XIX:29-30, XX:29, XXII:31-32, XXIII:30-31, XXIV:25-26, XXVII:26, XXVIII:23-24, XXIX:32-33, XXX:37-38, XXXI:35-37, XXXII:33-36, XXXIII:28-35, XXXIV:32-36, XXXV:59-67, XXXVI:29-35, XXXVII:27-33, XXXVIII:26-30, XXXIX:13-18, XL:19-24, XLI:21-29, XLII:21-36, XLIII:20-50  
 "Genealogy and the West" (art.), XIV:26, 32  
Genealogy of Samuel and Hannah Stebbins, XIV:72  
 Genée, Franz Friedrich Richard, XXXVIII:71  
General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales . . ., XIV:83



- General Association of the State of Connecticut, X:266-70
- General Catalogue of the Theological Seminary, Andover, Massachusetts, 1880, X:283n
- General Federation of Woman's Clubs, IX:320, XXVII:109
- General Fry (canal boat), XI:157-58, XLVIII:62n
- "General Grant's Last Days" (art.), XX:94n
- General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, XXXIV:131
- General History of the Christian Era, XXXIV:104
- General Hooker (steamer), L:85
- General Index to the Collections, Journals, and Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Library and Society, 1899-1925, XXXVIII:24
- Général La Fayette, 1757-1834, Le, XXXII:75n
- General Land Office, XV:161n, 178n; Butterfield and, XX:47, XXVIII:42-43; Lincoln and, XI:287-88; Pope and, XLIII:140, 150; Shields and, IX:37, 294; Young and, IX:524, XI:321-22
- "General Logan" (statue), XLIV:27
- General Order No. 29, XI:67-79
- General Pike (steamboat), X:372, XIII:163, XV:157n
- General Post Office Building (Washington), XXX:95n
- General Principles of the Philosophy of Nature, XXXV:168
- General Register House (Edinburgh, Scotland), XIV:78
- General Taylor (steamboat), XII:325
- General Theological Seminary (New York), X:85
- General Thornton (canal boat), XI:158, XLIV:126n
- Genesee County (N. Y.), X:337, XV:144
- Genesee Falls, XXXVI:128
- Genesee Farmer [Rochester, N. Y.], XXXIV:114
- Genesee River, X:266, XV:142
- Genesee Road, XV:140
- Genesee Wesleyan Seminary (Lima, N. Y.), XLVI:33
- Geneseo (Ill.), I:35, X:314, 336, XIX:109, XXVI:69, XXVIII:96-97, XLII:44
- Geneseo Collegiate Institute, XXVIII:101
- Geneseo Democratic Standard, I:35
- Geneseo Republic, I:35
- Geneseo Union Advocate, I:35
- "Genesis of a Railroad" (art.), XLVIII:113
- Genesis of the Civil War, The, XLIX:15n
- "Genesis of the Kansas-Nebraska Act, The" (art.), XXXII:161n, XXXVII:70n, 121-22n
- Genêt, Edmond Charles Édouard ("Citoyen"), VIII:48, 63, XII:284n, XIII:292, XXXIX:52

Geneva (Ill.) [Kane Co.], I:36, XXI:131-32, XXVII:94, XXXIX:61, XLIV:19, 181, XLVIII:48

Geneva (Ill.) [Warren Co.], see Bedford (Ill.)

Geneva (N. Y.), XLIV:217

Geneva Award Fund, XXXVII:179

"Geneva Bible," XXXI:100

Geneva Medical College, XII:176

Geneva Republic, I:36

Généveaux, Hilaire de, see Hilaire de G  n  veaux

Genghis Khan, XLII:115

"Genius and Insanity" (art.), XXVII:131

Genius of Liberty [Lowell], I:46, X:317, XXIII:86, XLV:112, 123, 154

Genius of Universal Emancipation [Hennepin-Lowell], I:38, 46, IX:219, XIX:38, 40-43, 45, 48-49, XLV:112, 123, 154, XLVIII:99

Gennings, Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Ayers' landlady, Nashville, Tenn.), I:40, 42, 61, 63

Genoa (Ill.), XXIII:95n

Genoa (Italy), XXX:49, XXXVI:111

Genrion, Jean, see Henrion, Jean

Gentile Ass, The (pamphlet), XXXVIII:46

Gentleman's Magazine, XXXVI:57n

Gentry, James H., VII:172, XXXIX:114

Gentryville (Ind.), XXIII:52, XXIV:71, XXXVIII:176, 185, 223, XXXIX:50

Gentzel, John, I:71

Geographical Sketches of the Western Country, XV:156n

Geographical View of the World, XXVI:153n

Georders, Ernst, I:26

Georg, Herbert, XLI:62, 70

Georg, Victor, XVII:6

George I, King of Great Britain, IX:463, XVII:28, 117

George II, King of Great Britain, XXVI:74

George III, King of Great Britain, X:27, XII:64, 66, XXXII:75, 82, XXXIV:61; and American Revolution, VII:65, XI:146, XV:90, XLVIII:83-84; and land company claims, XLII:75-76; pensions Rocheblave, VI:66, 69; proclamations, XII:261, XXIX:96, XXXIV:79, XXXVI:49; and slave trade, VIII:98; vetoes colonial legislation, XXII:43

George (slave), XLIII:154

George, Elizabeth (Ridgeway) [Mrs. Patrick], XXIX:108

George, George Duck, XXX:75

George, Henry, XII:333

George, John (Chicago fireman), XLVII:183

George, John (Clark's army), VIII:170

- George, Patrick, XXIX:108
- George, Robert, VIII:166, XV:64, XLII:77
- George, William, XXI:78
- George Croghan and the Westward Movement, 1741-1782, XXXII:100n
- George L. Beer Prize, XXX:28
- George Mason, the Young Backwoodsman, XIII:126
- George Rogers Clark and the Revolution in Illinois, 1763-1787, XXXVI:25, XLVIII:84, 164
- George Rogers Clark, His Life and Public Services, XXXIV:56-57, XLII:73n, 103-4, 108
- George Rogers Clark Memorial (Vincennes, Ind.), XXXV:15-16
- George Rogers Clark Papers, 1771-1781, The, XXVI:208-9, 212n, XXIX:66, XXXII:18, XXXV:208, XLI:47n, XLII:103, XLVIII:86, 159
- George Rogers Clark, Pioneer Hero of the Old Northwest, XLVIII:85, 161
- "George Rogers Clark Sesqui-centennial, The" (address), XXXIII:37
- George Rogers Clark's Campaign of 1780, XVII:134
- George v. People, XV:91n
- George W. Julian, XLIX:66n
- George Washington Bicentennial Commission, XXXVIII:16, XI:18, XLIII:99
- Georgetown (D. C.), X:143
- Georgetown (Ill.) [Kendall Co.], see Newark (Ill.)
- Georgetown (Ill.) [St. Clair Co.], VII:128
- Georgetown (Ill.) [Vermilion Co.], XI:357, XXXIX:47
- Georgetown (Pa.), XV:142n
- Georgetown Seminary, XXXII:56-59
- Georgetown University, XXXI:91, XXXIX:71
- Georgia, X:92, 272, XXVI:41, XXXII:160n; Ayers in, L:78-79; buffalo in, XII:42-43; Connolly in, XXXV:215-16, 280-83, 303-4, 312-79, 381, 384-438; founding, VII:24; Illinois Territory laws copied from, II:10, III:13; migration to Illinois from, IX:272; mounds in, IV:25-26, 29, XXXIII:59; readmission, XXXVII:77-78; Scots in, IX:309, XXVI:35; secession, XXXV:193, XXXVIII:190; Sherman in, VII:147; slavery in, X:158, XXIII:80n; Wesley in, XLVI:40; withdraws troops from Confederate army, XXXVIII:214
- Georgia (ship), XVII:174
- Georgia Cavalry - 2d Regt., XXXV:253
- Georgia General Assembly, XXXVII:78
- Georgia State Capitol (Louisville), XXXV:415
- Georgia State Capitol (Milledgeville), XXXV:408-9
- Georgia State Library, XXXV:408-9
- Georgia State Penitentiary, XXXV:408

- Georgia, University of, XXIX:46
- Georgian Bay, XI:204
- Gérard, Conrade Alexandre, Sieur de Rayneval, XXVI:206
- Gerber, Anna, see Joder, Anna (Gerber)
- Gerhard, Friedrich [Frederick], IV:53, XIII:130, XXX:90n, XXXIV:132, XXXVI:92, XLIV:219
- Gerhard v. People, XV:96n
- Germain, Charles, XXVIII:85
- Germain, Guy, XXXV:26
- Germain, J. B., VIII:170
- Germaine, George Sackville, 1st Viscount Sackville, XIV:118n, 157n, XXXVI:52, 56, XLI:55
- German, Elizabeth (Morris) [Mrs. John], XXIX:117
- German, John, XXIX:117
- German, Rachael, see Shields, Rachael (German)
- German-American Historical Society of Illinois, VI:12-13, 21, 26-29, VIII:v, IX:v, X:6, XII:15, XXXV:105n, 109n, 131n, 178n
- German-American Loan Association (Springfield), XV:37
- German-American School (New York), XXXV:161
- German Baptist Church - Quincy, XXI:172
- German Element in the United States of North America, 1818-1848, The, see Deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818-1848, Das
- German Element in the United States, with Special Reference to Its Political, Moral, Social, and Educational Influence, The, XXXV:108n, 160, 181n
- German Evangelical Church, XI:236
- German Fire Insurance Company (Cleveland), XXXV:168
- "German Instruction in General History" (art.), XXIX:42
- German language, Lincoln biographies in, XXXVI:70, 90, 92-93, 96-100, 105, 110, 112, XLIV:215, 218-19
- German Medical Society (Chicago), XXXV:181
- German Methodist Episcopal Church, XXX:298, 300-301, 314; Cedarville, XXX:300-301; Columbus, XXXIV:67; Freeport, XXX:314; Highland, XI:236; Quincy, XXI:171, 178-79; Rock Grove, XXX:298
- German Moravian Church (West Salem), see under Moravian Church
- German Organization Committee (Bridgeport, Conn.), XXXV:160n
- German Patriotic League, IX:289
- German Reformed Church, XLVI:41; Cedarville, XXX:300; Friedenskirch (Pa.), XXVIII:131; Harrisburg (Pa.) - Salem Church, XXVIII:135, 143
- German Reformed School (Herborn, Nassau), XLVI:40
- German Sax Horn Band (Springfield), XXXIX:244

- German Theatre (Davenport, Iowa), XXXV:139
- German Theatre (Detroit, Mich.), XXXV:170
- Germania Printing & Publishing Company (Quincy), XII:xiv
- "Germanicus" [pseud.], XXXV:144
- Germans, X:305, XXVI:73, XLIV:162; books on Midwest by, XXXVI:122; in Chicago, X:251-56, XI:167, XLIV:88-89, 92-94; and Cleveland convention (1864), XXXIX:173; in Confederate army, IX:277; and Douglas, XVII:142-58; in "Egypt," XLVII:41-44, 50; and England, VII:30-31; Georgia pioneers, XXXV:428, 430-31; in Hancock County, XXXIV:71, XXXVII:201-3, 206-7; in Illinois, VII:75, VIII:79, 83, X:265, XIV:209-14, XLII:132, 134-35, XLIII:83-84, 88, 91, XLVIII:125-27, 129, 135-36, 146; Illinois newspapers published by, I:9, 11-12, 14, 20-21, 24-26, 28, 34, 38, 48, 56-57, 61, 70; influence on Illinois architecture, XXXVIII:136; Koerner's influence among, IX:292, 294, 297, 304; and Lincoln, XVII:108, XXIII:137, XXXVI:66n, 69n, 99, XLV:56n; migration to America, VI:26-29, XXI:63-70; in Morgan County, XXXV:43; and Morrison, XXXIII:140-41, 144, 156; oppose Nebraska Act, XI:332; in Quincy, XXI:161, 167, XLVI:15; in Republican Party, XXXV:101-91, XXXVII:42, XLIX:39-42, 46-47, 49, 60, 65, 68, 70n; and Rome, VII:28-29; in St. Clair County and vicinity, IX:291, 304, XXII:38-39, XXXIX:59; in Stephenson County, XXX:298, 312; in Union army, XXXV:333; and United Brethren, XLVI:40-42, 52-54, 62-63; in World War I, XXIV:84-88
- "Germans against Bates, The" (editorial), XXXV:119
- "Germans and the National Republican Convention of 1860, The" (address), XXXV:105n
- "Germans in the Gubernatorial Campaign of Iowa in 1859, The" (art.), XXXV:105n, 131, 178n
- "Germans of Chicago and Stephen A. Douglas in 1854, The" (art.), XXXV:105n
- "Germans of Iowa and the 'Two Year' Amendment of Massachusetts, The" (art.), XXXV:105n, 109n, 178n
- Germantown (Ill.), XVII:194
- Germantown (Ky.), I:x1
- Germantown (Pa.), VI:27, 70, IX:311
- Germany, XVI:47, XXXVI:41; aid to Chicago (1871), VIII:258; dispute with Venezuela, XXX:51-53; Illinois compared to, VIII:165; industrial education, IX:215-16; liberal sentiment in, IX:286-90; migration to Illinois from, VII:160, IX:272, X:324, XXIII:66, XXXVIII:146; Moravians in, XXIX:81, 84, 87; reparations problem, XXX:49-50; Revolution of 1848, XVII:19, XXIV:44, XXXV:107, 118, 158, 161-63, 165, 168, 170, 172-73, 177, 179-83; tariffs, XXXIII:154; United Brethren in, XLVI:51; in World War I, XXXIV:41-43; see also Germans

Germon, Barthelmi, VI:49, VIII:42

Gernon, Blaine Brooks, XLII:11

Gérôme, Jean Léon, XL:36

Gerrardstown Cemetery (Martinsburg, W. Va.), XXXVIII:228

Gerrish, Joseph, XI:77-78

Gerrish's Island, XXXIII:125

Gerry, Elbridge, XXXVI:203

Gerry, Lucinda, see Wheaton, Lorinda (Gary)

Gerry, Reuben, XLV:120, 138, 141, 150n

Gersdorf (Saxony), XXIX:84

Gerstacker, Frederick, XXXVI:122

Gertrude of Wyoming, XII:294

Gervais, Louis, III:52

Geschichte der Stadt Davenport und des County Scott nebst Seitenblicken auf  
das Territorium und den Staat Iowa, XXXV:177n

Geschichte des Townships Helvetia, XI:237

Gessie, Jeanne, see Zibert, Jeanne Gessie (Le Gueder)

"Get Somebody Else" (poem), XXIV:187

Gethsemane (Ky.), XII:39, 41

Gettemy, Mary E. (Ferris) [Mrs. Robert H.], XV:16

Gettysburg (Pa.), XIV:275, L:108; battle of, IV:31, VI:27, VII:132, 146, IX:31,  
XIII:241, 245, 249, XVII:83, XXVI:45, XXVIII:113, XXX:75, 77, XXXIV:  
44-45, 98-99, XXXV:174, XXXVII:249, XLIX:1; Illinois monuments at,  
XLVIII:1, 17-21, 27-28; Lamon at, XXXVIII:210-11; Lincoln at, XL:138-52,  
XXXIII:109, XXXVI:70

Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, XLVIII:17-18

Gettysburg National Cemetery, XX:24, XXVI:88; dedication, XI:139-52,  
XXXVIII:210-11, XLVIII:17

Gettysburg National Military Park, XLVIII:17, 28

Getzler family, X:251

Gevremont [Yevremon], Étienne, VIII:144-45

Ghent, Treaty of, IX:168-69, X:352, XXVI:112, XLI:58, XLIII:136; boundary  
provisions, XIII:53, XV:164n; on Indians, XLVI:81-83, 86-88, 92

Giant City State Park, XXXIX:52, XLIII:63, XLVII:57, 202; pictures, following  
XLIII:64

Giants Gone: Men Who Made Chicago, XLVIII:131, 164

Giants in the Earth, XXXVIII:144

Giard, Catherine, see Cerré, Catherine (Giard)

Giard, François, XI:261

Gibault [Gibaut], Gabriel [dit Poitevin], X:23

Gibault, Marie-Joseph (St. Jean) [Mme. Pierre II], X:23

- Gibault, Pierre I, X:23  
 Gibault, Pierre II, X:23  
 Gibault, Pierre III, X:11, XII:10, XIV:104, XXIV:66, XXXII:233; biographical sketch, X:15-34; and Clark, VII:65, 87, 131, VIII:58-59, X:138, XII:271-73, XV:63, XXIX:96-97, XXXII:95, XXXIV:80, XXXV:97, XLE:47; picture, facing X:15  
 Gibbon, Edward, XVI:94, XXIX:44, XXXIX:222  
 Gibbon, John, XX:135  
 Gibbons, Eleanor W. (Hill) [Mrs. James H.], XXIX:116  
 Gibbons, James H., XXIX:116  
 Gibbons, John, XXXIV:123  
 Gibbons, Samuel, VIII:170  
 Gibbs, Elisha, IX:534  
 Gibbs, William L., XI:115-17  
 Gibler, Lewis, XXX:287  
 Gibraltar (Ill.), VIII:155  
 Gibraltar, Straits of, VII:28, XLE:44  
 Gibson, A., L:xxv  
 Gibson, A. C., I:10  
 Gibson, Allen, I:62  
 Gibson, Elizabeth (Bond), XXXVI:192  
 Gibson, George, XXVI:205, 212n, XLE:42-43  
 Gibson, Hugh C., XXIV:183  
 Gibson, Ida (Preston) [Mrs. Samuel C.], XVII:205  
 Gibson, J. Munro, XXIV:172  
 Gibson, James, XXIX:118  
 Gibson, John, III:15, XIV:162-64, XXVI:190, XLII:90  
 Gibson, Lucy (Martin) [Mrs. James], XXIX:118  
 Gibson, William, XXXVII:223  
 Gibson County (Ind.), XII:186  
 Gibson family, XXI:125  
 Gibson Lithographing Company (Cincinnati), VIII:250  
 Giddings, George, X:viii, XI:x, XLE:159  
 Giddings, Josephine, see James, Josephine (Giddings)  
 Giddings, Joshua Reed, X:102, 276, XL:271, 285, XIII:52, XIX:38, XXXV:296, XLIX:66n; at Republican convention (1860), IX:370-72, XVII:147, 153, XXXVII:48-50, XLV:60  
 Giddings, Salmon, VII:41-42, X:273, 276-77, XVI:75, XIX:62-63  
 Giddings, Mrs. Salmon [nee Collins], X:277  
 Giddings, Samuel, VII:60

- Giddings, U. J., XXXI:67-68
- Gidon, Jacques, XII:276
- Giessen, University of, XXXV:161, 166-67
- Giessener Auswanderungsgesellschaft [Emigration Society of Giessen], XIV:211, XXI:67, XXXV:166, XXXVIII:146
- Giffen, Andrew, XXVI:64
- Giffen, John, XXVI:66
- Gifford, Asa, XXIX:69
- Gifford, Dinah (Talcott) [Mrs. Asa], XXIX:69
- Gifford, Hezekiah, XXIX:71, 74-76
- Gifford, Mrs. Hezekiah, XXIII:95n
- Gifford, James Talcott, XXIX:69-78; picture, facing XXIX:69; picture of 1836 home, facing XXIX:76
- Gifford, Laura (Raymond) [Mrs. James Talcott], XXIX:69-70
- Gifford, Louisa, see Dyer, Louisa (Gifford)
- Gifford, Thena, XXXV:24
- Gifford, William L. R., X:168
- "Gift of Mechanical Invention, The" (address), XLII:146
- Giger, H. Douglas, XXXI:171n
- Giger, John, III:29, IX:177, 194
- Gihl, Axel, XXXVI:178
- Gila River, VIII:218, XV:28
- Gilbaur, Samuel, IX:189
- Gilbert, Adriane, XLII:113n
- Gilbert, Barry, XLVII:6n
- Gilbert, Charles, VII:142, XII:275
- Gilbert, E. L., XX:79c
- Gilbert, Elizabeth, see Robbins, Elizabeth (Gilbert)
- Gilbert, Hiram, XXVII:107
- Gilbert, Joseph L., XLVII:181
- Gilbert, M. F., XX:79c
- Gilbert, Miles A., XLVII:5-6n, 10
- Gilbert, Mrs. Miles A. [nee Baker], XLVII:5n
- Gilbert, Paul Thomas, XXXVIII:171
- Gilbert, Samuel, XXXVIII:158
- Gilbert, Sherrod, XX:142
- Gilbert, Simeon, XXIV:169
- Gilbert, Solomon, XL:120, 141
- Gilbert, William B., XI:346
- Gilbert's Tavern (Danville), XXXIX:47, XL:120, 141
- Gilbraith, Smith, XXX:282



- Gilbreath, Hugh, IX:193
- Gilbreath, James, III:4, 8, 18, 38, XIV:219n, XLIII:125
- Gilbreath, Robert, III:9
- Gilead (Mich.), X:89-91, XLE:129-30
- Giles, Dorothy, XLVIII:121, 158
- Giles, Fanny (Pettit) [Mrs. William], XXVII:57
- Giles, W. T., L:32
- Giles County (Tenn.), XXX:139
- Gilgal Island, VI:61
- Gilham, Ann, VIII:183-84
- Gilham, D. B., XVII:112-14
- Gill, Charles W., X:250
- Gill, Eleanor, see Savidge, Eleanor (Gill-Bond)
- Gill, James, III:15, 44, 50, IX:173, 178, XIV:217
- Gill, John, III:57
- Gill, Robert, III:35, IX:177
- Gill, Thomas N., XXIII:41
- Gill, William, VI:94, IX:155, XIV:217
- Gillam, Fannie G., see Wright, Fannie G. (Gillam)
- Gillard, Davis, IX:187
- Gillard, John, IX:186
- Gillespie, C. E., XLE:77
- Gillespie, C. S., XXXV:39
- Gillespie, David (father of Joseph), L:31, XVII:93-95, 98-99, XXVI:63
- Gillespie, David (nephew of Joseph), XVII:104
- Gillespie, Frank, XXVII:105
- Gillespie, John, XX:157
- Gillespie, John G., XX:157
- Gillespie, Joseph, IV:53, IX:41-42, 415n, XV:170n, XXVI:63, XXVII:89n, XLIII:180, XLVII:45-46; biographical sketch, XVII:93-114; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:133; and "black laws," XXXII:136; chairman of Greenville meeting, XVII:48; and Chicago Historical Society, XI:194, 197; defeated for Congress, IX:54; on Duncan, XXVI:118; facsimile of Lincoln letter to, following XVII:106; in General Assembly, VI:87, XI:134, XIII:221, XXVI:77, XXXII:148; on Henry, XLE:77-80; on Higgins, IX:167-68, XXIX:65; and Illinois Central, XI:61-62; and Lincoln, XIII:38-39, XXXIV:119; picture, facing XVII:92; on railroads, XXXII:132, 134; Republican activities, X:102, XV:41, XLIX:42, 52; in St. Clair County courthouse, IX:30, XII:246; suggested candidate for governor, XXXII:130; and Underwood, XXXVI:133-34; at Whig convention, XX:144, 151, 158
- Gillespie, Joseph (Lincoln, Ill., 1905), X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii

- Gillespie, Mary E. (Smith) [Mrs. Joseph], XVII:98, 112  
 Gillespie, Matilda [Mrs. David], VII:6, 14, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:x, XII:xii, XXIX:31  
 Gillespie, Matthew, XVII:93-94, 96-97, 104, 108, XXVI:63  
 Gillespie, Sara [Mrs. David], XVII:93-94, 103  
 Gillet, James S., X:217  
 Gillet, Rosina (Winters) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:119  
 Gillet, Thomas, XXIX:119  
 Gillett, Ezra B., XXX:244, 301  
 Gillett, Philip Goode, XXIV:96, 115-17, 128, 139, 171-72, 181-83, XXVI:148, XXX:173  
 Gillham [Gilham], Charles, IX:179, 181, 190, 195  
 Gillham [Gilham], Ezekiel, IX:181  
 Gillham [Gilham], Harvey, III:44, 50  
 Gillham [Gilham], Isaac, III:22, 24, 39, 60, IX:174  
 Gillham [Gilham], Isham, III:27, IX:181, 188, 195  
 Gillham [Gilham], J. Clement, IX:179, 181  
 Gillham [Gilham], James H., III:49, 60  
 Gillham, Mary W. (Flagg), XV:180n  
 Gillham [Gilham], R. C., III:32, IX:177  
 Gillham [Gilham], Samuel, III:24, 55, IX:174, 179, 188  
 Gillham [Gilham], Thomas, III:37, VI:99  
 Gillham [Gilham], William, III:12, 14, 27, 39, 49, IX:174, 179, 181, XXXII:178  
 Gilliam, Edward, XXX:140  
 Gilliam, Minyard, XXX:140  
 Gilliam, Robert, XXX:140  
 Gilliland, James, X:284  
 Gilliland, W. A., I:49  
 Gilman, C. R., XLV:142n  
 Gilman, Caroline (Howard) [Mrs. Samuel], XLIX:74  
 Gilman, Charles, VIII:217-18, XI:98, XX:47  
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, XXIX:42, 45-46  
 Gilman, Edwin M., L:96  
 Gilman, Mrs. Fred, XXXIV:102, 104  
 Gilman, Winthrop Sargent, XIV:173, XLV:116, 132-33, 139-40, 149-51  
 Gilman, Clinton & Springfield Railroad, see Illinois Central Railroad  
 Gilmanton (N. H.), XLIV:3  
 Gilmanton Academy, XLIV:3  
 Gilmer, Thomas Lewis, XXXVIII:86, 95n, 101, 122  
 Gilmore, Aletta Ann, XIX:106

- Gilmore, Catherine, XIX:106  
 Gilmore, Ephraim, XIX:106-8  
 Gilmore, F. H., I:38  
 Gilmore, George, XIX:109  
 Gilmore, J. Taylor, XIX:109  
 Gilmore, John, XIX:108  
 Gilmore, John M., XIX:106, 108-9  
 Gilmore, Joseph G., XIX:106  
 Gilmore, Julian, XIX:106  
 Gilmore, Mrs. Julian, XIX:106  
 Gilmore, Margaret S. [Mrs. John M.], XIX:106, 108  
 Gilmore, Quincy Adams, XX:132-34, XXXIX:172-73  
 Gilmore Brothers (Hillsboro), I:38  
 Gilpatrick, J. B., XIX:102  
 Gilpatrick, Mrs. J. B., XIX:103  
 Gilpin, Henry D., XI:195  
 Gilpin, Joseph B., XXXV:116  
 Gilson, George W., XXXII:151  
 Gilson (Ill.), XXXI:68-69  
 Ginal, Henry, I:27  
 Gipson, William, Jr., XX:157  
 "Gipsy Boy" (song), XXXVIII:72  
 Girard, Stephen, X:49  
 Girard (Ill.), I:36  
 Girard (Kans.), XXVI:44  
 Girard (Pa.), XV:38  
Girard (steamboat), XXIII:116  
 Girard Bank (Philadelphia), XXXVIII:140  
Girard (Ill.) Enterprise, I:36  
Girard (Pa.) Free Press, XXX:311  
Girard (Ill.) Guide, I:36  
Girard (Ill.) News, I:36  
 Girardeau, Jean Baptiste, IX:404-5, 410, 412-13  
 Girardin, Antoine, XI:39, XII:282-83, 287  
 Girardot, Madeleine Loiselle, XXVI:262  
 Girardot, Pierre, XII:220, XXVI:261-62  
 Girardy, Marie Louise, see Lorrain, Marie Louise (Girardy-Langlois)  
 Grault, Jean Baptiste, VIII:166, XI:267, XII:271, XV:67n  
 Girls' Patriotic Leagues (World War I), XXVI:97  
 Girten, Michael Francis, XXVI:19, XLVIII:176  
 Girty, Simon, XIV:119, 160, 164, XXXVI:55

- Gisha Manetowa (Indian mythology), XII:30, 34  
 Gist, Christopher, XXXI:50  
 Gittinger, Roy, XXXIII:36  
 Givens, John A., III:44  
 Givens, William M., XI:174-75, 184-85  
 Gjessing, Helge, XV:106, 109-11, 113  
 Gladden, Sanford C., XLI:157n, 163n, 182  
 Gladson, W. E., XXX:140  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, VIII:19, IX:198  
 Gladstone (Ill.), XLII:64  
 Glamb (Poland), XXXIV:100  
 Glamorganshire (Wales), IV:13  
Glance at Illinois, A, XXXIX:16  
 Glancey, Theodore, XXX:190  
 Glanvil, Ranulf de, VII:31  
 Glasco, H. G., XXXIII:87  
 Glasford [Glascoe] (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Glasgow, John W., XXVIII:111  
 Glasgow, William, VI:99  
 Glasgow, William S., XVI:108, 112, 114  
 Glasgow (Ky.), VIII:182, XXVI:186  
 Glasgow (Scotland), VI:101, XXVI:53, 57, 63, 66, 81  
 Glasgow High School, XXVI:53  
 Glass, Alexander, III:42  
 Glass, James, III:51  
 Glass, John, VI:99  
 Glass, Michael, VIII:170  
 Glass, Mildred, see Little, Mildred (Glass)  
 Glassford house (West Vienna), XLVII:49  
 Glastonbury (Conn.), X:283  
 Glastonbury (England), XXIII:48  
 Gleason, Frederic Grant, XXXVIII:72-74, 76  
 Gleason, H. J., XXXI:110  
 Gleason, John, XLVII:183  
 Gleason, Newell, XXXV:384, 389, 392, 432  
Gleason's Motet Collections, XXXVIII:73  
Glee Club Clay Trumpet [Louisville, Ky.], I:79  
 Glen Ellyn (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Glencoe (Ill.), XIII:105  
 Glencoe, Massacre of, XXVI:33  
 Glendale (Calif.), XXIII:129

- Glendale (Miss.), XXXVII:241, 252  
 Glendale National Cemetery, XLVIII:21n  
 Glenk, Robert, XLI:120  
 Glenmaquean (Ireland), IX:309  
 Glenn, Bernard, VIII:167  
 Glenn, David, VIII:170  
 Glenn, David A., XX:147  
 Glenn, Elizabeth D., see Larkin, Elizabeth D. (Glenn)  
 Glenn, George, IX:184-85, 195  
 Glenn, Isaac, IX:192, XIV:218  
 Glenn, John, XIV:218  
 Glenn, John McGaw, XX:79c, XXVI:50, XXVIII:23, XXX:34, XLVIII:121;  
     death, XXXV:56, XXXVI:27; Industrial Development of Illi-  
     nois, The, XXVIII:55-72  
 Glenn, Margaret A., XXXIV:77  
 Glenn, Margaret Ann, see Hailey, Margaret Ann (Glenn)  
 Glenn, Mary H., see Young, Mary H. (Glenn)  
 Glenn, Polly Ann (Jenkins), XXXIV:76-77  
 Glenn, Robert A., I:51, 63  
 Glenn, Thomas, IX:192  
 Glenn, William, I:57  
 Glennon, E. F., I:72  
Glenns, The (book), XIII:132, XXVII:22  
 Glenwood Manual Training and Farm School for Boys, IX:318  
 Glessner, Arthur Wellesley, XV:41  
 Glicenstein, Enrico, XXXVIII:21  
Glimpses of Fifty Years, XLVI:27-28n, 31-33n  
Globe, The [Washington, D.C.], XII:223  
 Globe Savings Bank (Chicago), XXX:101  
 Globe Tavern (Springfield), XXIV:73, XXVII:20, XLI:174  
 Glosbrenner, John Jacob, XLVI:54n  
 Gloucester (England), IX:215, XIII:85, XXIV:99  
 Gloucester (Mass.), XIII:103  
 Gloucester and Edinburgh, William Henry, 1st Duke of, XXXII:75  
 Gloucester Point (Va.), XX:134  
 Glover, Clarence C., XXII:14  
 Glover, Joseph Otis, XXXVII:43, XLIX:44n  
 Glückstadt-am-Elbe (Holstein), XXXV:178  
 Glückstadt Gymnasium, XXXV:178  
 Gnadenhütten (Ohio), IX:474, XXIX:87  
 Gnosticism, XXXIII:69

Göbel, Gert, XIV:210-12n

Gobin, Hillery Asbury, XX:93n

Goble, Mrs. Benjamin [nee Vandruff], XXVIII:92

Gochenour, David, XXXII:151

"God Bless Our Stars." (poem), XIII:135

"God, Our Deliverer" (cantata), XXXVII:73

Godard, George Seymour, XXIX:20, 24-25, 34

Goddard, Addison S., XXX:83

Goddard, Alpheus, XXX:282-83

Goddard, Benjamin, XXX:272, 278, 301

Goddard, James, XXX:300

Goddard, John, XXX:272, 283, 301

Goddertz, Mathew, XXXVII:204

Godere, Alexis, IX:184

Godere, Antoine, XII:276

Godere, Ernest, IX:192

Godere, François, XII:276

Godere, Isadore, IX:192

Godere, Jean Marie, IX:184

Godere, John, IX:192

Godere, Joseph, III:59, IX:184

Godere, Louis, XII:276

Godere, René, XII:275-76

Godere, Toussaint, XII:276

Godey's Lady's Book, XLII:71

Godfrey, Benjamin, XXI:18, XXXV:39, XLI:194, XLV:116, 121; and Monticello  
Seminary, X:336, XXX:136, XXXI:58-61, 63, XXXVI:132

Godfrey, Carolyn, XXX:111n, 124

Godfrey, Mrs. Charles [nee Spafford], XXX:111, 124

Godfrey, Francis, VIII:170

Godfrey (III.), IX:376, X:281-82, 336-37, XII:46, XXX:136, XXXI:60, 62,  
XXXV:39; picture of Congregational Church, XLI:204

Godfrey, Gilman & Company (Alton), VIII:206, XII:326-27, XLIV:152n; Love-  
joy press in warehouse of, XIV:173, XLV:124, 139-40; picture of attack  
on warehouse, facing XLV:144

Godin, Catherine, see Saucier, Catherine (Godin)

Godin, Josette Châtillon, dit, see Saucier, Josette (Châtillon)

Godin, Michel, XI:260, 268

Godin, Pierre [dit Turanjeau], XI:39

Godley, Mrs. Frank, XI:x, XII:xii

Godman, John D., XXXII:73n

- Godwin, Parke, XXXV:130n
- Goebel, Julius E., XV:124
- Goedeking, H., XIII:242n
- Goesman, John G., I:12
- Goethe, J. C., I:70
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, IX:286, XIV:210, XXVIII:143, XXXI:100, XXXVI  
140, XXXVIII:70, XLII:114
- Goff, Charles S., XI:x, XII:xii
- Goff & Shaw (Amboy), I:10
- Goffe, Charles H., XXX:112
- Goforth, Eulalia (Hay) [Mrs. William Gale], X:365
- Goforth, William Gale, X:365
- Goforth, William S., XI:310
- Gogebic Iron Range, see Penokee-Gogebic Iron Range
- Gognia Township (Jackson Co.), XIV:218
- Goheen, Davis, IX:338-40
- Goheen, S. M. E., IX:338
- Going to Mill (pamphlet), VI:105
- Goings, John, III:22, IX:174
- Goings, Jonathan, XII:152, 156
- Goings, Pleasant, IX:181, 190, 195
- Goings, William M., III:5, 34, IX:172, 177, 181, 188, 190, 195
- Goings' Fort (Ill.), IX:72
- Golconda (Ill.), XVII:56, 196, XIX:62, XXX:137, XXXIX:51, XLVI:110; "Regu-  
lators" and "Flatheads" at, XI:109, III-13; road from Kaskaskia to, VII:  
126, XIII:306, XLVIII:108
- Gold, Thomas, III:51
- Gold, Thomas Ruggles, XXXVI:202
- "Gold" (address), XXXVIII:99
- "Gold Democrats," see National Democratic Party
- "Gold Fillings" (address), XXXVIII:118
- "Gold Fillings in Children's Teeth" (art.), XXXVIII:119
- "Gold Foil" (address), XXXVIII:97
- Gold Hill (Nev.), XV:27
- "Gold-Standard Democrats and the Party Conflict, The" (art.), XXXVIII:45n
- Goldbeck, Robert, XXXVIII:68
- Golden (Ill.), XVII:195
- Golden Circle, Knights of the, see Knights of the Golden Circle
- Golden Mortar Drug Store (Chicago), VIII:244, 260
- Golden Rule (steamboat), XLVII:35
- Golden's Point (Ill.), X:189

- Goldsboro (N. C.), XXVIII:196-98, XXXV:380-81, XXXVIII:216  
 Goldsborough, Charles Washington, XXXVI:202-3  
 Goldschmidt, Johanna Maria ("Jenny") (Lind) [Mrs. Otto], IX:198, XVII:75, XXVI:177, XLVI:36  
 Goldsmith, Charles, IX:180  
 Goldsmith, Marcus A., XXXVI:112-13  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, XVII:45, XXVIII:141, XXXII:55, XXXIII:113-14, XXXIV:124, XXXVIII:72  
 Goldsmith Publishing Company (Cleveland, Ohio), XXXVI:113  
 Goldy, William, I:10  
 Goldzier, Julius, XXXVII:110  
 Goll, Bruno Henry, XLVII:97, 100, 158-60, 162  
 Golliday, B. C., I:33, 43  
 Golliday, David, Sr., XII:294  
 Gomier [Gannin], Abraham, VIII:170  
 Gomo (Indian), IX:77-81, 85-87, 94, 100-101, 106-10, 112, 148  
 Gondollers Club (Harrisburg, Pa.), XXVIII:134  
 Gongaware, Elizabeth (Bateman) [Mrs. George J.], XLII:158, 178  
 Gonterman, Mrs. C. B., XXXV:39  
 Gonterman, Laura, XXXV:39  
 Gooch, Cornelius, IX:67  
 Good, John, IX:181  
 Good, John W., XV:9, XVI:9  
 Good Farm Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26  
 "Good Fellowship" (art.), XXXVIII:118  
 Good Hope (Ill.), XVII:196  
Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois, The, IX:526-31, XI:130, XVI:115-17, XXXVII:183  
 "Good Roads" (address), XIX:102  
 Good Samaritan Drug Store (Chicago), VIII:244, 274  
 "Good Samaritans" (Quincy), XXI:170  
 Good Templars, Independent Order of, I:59, XXXII:47  
 Goodan, Garner [Mrs. Levi], XII:302-3  
 Goodan, Levi, XII:302-3  
 Goodell, Mrs. Charles, XXIII:123  
 Goodell, John Hubbard, XXIV:23  
 Goodell, William, XIX:45  
 Goodfellow, William, IX:337  
 Goodhart, William, IX:530, XX:139  
 Goodhue, James M., XLV:31  
 Gooding, Henry C., XXXVII:270



- Gooding, O. R., XXIII:95n  
 Gooding, William, IX:224, X:66, XLVIII:46, 54, 62-63, 65, 69  
 Goodland (Ind.), XLVI:159  
 Goodleysville (Tenn.), XIV:251, 253  
 Goodloe, Henry, VIII:170  
 Goodman, A. T., XXIV:48n  
 Goodman, Edmund, I:24  
 Goodman, Epaphras, I:22  
 Goodmo, Lewis, XXIX:114  
 Goodmo, Nancy (Patten) [Mrs. Lewis], XXIX:114  
 Goodner, Elijah, XXX:142  
 Goodner, James T., XXX:142  
 Goodner, M. M., I:53  
 Goodner, Margaret Ann (Logan) [Mrs. James T.], XXX:142  
 Goodner, Mary (Gore) [Mrs. Elijah], XXX:142  
 "Goodness of God, The" (poem), XXXVI:142n, 151-52  
 Goodnow, Frank Johnson, IX:503  
 Goodrich, Aaron, XXXVII:186  
 Goodrich, Albert W., XLVI:159  
 Goodrich, Ebenezer, XXXI:23  
 Goodrich, Grant, XV:39, XX:46, 54, 89n, XLIV:9, XLIX:36n; on Hubbard, XXXI:24, XL:83; and Northwestern University, XIII:108-9  
 Goodrich, John Zaccheus, XXXVII:42  
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold ("Peter Parley"), XXIII:60  
 Goodrich & Scoville (Chicago), XIX:82  
 Goodsell, Lewis B., XX:142  
 Goodsill, M. C., XXXVI:27  
 Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, XLVII:11n, 127n, 131n, 137-38n, 150n, 188  
 Goodspeed, James, I:40  
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield, XLVIII:99, 141, 158  
 Goodspeed, Weston Arthur, XXXIX:222n, 252n, 281  
 Goodspeed Publishing Company (Chicago?), I:37, 47n, 64n  
 Goodwille, David S., XII:xii  
 Goodwin, Amos, VIII:170  
 Goodwin, Christian, XLVII:182  
 Goodwin, E. P., XXVI:43  
 Goodwin, Edward (Civil War), XII:111-12, 128  
 Goodwin, Edward (Rev. War), VIII:170  
 Goodwin, Henry M., X:288  
 Goodwin, Hugo, XXXVIII:77  
 Goodwin [Goodam], William, VIII:170

- Goodwin, Illinois Central Railroad v., XV:102n  
 Goose Creek, XXX:82, XXXII:208  
 Goose Island [Chicago], XI:167, XL:33  
 Goose Island [near Mackinac], XL:93  
 Goose Lake Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26  
 Goose Nest Prairie (Coles Co.), XXXI:126  
 Gorbit, H. D., XXIX:118  
 Gorbit, John W., XXIX:118  
 Gorbit, Justine (Russell) [Mrs. John W.], XXIX:118  
 Gorczynski, Romualda, see Wilkoszewski, Romualda (Gorczynski)  
 "Gordon, Catherine" [pseud.], see Rumsey, Sarah  
 Gordon, Charles U., XXXI:99  
 Gordon, Daniel, XXIII:28  
 Gordon, Elisha, III:25, IX:176  
 Gordon, George Phineas, IX:388-89  
 Gordon, Harry, VIII:47  
 Gordon, J. B., I:17  
 Gordon, James, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix  
 Gordon, James R., I:51  
 Gordon, James W., *Reminiscences of Yellow Banks*, XXI:54-62  
 Gordon, John, VIII:170  
 Gordon, John A., XXXV:28-31, 68, XXXVII:200, XL:18  
 Gordon, Joseph, XX:157  
 Gordon, Lucy (Benning), XXXV:30  
 Gordon, Peyton, XI:111  
 Gordon, Robert, XVII:94  
 Gordon, William (III.), XII:266, XLI:83  
 Gordon, William (Mo.), XLI:96  
 Gordon, William W., XXVI:148  
 Gordon family, XVI:98  
 Gordon's Mills (Tenn.), XIV:281  
 Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, XXXVI:113  
 Gore, Albert, I:68  
 Gore, Mrs. Arthur, XXXV:26  
 Gore, E. E., XXVI:85n  
 Gore, Florence, XXXV:24, 27  
 Gore, Ida, XXXV:24, 26  
 Gore, Spencer, XXXIX:9  
 Gorgon, Joseph, IX:185  
 Gorham, Charles, XXXIX:11  
 Gorham (Me.), XII:168

- Gorham Academy, XII:168
- Gorin, J. P., XLVI:159
- Gorin, Jerome Rinaldo, XXIV:139, 182, XXVIII:112
- Gorman, George Edmund, name on chart facing XXXVII:144
- Gorman, John Jerome, XXXVII:113n
- Gorman, Thomas, XXII:21
- Gosforth, Mrs. William, XXIII:41
- Goshen (Conn.), X:281
- Goshen (Ill.), VIII:189, IX:71, 76, XV:155n
- Goshen (Ind.), XXIV:137
- Goshen [Doza] Creek, IX:72, XXIII:153
- Gospel Banner [Geneva], I:36
- Goss, Katherine F. E., see Wheeler, Katherine F. E. (Goss)
- Gosselin, Amédée, XIII:234-36n, XIV:142n
- Göteborg [Gothenburg] (Sweden), XXXVI:172n, 174, 176-78, 180, 182, 184
- Göteborgs Handels- och Sjöfarts-Tidning [Göteborg, Sweden], XXXVI:181-82n
- Göteborgs-Posten [Göteborg, Sweden], XXXVI:167n, 173-74, 176n, 183n
- Goth County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:129, 134
- Gotha (Germany), XXXVI:93, 105
- Gothenburg (Kans.), XXXVI:182
- Gothenburg (Sweden), see Göteborg (Sweden)
- Götling, Johan Alfred, XV:115
- Gotshall, J. F., I:70
- Gott, Daniel, XXXII:159
- Gott, Rachel, see Bond, Rachel (Gott)
- Gott, Ruth (Bond), XXXVI:189
- Gottschalk, Louis, XLVI:158
- Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, XXXVIII:63
- Gouday, James, VIII:177
- Goudie, John, XXVI:54
- Goudy, Calvin, XII:316-19, 321, XXVI:55, XLIII:174
- Goudy, Catherine (Mc Mackin) [Mrs. Ensley Thomas], XII:315
- Goudy, Eliza, see Gamble, Eliza (Goudy)
- Goudy, Elizabeth (Morgan) [Mrs. George Bush], XII:322
- Goudy, Ensley Thomas, XII:315-17, XXVI:55, XXX:22
- Goudy, George Bush, XII:322-23
- Goudy, Helen M. (Judd) [Mrs. William Charles], XII:321
- Goudy, Jane, see Chapman, Jane (Goudy)
- Goudy, Jane (Ansley) [Mrs. Robert, Sr.], XII:315-16, XXVI:54-55
- Goudy, Maria, see Chapman, Maria (Goudy)
- Goudy, Martha A. (Mahood) [Mrs. Calvin], XII:317

- Goudy, Robert, Sr., VII:57, XII:315-16, XIII:128, XXVI:54-55, 157  
 Goudy, Robert, Jr., XII:318-19  
 Goudy, Thomas Ansley, see Goudy, Ensley Thomas  
 Goudy, William Charles, X:370, XII:320-22, XIII:157, XVI:89, XXVI:55, 67-68  
 Goudy family, XII:315-23  
Goudy's Farmer's Almanac, XXVI:55  
 Gouge, William, XLVI:117  
 Gouge Cemetery (Macon Co.), XLVI:113, 126, 131-32  
 Gough, John Bartholomew, XXIV:131, XXX:202  
 Gough, Sarah M., XII:xii, XIV:24, XV:x, XVI:xii, XVII:x  
 Gough, William, XLVII:183  
 Gough & Miller (cattle raisers), XVII:171  
 Gould, Amos, XXVIII:112  
 Gould, Chester Nathan, XV:108n  
 Gould, David, XXX:295  
 Gould, Hannah [Mrs. William], XII:97  
 Gould, Helen, IX:337  
 Gould, Jay [orig. Jason], XXVIII:147, XL:43  
 Gould, Nahum, XXIX:107-11, 115  
 Gould, Ruth Ann (Blizzard) [Mrs. William J.], XXIX:109  
 Gould, Semira, see Hartsell, Semira (Gould)  
 Gould, William, XII:97  
 Gould, William J., XXIX:109  
 Gouque, Antoine, XXXVII:212  
 Govan, Daniel C., IX:281, XXXV:360  
 Government Clothing Hall (Quincy), XXI:170  
 Government Hospital for the Insane (Washington), XI:325-26  
Government in Illinois, XLVIII:149, 156  
 Government Printing Office, XXXVII:130, XLVI:69n  
 "Governor Altgeld Pardons the Anarchists" (art.), XLVIII:123  
Governor Clark (gunboat), IX:161-62, XXVIII:92, XLVI:81  
 "Governor Coles' Contribution to Freedom and Education in Illinois" (art.), XXVI:117n  
Governor Edward Coles, VIII:77n, XXXII:72n, XLVIII:98, 168  
 "Governor Oglesby" (statue), XLIV:27  
 Governor's Guard [Ill.], XXXII:85, XLI:19  
 Governor's Guard [Wis.], XXX:113  
 Governor's Island [N. Y.], XXXIX:92  
 Governors' Letter-Books  
Governors' Letter-Books, 1818-1834, XXVI:115n, XXIX:67, XXXII:71n, XXXVIII:158n

- Governors' Letter-Books, 1840-1853, XVI:11, XXIII:86n, XXVI:158n, XXIX:67, XL:59n, 61n, 63n, XLVIII:39n
- "Governors of Illinois from the Organization of the State in 1819 to 1889, The" (MS), X:395
- "Governors of Illinois: Ninian Edwards" (address), XIX:102
- Gow, D., XXVI:78
- Gowdy family, XXX:145
- Gowin, Miner S., XXVI:24
- Goyeaux, Antoine, XII:276
- Gracchus, Gaius Sempronius, IV:15, XLII:116, 121
- Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius IV, IV:15, XLII:116, 121
- Grace Darling (steamboat), XLVI:6
- Graceland Cemetery (Chicago), XXXIV:95, XL:178
- Graddy, Joseph H., XXXIV:74
- Grädener, Karl Georg Peter, XXXVIII:70-71
- Graduate Library Institute (Univ. of Chi.), XLIX:100
- Graff, George, VIII:264
- Graff, J. W., XXXIV:77
- Graff, Joseph Verdi, XX:79c
- Graff, Louise (Smith) [Mrs. Joseph Charles], XXXVI:22
- Graffelman, John A., XXIX:117
- Graffelman, Sarah A. (Young) [Mrs. John A.], XXIX:117
- Grafton (Ill.), I:36, 40, IV:24, VI:104, XXXVI:23, XXXVII:119, XXXIX:58, XLVI:7n, 25
- Grafton (Mass.), X:396
- Grafton (Wis.), XXIX:78
- Grafton & Whitehall Hotel Company, XI:125
- Grafton Press (New York), XXXIV:155
- Graham, Mrs. A. W. [nee Caspari], XXXV:165n
- Graham, Alexander, XII:305, 311
- Graham, Benjamin, XIII:40, XXXII:148
- Graham, Cyril A., XXXVIII:77
- Graham, Duncan, IX:168
- Graham, George R., I:24
- Graham, Hugh J., XI:x, XII:xii
- Graham, James, VIII:171
- Graham, James H., I:48, 54
- Graham, James McMahon, XI:x, XII:xii, XXVI:19, XXVIII:23, XXXI:170
- Graham, John (Civil War), XVI:98
- Graham, John (State Department, 1806), XXXV:85, XLVI:87
- Graham, John M., XII:125

- Graham, Jonathan, IX:179  
 Graham, Joseph A., I:48, 71  
 Graham, Mary (Pettit) [Mrs. John], XXVII:57, 60  
 Graham, Maud H., L:xxv  
 Graham, R. H., I:48  
 Graham, Richard, III:45  
 Graham, W. W., XX:145  
 Graham, William (II.), XII:354  
 Graham, William (N.C.), IX:309  
 Graham, William Mentor, XXVIII:36, XXXIII:115, XLI:65, 71  
 Graham family, IX:309  
Graham, Strader v., XXII:99  
 Gram, Robert H., XV:ix  
 Grammar, John, III:54, 86-87, 91, 96, 100, 107-8, 115-16, X:369, XI:50, XV:44  
 Grammar, Mary (Finn-Coldy), XXVII:57  
Grammar of the English Language, XLIII:122  
 Grammasson, Joseph, IX:74  
Grampies (gunboat), XIV:237  
 Grand Army Memorial Hall (Chicago Public Library), XLVIII:37  
 Grand Army of the Republic, VIII:123, XII:192, XIII:100, XIX:85, XXIII:34, XXVIII:142; and Civil War monuments, XLVIII:5, 32, 34; conducts funerals, VI:89, IX:373; float in Sane Fourth Parade, XXVII:94; and I.S.H.S. XX:17, 29; invited to statue dedication, XXX:168; Logan commander-in-chief of, IX:238, XXX:163-64; organization, XXIV:30k, XL:169; records, XLIV:50; rooms in Rock Island County courthouse, XXXV:44; and Wisconsin Historical Society, IV:31, 37; and Woman's Relief Corps, IX:320  
 Grand Bois [on Fox River of the Illinois], XLVI:98  
 Grand Calumet River, see Calumet River  
 Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, XXVI:52  
 Grand Chain [Mississippi River], XIII:280, 284  
 Grand Chain [Ohio River], VIII:53-54, 57  
 Grand Chain [Wabash River], XIII:270  
 Grand Champ, Le, XX:99, 109-10  
 Grand Cote (II.), see Coulterville (II.)  
 Grand Crique du Rocher, see Big Rock Creek  
 Grand Crossing (II.), XVII:194, XXIII:100  
 Grand Detour (II.), I:36, 50, XXII:109, XXVIII:63, XXXIV:107, XXXIX:55, XLVIII:114  
 Grand Gulf (Miss.), XII:100, 109, 116-17, XVII:82, XX:188, XLVII:18  
 Grand Haven (Mich.), XLVII:171-72

- Grand Junction (Tenn.), XXXVII:247, 266
- Grand Kalomick River, see Calumet River
- Grand Magasin du Louvre (Paris), XXXIV:101-2
- Grand Marais, X:61
- Grand Pacific Hotel (Chicago), X:341, XIII:109, XVI:113, XXVI:78, XL:30-31, 35, 177; burned in 1871, XLVII:121, 132-33; picture, facing XLVII:122
- Grand Prairie Bank (Urbana), XXX:98-99
- Grand Pré (Nova Scotia), IX:458
- Grand Rapids (Mich.), IX:367
- Grand Rapids of the Wabash River, XIII:270, XXXV:199
- Grand River, XXXVII:223, 226, XXXIX:196, 198, XL:94
- Grand Ruisseau (Ill.), XII:281, 283, XXIV:53
- Grand Sauter, Le (Indian), XXXII:107
- Grand Tower (Ill.), XIV:56, XXVIII:59, XXXIV:139, XXXVI:196, XXXIX:52, XL:16; Collot on, XIII:283-84; historical sketch, XLVII:1-3, 16, 20-21; Indian raid, IX:170
- Grand Trunk Railway, XXXVI:178, XL:162
- Grandin, E. B., IV:53
- Grandpré, A., I:27
- Grandpré family, XI:71
- Grandview (Ill.), XXII:77-78, XXXIX:48
- Grange, The, XV:31, 180n, XX:70, XXX:142, XLIV:51-52, XLVIII:16; newspaper support, I:38, 51; United Brethren oppose, XLVI:57-58
- Granger, Adelaide, see Hoyt, Adelaide (Granger)
- Granger, David, XI:71
- Granger, Ellen (Chapman), XII:319
- Granger, Emma, see Jackson, Emma (Granger)
- Granger, Eugene J., VI:113-14
- Granger, Gehazi, VI:113
- Granger, Gordon, XIV:264, 274, XV:75, XLVIII:27, L:xviii, 45
- Granger, Julius N., VI:113
- Granger, Robert Seamen, L:45-46
- Granger, Sarah Arnold (Douglass) [Mrs. Julius N.], VI:113
- Granger, Sarah (Fisk-Douglass) [Mrs. Gehazi], VI:113, 115
- Granite City (Ill.), X:114, XXVIII:62, 74
- Grant, James (Chicago), XX:42, 46, 51-52, XLV:165
- Grant, James (major, British Army), XI:222-23, XXVI:35
- Grant, James J., XLVII:183
- Grant, Jesse Root, XXXI:164, XXXV:53
- Grant, John, III:20, 27, 29
- Grant, John, Jr., XXXIV:91

Grant, Julia (Dent) [Mrs. Ulysses Simpson], XII:134, 140, XXIV:125, XXXVIII:218

Grant, Nellie, see Jones, Nellie (Grant-Sartoris)

Grant, Peter, XXVI:76-77

Grant, Robert, XXXIV:73

Grant, Ulysses Simpson [orig. Hiram Ulysses], IX:414, XI:26, XVI:25, 92, XVII:48, XXIII:108, XXIV:27, XXVI:68, XXX:176, 179, XXXV:201, XLIII:18; appointments by, VIII:123, XIX:84; at Belmont, IX:277; on Bible, XXIV:132; birth centenary celebrated, XXIX:21; books on, XLVIII:105; and Brown, XVII:182; at Cairo, XI:201, 209, XLVII:17, 57; camp site marked, XX:18-19; at Camp Yates, XV:5; and Carr, XXVI:91; Chattanooga campaign, XXXV:288-89, 295, 298-99, XLVIII:26, L:107; and currency, X:343, XXXVII:83-84; Dewolf under, XXXII:184; and "Egyptian" soldiers, XVI:98, 101-3; facsimile autograph, facing XII:131; at Fort Donelson, XVII:52, XXXV:221, XLVIII:5, 103;

at Galena, VIII:91, 293, XLII:42; and Gillespie, XVII:111; Grand Tower reservation made under, XLVII:2; and Grierson raid, XII:99-100, 106, 112, 116, 121-23, 125; Gunther collection material on, XXVII:14-15; Hanks baggage-master for, XLVI:139; home becomes state park, XLIII:64, 66, picture following XLIII:64; in Illinois adjutant general's office, XVI:82; Illinois historical figure, IV:9, 31, VI:65, 80, VIII:11, XIII:85, XXIV:30e, 30g, 30k, 122; Illinois places associated with, XXXIX:43, 49, 52, 56; I.S.H.L. material on, IV:54, XIX:28, XXX:24, XXXIV:23, XXXV:53, XXXVII:22, XXXIX:9, 11, XL:17, XLII:19; and Indian missions, X:16; at Jacksonville, XXXII:231-32, 236, picture of marker facing XXXII:231;

and Koerner, IX:298, 300; Lange opposes, XXXVI:182; Liberal Republicans oppose, XXXVII:175-76, 178; and Lincoln, XXXVIII:178, 211, 213-14, 216-18, 220; Mrs. Lincoln on, XXXVIII:210; and McClernand, VI:83-85; memoirs cited, XXIX:39, XLVIII:158; in Mexican War, XI:185, XII:54, XL:149; military strategy, XXXIV:45, 47-48, 51; and Morrison, XXXIII:138, 140-41, 145, 148, 154; at Nashville, L:107; and Newman, XX:87-88, 93-94; nomination for presidency, XX:68, XXIV:105; in old capitol, XLV:179; and Orendorff, XV:37; and Palmer, VI:77-78, XXX:213; and Parsons, XIII:92-95, 97-98; picture, facing XII:131; precautions against disorder in disputed election of 1876, XIV:185; presidency, XXXVIII:221, XL:169; at Quincy, XXI:169;

and reconstruction, XXXVII:78-79; reviews army, XXXVIII:222; and Reynolds, XXIV:124-25; Scotch-Irish ancestry, IX:312, XXVI:73; and 17th Ill., XX:184-87; at Shiloh, VII:77, XLVIII:5; song on, L:115; statues of, XII:320, XLVIII:36; Storey on, XXXIX:153-56, 173, 179; 33d Ill. under, XVII:82-83; and "Tom Thumb," XL:35; and 21st Ill., XV:55-



- 62, XXXI:164-66; and 27th II., XIV:225, 231-32n, 235, 260, 269, 273; Vicksburg campaign, XII:325, XXVIII:113, XXXV:242, 254, 256-57, XXXVII:249, 254, 258, 270, 273, XXXVIII:22, XLVIII:11-12, 16; Virginia campaign, IX:281, XXIII:134-35, 137, XXXV:328, 331, 335, 342-43, 347, 352, 357, 372, 376, 381, XLVIII:101, 104, L:36n; and Washburne, IX:235, XXXVIII:194; Wilkin's reminiscences of, XII:131-40; Wilson vice-president under, XXXVIII:203; and Wood, XIV:152; and Yates, VII:145-47, XXX:178, 193-95; and Zearing, XXVIII:144, 151, 154-55, 160, 166-67, 172, 178, 196, 199, 201
- Grant County (Wis.), VIII:37, XXXIII:54
- Grant Park (Chicago), XL:38, XLVIII:36
- Grant-Schaefer, G. A., XXXVIII:77
- Grant University, XXIV:109
- Grants of Land to Illinois, Plans for Using the Lands Donated by Congress to Illinois under the "Chicago and Mobile Railroad Bill," and the "Swamp Land Bill"; and While in the Most Effectual Manner Securing the Construction of Railroads, at the Same Time Providing Amply to Pay the Public Debt, and the Debt to the School Fund (pamphlet), XL:62n
- Granville (Ill.) [Jasper Co.], see Tannerytown (Ill.)
- Granville (Ill.) [Putnam Co.], X:291, 314, 318, 337, XXXIX:43, 54; educational convention, VI:37-39, IX:218-23, 225, 227, XXXIX:66-68, 72, 77, 89
- Granville (N. Y.), XXIII:113-14
- Granville (Ohio), XII:157
- Granville family, XIV:83
- Graon, Thankful, see Shipley, Thankful (Graon)
- Grass, Alfred H., XXXII:148
- Grassart & Compagnie (Paris), XXXVI:96
- Grasse, François Joseph Paul de, Marquis de Grasse-Tilly, XII:80
- Grasshopper Creek, XVI:119
- Grassly, C. N., X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii
- Grater, Frederick, III:6
- Gratiot, Charles, VIII:283, XI:39, XII:284n, XVII:97, XXXII:97, XXXVII:216, 226, XXXIX:102
- Gratlot, Henry, VII:172, XVII:97, XXVI:129, 183-84, XXVIII:107
- Gratlot, Jean, VIII:171
- Gratlot & Company (Gratlot's Grove?), XXXVII:226
- Gratlot, United States v., XLIII:168, 170-71
- Gratlot's Grove (Wis.), VII:170, XII:267, XV:181n, XVII:97, XLI:84, 94
- Grattan, H. G., I:33, 50, XXX:286, 312
- Grattan, Thomas Colley, XXI:113

Gratz, Barnard, XXVI:190-92, 206, 209-12n

Gratz, B[arnard] & M[ichael] (Philadelphia), XXVI:190, 192-98, 200-204, 206-7, 209-11n

Gratz, Frances, XXVI:191, 195

Gratz, Michael, XXVI:190-91, 195-97, 200, 202-3, 206, 209-12n

Gratz, Mrs. Michael [nee Simon], XXVI:190-91

Gratz, Rachel, XXVI:191, 195

Gratz, Solomon, XXVI:191, 195

Graubundten, Canton (Switzerland), XI:234

Graue [Crane] Mill (Fullersburg), XLI:202; picture, XLI:203

Grauert, Wilhelm, XXXVI:92, XLIV:219

Graves, Alfonza (Larwood) [Mrs. William H.], XXIX:118

Graves, Clara Vassie, see Bond, Clara Vassie (Graves)

Graves, Dexter, XXI:127

Graves, Frank W., XXIX:114, XLV:116, 123, 128, 131-32, 142

Graves, Mrs. Frank W., XLV:142

Graves, Frederick W., XLV:135

Graves, Hubbard, XXX:283, 296

Graves, John, III:59, IX:185

Graves, Joyce (Hailey) [Mrs. Obed], XXIX:111

Graves, Judson, I:54

Graves, May, X:121

Graves, Obed, XXIX:111

Graves, P. C., Sr., I:53

Graves, Riley M., X:245, 250, 259

Graves, S. W., I:23

Graves, Willard, XXXIV:66, 68

Graves, William H., XXIX:118

Gravier, Gabriel, XV:133

Gravier, Jacques, IV:9, XIII:233-34, 237, XXIX:90, XXXIV:78, 80, XXXVII:188, 192, 198; and Calumet portage, XVII:30, 34, 40-42; at Kaskaskia, VII:130, IX:394-95, X:129; at Peoria, VI:47-49, VII:181; on Piasa Bird, XIII:118

Gray, Anna E., see Wing, Anna E. (Gray)

Gray, B. James, I:61

Gray, Eunice (Russell) [Mrs. Joseph], VI:103

Gray, George L., VIII:263

Gray, George W., XI:165-66, XXXII:151

Gray, Henry Jones Ford, XXXIV:56

Gray, James, XLVIII:77, 81, 112, 158

Gray, James R., XII:302-3, 305, 312

- Gray, Jim (slave), XXIII:84, XXVI:58-60
- Gray, John, XXIX:111
- Gray, John F., XXXII:151
- Gray, Joseph, VI:103
- Gray, Lucien, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii
- Gray, Mary (Dever) [Mrs. John], XXIX:111
- Gray, Robert A., V:3, IX:14-15, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XXVI:24, 78; *Scotch-Irish in American History, The*, IX:308-13
- Gray, T. W., IX:345
- Gray, Thomas, XIV:286, XXIII:51, XXIV:46, XXVIII:34, XXXVIII:182
- Gray, W. F., XX:144
- Gray, William, III:60
- Gray, William Cunningham, XXVI:56, XXXVI:98
- Gray family, IX:309
- Grayland (Ill.), XVII:194
- Grays Lake (Ill.), XXVII:94
- Grayson, John, III:49
- Grayson County (Ky.), XXXI:132, XLVI:112, 116n
- Grayson Land Ordinance, see Ordinance of 1785
- Grayville (Ill.), I:36-37, XVII:194
- Grayville Advertiser, XXVII:91n
- Grayville Herald, I:36
- Grayville Independent, I:36
- Grayville Journal, I:37
- Grayville Mercury, XI:xii
- Grayville News, I:36
- Greaney, John, XX:79c
- Grear, John W., I:41
- "Great Agitation, The" (art.), XIX:51
- Great American Desert, XXXII:205
- Great American Well (Burkesville, Ky.), XXXI:55
- Great Bend (Kans.), XXXIII:43, 47
- Great Bone Lick (Ky.), XII:43
- Great Britain, I:73, IV:18, VII:150, IX:336, XXVI:76; American colonization, XLII:117; archives examined, XII:65; and Canadian boundary survey, XV:164n; cedes Northwest Territory, XII:277; claims to Louisiana, VIII:94-96; common law, VII:23-40; and Confederacy, XXVIII:114, XLII:113; early railroads, VII:115-16; and freedmen, X:275; friendship with United States, IX:62; Illinois under, VIII:17-18, XXX:227-30; Illinois stock imported from, XVII:164, 171, 173-75, 188-89; intrigues with Indians, XXX:236-37, 245, 250, 267; judiciary dependent on Crown, XIV:37-38; mi-

gration to Illinois from, XXIII:66, XXXVIII:145; Moravians in, XXIX:79, 81-82, 87; and Oregon, X:69-70, 72, XVII:16-17, 19, 21; and slavery, VI:52-53, X:153, 157, 159, XXIII:91, 94; socialism in, XLII:123; struggles with France, VIII:86-88, 109, 111, XXX:47-51; Sunday schools in, XXIV:99, 117, 167; tariff, XXXIII:150, 154; Trent affair, XXXVIII:203; veto power in Crown, XXII:43; in World War I, XXXIV:42; see also British; England; English

Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774, XXVI:208-11, XXIX:101

"Great Calamity, The!" Scenes, Incidents and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire, XLVII:188

Great Calumet River [not the same as Calumet River], XIII:270

Great Captain, XLVIII:107

Great Charter, see Magna Charta

Great Conflagration, The, XLVII:96n, 106n, 108n, 110n, 112-13n, 118n, 123n, 127n, 131n, 133-34n, 137n, 139n, 144n, 188

Great Conspiracy, The: Its Origin and History, XXXVII:81n

Great Courcy Islands, see English Islands

Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928, The, XLVIII:119, 166

Great Dismal Swamp, XXXV:195, L:99-100

Great Famines in Ireland, XIV:57n

Great Good Man, The, XXXVI:116

"Great Good Man Is Ward Hill Lamon, A" (song), XXXVIII:214

Great-Heart Series, The, XXXVI:114

Great Kanawha River, see Kanawha River

Great Kickapoo Village (McLean Co.), see Kickapoo Town

Great Lakes, VIII:86, IX:168, X:58, 128, XLV:28; economic influence on the Northwest, XXX:154-60; migration to Illinois on, XLVIII:89, 112, 117; see also names of individual lakes

Great Lakes Marine Hospital, XXXVII:124

Great Lakes Naval Training Station, XLVIII:147-48

Great Meadows (Pa.), XXVI:244, XXXV:206

Great Miami River, VII:64, VIII:57, IX:247; Indian boundary, XV:143n, 146n, 150, XXIV:50, 52, 58, XXXV:90, XLI:56; portage to, XIII:271-72

Great Osage Indians, see Osage Indians

Great Rapid of the Wabash River, see Grand Rapids of the Wabash River

Great Salt Lake, XXXII:205-7

Great Salt Lake City (Utah), see Salt Lake City (Utah)

"Great Salt Spring," see "Nigger Spring"

Great Sauk Trail, see Sauk and Fox Trail

Great Slave Lake, XLVII:30

Great Speaker (Indian), IX:101

- Great Speech of Hon. Lyman Trumbull, on the Issues of the Day (pamphlet), XLIX:58n, 60n
- Great Stone Face [Ill.], XLVII:55
- Great Swamp Fight, XI:212
- Great Trek, The, XLV:162n, 164n
- Great Vermillion Sea, see California, Gulf of
- Great Wabash River, see Wabash River
- Great West, The, VII:188
- Great Western (Belleville newspaper), XX:156
- Great Western (steamboat), IX:555, XXIII:89
- Great Western Mail Route, VII:119, IX:490, 567
- Great Western Railroad, IX:368, XIV:66, XXVII:20, XXX:155n; construction, XXX:107; Fell and, XXI:73; Holbrook and, XL:58, 60, 65; incorporated, XLII:136; Lincoln on, XXXVIII:189; 21st Ill. on, XV:56, 60-61
- Great Western Railroad Company, Bruffet v., XV:102n
- Great Western Railway Company, see Cairo City & Canal Company
- Greathouse, Gabriel, III:16, 27
- Greathouse, John S., VI:74
- Greathouse, Lucian, XVI:98
- Greathouse, Tevis, I:69
- Grebe, William, XXXVII:22
- Greece, IV:13, VII:27-29, IX:22, XXXV:176, XLII:116, 119-20
- Greek language, Lincoln biographies in, XXXVI:70, 93, 97
- Greek Orthodox Church, XXXIV:99; Chicago - Holy Trinity Cathedral, XLIV:103-5
- Greeks, in Chicago, XI:167, 169-71, XXVII:81-82
- Greeley, Daniel P., XXIX:111
- Greeley, Ethalinda S. (Durham) [Mrs. Daniel P.], XXIX:111
- Greeley, Horace, I:53, IX:388, XIII:159, XV:35, XXXVIII:36, 210; book by, XXIX:38-39; and Brownlow, I:124; at Chicago Republican convention, XXXVII:166, XXXVIII:186, XXXIX:225, 229, 231-33, 235, XLV:59, 61; and Colorado irrigation, XV:31; and contest for 1860 nomination, XXXV:102, 104n, 111-13, 115-17, 126, 129, 133, 135, 140-41, 146, 149, 151, 154, 157-58; definition of "carpetbagger," XX:87-88; on Douglas, XXXIX:203, XLIX:54-55; and Fourierism, XII:87; at Harbor and River Convention, XXVIII:43-45, XXIX:54, 56-58, XLIV:10, 109, 126; indicted for libel, XXXVIII:206; and Koerner, IX:297, 301; and Lincoln, XI:289-91, 295-96, XIII:43, XXIII:134, XXXVI:61-62, 66, XXXIX:144-45, XLIV:194, 212; on Lundy, XIX:38-39, 48; and New York Tribune, XXIII:61; opposes Nebraska bill, XVII:145, 148, 150, 153; opposes Seward, XIV:63; opposes slavery, XVII:47; presidential candidate, I:11, IX:47, XIV:186, XXXIII:141,

- 153, 161, XXXVII:176; and Southern commissioners, XXXV:352; Southern view of, XLIX:4
- Greeley, Joseph, XV:49, XLV:152
- Greeley, Mrs. Joseph, XV:48
- Greeley, M. T., XX:148
- Green (Indian), see Es-ca-puck-he-ah
- Green, A. T., XXX:311
- Green, Adeline Ellery (Burr-Davis) [Mrs. Wharton Jackson], XXXVII:178n, 180-81
- Green, Bowling, XXII:27, XXIII:62, XXXIII:121, 128, XLI:83, 115-16, XLIII:173
- Green, Burdette, IX:179
- Green, D. K., XXXIX:9, XLIX:44n, 56-57, 64n
- Green, Darius, XXVII:32
- Green, Duff, X:63, XXVI:127-28, 180-81, 184
- Green, Dwight Herbert, XLVIII:171
- Green, Edward Bell, I:50, XIII:321
- Green, Eliphalet, XV:174n
- Green, Elizabeth (Scudder) [Mrs. William B.], XXIX:114
- Green, Ellen Duff, see Semple, Ellen Duff (Green)
- Green, George Washington, X:257-58
- Green, Mrs. George Washington, X:257-58
- Green, Henry (Jo Daviess Co.), VIII:34
- Green, Henry, Sr. (War of 1812), IX:194
- Green, Henry, Jr. (War of 1812), IX:194
- Green, Henry A., XX:148
- Green, Henry R., XX:144
- Green, Hiram, XI:112
- Green, Hite, XI:111, 113
- Green, James (Clark's army), VIII:171
- Green, James (Kankakee Co.), I:41
- Green, James (Morgan Co.), XIX:56
- Green, James Stephen, IX:46
- Green, Jesse, IX:330
- Green, John (Chicago), XXXIV:91
- Green, John (Clark's army), VIII:170
- Green, John (War of 1812) [two in same company], IX:194
- Green, John H., XLVII:183
- Green, Joseph, I:11
- Green, Letitia, see Stevenson, Letitia (Green)
- Green, Lewis Warner, XXI:30
- Green, Reed, VIII:295, 297, IX:5, X:vi, XI:vi, 18, 346, XII:9, XIII:11

- Green, Robert, VIII:167  
 Green, Royal Potter, IX:179  
 Green, Samuel, IX:185  
 Green, Samuel Ball, VIII:167  
 Green, Thomas Marshall, XXVI:209, 212n, XLII:83-84, 86, 96-97  
 Green, Thomas P., I:62, IX:207  
 Green, Wharton Jackson, XXXVII:180  
 Green, Wiley Blount, XI:266, 268, XLI:83  
 Green, William B., XXIX:114  
 Green, William H., XI:342, XVI:85, XXVII:44-45  
 Green Bay (Wis.), XV:148, 161, XXII:107, 111, 114, XLVII:170-71; French at, VII:130, 148, 150, 152, 179, IX:447-48, 451, 462, XI:204-5, XIII:293, XIV:137, XVII:118-19, XXVIII:55, XXIX:91-93, XXX:225-26, XXXVII:191, XLVIII:76-77; Indians at, XXXVII:189n, 198n, XL:129, 136, XLVI:97; Schoolcraft at, XXI:96; settlement, XXXVI:49, 51; trading post, XXXIX:195, 197-98; in War of 1812, IX:157-60, XXXII:102  
Green Bay Company, Pumpelly v., VII:24  
 Green County (Ky.), VIII:215, X:63, XLIV:156n  
 Green County (Wis.), XXX:239, 297  
 Green family, XXX:149  
 Green Lakes, XLVI:95  
 "Green Mountain Boys" (Mormon War), XXXVII:22  
 "Green Mountain Boys" (Rev. War), XV:179n, XL:154, 176  
 Green Mountains, VI:114, XV:139, XLIV:3  
 Green Plains (Ill.), XI:97  
 Green River [Ill.], IX:139, XXVIII:98, 108-9; picture of ford, facing XXVIII:106  
 Green River [Ky.], XII:78, XXVIII:35, XXXIV:147, XXXV:232  
 Green River [Wyo.], XXXII:203, XLV:163  
 "Green Stain on Children's Teeth" (address), XXXVIII:109  
 Green Tree Tavern (Chicago), VIII:292, XXI:127, XL:167  
 Greenacre, Isaiah Thomas, XXVII:109  
 Greenback Party, see National Greenback Party  
Greenbacks (book), XXXVII:167n  
 Greenbaum, Henry, I:25  
 Greenbrier (W. Va.), XIV:154, XV:146n  
Greenbrier (Mt. Carmel newspaper), I:50  
 Greenbush (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Greencastle (Ind.), XXII:74-75, XXVIII:149  
 Greencastle (Pa.), XXVI:126, 162, XXVIII:64  
 Greene, Evarts Boutell, X:167-68, XVII:7, XXII:13, XXVIII:16-17, 31, XXXIV:

30; and American Historical Association, XXIX:47; book cited, XVI:11, XL:59n, XLVIII:39n; dinner in honor of, XXX:39, XXXI:29; and I.S.H.S., IV:1-4, 10-11, VI:7, 9-10, 12-15, VII:5-6, 8, 13, VIII:v-vi, 4, 9-10, IX:v-vi, viii, 3-6, 12, 16, X:v, viii, 1-3, 9-10, XI:iv-v, xi, 3, 9, 11, 16-17, XII:v, xii, 3, 5, 7-8, 12-13, 19, XIII:3, 5, 9, 13, XIV:12-13, 15, 19, 22, XV:vi, 3, 5, 11-12, XVI:vii, ix, 6-7, XVII:v, viii, XIX:5, 14-21, 23, XX:5, 19, 25, XXI:5, 17, XXII:5, 22, 24-25, 27, 29, XXIII:5, 18, 21-22, 35, XXIV:5, XXV:5, 16, 20, XXVI:5, 13-16, XXVII:5, 23, XXIX:5, 17, 21, XXX:5, 15, 21, XXXI:5, 18, 31-32, XXXII:5, 23, 30, XXXIII:5, 18-19, 24, 36, XXXIV:5, 22, XXXV:5, 20, XXXVI:5, 20, XXXVII:5, 21, XXXVIII:5, 19, XXXIX:v, 7, XL:5, XLI:v, 16, XLII:v, 16, XLIII:v, 15, XLIV:229-30, XLV:17, 184, XLVI:164, XLVII:202; introductory note by, XII:222; leaves Illinois for Columbia, XXX:16, 19, 33; Sectional Forces in the History of Illinois, VIII:75-83; war work, XXIV:24

Greene, Francis Vinton, XLVIII:12

Greene, H. H., VI:7

Greene, Henry S., VIII:225, XII:142, XX:58, XXVI:23, XXXIII:92

Greene, Isaac R., XI:77

Greene, Louisa A. (White) [Mrs. William Graham], XXX:149

Greene, Lynn McNulty, XXXIII:119-20

Greene, Nathanael, VII:139, XXIV:51n, XXVII:63, 67, XXX:181, XXXIX:34

Greene, Nathaniel, III:6, 27

Greene, R. G., I:25

Greene, Theodore Phinney, XLIX:91

Greene, Mrs. Theodore Phinney, XLIX:91

Greene, Thomas, III:18, 20, 29, 54, IX:174-75

Greene, William, III:44

Greene, William Graham ("Slicky Bill"), XXX:149-50, 196-97, XXXII:234, XLI:66

Greene, William Griggs, XXX:149

Greene, William Washington, XLIX:29n

Greene County (Ill.), IX:367, 509, X:341, XI:76, XXXII:112, XLI:114; Bledsoe in, XLI:154; Ellis in, VII:42-43, X:279, 285, 331; historical sketch, XXVII:62-71; Lincoln circuit marker, XXII:26; Mexican War company, X:196; newspapers, I:16-17; organized, X:116, 120, XI:125, XXIII:119, XXXVI:214; petition to Illinois Conference, IX:328; proposed agricultural college, XXXIX:69; Revolutionary soldiers buried in, XXXV:47-48; robbery (1821), XV:170n; school land sale, X:329; state legislators from, XXXII:129, 136, 139; Tennesseans in, XXX:143, 149-50; Whigs in, XX:152, 167, 169



- Greene County (N. Y.), VIII:219, XII:159  
 Greene County (Ohio), XV:141n, XXXVIII:160  
 Greene County Bar Association, XXXV:48  
Greene County Banner [Carrollton], I:8, 17  
 Greene County Bible Society, XXIV:112  
 Greene County Historical Society, X:8, XII:15, XXII:13, XXXV:21  
 Greene's Rocky Branch, XLI:66  
 Greeneville (Ky.), VIII:201  
 Greeneville (Tenn.), XXXVIII:179, 212  
 Greenewald & Hoffman (Chicago), VIII:255  
 Greenfield, George W., X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii  
 Greenfield (Ill.) [Bureau Co.], see La Moille (Ill.)  
 Greenfield (Ill.) [Greene Co.], XXX:149  
 Greenfield (Ill.) [Warren Co.], see Greenbush (Ill.)  
 Greenfield Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26  
 Greenhut, Joseph B., XXXIV:100, XLVIII:18n  
 Greenland, XXIX:81  
 Greenleaf, Edward S., XV:60-61  
 Greenleaf, Simon, XIII:87  
 Greenleaf, Walter S., XIX:102  
 Greenleaf Foundry (Quincy), XXI:170  
 Greenlee, John, XXVI:63-64  
 Greenman, Adeline, XX:140  
 Greenough, Chester Noyes, XV:124  
 Greensburg (Ill.), XVII:194  
 Greensburg (Ky.), X:383  
 Greensburg Seminary, X:383  
 Greensburgh (La.), XII:121  
 Greenup, Christopher, XLII:78  
 Greenup, Darius, VII:126, 128  
 Greenup, William C., III:7, 17, 19-20, 30, 35, 39, 55, VII:128, IX:173,  
 XXVI:151n, 170; clerk territorial House, III:62-63, 65-72, 87, 125; man-  
 ager state lottery, XXXV:197-98, 200; secretary Constitutional Conven-  
 tion of 1818, X:359, XIII:165  
 Greenup (Ill.), I:37, VIII:217, XXXVIII:47n  
 Greenup County (Ky.), XXXI:50  
Greenup Expositor, I:37  
Greenup Tribune, I:37  
 Greenview (Ill.), XXX:149  
 Greenvillage (N. J.), XXXI:153  
 Greenville (Ill.), VII:206n, XV:159n, XVII:49, 53, XXXVI:209, XXXIX:60;

- academy, XLVII:47; antislavery convention, XXIII:82n; condensed milk plant, XI:236; Cumberland Presbyterians in, XXX:137-38; Fourierists in, XII:90; Hill's Fort near, IX:165; Lincoln at, XVII:48, 108-9; McPike in, XXXIV:158; mill near, XXXI:95; newspapers, I:37; Republican rally, XXXIV:117, 119-20
- Greenville (Miss.), XX:188
- Greenville (Ohio), Indian treaty of, VI:44, VIII:49, IX:63, 69, 86, 88, 92-93, 119, 168, XV:143n, 146n, 161n, XVII:31-32, 115-16, XX:37, XXI:84, 88-90, XXII:94, XXIII:152, XXIV:62, XL:102, XLVI:70, XLVII:7
- Greenville Academy [Pa.], XII:191
- Greenville Advocate, I:37, XLIII:173
- Greenville Journal, I:37
- Greenville Wide-Awake Club, XXXIV:119
- Greenwich (England), XII:166
- Greenwood, Daniel, VIII:170
- Greenwood, John, XII:310
- Greenwood, N. S., I:10
- Greenwood Cemetery (Brooklyn, N. Y.), XXIII:126
- Greenwood Cemetery (Decatur, Ill.), XLVI:120-21
- Greer, Charles, VIII:166
- Greer College (Hoopeston), VIII:300
- Greensburg (Pa.), XV:142
- Gregg, Aaron, VIII:62
- Gregg, Azor, IX:179, 182
- Gregg, D. S., I:40
- Gregg, David, IX:182
- Gregg, David L., IX:224, XXXI:157, XXXII:113, XLIII:180
- Gregg, Harmon, IX:182
- Gregg, Hugh, XXXII:148, 151
- Gregg, Jacob, IX:191, 194
- Gregg, James, XXXVII:204
- Gregg, John, IX:182
- Gregg, N. G., XXXI:67
- Gregg, Thomas, I:17, 37, 44n, 53, 58, 70, XIII:135, XXXVII:200, 205, 208
- Gregg, Titus, III:19, 22, IX:174, 179, 182
- Gregg, William, IX:182
- Gregnire, Jacques, see Grignon, Jacques
- Gregoire, see McGregor, Gregor
- Gregory XVI, Pope, X:324
- Gregory, Allene, XXXIX:86, XLVIII:141, 158
- Gregory, Charles, VII:43, XX:144, 151

- Gregory, D. R., XX:148
- Gregory, John Milton, XXI:74, XXX:187, XLIV:22, XLVIII:141, 158; University of Illinois regent, IX:228, XXXIX:86, 88-90
- Gregory, Olinthus, XLI:155
- Gregory, Phoebe, XIX:106
- Greiner, Conrad, XXXIV:176-77
- Greiner, Ludvig, XXXIV:124, 163-64
- Grenada (Miss.), XII:107
- Gresham, Matilda (McGrain) [Mrs. Walter Quintin], XXXVII:172n, 183
- Gresham, Otto, XXXVII:167n
- Gresham, Walter Quintin, XXIII:103, XXXIII:145n, XXXVII:171, XXXVIII:44
- Grey, Sir Edward, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, XXX:51
- Grey, Richard C., XXVIII:147, XLVI:12
- Greylock State Park [Mass.], XI:212
- Greytown (Nicaragua), XLVII:35n
- Greyville (Ga.?), XXXV:303
- Gridley, Asahel, LI:2, VII:176, XI:174, L:105; and Fell, XXI:73, 75; in General Assembly, VI:87, XXXII:148; and Illinois Central, XIII:182, XXXII:134, XL:65; and Lincoln, XXXVII:156
- Gridley, Eleanor (Gridley), XXXVI:106, XI:151; Presentation of Bronze Bust of Mrs. Myra Bradwell, First Woman Lawyer of Illinois, XXXVIII:168-71
- Gridley, F. L., X:260
- Gridley, James Norman, XXIII:114, 122-23; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XV:viii, 4, XVI:ix, XVII:viii
- Gridley, Mrs. W. H., X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii
- Gridley Township (McLean Co.), IX:540
- Grierson, Benjamin Henry, XVI:103, XVII:6, XXXII:231-32, 236, XXXIX:58, XLVIII:13, 104; description of cavalry raid of, XII:99-130; map of raid, facing XII:99; picture, facing XII:108; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:230
- Grierson, Francis, XLVIII:100, 158
- Grierson Raids, and Hatch's Sixty-Four Days' March, with Biographical Sketches, and the Life and Adventures of Chickasaw, the Scout, XII:100n, 105-6n, 109, 118n, 129n
- Griffin, Ann (White) [Mrs. John], XXIX:111
- Griffin, Austin A., XII:136-37
- Griffin, Daniel, IX:188
- Griffin, Mrs. E. B., XXVII:112
- Griffin, Eliza (Triplett) [Mrs. William P.], XXIX:110
- Griffin, George, IX:190

- Griffin, George Washington, XXVIII:105-6  
 Griffin, Henry, IX:187  
 Griffin, Isaac, III:22, 47, 57, IX:174-75  
 Griffin, John (Putnam Co.), XXIX:111  
 Griffin, John (St. Clair Co.), XI:42, XII:291  
 Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph, X:27  
 Griffin, Walter Burley, XXXIV:138  
 Griffin, William, III:15, 17, IX:174, 188, 195  
 Griffin, William P., XXIX:110  
Griffin (ship), VII:180, 183, IX:451, XI:208  
 Griffith, A. H., XLII:112n  
 Griffith, Alice A. (McElroy) [Mrs. Benjamin M.], XII:xii  
 Griffith, Belitha, XXIX:110  
 Griffith, C. E., I:14, 45  
 Griffith, Daniel, XX:157  
 Griffith, Eliza (Lundy) [Mrs. Isaac], XXIX:113  
 Griffith, George, XXIX:119  
 Griffith, Hiram, IX:187  
 Griffith, Isaac, XXIX:113  
 Griffith, Lydia (Comby) [Mrs. George], XXIX:119  
 Griffith, Margaret (Harris) [Mrs. Belitha], XXIX:110  
 Griffith, Reece H., XXIV:139, 150-51, 182  
 Griffith, Thomas, III:16, 28, 37, IX:175, 177  
Griffith, Fanny v., XXII:97  
 Griffiths, G. Charles, XXXVIII:56-57  
 Grigg & Elliott (Philadelphia), XVI:112, XXXI:93n  
 Griggs, Clarence, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XIV:24, XLVII:200  
 Griggs, Clark Robinson, XXXIX:81-82, 84-85, 90  
 Griggs, E. H., I:61  
 Griggs, Jesse, XIV:219, XXVI:170, XXXIV:75-76; territorial appointments, III:28-29, 35, 40, 56; in War of 1812, III:5, 12, 16, 18, IX:172-73; and Will, X:355, 361, 370-71  
 Griggs, S. C., & Company (Chicago), XVI:107, XLIV:207  
 Griggs, Stephen, IX:349, XLI:159, XLV:133  
Griggs, Townsend et al. v., XLI:159  
 Griggsville (Ill.), IX:218, XLVI:12  
 Grignon, Jacques, VIII:140-41  
 Grigsby, Sarah (Lincoln) [Mrs. Aaron], XXIII:57, XXXIII:84-86  
 Grimaldi, Jerónimo, Duca de, XLI:45  
 Grimard, Pierre, XII:275  
 Grimes, James Wilson, XIII:25, XXXV:143, XLII:56, 59; and Lamon, XXXVIII:

201-2, 205, 221; on Nebraska bill, XVII:155-56

Grimes, John, VIII:170

Grimfield Brothers (Atlanta, Ill.), XI:xi, XII:xii

Grimké, Angelina, see Weld, Angelina (Grimké)

Grimké, Sarah, XXXV:107

Grimm, Franz [Francis], I:11-12, XXXV:155, XLIX:48n

Grimshaw, John U., XII:353

Grimshaw, Joseph Jackson, XXXII:146, XXXIX:210-11, XLIX:52

Grimshaw, William A., I:58, XII:245

Grimshire, John, VIII:170

Grimsley, Elizabeth (Todd) [Mrs. Harrison J.], see Brown, Elizabeth (Todd-Grimsley)

Grimsley, Thornton, XX:149

Grimsley, William P., X:390, 393, XII:304

Grin, Antoine de, see Gruys, Antoine de

Grin, Daniel, XXX:301

Grinnan, Cornelia, XLI:166

Grinnell, Henry, XI:60n

Grinnell (Iowa), X:337, XXIII:79n

Grinnell College, X:337, XXXV:106n, XXXVIII:74

Grissom, William M., Jr., XXII:13

Griswold, Alexander Viets, X:95, XLI:141

Griswold, C. A., I:33

Griswold, David S., I:19

Griswold, George, XI:55-56, 60-61, 63-66

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, XIII:136

Griswold, Seth N., XXXV:48

Griswold, Mrs. Seth N., XXXV:48

Griswold, Stanley, II:13, VII:90, IX:516, X:273, 277, XI:43

Griswold, W. D., XXXIX:220

Griswold (Ga.), XXVIII:191

Grizzelle, Miles C., XXVII:29

Groats, William, IX:182

Grodno (Poland), XXXIV:101

Groething, John, III:5

Grolet, François, Sr., VIII:170

Grolet, François, Jr., VIII:170

Grommow [Gromit, Grummon, Grumow], Paul, IX:123-24

Gronczewski, Felix, XXXIV:87

Gronow, Max L., XX:79a

Grose, William, IX:279

- Groseilliers, Médart Chouart, Sieur de, VI:20, VII:150, XI:204-5, XIX:92, XXII:108, XXIX:91n, XXXI:45, XLVIII:76
- Grosh, J. Frederick, I:50
- Gross, Althea (Livingstone) [Mrs. William L.], VIII:10
- Gross, Anthony, XLV:75n
- Gross, G. W., I:51
- Gross, Lewis M., VII:143, VIII:291; and I.S.H.S., VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi
- Gross, Luelja (Zearing) [Mrs. J. Ellsworth], XXVIII:159, 170, 181, 186, 193-94, 202; Lucinda Helmer, Wife of James Roberts Zearing, XXVIII:149-50; Sketch of the Life of Major James Roberts Zearing, M. D., XXVIII:138-49; Zearings - Earliest Settlers of the Name in Illinois, The, XXVIII:129-38
- Gross, William L., II:7, V:3, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XV:8
- Gross family, X:251
- Gross Point (Ill.), see Evanston (Ill.)
- Grosscup, Peter Stenger, VII:99, XIII:204, XXXVIII:44, 50; in Debs case, XXIII:101-6
- Grosset & Dunlap (New York), XXXVI:115
- Groston, Dominique, X:20
- Groston, Élisabeth [dit St. Ange], see Villiers, Élisabeth (Groston) de
- Groston, Élisabeth Sorel [Chorel] (de St. Romain) [Mme. Robert] [dit St. Ange], VIII:132-33, 138-39, X:19-20, XIV:136-37, 141-42
- Groston, Jean Baptiste [dit St. Ange], XII:276
- Groston, Jacques, X:20
- Groston, Jean Baptiste [dit St. Ange], XII:276
- Groston, Joseph, X:20
- Groston, Louis [dit St. Ange dit Bellerive], VIII:138-39, XXXII:103; biographical sketches, X:18-21, 33, XIV:136-38, 143-46; and Cerré, VIII:276, 278, 283; Fort Chartres commandant, VII:64, 85-86, 131, VIII:111-12, X:59, 137, XI:224, XII:202-6, 211, 214, 216, 218, XXVI:210n, 258, XXIX:124, XLIII:72; at Fort Massac, VIII:39, 45-46
- Groston, Louis Daniel, X:20
- Groston, Marguerite (Crevier-Fournier-Gamelin-Renou) [dit Bellerive] [Mme. Robert (dit St. Ange)], X:19-20, XIV:136
- Groston, Pierre [dit St. Ange], VIII:108, X:18-20, XIV:136, 142-43
- Groston, Robert [dit St. Ange], VIII:132-33, 138-39; biographical sketches, X:18-20, XIV:135-43; campaign against Fox Indians, VII:152-53, 192-94, 198-99, 201, XIII:254-57, XX:179-82; Illinois commandant, VIII:46, 107-8, X:135, XXXV:205
- Groston [dit St. Ange] family, X:18-21, XIV:135-46

- Grosvenor, Mason, X:279-81
- Grosvenor, Parke, III:45
- Grosvenor, Thomas W., XLVII:144
- Grosvenor & Willis (Elgin), I:32
- Groundswell, a History of the Farmer's Movement, The, XV:180n
- Grout, A. P., I:33, XVII:163-65
- Grout, J. M., X:327-28
- Grout, William Wallace, XXXVII:111
- Grove, Henry, XXXII:151
- Grove, John H., I:62
- Grove, L. S., & Son (Augusta), I:10
- "Grove, The" (Kennicott estate), XLVII:22-23, 31, 38n
- Grove City (Ill.), XXIX:33
- "Grove Park" (Brown estate), XVII:173-75, 182
- Grover, Frank Reed, IX:9, XII:xii, XXII:13, XXVII:24, 27-28, XXXVII:193n;  
Indian Treaties Affecting Lands in the Present State  
of Illinois, XXI:84-109
- Grover, William N., XXXVII:204
- Groves, John, III:22, 28, 44, 49, IX:176, 196
- Groves, Junius, XI:54
- Groves, Samuel P., XXX:137
- Groves, T. J., I:50
- Grow, Galusha Aaron, XIII:25
- Growing with the West, XLVIII:143, 166
- "Growth and Sociological Conditions" (art.), XXVII:131
- "Growth of Children in Germany" (art.), XXVII:132
- "Growth of the State Library and Archives" (art.), XLVIII:143
- Gruaz, Timothy, I:38
- Grubb, E. L., I:38
- Grubb, Jonas, XXXIV:68
- Grube, August Wilhelm, XXXVI:100
- Gruber, Jacob, XIX:68
- Grund, Francis Joseph, XXXV:170, XXXVI:119
- Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb, XV:114
- Grundy, Felix, XIV:171, XVII:96, XXXVI:202-3
- Grundy County (Ill.), I:49, IX:479, XXIII:67, XL:127, XLVI:94
- Grundy County Historical Society, XXXV:24-27
- Grundy County Sentinel [Morris], XI:ix
- Grundy Yeoman [Morris], I:49
- Grunendike, Ruth (Humphrey) [Mrs. Booth], XXVI:24
- Grusenbergh, Mikhail Markovich ("Michael Berg," "Mikhail Borodin"), XLIV:106

- Gruys, Antoine de, VIII:138-39  
Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, XI:285, XIX:88  
Guadalupe River, X:200, 227  
Guadeloupe, XIII:269n  
"Guarantee of Security to the Woman in the Marriage Contract, The" (address), XIX:103  
Guard, see Gard  
"Guardianship of the Teeth - Parental, Personal, Professional" (address), XXXVIII:108  
Guatemala, XXVI:44  
Gue, Benjamin F., XXIII:79n  
Gue, G. W., XXXI:68  
Guedel v. People, XV:96n  
Guelich, Theodor, XXXV:139, 179; picture, facing XXXV:139  
Guenther, Emma (Pettit), XXVII:57  
Guenther, Johann Georg, XXXV:172; picture, facing XXXV:170  
Guérin, Marianne, IX:408-9  
Guernsey, IX:200, XV:142n, XVI:51  
Guernsey County (Ohio), XII:180, XV:142n  
Guerrière (Austrian ship), XXXIV:86  
Guerrière (British ship), XXIV:36  
Guess, John, VIII:171  
Guest, Lydia (Dumont) [Mrs. Moses], XXXIV:158  
Guest, Lydia Jane, see McPike, Lydia Jane (Guest)  
Guest, Moses, XXXIV:158  
Guest, William H., X:343  
Guettich, Louis, XXXV:160  
Guffy, Mary, XIX:106  
Guffy, Samuel, XIX:106  
Guggenberger, Anthony, XXXIV:84, 104  
Guiana, see British Guiana; Dutch Guiana  
Guibord, J., XLIII:117  
Guide for Emigrants, A, XII:146, 155, 161, XIII:127, XLVII:53  
Guignas, Michel, VII:152, 198, 200  
Guignon, Joseph, VI:64  
Guilford, R. M., XXIV:100, 181  
Guilford (England), IX:259  
Guilford (Ill.), X:291  
Guilford (Vt.), XII:170  
Guilford Court House (N.C.), IX:310-11  
Guillemot, Charles, IX:398-99



- Guillemot, Charlotte (Marchand) [Mme. Jean Baptiste], VIII:138-39, IX:398-99
- Guillemot, Élisabeth, IX:398-99
- Guillemot, Étienne, IX:412-13
- Guillemot, Gabriel, IX:412-13
- Guillemot, Jacques, IX:398-99
- Guillemot, Jacques Guillaume [dit Lalande], IX:398-99, 410-13
- Guillemot, Jean Baptiste [dit Lalande], VIII:138-39, IX:398-99
- Guillemot, Louis, VIII:138-39
- Guillemot, Marie (Tetio) [Mme. Jacques Guillaume], IX:398-99, 412-13
- Guillet, Urbain, XII:39-41, XXXI:89
- Guinea, VIII:107
- Guion, Frederick L., VIII:62
- Guion, Frederick S., VIII:170
- Guitarre, Jean, XII:291n
- Guiteau, A. B., XXX:310
- Guiteau, Luther W., XXX:309, 312
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, VII:39, XXIX:42, XXXIX:29
- Gulf of Mexico [&c.], see Mexico [&c.], Gulf of
- Gulf Railroad, XXXV:436
- Gulliver, John Putnam, XXVI:43, XLII:160
- "Gumps, The" (comic strip), XXXVII:156
- Gund, Frederick W., XLVII:75, 181
- Gunn, Aaron, XXIX:111
- Gunn, Glenn Dillard, XXXVIII:75
- Gunn, Melvina, see Reeder, Melvina (Gunn)
- Gunn, Mildred (Baker) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:106
- Gunn, Moses, XII:193
- Gunn, Nancy M. (Winters) [Mrs. Aaron], XXIX:111
- Gunn, Thomas, XXIX:106
- Gunnison, John Williams, XXXIII:69n, 71-72n
- Gunsal, Samuel, XXX:295
- Gunsolley, Edgar, X:187
- Gunsolley, Peter, X:187
- Gunter, Charles Frederick, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:x, XIV:24, XXVII:24; collection, XXVII:14-15, 22, XXVIII:28
- Guntown (Miss.), XXXI:113, 115
- "Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard and Some of His Friends" (art.), XLVIII:120
- Gure, Ruth S., see Child, Ruth S. (Gure)
- Gurley, John A., I:19
- Gurley, Phineas Densmore, XIV:182, XXXVIII:219

Gurney, Eliza P. (Kirkbride) [Mrs. Joseph John], XXXIII:110

Gurney, Ephraim Whiteman, XXIX:44

Gusille, Charles, XII:276

Gustav II [Gustavus Adolphus], King of Sweden, XV:114

Gustav III, King of Sweden, XIV:183

Gustav Körner, Deutsch-amerikanischer Jurist, Staatsmann, Diplomat und Geschichtschreiber, XLIX:60n, 68n

Gustav Koerner, Ein Lebensbild, XII:222

Guthe, Karl Eugen, XXXIII:61

Guthrie, Dempsey, IX:345

Guthrie, Ossian, XXXVII:187

Guthrie, Robert, IX:526

Guthrie, Samuel H., XI:120, XXXII:151

Guttenberg (Iowa), XXXV:177

Guyee, Daniel, IX:180

Guykosky, A., see Gajkowski, A.

Guymon, Lura, XXXVIII:166-67

Guymonneau, Jean Charles, IX:402-5

Gwathmey, John, XXII:62

Gwathmey, Owen, XVII:128

Gwin, Horace, I:15

Gwin, William McKendree, XXXVII:70n

Gwinn, Andrew, XII:294, 296

Gwinn, William, VIII:170

Gzowski, Casimir Stanislaw, XXXIV:86

# H

- H. von Phul (steamboat), XII:134, 140
- Haag, Frank, I:38
- Haarlem (Netherlands), X:391
- Haas, William, XLII:135
- Haas family, X:251
- Haasis & Lubrecht (New York), XXXVI:96
- Habeas corpus, XV:92, XXXVII:172, XLIII:168-69; suspension of, XVI:86,  
XXXVII:73-74, 79-80, XXXIX:165-66, 169, 180
- Habeas Corpus Act (England, 1679), XV:82, 92, 97
- Habercom, L. W., I:11
- Habicht, C. E., XXXVI:181
- Habits Incident to the Dental Profession" (address), XXXVIII:112
- Habt Salz bei Euch und Habt Frieden Untereinander" (poem), XXXVI:143n
- Hack Driver" [pseud.], XXXII:116n
- Hackelman, Pleasant Adam, XXVIII:163
- Hackelton, Samuel, VII:173, X:370, XI:127
- Hacker, George, III:13, 32
- Hacker, John, see Hatcher, John
- Hacker, John S., IX:350, X:208-9, XI:310, XLVII:14, 20; in General Assembly,  
IX:28, X:374, XI:316, XXVI:156
- Hacker, John S. II, XLVII:14
- Hacker, William A., I:13, VIII:27
- Hackett, George, XXVI:148-49
- Hackett, John, XXXVIII:22
- Hackney, Benjamin, XXXII:151
- Hadduck, Edward H., XX:142
- Hadduck, Louisa (Graves) [Mrs. Edward H.], XXI:127
- Haden, E. A., XX:157
- Hadersleben [Denmark] Latin School, XXXV:182
- Hadital, Mary Ann, see Woodward, Mary Ann (Hadital)
- Hadley, Arthur Twining, XIII:99
- Hadley, James H., XXIX:42
- Hadley, Thomas, XIV:218
- Hadley (Ill.), X:283
- Hadley (Mass.), X:292
- Haegstad, M., XV:125
- Haenisch, Gustavus, XLVII:181

- Hagaman, John H., X:245  
Hagans, S. C., XX:144  
Hageman, Christopher, X:254  
Hageman, Frederick C., VIII:243, X:254-55  
Hagemann family, X:251  
Hagen, O. E., XV:106n  
Hagen (Germany), XXXV:180  
Hagener Zeitung [Hagen, Germany], XXXV:180  
Hager, Albert David, XI:194, XVII:24-26, 29, 32, 38  
Hagerman, Benjamin, IX:193  
Hagerstown (Md.), I:79, IX:514, XV:34, XXX:77  
Haggard, David, XX:139  
Haggard, John M., XXX:140  
Haggard, John S., XXX:137  
Haggart, Elisha, XV:73  
Haggerty, Lucinda Burford, see Helmer, Lucinda Burford (Haggerty)  
Haggins, Robert, IX:178  
Hagle, Michael, I:48  
Hagler, Don, XXXIV:77  
Hagler, Elmer E., X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XLV:178  
Hagler, John F., XXXVII:240, 272  
Hagler, Walter, XXXIX:11  
Hague, The (Netherlands), see 's Gravenhage (Netherlands)  
Hague Conferences, XXX:52-53  
Hague Tribunal, XIII:231  
Hahn, H., Count, XX:148, XXXIV:101  
Hahn, Helen Eleanor (Wilkoszewski) [Mrs. Nicholas], XXXIV:101-4  
Hahn, Nicholas, Baron, XXXIV:101-2, 104  
Hahn family, X:251  
Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel, XXXV:164  
Hahnemann Medical College, XXXII:93  
Haida Indians, XIII:121-22  
Haight, Hally, XVI:9, XVII:6  
"Hail Illinois" (song), XXIV:19, 22  
"Hail Our Country's Natal Morn" (poem), XXXVI:143n, 157  
"Hail to the Chief" (song), XXXV:300  
Haile, Jesse, VII:59, XXIX:105  
Hailey, Amanda M., see Robinson, Amanda M. (Hailey)  
Hailey, Elizabeth N., see Hiltabrand, Elizabeth N. (Hailey)  
Hailey, George W., XXIX:112  
Hailey, Joyce, see Graves, Joyce (Hailey)

- Hailey, Margaret Ann (Glenn) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:119
- Hailey, Sarah (Baker) [Mrs. George W.], XXIX:112
- Hailey, Thomas, XXIX:119
- Haiman, Mieczyslaw Albin Francis Joseph, XXXIV:88, 93, 99, 102, 104
- Haines, Anna E. (Maus) [Mrs. James], XXIII:41
- Haines, Elijah Middlebrook, IX:467n, 470n, 486, 503, XI:133, XIII:108, XXXVII:177n; on derivation of "Chicago," XVII:33; in General Assembly, XIV:91-92, 188, XX:61; on Indians, XXI:87, 98-99
- Haines, James, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XXIII:23, XXXIV:111; biographical sketch, XXIII:37-44; picture, facing XXIII:37; Social Life and Scenes in the Early Settlement of Central Illinois, X:35-57
- Haines, James, Jr., XXIII:43-44
- Haines, Joseph, XXIII:38-39
- Haines, Mamie, XXIV:166
- Haines, Sarah [Mrs. Joseph], XXIII:38-39
- Haines, William, XXIII:38
- Haines Bluff (Miss.), XXXV:254
- Haines Cemetery (Tazewell Co.), XXIII:38
- Hainich, Charles, XXX:298
- Hainline, Quincy, XXXV:37
- Hainline, William H., I:47
- Hairgrove, Columbus, XXXIII:26
- Haiti, X:320, XIV:57, XV:53, XIX:41-42, 45, 48
- Hakes, Holmes, XXVII:58
- Hakon II [?], King of Norway, XV:108
- Halberstadt (Germany), XXXV:164
- Halbert, Mary E. (Latham) [Mrs. Alexander S.], XVII:199, 202-3, 205
- Halbert, Robert Alexander, XXXVI:132
- Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson, XI:45
- Haldane (Ill.), see Campus (Ill.)
- Haldeman-Julius Company (Girard, Kans.), XXXVI:114
- Halderman, John A., XLV:127
- Haldimand, Frederick, VI:34, VIII:281, X:27, XI:226, XIV:98, 113n, 118, 163n, XV:69n, XXVI:201-2, 207, 212n, XXXV:210-11, XLI:51n
- Hale, Albert, VII:60, X:281-83, XIV:180, 182, XXXIII:104-5, 111n, XLII:131, XLV:139
- Hale, Austin, XIX:107, 111
- Hale, B. E., I:24
- Hale, Clarinda, see Putnam, Clarinda (Hale)
- Hale, Edward Everett, XI:291-92

Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., XXXV:102n

Hale, Emma, see Bidamon, Emma (Hale-Smith)

Hale, George S., XXXV:114

Hale, John Parker, XIII:55, XXXVII:51, XLIX:70; and Lamon, XXXVIII:198, 202, 205, 220-21; presidential candidate, X:318, XIII:28, XXXII:158n, XXXV:126, XXXVI:60

Hale, Katie, XVII:205

Hale, Mary E., XIX:107, 111

Hale, Sir Matthew, IX:240

Hale, Phoebe, see McCormas, Phoebe (Hale)

Hale, William, XXX:255-56

Hale & Murdock (Starkville?, Miss.), XII:130

Hale family, XXI:125

Haley, Margaret, XXVII:108

Haley, William D., XVII:150

Half Century of Conflict, A, VII:151, XIII:253, XIV:137-38n, XX:175

Half King (Indian), XIV:161

Half Moon (ship), XXI:43

"Half Moon Lick" (saline), IX:245-46, 250-51, 254-56

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, X:324, XXXVI:124

Halifax (Canada), XIV:118n, XXXIX:187

Halifax County (Va.), VIII:217, XXXI:133

Hall, Andy, XXXVIII:23

Hall, Annie, see Blanchard, Annie (Hall)

Hall, Benjamin Franklin, I:10, XXXII:151

Hall, Caleb, IX:529-30

Hall, Catherine (Studyvin) [Mrs. Greenberry W.], XXIX:105

Hall, Celia (Hanks) [Mrs. Frank], XLVI:132, 149, 151

Hall, Charles E., XXIV:102

Hall, Charles G., X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii

Hall, Cyrus, XIV:265, XLVIII:12

Hall, David, XI:137-38

Hall, Edward A., XXX:27

Hall, Edward H., XXIX:105, 107

Hall, Edwin P., XXXI:69

Hall, Edythe Pryn, XXXVIII:77

Hall, Eli, XX:144, 146

Hall, Eliza (Miller) [Mrs. Edward H.], XXIX:107

Hall, Elizabeth, XII:333

Hall, Elizabeth, see Hanks, Elizabeth (Hall)

Hall, Elizabeth (Hanks) [Mrs. Levi], XXXI:129, 132

- Hall, F. H., IX:viii, XI:xi, XII:xli  
Hall, Francis Joseph, X:82n, 99-100, XLI:151  
Hall, Frank, XLVI:132, 149, 151  
Hall, Garland, XLVI:129  
Hall, Greenberry W., XXIX:105  
Hall, Harrison, XIII:125  
Hall, Henry, XVI:9  
Hall, Henry Hammond, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi  
Hall, Irvin, XLVI:132  
Hall, James, Jr., III:42, X:359, 371, XIV:218-19, XXVI:170, 187, XXXII:234, XXXVI:208, XLIV:37, XLVII:14-15; biographical sketch, XIII:311n; Emigration (reprint) XIII:311-16; on Fort Chartres, VIII:114; on Illinois flora, XXXIV:135; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, VII:17, 50, VIII:13, XI:188-89, 194, XIV:285; judge, III:32, 56, VII:92, XI:307, 310; and Lafayette, XII:83, XXXII:73; and Russell, VI:104; and Sloo, XVI:37, 40-42; writings cited, I:8, 64, 68-69, IV:53, IX:67-68, 71n, 127n, 144n, 146n, 166-67, 169-71, XIII:125-26, 134, XV:143n, 176n, XXXVI:120, 124, XLIII:94, XLVII:53, XLVIII:136-37, 143  
Hall, John, XXIV:172  
Hall, John Johnston, XLVI:152  
Hall, Joseph, XLV:21  
Hall, Joseph C., XXXVII:270  
Hall, Junius, XIII:87-88, XIV:173, XLV:152  
Hall, Langley, XXIX:112  
Hall, Levi, XXXI:127-29, 132, 138, XLVI:112, 149  
Hall, Levi R., XXX:282-83  
Hall, Louisa, see Bushong, Louisa (Hall)  
Hall, Luther F., XXX:283  
Hall, Mary Elizabeth (Hanks) [Mrs. Frank], XLVI:132, 151  
Hall, Mary Harrison (Posey) [Mrs. James, Jr.], XVI:42  
Hall, Mary Jane Rebecca (Williams) [Mrs. William], XII:333  
Hall, Mary (Stuart) [Mrs. George K.], XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi  
Hall, Matilda (Johnston) [Mrs. Squire], XXXIII:85-86, XLVI:150  
Hall, Myron V., I:10  
Hall, Nancy (Hanks) [Mrs. Levi], XXXI:127-29, 131-32, 138  
Hall, Oliver Harden, XLVI:133  
Hall, Oliver W., VII:174-76  
Hall, Percival, XLVI:132  
Hall, R. E., XXIV:140  
Hall, Rachael, see Munson, Rachael (Hall)  
Hall, Rachel, see Miller, Rachel (Hall)

- Hall, Ross Carlos, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix, XLVI:159  
 Hall, S. S., I:52  
 Hall, Sarah, XIII:125  
 Hall, Sarah (Ligo) [ Mrs. Langley], XXIX:112  
 Hall, Squire, XLVI:150, 152  
 Hall, Sylvia, see Horn, Sylvia (Hall)  
 Hall, Thomas P., VIII:239  
 Hall, Thomas Randolph, XLVIII:130; Russian Community of Chicago, The, XLIV:102-8  
 Hall, W. C., XXIV:189  
 Hall, Willard Preble, XXXVII:22  
 Hall, William, VIII:171, IX:184, XII:333, XXX:251, XL:146  
 Hall, William Moseley, XXIX:54  
 Hall, Zadoc, XIII:109, XXIX:113-14  
 Hall of Fame (Galena), XLV:180  
 Hallam, Isaac Williams, X:90, XL:164  
 Hallberg, Carl Savantè Nicanor, XX:23  
 Halle (Germany), XXXV:164  
 Halle, University of, XXXV:181  
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, X:389  
 Halleck, Henry Wager, IX:278, XII:102n, 108n, 121n, XIII:92-93, XIV:244, XV:28, XX:187, XXXV:217, 288, XXXIX:9, 150, XLV:82  
 Haller, Francis, VIII:171  
 Haller, Francis Bowd, XII:178-79  
 Haller, Lucinda R. (Higgins) [ Mrs. Francis Bowd], XII:179  
 Haller, Mary, XII:179  
 Haller, Mary [ Mrs. Samuel], XII:178  
 Haller, Maud, XII:179  
 Haller, Minnie, XII:179  
 Haller, Samuel, XII:178-79  
 Hallery, S., XX:144, 151  
 Hallet, Richard M., XLVIII:93, 158  
 Hallett, S., XXXVI:98  
 Halliday, George, XII:328  
 Halliday Hotel (Cairo), XLI:201  
 Hallin, Andrew, IX:187  
 Hallin, John, IX:187  
 Hallock, Isaac G., XLVII:183  
 Hallock, Stephen, XV:160  
 Hallowell (Me.), VIII:186, X:249  
 Halper, Albert, XLVIII:150, 158



- Halsey, J. C., XXXVII:216
- Hälsingborg (Sweden), XXXVI:174n
- Halstead, Murat, XXXVII:176, XXXIX:227n, 229-30, 233-44, 278, XLV:57n, 60n
- Ham, Henry, XXIX:118
- Ham, Jeremiah, VI:98
- Ham, Rebecca (Russell) [Mrs. Henry], XXIX:118
- Hambach Castle (Germany), IX:289
- Hambaugh, James S. H., I:51
- Hambaugh, Mrs. James S. H., XII:302
- Hambidge, Jay, XXXVI:108
- Hambleton, William L., XLVII:18
- Hamblin, Howard M., XXXI:33
- Hamburg (Germany), XXXV:164, XXXVIII:66, 70, 75-76
- Hamburg (Tenn.), XIV:240, XXXVII:255
- Hamburg Conservatory of Music, XXXVIII:75
- Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra, XXXVIII:75
- Hamburger Stadttheaterorchester, XXXVIII:75
- Hamburgh (Miss. ?), IX:278
- Hamelin [Hammalain], Jean Baptiste, XIV:120
- Hamersley, Lewis Randolph, XIV:71
- Hamill, Ada M. (Tuman) [Mrs. Howard Melancthon], XXIV:146, 148
- Hamill, Gertrude (Dillar) [Mrs. Howard Melancthon], XXIV:146
- Hamill, Howard Melancthon, XXIV:95, 100, 107, 117, 120, 124, 129, 135, 139-40, 145-48, 151, 158, 168, 193
- Hamilton, A. H., VIII:263
- Hamilton, Alexander (1753?-1804), VII:172, VIII:19, 50, IX:311, XXVI:166, XXVII:122, XXIX:40; and Burr, XII:147, XXXV:74; and Daviess, XXXI:73, 75; and Lafayette, XXXII:72; and Lyon, X:112; on property qualifications for voting, XXIV:42; and Washington, XXXIX:29-31, 33-34, 38-39
- Hamilton, Alexander (Philadelphia, 1773), XXVI:209n
- Hamilton, Alexander (Illinois Territory, 1814), IX:186
- Hamilton, Alexander (1815-1907), XXVI:153, 166
- Hamilton, Artois, VIII:122
- Hamilton, Atta (Bentley) [Mrs. Artois], VIII:122
- Hamilton, C. C., XLIII:102
- Hamilton, C. W., XXVI:62
- Hamilton, Charles Smith, XII:101n, 122-23
- Hamilton, Elisha Bentley, VII:6, 14, VIII:2; obituary, VIII:122-23; picture, facing VIII:122
- Hamilton, Elisha Bentley, Jr., VIII:123; Union League: Its Origin

- and Achievements in the Civil War, The, XXVIII:110-15
- Hamilton, Elizabeth (Nicol) [Mrs. Alexander], XXVI:153, 166
- Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler) [Mrs. Alexander], X:69, XXVI:166
- Hamilton, H., I:57
- Hamilton, Miss H., XVII:205
- Hamilton, H. D., XXXV:48
- Hamilton, Harriet (Hubbard) [Mrs. Richard Jones], XXXI:20
- Hamilton, Henry, XIV:113n, XXXV:207; and Cerré, VIII:280-81; and Clark, IV:16, VIII:178n, X:26-27, XII:50, 57, 271, 273, XV:63, 65, XXXV:100, XLI:49, 55, XLVIII:84, 86; and Croghan, XXXIX:123; and Indians, XIV:155-59, 162, XXXVI:48, 51-52, 55-56
- Hamilton, Henry Edward, XXXI:16, 18, 20-24, XL:163, 173
- Hamilton, Henry Raymond, XL:175, XLVIII:176
- Hamilton, Isaac, XIII:267n, XXVI:199, XXXV:207, 210
- Hamilton, J. M., XXVI:62
- Hamilton, John Marshall, VIII:122, IX:312, XXVI:45, 77, XXX:150, XXXVII:156
- Hamilton, Joseph Gregoire de Roulhac, XLIX:8n
- Hamilton, Lucy A., VIII:123
- Hamilton, Mary A., XXXVI:112
- Hamilton, Mary E. (Fisk) [Mrs. Elisha Bentley], VIII:123
- Hamilton, Oscar B., XXII:13
- Hamilton, P. P., XXX:140
- Hamilton, Peter Joseph, XXVI:260, 262
- Hamilton, Pierre, XII:275
- Hamilton, R. P., I:25
- Hamilton, Richard Jones, XI:309, XXVI:170, XXXI:20, XXXIV:91, XXXVI:229; Cook County circuit clerk, XX:41-43, 45, 48
- Hamilton, Theresa, I:65
- Hamilton, W. J., VIII:273
- Hamilton, William, XXIV:165
- Hamilton, William D., XXXII:151
- Hamilton, William Reeve, XI:98-99
- Hamilton, William Stephen, VII:172, X:367, XI:313, XXVIII:93, XXX:241, XXXII:72, XLVII:9
- Hamilton, Woods McCowan, XXX:139
- Hamilton (Canada), VIII:266
- Hamilton (Ill.), I:17, 37, XIII:135, XXXV:28, XXXVII:207, XLVI:7n
- Hamilton (Mo.), XLIX:90
- Hamilton (N. Y.), XLV:35
- Hamilton (Ohio), VIII:62, XXXVII:219

- Hamilton & Woods (Quincy), VIII:123  
 Hamilton Cemetery (Pike Co.), XLVI:128  
 Hamilton Club (Chicago), XXIII:19  
 Hamilton College, X:281, XXX:151, XLII:168  
 Hamilton County (Ill.), I:37, VIII:192, XVI:94, XX:155; organization, VIII:202-3, XXVII:62; Sloo in, XVI:29-31; Tennesseans in, XXX:141-42  
 Hamilton County (N. W. Terr.), XV:150n, XXIV:58  
 Hamilton County (Ohio), IX:475  
Hamilton County News [McLeansboro], I:37  
Hamilton Express [McLeansboro], I:37  
Hamilton Press [Hamilton], XXXV:28  
Hamilton Representative [Hamilton], I:37  
Hamilton, Town of Harwood v., IX:498n  
 Hamilton's Diggings (Ill.), see Fort Hamilton (Ill.)  
 Hamlet (Ill.), XIX:108, XXVIII:104  
 Hamlin, Frank, XXX:36  
 Hamlin, Hannibal, XII:52, XX:75; Lincoln biographies contain sketches of, XXXVI:59, 65, 69, 90-91, XLIV:193, 195-96, 199-202, 204-8, 216-18, 220; and Medill, XLV:45, 62; vice-presidential candidacy, IX:372, XX:123, XXXIV:115, 120, XXXVIII:212, XXXIX:241-42, 249, 253, 270, XLIX:69  
 Hamlin, Howland J., VIII:220  
 Hamlin, John, XI:131, XX:40, XXVIII:70  
 Hamlin, L. Belle, XVI:38n  
 Hamlin, Leander H., XXXV:392  
 Hamlin, R. B., XX:148  
 Hamlin, Sarah, see Sage, Sarah (Hamlin)  
 Hamm, Moses, III:42  
 Hammer, Adam, XXXV:137-38, 166, 187  
 Hammer, William L., I:29  
 Hammett, James, VIII:171, XII:297  
 Hammill, James H., XXIX:34  
 Hammock, Louis, XXX:140  
 Hammond, B. F., I:59  
 Hammond, C. E., I:53  
 Hammond, David, XII:253, 255  
 Hammond, Mrs. David, XII:251  
 Hammond, H. L., XXIV:169  
 Hammond, J. T., picture by, facing XLIV:42  
 Hammond, James Henry, XXXVI:60  
 Hammond, John Martin, XXXV:210

- Hammond, Philo, XXX:282  
 Hammond (Ind.), XXVIII:62  
 Hampel, Edith (Beard) [Mrs. W. F.], XXIII:127-28  
 Hampshire (England), XXXIV:156  
 Hampshire Colony Church (Princeton), see under Congregational Church  
 Hampshire Colony. Historical Papers, The, X:291n  
 Hampshire County (Va.), XIV:156, XLVI:112  
 Hampton, Benjamin R., I:46-47, XIII:159  
 Hampton, Jonathan, IX:196  
 Hampton, Thaddeus, I:55  
 Hampton & Fowler (Macomb), I:46  
 Hampton Township (Rock Island Co.), XVII:73, XXVIII:88  
 Ham's Fork, XXXII:203  
 Hamsher, B. K., I:29  
 Hamtramck, John Francis, IX:514, X:31, XII:280, 284, XXVI:183, XXVIII:83  
 Hamtramck, Rebecca (Mackenzie) [Mrs. John Francis], see Thomas, Rebecca  
     (Mackenzie-Hamtramck)  
 Hanaford, Phebe Ann (Coffin) [Mrs. Joseph H.], XXXVI:71, 96, 101, 104  
 Hancock, Bennett, III:61  
 Hancock, Elizabeth (Orr) [Mrs. William], XXIX:115  
 Hancock, John, IX:309, XIV:104, 156n, XXIX:98  
 Hancock, William, XXIX:115, XXX:104n  
 Hancock, Winfield Scott, I:51, XII:54, XXVIII:201, XXXIII:164  
 Hancock (Md.), XX:131  
 Hancock County (Ill.), IV:34, VI:110, XVI:93-94, XXVI:81, XLIX:73; centennial, XXXII:28, 174-79, XXXIII:22; cholera in, X:293; county seat contests, XXXII:179; Farnham in, XXXVII:229; first mill in, XXXVII:202; Ford in, XI:115; Fort Edwards in, XV:162n; historical items re, XXXV:28-31; Mormons in, X:183-93, 195, 326-28, XI:88-102, XIII:223, XIV:148, XXXII:110, XL:51-53, XLVIII:135; mulatto convicted in, XV:47; newspapers, I:10, 17, 29, 37, 44, 53, 58, 70; organized, VII:41, XI:129, 311, XX:36, XXXII:174, 178; Palmer in, VI:73; Whigs in, XX:147  
 Hancock County Historical Society, XXXV:28-31, 68, XXXVII:200  
Hancock Democrat [La Harpe], I:44, 70  
Hancock Democrat [Warsaw], I:70  
Hancock Eagle [Nauvoo], I:53  
 Hancock Prairie (Ill.), XLIX:73, 75  
 Hand, Edward, IX:311, XIV:159-61, XXXVI:53, XLI:47  
 Hand, John Pryor, XVII:xii, XXX:26, XXXI:33, 93n; Negro Slavery in Illinois, XV:42-49  
 Hand, William E., XLVII:181

- Hand family, X:251
- "Hand Made Lantern Slides" (art.), XXXVIII:118
- Handbook of American Indians, XV:171n, XXVIII:107, XLVI:67n, 102n
- Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions of America, XIV:68
- Handbook of Politics for 1872, A, XXXIII:148n, 157n, XXXVII:175
- "Handcart Expedition, The" (art.), XXXIII:68n
- Handford, Thomas W., IV:53
- Handly, Joshua, XI:111
- Handsbarer neighborhood (Madison Co.), XI:234
- Handwick (N.J.), XIX:36
- Handy, James Overing, VIII:237
- Handy, Stephen, III:50, 58
- Handy, Thomas, XX:158
- Hanes Bywyd Abraham Lincoln, o Illinois . . ., XLIV:220
- Haney, David, IX:196
- Haney, M. L., XXXI:67, 69
- Haney, Richard, XIII:109, XIX:75, XXXI:67-69
- Haney, William, XXXI:67-69
- Hanford, R. W., IX:25
- Hanifin, M., I:55
- Hank, August, XXXVII:20
- Hankins, Robert, XII:327
- Hankins v. People, XV:96n
- Hanks, Adeline (Wigle) [Mrs. William B.], XLVI:120, 151
- Hanks, Alexander Grayson, XLVI:141-42, 151
- Hanks, Andrew Jackson (1815-1889), XLVI:115-16, 124, 142-46, 150
- Hanks, Andrew Jackson (1835-1918), XLVI:118, 120-21, 127n, 151-52
- Hanks, Ann [Mrs. Luke], XXXI:129n
- Hanks, Ann (Lee) [Mrs. Joseph], XLVI:112-13, 149
- Hanks, Benjamin, XXIII:52
- Hanks, Bessie (Humphrey) [Mrs. Charles], XLVI:141
- Hanks, Celia (1813?-1844), see Wright, Celia (Hanks)
- Hanks, Celia (1842-1866), see Hall, Celia (Hanks)
- Hanks, Charles (d. ca. 1860), XXIII:53, XXXI:131, XLVI:122, 126-29, 131, 145, 150
- Hanks, Charles (b. ca. 1856), XLVI:141
- Hanks, Mrs. Charles [nee Morehead], XLVI:127, 150
- Hanks, David, XLVI:125n
- Hanks, Dennis Friend, XXXIX:48; family history, XXXI:128-30, 132, 137-38, XLVI:137-39, 146-48, 150, 152; and Lincoln, XXIII:54, 56, XXIV:72, XXVIII:38, XXXIII:85-86

- Hanks, Eliza Jane (Wykle) [Mrs. William C.], see Behymer, Eliza Jane (Wykle-Hanks)
- Hanks, Elizabeth (daughter of Joseph), see Sparrow, Elizabeth (Hanks)
- Hanks, Elizabeth (granddaughter of Joseph), see Meador, Elizabeth (Hanks-Ray-Dillon)
- Hanks, Elizabeth (great-granddaughter of Joseph), see McNeil, Elizabeth (Hanks)
- Hanks, Elizabeth C. (Cox) [Mrs. Isaac], XLVI:120, 150
- Hanks, Elizabeth (Hall) [Mrs. William, Sr.], XXXI:131, XLVI:112-13, 116, 118, 121, 126, 129, 133, 142, 144, 149
- Hanks, Elizabeth Jane ("Betsy"), see Heckel, Elizabeth Jane (Hanks)
- Hanks, Elizabeth (Johnston) [Mrs. Dennis Friend], XLVI:146-48, 150
- Hanks, Elizabeth (Newhouse) [Mrs. Charles], XLVI:141
- Hanks, Emily, see Loomis, Emily (Hanks)
- Hanks, Emma, XLVI:141
- Hanks, Emma (Abrams) [Mrs. Isaac], XLVI:120, 150
- Hanks, Enoch, XLVI:128
- Hanks, Hannah (Martin) [Mrs. Charles], XLVI:127, 150
- Hanks, Harriet, see Chapman, Harriet (Hanks)
- Hanks, Henry, XLVI:116, 152
- Hanks, Mrs. Henry, XLVI:116, 118, 145
- Hanks, Henry Garber, XXIII:53
- Hanks, Huldah, XLVI:124-25, 151
- Hanks, Ida B., see Wills, Ida B. (Hanks)
- Hanks, Ira, XLVI:142
- Hanks, Isaac, XLVI:119-20, 131, 150
- Hanks, J. Deming, VIII:273
- Hanks, Jack, see Hanks, S. J. ("Jack")
- Hanks, James, XLVI:114-15, 118-21, 123, 127, 129, 131, 135, 150
- Hanks, James Lewis, XLVI:133, 140-41, 151
- Hanks, Jane, see Dowling, Jane (Hanks)
- Hanks, Jesse W., XLVI:121n, 123-25, 151
- Hanks, John (Lincoln's great-great-grandfather), XXIII:52
- Hanks, John (Lincoln's cousin, 1802-1889), XLVI:112, 115, 122, 126-28, 131, 133-42, 145, 147, 150-51; and Lincoln, XIV:53, XVII:110, XXIII:54, 56, XXVIII:34, 38, 43, 51, XXXI:131-32, XXXVIII:184, XXXIX:53, 223-25
- Hanks, John Dunham, XLVI:124-25, 151
- Hanks, John Felix ("Phelix"), XLVI:141, 151
- Hanks, John Lewis, XLVI:120, 151
- Hanks, John Talbot, XLVI:148, 152
- Hanks, Joseph (Lincoln's great-grandfather), XXXI:128-29, 131, XLVI:112, 149
- Hanks, Joseph (Lincoln's grandfather), XXIII:52-53, XXXIV:150

- Hanks, Joseph (Lincoln's uncle), XXIII:53, XXXI:128, 131-32
- Hanks, Joseph (Lincoln's cousin), XLVI:113n, 119, 126-27, 129-33, 143-44, 149-51
- Hanks, Joshua, XXXI:128, 131
- Hanks, Joshua B., XLVI:121n, 124-25, 131, 151
- Hanks, Julia A. (Stanfield) [Mrs. Joshua B.], XLVI:121n, 125, 151
- Hanks, Levi Toby, XLVI:142, 151
- Hanks, Louisa (Nye) [Mrs. Jesse W.], XLVI:125, 151
- Hanks, Lucinda, see Douglas, Lucinda (Hanks)
- Hanks, Lucinda Jane, see Hauser, Lucinda Jane (Hanks)
- Hanks, Lucy, see Sparrow, Lucy (Hanks)
- Hanks, Luke, XXXI:129n
- Hanks, Malinda Jane, see Mettlin, Malinda Jane (Hanks)
- Hanks, Malinda (Porter) [Mrs. Andrew Jackson], XLVI:145, 150
- Hanks, Margaret, XLVI:121, 151
- Hanks, Margaret Jane, see Taggart, Margaret Jane (Hanks)
- Hanks, Marguerite, see Watkins, Marguerite (Hanks)
- Hanks, Maria, see Varner, Maria (Hanks)
- Hanks, Marilla [Marilda], see Cothren, Marilla (Hanks)
- Hanks, Martha (Campbell) [Mrs. Jesse W.], XLVI:124-25, 151
- Hanks, Martha Emeline, see Bridges, Martha Emeline (Hanks-Righter)
- Hanks, Martha Emeline (Hunter) [Mrs. Andrew Jackson], XLVI:120-21, 151
- Hanks, Mary ("Polly") (daughter of Joseph), see Friend, Mary (Hanks)
- Hanks, Mary (great-granddaughter of Joseph), XLVI:120, 150
- Hanks, Mary Ann (Scott) [Mrs. Enoch], XLVI:128
- Hanks, Mary C. (Montgomery) [Mrs. Alexander Grayson], XLVI:141, 151
- Hanks, Mary E. (Henson) [Mrs. William J.], XLVI:141, 151
- Hanks, Mary Elizabeth, see Hall, Mary Elizabeth (Hanks)
- Hanks, Mary Ellen, see Manon, Mary Ellen (Hanks)
- Hanks, Mary (Quin) ("Polly") [Mrs. William, Jr.], XLVI:121-23, 125, 150
- Hanks, Micha (Moran) [Mrs. Andrew Jackson], XLVI:145, 150
- Hanks, Mildred, see Mumbower, Mildred (Hanks)
- Hanks, Nancy (aunt of Nancy Hanks Lincoln), see Hall, Nancy (Hanks)
- Hanks, Nancy (1783-1818), see Lincoln, Nancy (Hanks)
- Hanks, Nancy (1794-1873), see Miller, Nancy (Hanks)
- Hanks, Nancy (b. ca. 1820), see Muirhead, Nancy (Hanks-Miller)
- Hanks, Nancy (b. ca. 1835), see Varner, Nancy (Hanks)
- Hanks, Nancy (S.C., 1842), XXXI:129
- Hanks, Nancy M. (1824-1903), see Shoaff, Nancy M. (Hanks)
- Hanks, Nancy (Shipley) [Mrs. Joseph], XXXI:128, 131
- Hanks, Phelix, see Hanks, John Felix

- Hanks, Polly, see Friend, Mary (Hanks)
- Hanks, Rachel, see Gathard, Rachel (Hanks)
- Hanks, Rebecca Ellen, see Tyler, Rebeccah Ellen (Hanks)
- Hanks, Rebeckah (Atherton) [Mrs. James], XLVI:119-20, 127n, 150
- Hanks, S. J. ("Jack"), XLVI:121n, 128n, 145-46
- Hanks, Sarah ("Sally"), see Brown, Sarah (Hanks)
- Hanks, Sarah E. (Boswell) [Mrs. John Dunham], XLVI:125, 151
- Hanks, Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston) [Mrs. Dennis Friend], XXXIII:85-86
- Hanks, Sarah (Evans) [Mrs. John], XXIII:52
- Hanks, Sarah (Hunter) [Mrs. Joseph], XLVI:132, 149-50
- Hanks, Sarah M., see Calhoun, Sarah M. (Hanks)
- Hanks, Sophia (Row) [Mrs. Andrew Jackson], XLVI:145, 150
- Hanks, Susan, XLVI:120, 151
- Hanks, Susan Malinda (Wilson) [Mrs. John], XLVI:133, 141, 150
- Hanks, Thomas (Lincoln's great-great-great-great-great-grandfather),  
XXIII:52
- Hanks, Thomas (Lincoln's uncle), XXXI:128, 131
- Hanks, William (Lincoln's great-great-great-grandfather), XXIII:52
- Hanks, William, Sr. (Lincoln's great-uncle, 1771?-1852), XXXI:128, 131-32,  
XLVI:112-13, 116, 118, 121-22, 126, 129, 131-33, 142-44, 149-50
- Hanks, William, Jr. (son of above, 1796-1846), XLVI:113n, 115, 117, 119, 121-  
26, 131, 144, 150-51
- Hanks, William B. ("Gold Bill"), XLVI:120, 127-28, 135, 145, 151
- Hanks, William C., XLVI:127-28, 135
- Hanks, William G., XLVI:141
- Hanks, William J. ("Cholery Bill"), XLVI:133, 141, 151
- Hanks family, XXIII:50, 52-53, 57, 61, XXXI:127-38, XLVI:112-52
- Hanksite [mineral], XXIII:53
- Hanley, Sarah Helen (Bond) [Mrs. John Hamilton], XXXVII:24
- Hanlon, Matthias, IX:182
- Hanna, B. J. F., I:8, 28, 42, XLIX:43-45
- Hanna, Charles Augustus, XXVII:122
- Hanna, George, IX:72
- Hanna, James E. Y., XI:108
- Hanna, John, IX:72
- Hanna, M. G., XIX:111-12
- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo ("Mark"), XVII:16, XXVI:79, XXVII:103, XXXIII:163
- Hanna, William, XXXVII:243-44
- Hannah (apprentice girl), XXX:83
- Hannah, Brice, IX:196
- Hannah, James, IX:196



- Hannant, John, XIV:234  
 Hannegan, Edward Allen, XVII:16, 20-21, XXXVIII:179, XL:143  
 Hannibal (Carthaginian general), IX:311, XXVIII:113  
 Hannibal (Mo.), VI:61, XXI:164, 173, XXXIX:58  
 Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad, VIII:93, XV:56, XXI:172-73  
 Hanno (III.), see Sublette (III.)  
 Hannon, Jacob, IX:192  
 Hannon, Rollin G., XLVII:181  
 Hannum, Asahel, XXIX:113-20  
 Hannum, Elizabeth (Shepherd) [Mrs. Josiah M.], XXIX:119  
 Hannum, Josiah M., XXIX:119  
 Hannum, Orinda M., see Fell, Orinda M. (Hannum)  
 Hannum, Samantha, see Dugan, Samantha (Hannum)  
 Hanover (Germany), VIII:150n, XI:356  
 Hanover (III.) [Jo Daviess Co.], VII:37, XVII:196, XIX:62  
 Hanover (III.) [Woodford Co.], see Metamora (III.)  
 Hanover (N.H.), XIX:52  
 Hanover Colony (Vandalia), XIV:211  
 Hanover County (Va.), XXIV:100  
 Hanover, House of, XXVI:74  
 Hanse, R., XXIII:95n  
 Hansel, Abel, XXVIII:189  
 Hansel, George C., XXIX:116  
 Hansel, Lucy (Wyckoff) [Mrs. William], XXIX:120  
 Hansel, Mary (Taylor) [Mrs. George C.], XXIX:116  
 Hansel, William, XXIX:120  
 Hansen, Hans Christian Peter, XV:113  
 Hansen, Harry, XLVIII:131, 143, 158  
 Hansen, Marcus Lee, XXXVIII:151, XLV:108, 181, XLVIII:128, 158  
 Hansen, Nicholas, VIII:114, XI:130-31, XVI:23, XXXIX:58; election contest,  
 VI:57-58, IX:268, 420-21, 520, X:119, 364, 376, XV:44  
 Hansen, Samuel W. S., XLVI:124  
 Hanson, Albert A., XXXIV:140  
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, XXXVI:204  
 Hanson, Alma M., XXXVII:24  
 Hanson, George M., XI:123, 128  
 Hanson, H., XIX:111  
 Hanson, J. L., XX:142  
 Hanson, J. W., I:19  
 Hanway, Castner, XXXVI:81  
 Hapeman, Douglas, I:55

Hapgood, Norman, XXXVI:105

Happy, William W., XII:309

Hapsburg, House of, XXXV:107, 132, 176

Haralson, Paul, III:32

Harbinger, The (Fourierist periodical), XII:88, 95, 98

Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847), XX:47, XXXV:125, XLIV:9-10;  
Buckingham at, XLIV:109-15, 118-19, 125-26, 181; Lincoln at, XXVIII:43-45, XXIX:51n, 54-58

Harcourt, Brace & Company (New York), XXXVI:115-16

"Hard and Soft Teeth" (art.), XXXVIII:117

Hard Cider Press [Chicago], XX:143

"Hard Shell" Baptists, XXXIII:89

Hard Times Landing (Miss.), XX:188

Hardacre, O. V., IX:viii, XI:xi, XII:xii

Hardee, William Joseph, IX:277, XXVIII:189, XXX:116n, XXXV:350-51, 432, 436-37

Hardee's Tactics, IX:277, XXX:116n

Hardeeville (S. C.), L:73-75

Hardeman County (Tenn.), XXXVII:237

Harden, John, XLVII:183

Hardin, Benjamin, XXXIII:82

Hardin, Charles Henry, IX:40

Hardin, Elijah, XXXIII:81

Hardin, Francis, VIII:171

Hardin, Jephtha, III:31, 56, VIII:198

Hardin, John, XXI:48

Hardin, John J., I:39, IV:9, VII:155, XI:172, 186, 281, XIII:151; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:133; in Congress, IV:38-39, VII:144, VIII:78, XXXII:158n; and Douglas, XIII:49-50, 52; and Duncan, XXVI:147, 149, 153, 156, 160, 167, 177; funeral, XXXIII:105, XLIV:146-49; in General Assembly, IX:28, XI:317, XIII:221, XXI:116; in Jacksonville, XXXII:224, 229, 231-32, 234-35, XXXIX:58; and Lincoln, XI:69; in Mexican War, VII:76, IX:38, 49-52, 55, 275, 283-84, X:194, 196, 204, 208-9, 212n, XIII:225, XIV:149, XVI:97; in Mormon "war," X:185; picture, facing X:209; picture of marker to, facing XXXII:230; at Whig convention, XX:144, 163, 167, 170-71; and Yates, XXX:173, 183

Hardin, Julia (Stevenson) [Mrs. Martin Davis II], XXI:40

Hardin, Sarah Ellen (Smith) [Mrs. John J.], see Walworth, Sarah Ellen (Smith-Hardin)

Hardin (II.), XXXIX:58

Hardin & Smith (Jacksonville), XXX:181

- Hardin College, XXXIX:71
- Hardin County (Ill.), IV:35, XVI:94, 98, XXXII:112, XXXIV:139; minerals in, XXIII:154, XXVIII:59, XXXI:56; organized, XI:129; "Regulators" and "Flatheads" in, XI:109
- Hardin County (Ky.), VIII:217, XXXIII:80-83, XLV:125, XLVI:146; Lincolns in, XXVIII:34-35, XXXI:126-27, 132, XXXIV:148, 151, 153n, XXXVI:81
- Hardin County (Ohio), XXVIII:124
- Hardin family, XXIII:50
- Hardin Guards, X:196
- Hardin, Leisy v., XXXVII:113n
- Hardin Light Guard, XXXII:236
- Harding, Abner Clark, IX:236, X:110, XXXII:146, 151, XLIX:46n
- Harding, Benjamin, XV:145n
- Harding, Francis A., XIX:72
- Harding, Frank W., XIII:334
- Harding, George C., I:18, 56
- Harding, Henry, X:250
- Harding, J. O., I:47
- Harding, L. N., XXX:305
- Harding, Payton, XXX:144
- Harding, W. P., I:47
- Harding, Warren Gamaliel, XXIX:134, XXX:55-56, XXXVII:109
- Harding (Ill.), XII:332
- Harding & Bostwick (Mattoon), I:47
- Harding & McIntyre (Mattoon), I:47
- Hardin's Point (Ark.), XLVI:19
- Hardinsburg (Ky.), VI:80
- Hardly County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:129
- Hardscrabble (Ill.), IX:100, 116, XX:38
- Hardwick, J. S., XXXVIII:21
- Hardy, François, Sr., VIII:140-41
- Hardy, François, Jr., VIII:140-41
- Hardy, H. L., VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii
- Hardy, Hélène (Zibert) [Mme. François, Jr.], VIII:140-41
- Hardy, Jacob, XI:232
- Hardy, Jeduthan P., XXXII:136, 148
- Hardy, Marie Françoise (Cloutier) [Mme. François, Sr.], VIII:140-41
- Hardy, Samuel, VI:53
- Hardy, Solomon, X:278
- Hardy County (Va.), XXIII:151, XXXIV:122
- Hare, R. W., XXIV:139, 148, 182

- Harford, Mrs. Fred, XXXV:26
- Harford County (Md.), XXXVI:189
- Hargrave, George, III:41
- Hargrave, Joel, XXIX:107
- Hargrave, Joel, XXIX:107, 109
- Hargrave, John, III:20, IX:175
- Hargrave, John, Jr., III:45, 54
- Hargrave, Samuel, III:38, IX:178
- Hargrave, Seth, III:38, 49, 60, IX:177, 186, 196
- Hargrave, Willis, III:39, 56, IX:249, 251, 265-66, X:117-18, XII:77; in War of 1812, III:15, 21, 31, 39, 50, IX:71, 131, 175-77, 185-86
- Hargrave, Choisser v., XV:45, XXII:95
- Härjedalen (Sweden), XV:117
- Harker, Charles Garrison, XXXV:343, XLVIII:31
- Harker, Joseph Ralph, XXIV:139, XLVIII:139
- Harker, Mifflin, XXIX:117-18
- Harker, Oliver Albert, XX:79c, XXXVI:132, XXXVII:162n, XLIV:226; Efforts to Divorce Judicial Elections from Politics in Illinois, XIV:37-46; Fifty Years with Bench and Bar of Southern Illinois, XXVII:41-53; on L.S.H.S. committees, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Harkless, Mary Ann, L:99
- Harkness, Edson, XX:148
- Harkness, Edward, XII:97
- Harkness, Hannah, XX:140
- Harl, George L., I:48
- Harlan, Edgar Rubey, XXXV:28
- Harlan, G. B., XX:148
- Harlan, Isaac W., XXXVII:272
- Harlan, James, IX:225, XXVI:45, XXXV:143, XXXIX:49, XLV:77
- Harlan, Justin Martin, VII:97-98
- Harlan, Lorenzo B., XXXVII:272
- Harlan, Mary, see Lincoln, Mary (Harlan)
- Harlan, William S., XXXVII:270
- Harland, Edward, XII:104-5n
- Harleian Library (Oxford Univ.), XIV:76
- Harlem (Ill.), see Oak Park (Ill.); River Forest (Ill.)
- Harlem Railroad, XL:60
- Harlem Township (Stephenson Co.), XXX:288, 295-96, 301-2, 306-7
- Harlen, John, I:38
- Harley, Nancy B., see Baker, Nancy B. (Harley)
- Harlow, E. H., XXXVIII:183

- Harlow, George H., II:7, XXVIII:111-13, II5, XXXI:157
- Harlston, Paul, III:5, 49
- Harman, Augustus, I:10
- Harman, Ellen (Beard) [Mrs. Augustus], I:10
- Harman, Peter, XXIX:107
- Harman, Rebecca (Perkins) [Mrs. Peter], XXIX:107
- Harmar, Josiah, XII:56, 278, 284, XXVIII:78; Western campaigns, VII:88, XV:150n, XXI:48, XXIV:48, 50-57, 61-62, XXXV:90, 92
- Harmer, Robert, XI:194
- Harmon, Ada D., XIV:24
- Harmon, Charles Loomis, XX:142, 158
- Harmon, Elijah Dewey, VIII:239, XII:170
- Harmon, Isaac Dewey, XI:68, XX:45, 47, 142, XXI:127-28
- Harmon, Oscar F., XXXV:343, XLVIII:30-32
- Harmon, Wealthy Ann (Loomis) [Mrs. Elijah Dewey], XII:170
- Harmon (III.), IX:491
- Harmonites, X:175, XXXIX:51
- Harmony (Ind.), see New Harmony (Ind.)
- Harmony Township (Clark Co. [formerly Champaign Co.], Ohio), XV:140, 146-47
- Harned, John Wesley, XVII:50
- Harned, William, XLV:142, 150-51
- Harney, James, XII:97
- Harney, Mrs. James [nee Anderson], XII:97
- Harney, John, I:43
- Harney, William, XII:97
- Harney, William Selby, VII:179, X:208, XI:183, XXX:61
- Harpel, Charles, XI:194
- Harper, C. P., XIII:337
- Harper, Charles Athiel, XLVIII:141, 158; Railroad and the Prairie, The, XXX:102-10
- Harper, Edward, X:260
- Harper, Francis E., XV:19
- Harper, Francis P., XXXI:93n
- Harper, George W., I:55, 61, IX:211-12
- Harper, James (III.), XXIX:105
- Harper, James (N. Y.), IX:388
- Harper, John Sterling, I:39
- Harper, Lincoln, III:50
- Harper, Nancy (Ash) [Mrs. James], XXIX:105
- Harper, William Rainey, XXIV:130, XXXII:46-47, XLVIII:141

Harper & Brothers (New York), IX:388, XXIX:29, XXXVI:104

Harper's Ferry (W. Va.), VIII:51, XIII:74, 82, XXX:74; John Brown's raid on,  
XXXV:108, 120, 123, 134, XXXVII:66, XLV:42-43, XLIX:4

Harper's Monthly Magazine, XVII:51, XXX:96n, XXXV:210, 254, 370, XLII:  
123n

Harper's Weekly, XV:106n, 109-10, 119, XXXV:102n, XXXVIII:59n, XLIV:193

Harpeth River, XIV:253, 263-64

Harpin, Jean Baptiste, Sr., XII:275

Harpin, Jean Baptiste, Jr., XII:275

Harp's Head (book), VI:104

Harr, William, I:18

Harrall, Resley & Kitchen (Chicago), X:242

Harrap, G. G., & Company (London), XXXVI:113

Harreld, James, X:371, XIV:217

Harrell, Moses B., I:14, 49

Harrick, Martin, III:37, IX:177

Harrington, Fazillo A., XIV:220, 224, 226n, 228, 230, 236-38, 240, 242,  
245, 254-58

Harrington, George, XLIX:70n

Harrington, George J., I:48

Harrington, James, XV:83

Harrington, James J., VIII:255

Harrington, John Peabody, XXXIII:56

Harrington, Rosamond (Doughton) [Mrs. William], XXIX:107

Harrington, William, IX:190, 195, XXIX:107

Harrington, Wylie, IX:190, 195

Harris, Abram Winegardner, XVI:20, XXXVIII:122

Harris, B., XXIX:113

Harris, Benjamin, Sr., XXX:73

Harris, Benjamin, Jr., XXX:73

Harris, Benjamin Franklin (1811-1905), XIX:14, XXX:105; biographical sketch,  
XXX:72-101; picture, facing XXX:72

Harris, Benjamin Franklin, Jr. (1867-1868), XXX:87

Harris, Benjamin Franklin II [grandson of B.F. (1811-1905)], XXX:72-73;  
Story of the Banker-Farmer Movement Originating  
with the Illinois Bankers' Association, The, XXI:77-83

Harris, Benjamin Gwinn, XXXIII:139

Harris, Billingsley, XXX:73

Harris, Buckner, IX:188

Harris, Caroline Hedges (Miller) [Mrs. John William], XXX:73, 83

Harris, Charles Wesley, XXX:73

- Harris, Cora B., XXXV:37-38, 68
- Harris, David Franklin, XXX:87
- Harris, David R., XIX:107
- Harris, Elizabeth, XXX:87
- Harris, Elizabeth Lucretia, see Moody, Elizabeth Lucretia (Harris)
- Harris, Elizabeth M., XIV:204-5
- Harris, Elizabeth (Payne) [Mrs. William Hickman], XXX:73, 78
- Harris, Elizabeth (Sage) [Mrs. Benjamin Franklin], XXX:73, 77, 83
- Harris, Eve, see Putnam, Eve (Harris)
- Harris, Frank, XLVIII:124, 158
- Harris, Franklin, XXX:73
- Harris, George, VI:99
- Harris, George Payne, XXX:87
- Harris, George Wharton, XXVII:102, XXX:73
- Harris, Gibson William, picture, facing XIV:190
- Harris, Gilham, IX:186
- Harris, Henry Hickman, XXX:79, 83, 94-97, 101
- Harris, Henry Payne, XXX:73-74, 94
- Harris, Hezekiah, III:57
- Harris, Hubbard W., XXXVIII:77
- Harris, Ira, XLV:83
- Harris, J. B., XX:158
- Harris, Jacob, XXVIII:105
- Harris, James Phelps, XXX:73
- Harris, Jane, XXX:73
- Harris, Johack, XXX:73
- Harris, John, III:34, 60, VI:94, IX:155, 177, XI:137, XXX:73
- Harris, John William, XXX:73, 83
- Harris, Jonathan, III:53
- Harris, L. A., XXXVII:264
- Harris, Lucretia, XXX:73
- Harris, Lydia (Ranaga) [Mrs. George Wharton], XXX:73
- Harris, Margaret, see Griffith, Margaret (Harris)
- Harris, Martha, see Antrim, Martha (Harris)
- Harris, Mary Catherine, XXX:73
- Harris, Mary Ida, XXX:87
- Harris, Mary Jane (Heath) [Mrs. Benjamin Franklin], XXX:87, 97
- Harris, Mary Melissa (Megrue) [Mrs. Henry Hickman], XXX:97
- Harris, Mary (Vose), (ed.) Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin  
Harris, XXX:72-101
- Harris, Nancy (Jones) [Mrs. Charles Wesley], XXX:73

Harris, Nathan, IX:196

Harris, Nellie, see Tresize, Nellie (Harris)

Harris, Norman Dwight, X:174, XI:ix, 5, 19, XII:x; book cited, XV:174n, XXIII:80n, 82-83n, 86n, 88n, XXVI:58, XLIV:61n, XLV:148n, XLVIII:98, 158, L:xiin; Negro Servitude in Illinois, XL:49-56

Harris, Norman Wait, XXIII:28

Harris, Payne, see Harris, Henry Payne

Harris, Rachael Jane Rebecca, see Phillippee, Rachael Jane Rebecca (Harris)

Harris, Rachel, see McNeil, Rachel (Harris)

Harris, Rachel Jane Rebecca, see Smith, Rachel Jane Rebecca (Harris)

Harris, Rebecca, XXX:73

Harris, Rebecca (Hickman) [Mrs. Benjamin, Sr.], XXX:73

Harris, Robert, IX:185

Harris, Miss S. C., XIV:205

Harris, Salley (Foley) [Mrs. Henry Payne], XXX:73

Harris, Samuel, III:38, 43

Harris, Saysak J. (\_\_\_\_\_-Conwell) [Mrs. Benjamin Franklin], XXX:97

Harris, Sutton, XXX:73

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, XV:152n

Harris, Thomas, XXX:73

Harris, Thomas H., XXXVI:207

Harris, Thomas Langrell, IV:39, VI:62, 82, VII:144, XIII:36, XXXII:119, 125; in Mexican War, XI:175, 178, 181-82, 186-87; and Yates, XXX:188-89

Harris, Thomas W., XVI:97

Harris, Thompson, III:28

Harris, Timothy, XXIII:120

Harris, Wesley, XXX:73

Harris, William Hickman, XXX:73-75, 78, 94, 98-99

Harris, William L., XLI:92-93

Harris, William Torrey, XLII:181n

Harris (steamboat), VIII:163

Harris' Landing (Tenn.?), XIV:240

Harrisburg (Ill.) [Saline Co.], I:37, XXXIX:51

Harrisburg (Ill.) [Whiteside Co.], see Sterling (Ill.)

Harrisburg (Pa.), I:79, IX:198, 378, XXI:149, L:67; Harris at, XXX:75, 77; Lee threatens, XXVIII:113; Lincoln at, XXXVIII:191-94, 219; Republican convention, XXXVII:47-48; Zearings in, XXVIII:129, 132-35, 143

Harrisburg (Ill.) Chronicle, I:37

Harrisburg (Pa.) Intelligencer, XXXI:146

Harrisburg Printing Company, I:37

Harrison, A. Y., I:29



- Harrison, Anna (Symmes) [Mrs. William Henry], IX:201
- Harrison, Benjamin (1726?-1791), XVII:141, XLI:52-53, XLII:94, 103-5
- Harrison, Benjamin (1833-1901), XV:40, XIX:84, XXVI:87, XXXIII:165, XLII:56, XLVI:47; and Davis, XXXVII:171-72; and free silver, XXXVII:88; visits Knox College, XLII:172
- Harrison, Carter Henry, XXII:82, 86, XXX:212, XXXVIII:40, XL:30-31, 39-42; in Congress, XXXVII:53, 85, 95n, 125, 141-42, 145; and Morrison, XXXIII:160-61, 164
- Harrison, Carter Henry II, IX:385, XXVII:109
- Harrison, Daniel, XXXIV:66, 68
- Harrison, Edith S. [Mrs. A. G.], XXXV:24, 27
- Harrison, Furnas, IX:187
- Harrison, Isham, III:54, X:359
- Harrison, J., XX:148
- Harrison, James, VIII:171, XLVI:10n
- Harrison, Jesse, IX:190, 195
- Harrison, John, XXII:62
- Harrison, John B., XX:158
- Harrison, John F., XII:95, 97
- Harrison, John Scott, IX:201
- Harrison, Josiah, XXXII:151
- Harrison, Milton B., XII:97
- Harrison, Nathaniel, III:42
- Harrison, Reuben, XII:303, XXX:185
- Harrison, Reuben S., XXXIII:114
- Harrison, Richard, VIII:167, 171
- Harrison, W. P., XXI:141
- Harrison, William Henry, XVI:96, XXIV:66, XXVIII:134, XXXVI:128, XXXIX:223, XLIV:7, 10; and Barron, XXXVIII:156, XL:85; and Burr, XXXV:80, 83, 85; campaign lives of, XLIV:188; on Constitution of 1818, VIII:22, 76n, IX:417; Corwin defends, XI:285; Crittenden in cabinet of, VIII:211; and Daviess, XXXI:76-77; death, XLI:160; Dodge compared to, VII:172; governor Indiana Territory, VI:53, VII:202, VIII:92, X:60, XI:40, XIII:185-86, XXIII:150, XXXVI:227, XLIII:124-26, 154, XLVII:4; grave, IX:200-201; Illinois convention for campaign of, XX:137-71; and Indians, XX:116, XXI:89-91, XXX:231-34, 236, XXXIX:50, 104, XLVI:72-76, 87; and Lemen, XIII:75-77, 79-80, 83; letters in L.S.H.L., XXXVIII:22; newspapers support, I:8, 17; on Ordinance of 1787, XV:42, 45, XXII:92, XXIV:68; presidential candidacy, VI:74, X:67-68, XII:155, XIII:52, 57, 63, 221, XIV:41, XXI:160, XXVIII:38, 43n, XXXII:109, 158n, XXXIII:135, XXXV:122, XL:154-57, XLIX:32; recalled from Colombia, XV:179n;

- on salines, IX:247-49; and Sloo, VIII:202, XVI:26n, 29, 36; and Thomas, IX:514-15, 522; on Vigo, XVII:140-41; in War of 1812, IX:84, 101, 106, 111-13, 115, 157-59, XII:166-67, XXIII:154, XXVI:38, 109-11, XXXI:88, XXXIX:107, 186, XLIII:131-32, XLVIII:87
- Harrison (Ill.) [Ogle Co.], see Maryland (Ill.)
- Harrison (Ill.) [Stephenson Co.], see Cedarville (Ill.)
- Harrison County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:124, 129, 135
- Harrison County (Ind.), VI:104
- Harrison County (Ky.), XVII:176, 181
- Harrison family [Ky.], XXXIV:149
- Harrison family [Ohio], XVI:98
- Harrison Machine Shops (Belleville), VI:102, VIII:124
- Harrisonville (Ill.) [Knox Co.], see Hermon (Ill.)
- Harrisonville (Ill.) [Monroe Co.], VII:127, VIII:153, 183, XVII:194, XXXII:178, XXXIV:125, XXXV:197-98, 200-201
- Harriss, Johnson C., XXX:137, 140
- Harrisse, Henry, XIX:93, XX:176, XXII:108
- Harristown Township (Macon Co.), XLVI:112-13, 116n, 125-27, 129, 131
- Harrod, James, XXXV:89
- Harrod, Mrs. James, XXXV:89
- Harrod, William, VI:69, VII:66, 68
- Harrodsburg (Ky.), XIV:159, XXVI:186, XXXI:133n, 136, XXXV:89, 228, XLII:92-93
- Harrold, James, XX:155-56
- Harrower, William, XXXI:152
- Harrower, Mrs. William, XXXI:152
- Harry, Ruby (Lyons) [Mrs. Sidney Blair], XXIX:34, XXX:39, XXXIV:37
- Harry of the West [Lexington, Mo.], I:79
- Harry of the West [Pittsburgh, Pa.], I:79
- Harsha, W. W., XXIV:181
- Harshman v. Bates County, IX:486n
- Hart, A. Y., XV:59
- Hart, Agnes P. (Boyle) [Mrs. William P.], XXIX:120
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, XV:32, XXXV:104n, XLIII:104
- Hart, Ann (Clark), XXXV:29
- Hart, Benjamin Kirtland, XLV:135
- Hart, C. C., XLVIII:10
- Hart, Charles Henry, XIII:45, XXXVI:100
- Hart, Charlotte, see Crow, Charlotte (Hart)
- Hart, Eli, VI:99
- Hart, Franklin W., XXXVI:116

- Hart, George E., III:24, IX:176  
 Hart, H. P., XXIV:182  
 Hart, J. W., XXIV:139  
 Hart, John, IX:196  
 Hart, Miles, VIII:171  
 Hart, Polly, see Nook, Polly (Hart)  
 Hart, Rebecca (Hart) [Mrs. William M.], XXIX:114  
 Hart, W. O., XII:xii  
 Hart, William M., XIV:230, XXIX:114  
 Hart, William P., XXIX:120  
 Hartford (Conn.), X:83-84, 112, 267-68, 276, XXXI:59, XXXV:151, XXXVI:180, XXXVIII:72-73, XXXIX:249, XLI:126  
 Hartford (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Hartford County (Conn.), XIV:167  
 Hartford Peak mounds, XII:46  
 Hartford Theological Seminary, XXVI:53  
 Hartland (Vt.), XV:178n, XIX:52  
Hartland, Cooney v., IX:498n  
 Hartley, Ann, see Hewitt, Ann (Hartley)  
 Hartley, Elizabeth, see Smith, Elizabeth (Hartley)  
 Hartlib, Samuel, IX:215  
 Hartmann, Barnhardt, I:11  
 Hartmann, Caspar, XXXVII:204  
 Hartmann, John, XII:355  
 Hartmann, Mary, see Schneck, Mary (Hartmann)  
 Hartmann, Mary [Mrs. John], XII:355  
 Hartmann family, X:251  
 Hartray, James, XIII:104, 107  
 Hartsell, Semira (Gould) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:110  
 Hartsell, Thomas, XXIX:110  
 Hartshorn, William Newton, XXIV:175, 178  
 Hartsville (Tenn.), XXXV:239-40  
 Hartt, Rollin Lynde, XXX:195  
 Hartzell, Joseph, XXXVI:194  
 Hartzell, Joseph Crane, XVII:70, XXXI:67  
 Hartzell, Mabel, see Randolph, Mabel (Hartzell)  
 Hartzell, Mary Isabella (Holmes) [Mrs. William], XXXVI:194  
 Hartzell, Michael Rush, XVII:68-70  
 Hartzell, Nancy (Worman) [Mrs. Michael Rush], XVII:68-70  
 Hartzell, William, XXXVI:194  
Harvard Historical Studies, X:315-18n

Harvard University, VI:37, IX:333, 384, 460, X:276, XI:165, 355, XII:154,  
 XIII:85, 87, XX:181n, XXIV:41, 117, XXVIII:137, XXIX:81, XXXII:51,  
 XXXIV:115, 126, XXXVII:53, 56, 160n, XLV:36, XLVIII:134; historical  
 teaching at, XXIX:41, 43-46; Robert Lincoln at, XI:291-92, XXXVII:174n

Harvard University Series, XLVIII:158

Harvard Woman's Club (Chicago), IX:327

Harvey, Almon Floyd, XXXVIII:35

Harvey, Beauchamp Augustus, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XXXVI:27

Harvey, D. G., XXVI:64

Harvey, Drusilla, XXII:100

Harvey, Elizabeth Garisey, XXXVIII:77

Harvey, Fred, XXI:173

Harvey, George A., I:11-12

Harvey, James Alexander, XXVI:66

Harvey, James E., XXXVII:178n

Harvey, L. J., XXIII:28

Harvey, R. D., XXXIX:78

Harvey, William, XXVI:64, XXXVIII:146

Harvey, William H., XI:185

Harvey, William Hope ("Coin"), XXXVIII:46, 56

Harvey (III.), XXVIII:62

Harvey v. Decker et al., XXII:97

Harvick, Arthur L., VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:vi, viii, 11, XI:vi, 18, XII:xiii

Harwick, Martin, III:24, IX:175

Harwood, Florence, XX:79b

Harwood, James F., XXX:297

Harwood Genealogy, The, X:396

Harwood (Town of) v. Hamilton, IX:498n

"Has the Attitude of England toward the United States since the Fall of Yorktown  
 Been of a More Favorable than Hostile Nature?" (address), XIX:101

Hashequarequa (Indian), XX:113, XXX:246

Haskell, A. S., XII:179

Haskell, Dudley Chase, XXXIII:155

Haskell, George, I:62, X:311, XLIX:22

Haskell, Mrs. George S., XXVII:112

Haskell, William A., XII:xiii, XXIII:28

Haskell, William H., I:14

Haskell & Merrick (New York), VIII:268

Haskins, B. F., I:35

Haskins, Charles Homer, XXIX:46

Haskins, Thomas, XLI:145-46, 148, 152

- Haslet, John, IX:311
- Hassaurek, Frederick, XVII:150, 155, XXXV:115, 133, 135, 145, 169; picture, facing XXXV:133
- Hasse Hotel (Quincy), XXI:177
- Hasselbach, William, X:253
- Hasselquist, Tufve Nilsson, I:24, 35, XXXVI:169, 171-72, 176, 184
- Hassett & Outten (Benton), L:12
- Hastings, J. L., XXIV:182
- Hastings, Robert, XII:310
- Hastings, Samuel Miles, XXVIII:72
- Hastings, Battle of, VII:32, X:62, XVI:46
- Haswell, N. B., XV:178
- Hatch, David, XX:142
- Hatch, Edward, XX:104-5, 108n, 122-23, 129n
- Hatch, Frank L., XX:79a
- Hatch, Harlan, XX:144
- Hatch, Isabel (Flagg) [Mrs. Ozias Mather, Jr.], XV:180n, XLVI:159
- Hatch, James S., XIX:102
- Hatch, John Porter, L:88n
- Hatch, Ozias Mather, IX:57, XIV:180, XXX:193, XXXII:146, 151, XXXIX:210, XLIX:45n, 52n; secretary of state, XV:50, XXXI:155, 157, 163, 167, XXXII:145
- Hatch, Thankful, see Hubbard, Thankful (Hatch)
- Hatch, William Henry, XXXVII:110
- Hatcher [Hacker], John, VIII:171
- Hatcher's Run, Battle of, XX:132
- Hatchie, Battle of the, see Big Hatchie, Battle of the
- Hatfield, Marcus Patten, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIV:18, XV:8
- Hatfield, Robert Miller, XXVI:43, XLIV:91
- Hatfield, Thomas, IX:185
- Hathaway, Abraham, XIII:104, 107
- Hathaway, Thomas, XXX:301
- Hathaway & Swift (Boston), XXVIII:65
- Hatten, Christopher, VIII:171
- Hatterman, Christopher, IX:179
- Hatterscheidt, John P., XXXV:167, 186
- Hatton, Benjamin, XLVI:129
- Hatton, Frederick Hammond, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xiii
- Hatton, Jane, see Barter, Jane (Hatton)
- Hauberg, Anna Margaret (Frels) [Mrs. Marx David], XVII:73-74
- Hauberg, John Henry, XXIV:183, XXXI:27n, XXXII:65, XXXVII:215, 222,

XLVIII:92, 106; Black Hawk War, 1831-1832, The, XXXIX:91-134; Black Hawk's Home Country, XX:113-21; and I.S.H.S., XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi, XXI:18, XXIV:5, 15, XXVI:5, XXVII:5, 14, 16, 23, XXVIII:5, 15, 18, 22-23, XXIX:5, 17, 21, XXX:5, 15-16, 18, 20-22, XXXI:5, 19, XXXII:5, 17-18, 21, 23, XXXIII:5, 15, 18-19, 36, XXXIV:5, 17-20, 22, XXXV:5, 15-16, 18-20, XXXVI:5, 15-18, 20-21, XXXVII:5, 15-16, 18-21, XXXVIII:5, 15-16, 18-19, XXXIX:v, 3, 6-7, XL:5, XLI:v, 15-17, XLII:v, 11, 15-16, XLIII:v, 11, 15, XLIV:229-30, XLV:184-85, XLVI:160-64, XLVII:204-5, XLVIII:178-83, 189, XLIX:101-5, L:ii; Indian Trails Centering at Black Hawk's Village, XXVIII:87-109; and Rock Island County Historical Society, XXII:15, XXXV:44-45

Hauberg, Marx David, XXVIII:109

Hauberg, Susanne Christine (Denkmann) [Mrs. John Henry], XXXV:44, XXXVI:21, XXXIX:7

Hauck, Bartholomew, I:11

Hauck, Charles E., XXIV:102

Hauck, William, XXXVI:128

Haudet, Louis, XII:275

Haun (Germany), XXXV:162

Haupt, Albert P., Moravian Settlement in Illinois, The, XXIX:79-89

Haupt, Herman, XXXVII:169n

Haupt, Karl August, XXXVIII:73

Hauptfleisch, H. E., XXXIII:171n

Hauptmann, Moritz, XXXVIII:73

Hause, C. C., XXX:98

Hauser, Damon, XXI:154

Hauser, Jacob, XLVI:120, 151

Hauser, Lucinda Jane (Hanks) [Mrs. Jacob], XLVI:120, 151

Haussmann, William, XVII:149

Haussner, Charles Frederick, XXXV:179-81; picture, facing XXXV:181

Haussner, Heinrich A., XXXV:180

Haussner, R. A., XXXV:181n

Haut, Henry, VIII:171

Havana (Cuba), VII:58, VIII:204-5, XXXI:42, 48, XXXII:94, 103, XXXIV:94; Pollock at, VII:68, XLI:34-35, 39

Havana (Ill.), I:38, VI:86, 89, XXXIX:60

Havana Academy of Sciences, XXVII:135

Havana Beethoven Club, IX:321, 327

Havana Post, IX:211

- Havana Republican, VI:88  
 Havana Township (Mason Co.), VI:88  
 Haveland, David, XV:49  
 Haven, Carlos, XI:338, XXIII:95-96  
 Haven, Erastus Otis, XLVI:35  
 Haven, Franklin, XI:120, XL:60, 63  
 Haven, Henry P., XXIV:172  
 Haven, Luther, I:19  
 Haven, Orlando H., IX:429, XXXII:151  
 Havenhill, Asher D., XIX:103  
 Havens, C. A., XXXVIII:77  
 Havens, Jesse, XLVI:42, 65  
 Havens, Rebecca [Mrs. Jesse], XLVI:42, 65  
 Havey, Benjamin, XXII:62  
 Havighurst, Walter, XLVIII:112, 158  
 Havill, Frank W., I:50  
 Havre de Grace (France), XII:324  
 Hawaiian Commission, XX:59, 76  
 Hawaiian dialect, Lincoln biography in, XXXVI:99  
 Hawaiian Islands, IX:224, X:271, 320, XI:94, XXXIII:149  
 Hawes, Abigail S., see Tullis, Abigail S. (Hawes)  
 Hawes, David, XXVII:58  
 Hawes, Frank, XXVII:57  
 Hawes, Kirk, XXXVII:132n  
 Hawk, George, IX:190  
 Hawk, Philip, IX:182  
 Hawk, Robert, IX:180, 190, 195  
 Hawk family, XIX:58  
 Hawkes, Ernest William, XXXIII:55, 62, 64n  
Hawkeye State (steamboat), XLVI:12, 17n, 23  
 Hawkins, Emily, see Hayes, Emily (Hawkins)  
 Hawkins, John, XLIII:117  
 Hawkins, Marshall, III:24, IX:174, 191  
 Hawkins, Samuel, VIII:171  
 Hawkins, William H., XXVI:148-49  
 Hawkinson, P. L., XXXVI:181  
 Hawks, Electa, see Leech, Electa (Hawks)  
 Hawks, Francis Lister, XXVI:166  
 Hawks, John, IX:179  
 Hawley, Aaron, XXX:255-56  
 Hawley, Ann Eliza (McCauley) [Mrs. Isaac A.], XVII:205

- Hawley, D. A., XX:145  
 Hawley, Eliphalet B., VII:146, XIV:180  
 Hawley, George W., see Holley, George W.  
 Hawley, J. M., XLI:182  
 Hawley, John Baldwin, IX:238  
 Hawley, Mary D. (Sayre) [Mrs. Eliphalet B.], XVII:205  
 Hawley, Richard, VIII:171  
 Hawley, Thomas G., XLV:133, 136n  
 Haworth, George, XL:120-21  
 Haws, Charles R., I:33  
 Hawthorn, Hannah J., see Dysart, Hannah J. (Hawthorn)  
 Hawthorne Club (Galesburg), IX:327  
 Hawthorne Township (White Co.), XII:74  
 Hay, Charles, XXXVII:207; picture of home, facing XXXVII:209  
 Hay, Charles E., XII:xiii  
 Hay, Clyde Lemont, XIX:103  
 Hay, Daniel, III:42, 45, 49, 54, 60, XII:301  
 Hay, Daniel G., XLIX:62n  
 Hay, Ellie, XVII:205  
 Hay, John (St. Clair Co.), III:4-5, IX:230, X:365, XII:227, XLIII:140; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14, XIII:128; in Indiana Territory General Assembly, XXXVI:199-200; lottery manager, XXXV:197-98; St. Clair County clerk, III:7-8, 17, 35, 39, 44, 54, 58, VI:97-99, VII:89  
 Hay, John (Sangamon Co.), XIV:199, XXXIX:173  
 Hay, John (Scotland), XXVI:76  
 Hay, John Breese, I:12, IX:30, XXXIII:141-42, XXXVI:133  
 Hay, John Milton, VIII:233, XVI:99, XXVI:76, XXXI:25, 62, XLII:48; attests Emancipation Proclamation, XIII:46; books cited, XI:285, XIV:53-54, XVII:152, 161n, XXVIII:117n, 120n, XXX:157n, 160n, XXXII:159n, XXXVII:41n, 167n, 182, XLIV:210n, 212, XLV:56n, 69n, 81n, XLVI:147n, XLIX:35n, 67-68n; on Civil War, XLII:121, 124; on Conkling letter, XIII:242, 244, 246; and Cullom, XX:75; on Ellsworth, XXX:113-18, 122, 124; at Gettysburg, XI:142; and Greeley, XXXV:352; on Hanks family, XXXI:127, 138n; and Lincoln, XXXI:163-64, XXXIV:51, XXXVIII:190, XLV:70; on Lincoln, XXVIII:43, XXIX:39, 51-52, XXXV:101-2, XXXVI:71, 73-74, 101, 103, 105-6, XXXIX:208-9n, 211n, 215n, 227, 247n, 249n, 281, XLI:71; Mann compared to, XXXVII:143; picture in I. S. H. L., XXXIV:29; picture of home, facing XXXVII:208; in Pittsfield, XXXIX:58; poem mentioned, VI:61; in Warsaw, XXXVII:207, XXXIX:57  
 Hay, Joseph, III:51



- Hay, Kate Logan, see Brown, Kate Logan (Hay)
- Hay, Logan, X:386, XIX:23, XX:25, 65, 79b, XXVII:102, XXX:27, XXXI:158, 171n, XXXII:84, XLIX:104; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xiii, 8, XIII:10, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii, XXXI:31, XXXII:5, 23, XXXIII:5, 15, 19, 36-37, XXXIV:5, 22, 28, XXXV:5, 15-16, 18, 20, XXXVI:5, 20, XXXVII:5, 21, 23, XXXVIII:5, 19, XXXIX:v, 7, 11, XL:5, 11, 14, XLI:v, 13, XLII:v, 12, 15-16, XLIII:v, XLIV:230, XLV:183, 185, XLVI:163-64, XLVII:205, XLVIII:179, 182
- Hay, Lowery, III:39, 44
- Hay, Lucy Langdon (Bowen) [Mrs. Logan], VIII:10, XXXIII:36, XLIX:104
- Hay, Mary Douglas, XXXI:171n
- Hay, Mary (Logan) [Mrs. Milton], XII:308-9, 312
- Hay, Milton, VIII:225, XII:142, 301, XIV:180, XXVI:68, XXXVI:126; and Cullom, XX:57-58, 61, 65, 71-72, 79i-79j; and Humphrey, XXVI:23; and Lincoln, XXXI:163-64; on Logan, X:394; and Palmer, VI:77; and Yates, XXX:185; and Zane, XXXIII:92
- Hay, Nathaniel, XII:301
- Hay, Robert, III:6, 11
- Hay & Cullom (Springfield), XX:57-58, 79i-79j
- Hay, Campbell & Cullom (Springfield), XX:791
- Hay family, XXVI:69
- "Hay-Pauncefote and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaties, The" (address), XIX:101
- Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, XXXI:164
- Hay, Spear v., XIV:199
- Haycraft, Samuel, XXXIII:81-83, 85
- Hayden, Charles, XXXIX:10
- Hayden, Richard, IX:185
- Hayden, Sarah (Marshall), XIII:130, XLVII:53
- Haydon, B. B., I:67
- Haydon, James Ryan, John Kinzie's Place in History, XXXIX:183-99
- Hayes, \_\_\_\_\_ (Fort Dearborn, 1812), IX:117, 124
- Hayes, Betsy (Carpenter) [Mrs. John P.], XXIX:107
- Hayes, C. L., I:16, 52
- Hayes, Eda C. (Hackett) [Mrs. Frank H.], XXXV:24, 27
- Hayes, Eliza (Dale) [Mrs. James], XXIX:115
- Hayes, Emily (Hawkins) [Mrs. Jonathan], XXIX:117
- Hayes, Harrison, XXIX:115
- Hayes, Howard H., XI:xi, XII:xii
- Hayes, J. C., X:219, 226
- Hayes, James, XXIX:115
- Hayes, John E., XX:79a

Hayes, John Lord, XXXIII:153, XXXVI:69, 91, XLIV:207

Hayes, John P., XXIX:107, 116-20

Hayes, John William, XXXIII:144

Hayes, Jonathan, XXIX:117

Hayes, Josiah E., XXIX:114

Hayes, Julia, see Plummer, Julia (Hayes)

Hayes, Louisa (Fanning) [Mrs. Josiah E.], XXIX:114

Hayes, Martha (Brown) [Mrs. Harrison], XXIX:115

Hayes, Mehitabel, see Crow, Mehitabel (Hayes)

Hayes, Philip Cornelius, I:49, XXVI:65, XXXVII:86, 95n

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, IX:302, 312, XIII:98, XXI:34, XXXVII:179; appointments by, XI:333, XIX:79, 84, XXXV:175, 184, XLII:172; and Davis, XLV:89; disputed election, XIV:184-89, XXXIII:145-46; at Dodge City, XXXIII:48; Kenyon alumnus, X:87, XLI:129; and Newman, XX:93-94; and Wentworth, XLIV:10

Hayes, Samuel Snowden, XXXII:151, XXXVI:126, XXXIX:168

Hayes, W. W., XXXI:135

Hayes & Fletcher (Morris), I:49

"Hayes-Tilden Contest, The" (art.), XXXVII:176n

Haymarket Riot, VIII:291, XXXVIII:37n, 44, XLIV:92; description of, XLIV:96-98; readings on, XLVIII:118, 123-24

Hayne, Robert Young, XI:150, XII:300, XIII:32, 162, XXI:33, XXVI:181, XXX:111

Haynes, Benjamin C., XX:139, 144

Haynes, Charlotte M., see Truesdale, Charlotte M. (Haynes)

Haynes, Cyrus, XXX:139

Haynes, James, IX:196

Haynes, John C., XXVIII:70

Haynes, John Henry, IX:22

Haynes, Margaret (Rume) [Mrs. Michael], XXIX:115

Haynes, Michael, XXIX:115

Haynes, Nathaniel Smith, XIX:13, 31, XLVI:121; Disciples of Christ in Illinois and Their Attitude toward Slavery, The, XIX:52-59

Haynes Station (Ky.), see Elizabethtown (Ky.)

Haynie, Isham Nicholas, XI:342, XIII:242n, XVI:97-98, XXXII:151

Haynie, William Duff, XXI:36, XXVIII:72

Hays, A. D., I:36

Hays, Hezekiah, XLVI:134n

Hays, James, VIII:171

Hays, Samuel, III:38, XXXVII:159n

Hays, Thomas, VIII:171

- Hays, William H., XXXV:294  
Hays, Zachariah, IX:180-81  
Hays & Thompson (Chicago), I:24  
Hays [Hays City] (Kans.), XXXIII:43  
Hayse family, XXL:125, 129  
Hayter, Earl W., XLVII:203, XLVIII:93, 113, 137; Sources of Early Illinois Culture, XLIII:81-96  
Hayti, see Haiti  
Hayward, John S., I:38  
Hayward, Oscar Chase, XLIX:102, L:ii  
Hayward (Calif.), XLVI:142  
Haywood, John, XXXIII:83  
Hazard, E. H., XXIX:106  
Hazard, John, VIII:171  
Hazard, Marshall Curtiss, XXIV:103, 117-18, 120, 124, 139, 168-69, 176  
Hazel, Caleb, XXXIV:150  
Hazel, Dan, XI:112  
Hazel, Ned, XI:112  
Hazel, Richard, IX:185  
Hazel Green Mining Company (Galena), VIII:36  
"Hazelwood, Its Master and Its Coterie" (art.), XLVII:184, XLVIII:92  
Hazen, William Babcock, XXXV:435; brigade monument, XLVIII:8-10, picture facing XLVIII:10  
Hazlehurst (Miss.), XII:109, 115-18, 129  
Hazleton, John, IX:185  
Hazzard, Henry, XIII:107  
Hazzard, John, XXX:140  
"He Fought for Independence Too" (poem), XXXIX:134  
"He Saved a Poor Sinner Like Me" (hymn), XXIV:151  
Heacock, Russel[1] Easton, VIII:236, XX:39, 45, 47, XL:137-38; candidate for delegate to Congress, VIII:181, XLIII:136-37; in War of 1812, III:24, IX:174, 185  
Head, Franklin Harvey, IX:v, X:6, XI:194, XIII:13  
Head, Idress, see Alvord, Idress (Head)  
Head, James, VIII:171  
Head, Paul D., XXX:168  
Head, R. G., XXXIII:47  
Head, William R., XI:xi, XII:xiii, XVI:9  
Head & Bishop (Texas), XXXIII:47  
Head of Sandy (Ill.), XXXL:68  
Headen, Thomas, XX:158

Headen, William, XX:157-58

Headenburg, Sarah (Head), XXX:168

Headley [Hadley, Hoadley], Harvey, XXIX:111, 120

Heald, Darius, IX:117, 126

Heald, Nathan, IX:81, 94, 98, 100, 116-27, XXVI:75, XXXIX:185, XL:128, XLVI:77-79

Heald, Rebekah (Wells) [Mrs. Nathan], IX:117, 119-22, 124-27, XL:128, XLVI:78

Healy, Daniel David, XXXIX:222n, 252n, 281, XLVII:182

Healy, Daniel Milton, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xiii

Healy, George Peter Alexander, XXII:83

Healy, Patrick Joseph, XXVIII:70

Healy, Robert Wallace, XVI:83

Healy, Thad, XLVII:183

Hearing on the Bill (H.R. 14798) to Establish a Laboratory for the Study of the Criminal, Pauper and Defective Classes, XXVII:130

Hearn, Campbell S., XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix, XX:25, XXII:23-24

Hearst, William Randolph, XXII:28

Heart of Lincoln, The, XXXVI:114

Heart Prairie (Wis.), XXXIV:111

Hearth and Home (periodical), XXIV:115

Heath, D[aniel] C[ollamore], & Company (Boston), XXXVI:115

Heath, David, XXX:87

Heath, Mary Jane, see Harris, Mary Jane (Heath)

Heath, Randolph, XIII:39, 41, XXXII:151

Heath, Virginia, XXXVI:108

Heath, William, XXIX:106

Heaton, Isaac, XV:49

Heaton, J. C. B., XXII:13

Heaton, Lenora, see Diller, Lenora (Heaton)

Heaton, Nancy, see Epperson, Nancy (Heaton)

Heaton, O. B., IX:202

Hebard, Alfred, XL:170-71

Hebard, Mrs. Alfred, XL:170-71

Hebe (ship), XXXIV:86

Hebert, Edward, see Ebert, Edward

Hébert, Élisabeth (Philippe) [Mme. Étienne], see Duclos, Élisabeth (Philippe-Hébert)

Hébert, Étienne, IX:412-13

Hébert, Hélène (Danis-Chaput) [Mme. Ignace], VIII:136-37, 142-45

Hébert, Ignace, VIII:134-37, 140-47

- Hébert, Marie, see Martigny, Marie (Hébert-St. Cyr)
- Hébert, René, VIII:142-43
- Hebron (Conn.), X:266-67
- Hebron (Ill.), XXVI:44
- Heck, Barbara, XXXI:64
- Heckard, M. D., XXXI:67
- Heckel, Elizabeth Jane (Hanks) ("Betsy") [Mrs. Joseph], XLVI:120, 150
- Heckel, Irvin, XLVI:119
- Heckel, Mrs. Irvin, XLVI:124n
- Heckel, Joseph, XLVI:120, 131, 150
- Heckel, Louisa, see Veech, Louisa (Heckel)
- Heckel, Rebecca J., see Veech, Rebecca J. (Heckel)
- Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz, XII:13, 244, XXII:39, XXXV:160, 180, 182, 186, XLVIII:27, XLIX:46n, 49, 60, 70; and Koerner, IX:306; on Nebraska bill, XVII:150; picture, facing XXXV:181; and Schneider, XI:331
- Hecker (Ill.), VII:128
- Hecker Haus (Cincinnati), XXXV:182
- Hecker Regiments, see Illinois Infantry - 24th Regiment; 82d Regiment
- Heckewelder, John, XIV:109n, XXI:48, 51
- Heckman, Charles, X:248
- Hecox, C. Y., XXX:83
- Hedden, Nancy (Moore), VI:94, IX:156
- Hedding, Elijah, IX:332
- Hedding College (Abingdon), XIII:332
- Hedenberg, James V., XXVI:148
- Hedenburg, Peter, XII:306
- Hedges & Duff (Quincy), XXI:166
- Hedges estate, XIV:78
- Hedrick, Adam, XXIX:82
- Hedstrom, J. J., XXXI:67
- Hedström, Jonas, VII:103
- Hedström, Olof G., VII:103
- Heer, F. J., XLVIII:159
- Heer-Betrix, L., XXXVI:97
- Hefford & Langenfrey (New Orleans), XVI:50
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, XII:86, XXXV:136
- Hegeler, Edward C., XXVIII:67
- Hegewisch (Ill.), XVII:25, 37
- Heidelberg, University of, IX:287, 289, XXIX:45, XXXV:162, 165, 170, 181-82, 184
- Heideman Mill (Addison), XLI:202; picture, XLI:203

- Heidingsfeld, J., XIX:50  
 Height-of-Land Lake, XV:121n  
Heiland, Bloomington v., XV:95n  
 Heilbron, Bertha L., XLIV:41  
 Heilman, Adolph, XXXV:135  
 Heinfeld, Curt, L:11  
 Heinisch, Rochus, XXXV:163; picture, facing XXXV:161  
 Heinl, Frank J., X:8, 10, XXII:14, XXXV:43, XL:18, XLVIII:139; and I. S. H. S.,  
 VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:vi, viii, XI:v, xi, 18, XII:xiii, 4, 8, 10, XIII:  
 10, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii, XLIX:102-5, L:ii  
 Heinrich, Pierre, XIV:138n  
 Heinz, Henry John, XXIV:109  
 Heinzen, Karl, XVII:150, 152-53, XXXV:133, 135, 138n, 150, 159, 161, 174;  
 picture, facing XXXV:133  
 Heise, Caroline (Streng), XXXVII:202  
 Heise, Paul, XXXVII:200, 202  
 Heitman, Francis Bernard, XIV:71, 105n, XLVIII:12n  
 Helena (Ark.), XI:160  
 Helena (Wis.), XLI:103, 110  
 Hell Gate, XXX:112  
 Helm, Benjamin, XXXIII:82  
 Helm, Emilie (Todd) [Mrs. Ben Hardin], XLV:85  
 Helm, Katherine, XLV:77n  
 Helm, Leonard, VI:69, VIII:166, XII:50, XV:63, XLI:49, XLII:76  
 Helm, Linai Taliaferro, IX:117, 122-23, XXXIX:185-86, XL:100, XLVI:78  
 Heim, Margaret (McKillip) [Mrs. Linai Taliaferro], IX:120, 124, XL:100, 164  
 Helm, Meredith, XXXII:91-92  
 Helmer, Bessie (Bradwell) [Mrs. Frank Ambrose], XIII:330  
 Helmer, Lucinda, see Zearing, Lucinda (Helmer)  
 Helmer, Lucinda Burford (Haggerty) [Mrs. Melchert], XXVIII:149  
 Helmer, Melchert, XXVIII:149-50, 168-69, 171, 173, 187, 202  
 Helmer, Orlando, XXVIII:154  
 Helmle, Ernest, XX:79a  
 Helmle, George H., XXXI:152  
 Helmle, William, XXXI:152, XXXIV:28  
 Helmuth [Hellmuth], Carl A., L:20, X:251, XLIV:78n, 81n  
 "Help Somebody Today" (hymn), XXIV:152  
 Helper, Hinton Rowan, XXXVII:45  
 Helsingland (Sweden), VII:101, XV:115-16, 120, 122  
 Helvetia Milk Condensing Company (Highland), XI:236  
 Helvetia Township (Madison Co.), XI:232-37

- Hemans, Felicia Dorothea (Browne) [Mrs. Alfred], IX:435, X:52, XIII:135
- Hemlandet, det Gamla och det Nya [Galesburg-Chicago], I:24, 26, 35, XXXVI:169-72, 174, 177, 181n, 183-84
- Hempstead, Charles S., VII:96
- Hempstead, Edward, IX:164
- Hempstead, H. E., I:41
- Hendershot, David, III:52
- Henderson, Amy Ann, see Robinson, Amy Ann (Henderson)
- Henderson, Daniel, XXI:143
- Henderson, David Pat, XII:306, XXXIX:10
- Henderson, George Francis Root, XXXIV:45, 53
- Henderson, James, XX:124, 126
- Henderson, John, I:71
- Henderson, John Brooks, XXX:198
- Henderson, John G., VI:7, 12, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:viii, XI:xi, XII:xiii
- Henderson, John W., XII:335-36, XXXII:151
- Henderson, Junius, XXXIII:56
- Henderson, Lionel, XXVI:64
- Henderson, Percy, X:342
- Henderson, Richard, XVII:131n, XXXIV:58, XXXIX:26
- Henderson, Thomas Jefferson, IX:238, X:110, 343, XX:62, XXXII:151, XXXVII:95n, 117; address by, XII:335, (text) 336-40
- Henderson, William, XLVI:6
- Henderson, William H., XI:122-24, 137, XLIX:34n
- Henderson [Hendersonville] (Ill.), XXXI:68, XLII:49, 53, 55
- Henderson (Ky.), X:390, 392
- Henderson & Whitaker (Toulon), I:67
- Henderson County (Ill.), I:54, IX:479, XXVIII:99-100, XXXI:68; reminiscences, XXI:54-62
- Henderson County (Ky.), XV:34
- Henderson family, XX:124-25, XXVII:43
- Henderson Plaindealer [Biggsville], see Oquawka Plaindealer
- Henderson River, XIX:55
- Hendrick, Burton Jesse, XXX:27
- Hendrick, Mary Ann (James) [Mrs. William A.], XXIX:113
- Hendrick, William A., XXIX:113
- Hendrick Hudson (steamboat), XII:325
- Hendricks, Eliza C. (Morgan) [Mrs. Thomas Andrews], XXXVIII:197
- Hendricks, James, IX:180
- Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, XIII:25, XXXIII:163-64, XXXVII:173
- Hendricks, William, VIII:197, XI:130, XIII:169

- Hendricks County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:129-30; see also McLean County (Ill.)
- Hendrickson, William G., XLVII:181
- Hendrix, Andrew, VIII:171
- Hendrix, John, IX:535, XVI:117n
- Hendrix family, IX:526
- Heneaux, Antoine, VIII:134-35
- Heneaux, Cécile (Brunet-Loisel) [Mme. Antoine], VIII:134-35
- Henkel, Henry Bailey, XX:23
- Henley, David, XLI:53
- Henn, Bernhart, XV:39
- Hennepin, Louis, VI:35, XI:207-8, XV:185, XXXIX:56; on Calumet portage, XVII:26, 30, 40; explorations, VII:57, VIII:16, IX:19, X:129, XXIV:30a, XXXI:70-71, XXXVII:191n, 196n, XL:86, XLVIII:78-79; and Indians, XLVI:67; and La Salle, VII:181-83, 187, 189, IX:451, XXIX:92; map mentioned, XXII:114n, XXXVII:22; and mines, XXXI:45, 49; on Piasa Bird, XIII:114-16; writings, IV:52, VI:21, 47, XI:197, XIII:123, XVII:116n, 120-21, XLIII:73, XLIV:35
- Hennepin (Ill.), I:38, IV:32, XXXIX:54, XLIV:134; in Black Hawk War, VII:177-78, XLI:90-91; Davis at, XXXVII:162, XLVIII:43; fur trading post, XXXI:21, XL:85, 104; Lundy at, XIX:49, XLV:123, 154, XLVIII:99
- Hennepin Canal, see Illinois & Mississippi Canal
- Hennepin Herald, I:38
- Hennepin Journal, I:38
- Hennepin Tribune, I:38
- Hennepin's New Discovery, XVII:120-21n
- Hennet, François, Sr., VIII:138-39, 148-49
- Hennet, François, Jr. [dit Sanschagrin], VIII:138-41, 144-45, 148-49
- Hennet, Marie Madeleine, see Lejeune, Marie Madeleine (Hennet)
- Henning, Charles, XIX:103
- Henning, Edgar L., XIX:101, 103-4
- Henning, Hugh D., XIX:99
- Henning, Loren D., XIX:99, 102
- Henning, Mrs. T. S., XVII:205
- Henninger, J. W. [G. W.], VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii
- Henrici, Henri, XL:177
- Henrie, Arthur, XII:74
- Henrion [Genrion], Jean, VIII:140-41, 146-49
- Henrion, Marie (Barbe) [Mme. Jean], VIII:146-47
- Henrotin, Ellen M. (Martin) [Mrs. Charles M.], XV:176n, XXXII:73n; Visit of the Marquis de Lafayette to Illinois in 1825, The, XII:79-84



- Henry I, King of England, IX:468  
 Henry III, King of England, XV:85  
 Henry IV, King of England, XIV:76  
 Henry V, King of England, XIV:83  
 Henry VII, King of England, X:128  
 Henry VIII, King of England, IV:19  
 Henry, Alden, IX:196  
 Henry, Alexander, IV:53, XXIV:113, XXX:228, XXXI:43  
 Henry, Anson G., XX:162, XXXI:146-47, 150, XXXII:91-92, XLI:160  
 Henry, Bushrod W., XIX:55  
 Henry, Mrs. Bushrod W., XIX:55  
 Henry, C. S., IX:224  
 Henry, Catharine [Mrs. H. A.], XIX:111  
 Henry, H. A., XIX:111  
 Henry, J. E., I:39  
 Henry, J. O., XIX:55  
 Henry, James Dougherty, XII:266, 268, XVII:102-3, XXVI:150; biographical sketch, XLI:77-120; in Black Hawk War, VII:178, XII:269n, XXX:70n, 257, 259-60, XXXIX:124, XLVIII:92  
 Henry, John (Ill.), IV:39, XXVI:150, XXX:185, XXXII:224-25  
 Henry, John (Va.), XXVI:38  
 Henry, John Flournoy, XII:178, XX:138, 140, 144, 168  
 Henry, Joseph, XVII:171, XLVII:28, 33n  
 Henry, Lida, XXI:179  
 Henry, Lily, XXVII:88  
 Henry, Mackay, XXIII:28  
 Henry, Mattie E. (Jamieson) [Mrs. John], XIX:111-12  
 Henry, Miles, XII:276  
 Henry, Miles S., XXXII:151  
 Henry, Moses, XV:63, XXXII:95  
 Henry, Patrick, VII:101, 138, IX:565, XI:146, XXVII:121, XXX:183; and Clark, IV:16, VI:68, VII:65, 67, 130, VIII:18, 38, 88, XII:52, XIV:98, XV:63-66, XVII:128, 130-31, 133, 135n, XXIV:33-35, XXVI:37-38, XXIX:96-98, XXX:229, XXXVI:53, XXXIX:52, XLI:47, 49, XLII:80, 89, 92-93, 95; and Coles, VIII:98, 103; land grant by, XII:167; letters to, XVII:124-26n, XXIV:68; and O' Kelly, XIX:52; and Pollock, IX:311; religious views, XXXI:65; and Shepherd, XIV:156n, 158, 163n; statue of, XXVIII:200; and Todd, VII:87, XI:39, XXXIV:57, 61; Virginia governor, IV:9, XXII:59, XXIII:119; and Washington, XXXIX:38  
 Henry, Robert Selph, XLII:113n, L:34n  
 Henry, T. C., XXXIII:42, 50n

Henry, T. P., XXXL:67

Henry, W. B., XIX:55

Henry, William, X:204

Henry, William Wirt, XVII:124n

Henry, William Y., X:184, 192, 195

Henry (III.), I:31, 38, X:336, XXXL:68, XLI:116

Henry Baxter Adams Prize, XXX:28

Henry Booth House (Chicago), XLI:168

Henry Clay (steamboat), IX:224

Henry Clay Bugle [Maysville, Ky.], I:79

Henry County (III.), X:291, XXIII:67, XXVI:86, XXXII:116, XLIII:173; Indian cession, XLVI:98; Indian trails, XXVIII:87, 94-99, 107-8; newspapers, I:14, 35, 43; organized, VII:41, XI:130, 311, XX:36, XXXII:174; railroad route through, XLII:54-56; Swedes in, VII:103-8, XXXII:116, 123; Underground Railroad, XV:47

Henry County Chronicle [Cambridge], I:14

Henry County Dial [Kewanee], I:43

Henry County Gazette [Cambridge], I:14

Henry County Historical Society, XXVII:27-29, XXXV:68

Henry County Old Settlers' Association, XXVII:28

Henry Courier, I:31, 38

"Henry de Tonty" (art.), XVII:117n

Henry de Tonty: Fur Trader of the Mississippi, XLVIII:78, 162

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, XXXIII:21, XXXVII:181, XLI:180, XLIII:75

Henry M. Seymour Library (Knox College), XLIV:227

Henry Times, XI:x

Henry v. Evans, XXII:98

Henry Ward Beecher, XXXVI:45

Henry Woman's Club, IX:327

Henshaw, Thomas, XXXV:48

Hensley, Charles, IX:196

Hensley, James, III:21, IX:175, 196

Henson, Benjamin, IX:194

Henson, John, IX:194

Henson, Mary E., see Hanks, Mary E. (Henson)

Henson, Robert, XLVI:120

Henthorne, Mary Evangela, XLVIII:140

Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whitney) [Mrs. Nicholas M.], XXXVI:124

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, XXXVII:93-95n

Hepburn, William Peters, XXXVII:100, 146n

- Heper, Carl, XLI:20  
 Heper, Otto, XLIII:19  
 Heraclitus, XV:83  
 Herald, Theophilus, III:47, 57  
 Herald of the Prairies [Chicago], see Prairie Herald  
 Herald of Truth [Chicago-Elkhart, Ind.], XXXVI:142, 164  
 Herald's Visitation [England], XIV:76  
 Herbert, George, X:382  
 Herbert, Joseph, XXX:305  
 Herberts, Frank, XXXVII:204  
 Herborn (Nassau, Germany), XLVI:40  
 "Herbst Burnisher and Gold Fillings" (address), XXXVIII:117  
 "Herbst Method of Filling Teeth, The" (art.), XXXVIII:103  
 "Herbst Method of Treating Pulp, The" (address), XXXVIII:107  
 Herculanum (Italy), VIII:254  
 Hercules, XXIV:66  
 Hercules, Pillars of, see Gibraltar, Straits of  
 Herdman, Martha (Gilson), XXI:18, XXXII:24  
 "Here I Have Lived": A Story of Lincoln's Springfield, 1821-1865, XLVIII:132,  
 152  
 Hereford, Blair Patterson, XXXIV:157  
 Hereford, Catherine Frances (Blackburn) [Mrs. Blair Patterson], see Ellis, Catherine Frances (Blackburn-Hereford)  
 Hereford, F. H., name in catalog facsimile facing XXXI:102  
 Heretic Detector, The (periodical), XII:306  
 Herford, Brooke, XXVI:43  
 Herget, H. G., XXVIII:72  
 Hering, Konstantin, XXXV:164-65, 172; picture, facing XXXV:161  
 Herkimer (N. Y.), XXIX:69  
 Herkimer Academy (Little Falls, N. Y.), XII:188  
 Herkimer County (N. Y.), XII:  
 Herkimer County (N. Y.), XII:188  
 Herman, John, XXVIII:134  
 Herman, Margaretta, see Zearing, Margaretta (Herman)  
 Herman, Sally, see Mitchell, Sally (Herman)  
 Herman, Sarah (Bright) [Mrs. John], XXVIII:134  
 Herman (Wis.), XXXV:173  
 "Herman Roos" (art.), XXXVI:171n  
 Hermant, Leon, XLVIII:35-36  
 "Hermitage, The" (Jackson's home), XII:154, XXVI:125, 127, XLIV:14  
 Hermon (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Herndon, Archer Gray, VI:113, XII:304, XIV:180, XXXII:235; in General As-

sembly, IX:203, X:374, XIII:219, 221, XXXI:145; proslavery attitude, XIII:193, XLV:147, XLIX:23

Herndon, Elliott Bohannon, I:66

Herndon, Mary J. (Maxcy) [Mrs. William Henry], XXIII:55

Herndon, William D., XXXI:146, 150

Herndon, William Henry, VI:113, X:385, XIV:206, XXXI:145, 161, 170, XXXIII:127, XLV:87n; and Bissell, IX:57; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:236, 248n; and Cullom, XX:58, 79j; grave, XXIII:54-55; and Hankses, XLVI:133, 138, 146-47; at Illinois College, XIII:193, 203, XXXII:234-35, XLV:147, XLIX:23; letters, XXXVI:24, XXXIX:10; and Lincoln, XI:284-85, XIII:26-27, 30, 35, 43, XXXVIII:178, 185, 187, 189, 210, 218, 223; on Lincoln, XVII:107, XXIII:132, XXIV:70, XXIX:51, XXXI:124, 129, 137-38, XXXII:159n, XXXVI:71-73, 94, 98, 100, 103, 105, XXXVII:167n, 174, 182, XXXIX:210-11n, 216-18, 278, XLI:68, 174-75, XLII:111-12, XLVII:48-49; and Medill, XLV:58; Orendorff's partner, XV:35; in Republican politics, X:110, XI:276-77, XV:41, XXXII:144-46, XLIX:38n, 40n, 47n, 49-50n, 54-55n, 70n; and Scripps, VIII:233, XXXI:106-8; and Yates, XXX:185

Herndon & Orendorff (Springfield), XV:35

Herndon & Zane (Springfield), XV:35

Herndon, Zane & Orendorff (Springfield), XV:35

Herndon's Lincoln, see Abraham Lincoln: The True Story of a Great Life

Hero of Vincennes, The, XLVIII:85, 167

Herodotus, XXIX:37

Heroes and Hero-Worship, see On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History

Heroic Life of Abraham Lincoln, the Great Emancipator, The, XXXVI:107

Herrall, James, XLVI:125

Herrick, Abigail (Scott) [Mrs. Jacob, Jr.], XII:167

Herrick, Jacob, Sr., XII:167

Herrick, Jacob, Jr., XII:167

Herrick, John J., XXVII:108

Herrick, Josiah B., XII:193

Herrick, L. E., XII:xiii

Herrick, Martha J. (Seward) [Mrs. William B.], XII:168

Herrick, Robert, XLVIII:124, 145, 158-59

Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine (Bledsoe) [Mrs. James B.], XLI:153-54n, 158-59, 163n, 165, 168-69, 174n, 181-82

Herrick, William B., I:20, VIII:249, XII:178-79, 182, 194, 196; biographical sketch, XII:167-69

Herrick Chapel (Grinnell College), XXXV:106n

- Herrin (Ill.), XXVII:42, XXXVI:17, XLVIII:149  
 Herrin Township High School, XLVIII:75  
 Herring, Bathsheba, see Lincoln, Bathsheba (Herring)  
 Herring, Henry, III:60  
 Herring, Isaac, III:54  
 Herrington, B. F., XIX:102-3  
 Herriott, Frank Irving, XXXVII:166n, XXXIX:227n, 281, XLIX:65n; Conference in the Deutsches Haus, Chicago, May 14-15, 1860, The, XXXV:101-91; Senator Stephen A. Douglas and the Germans in 1854, XVII:142-58  
 Herrnhut (Saxony), XXIX:81  
 Herron, John, III:50  
 Hersey, Staples & Company (Stillwater, Minn.), XLVI:11  
 Hershey Music Hall (Chicago), XXXVIII:66  
 Hersman (Ill.), XXX:143  
 Hertfordshire (England), XXXIX:44-45  
 Hertle, Daniel, I:20  
 Hertz, Emanuel, XLVI:126n, 133-34n, 136n, 139n, 147-48n, XLVIII:176  
 Hertzberg, Ernst, XXVI:24  
 Hertzberg Company (Chicago), XXXV:54  
 Hertzog, Elizabeth Wilt, see Collins, Elizabeth Wilt (Hertzog)  
 Hervey, Frank, XX:157  
 Hervy, C. L., X:248  
 Hesing, Anton Caspar, I:21  
 Hesing, Washington, I:21  
 Hess, Benjamin, XXX:300  
 Hess, Charles, I:26  
 Hesse, Emanuel, XIV:98  
 Hessians, XX:170  
 Hessin, William, I:7  
 Hessler [Hesler], Alexander, IV:53, XXXIV:29  
 Hester, Benjamin R., XXX:142  
 Hester, John B., XXX:142  
 Hester, Margaret (Henry) [Mrs. Benjamin R.], XXX:142  
 Heth, James, XII:259  
 Heth, William, XLI:53  
 Hettie Gilmore (steamboat), XIV:239  
 Hettinger, M., XXX:304  
 Hettinger family, X:251  
 Hetton Coal Railway [England], XIII:146  
 Heuermann, Henry William, VIII:255

- Heurtley, Arthur, XII:xiii  
 Hewett, Edgar Lee, XXXIII:56-57  
 Hewett, Josephus, XII:298, 300-302, 305, 307, 312, XIX:56  
 Hewett, Thomas, Sr., XII:312  
 Hewett, Thomas, Jr., XII:312  
 Hewick, Willis S., XII:xiii  
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens, XXXIII:156-58, XXXVII:87  
 Hewitt, Ann (Hartley) [Mrs. David], XXIX:119  
 Hewitt, David, XXIX:119  
 Hewitt, E. C., XXIV:182  
 Hewitt, George, IX:179, 182  
 Hewitt, Hiram, IX:195  
 Hewitt, John, IX:181, 189-90, 194  
 Hewitt, John G., I:60, 67  
 Hewitt, John Theodore, XLI:166  
 Hewitt, Roland, IX:182, 190, 195  
 Hewitt, Thomas, XX:169  
 Hewitt, Thomas J., IV:6  
 Hewitt, William, IX:171  
 Heyward, Hugh, VI:46n  
 Heyward, Thomas, XXXII:151  
 Heywood, A., & Son (Manchester, England), XXXVI:96, 99  
 Heywood, Berry, VIII:171  
 Hiawatha (Indian), XXI:84  
 "Hiawatha's Wooing" (musical recitation), XXXVIII:74-75  
 Hibbard, Davidson, XXXII:176  
 Hibbard, George Allen, XIII:108  
 Hibbart, Elgar G., X:260  
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison, XXXVI:45  
 Hibbins, John, III:13, 17, IX:173  
 Hichman, James, XX:158  
 Hick, Thomas S., IX:425, XI:117  
 Hickam, William, III:34, IX:177  
 Hicklin, Martha, XIII:4, 22, XV:19, XXX:36  
 Hickman, Elijah, XIV:224, 229  
 Hickman, Harris Hampden, XXVI:111-12  
 Hickman, Henrietta, XLI:19  
 Hickman, Mary J., XLI:19  
 Hickman, Rebecca, see Harris, Rebecca (Hickman)  
 Hickman, William (Ill.), III:39, 54, 58, XI:97  
 Hickman, William (Pa.), XXX:73

- Hickman (Ky.), IX:375-76, XIV:221, 237-39  
Hickman County (Tenn.), XXX:141, XXXV:275, 277, 297  
Hickok, James Butler ("Wild Bill"), XXXIII:43, 49, XXXVIII:18, 24, XLVIII:37  
Hickok, L. P., X:320n  
Hickory Boy (Urbana newspaper), I:68  
Hickory Branch (Mo.), XXI:115  
Hickory Creek [Ill.], XII:182, XL:146-47  
Hickory Grove (Ill.) [Bond Co.], see Pocahontas (Ill.)  
Hickory Grove (Ill.) [Edgar Co.], XXIX:125-26, XLVI:104  
"Hickory Point" (Henry Co. hill), XXVIII:97  
Hickory Point Township (Macon Co.), XLVI:119, 121, 133-34, 140  
Hickory Sam (book), XLVIII:94, 124, 163  
Hickox, Elisha, X:364  
Hickox, Mrs. Martin, XVII:205  
Hickox, N., XLIX:70n  
Hickox, Virgil, XII:326, XX:164  
Hicks, Balaam, XX:157  
Hicks, David, VIII:171, XI:260-63, 265-68  
Hicks, Edmund Warne, I:46n, XXII:116  
Hicks, George, XV:77, XXXVI:100  
Hicks, H. S., XIV:24, XV:x, XVI:xii, XVII:x  
Hicks, John B., XI:115  
Hicks, John Donald, XXXIII:36  
Hicks, Jones, XX:157  
Hicks, Leonard W., XLI:19  
Hicks, Mordecai, VIII:171  
Hicks, Stephen G., XIV:223, XVI:97, XXXVII:256, XLVIII:12  
Hico, Peter, Sr., VIII:171  
Hico, Peter, Jr., VIII:171  
Hidden Lincoln: from the Letters and Papers of William H. Herndon, The,  
    XLVI:126n, 133-34n, 136n, 139n, 147-48n  
Hide, West, XX:148  
Hieldebrand, James, VIII:171  
Hielscher, Theodor, XXXV:117-19, 133, 171  
Hieronymus, Benjamin R., XII:313  
Hieronymus, Robert E., XXIV:183; Art in Historic Communities,  
    XXVII:54  
Hierta, Lars Johan, XXXVI:169  
Higbee, Chauncey L., I:53, XIII:158, 206; in General Assembly, VI:87, IX:  
    430, XXXII:151  
Higbee, Francis M., I:53, XI:92

- Higbee, Harry, XX:54n  
 Higbee, James M., I:64  
 Higbee, Joseph, XI:92  
 Higby, Evaline [Mrs. Lemuel], XII:303  
 Higby, Lemuel, XII:303, 312, XLIII:174  
 Higginbotham, Alexander A., XXX:255-56  
 Higgins, Barney, VIII:171  
 Higgins, Mrs. C. A., XVII:201, 205  
 Higgins, Derret, XX:144  
 Higgins, Ebenezer, I:57, 59  
 Higgins, Hiram, IX:185  
 Higgins, Isaac Newton, XIV:182  
 Higgins, James M., XXXII:92  
 Higgins, John, IX:182  
 Higgins, Katherine, XLVIII:176  
 Higgins, Lucinda R., see Haller, Lucinda R. (Higgins)  
 Higgins, Martin F., XII:179  
 Higgins, Mary A. [Mrs. Martin F.], XII:179  
 Higgins, Ransom, II:35  
 Higgins, Thomas, VII:68-69, IX:165-68, XXIX:63-65  
 Higgins, Thomas J., XLVIII:15  
 Higgins, Van Hollis, XI:194  
 Higgins Brothers (Chicago), I:25-26  
 Higgins family, X:125  
 Higginson, George M., XLVII:110, 187  
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth Storrow, XXVII:73  
 "High Civilization Not the Cause of Tooth Decay" (address), XXXVIII:102  
 High Ridge (Ill.), XVII:195  
 High schools, IX:219-21; see also Education and names of individual schools  
 Highland (Ill.), I:38, X:65, XVII:108, XXI:67, XXXII:21, XXXIV:119, XLVIII:127, 131; historical sketch, XI:232-37; picture of mill, facing XI:234  
 Highland (Ind.), see Terre Haute (Ind.)  
 Highland (Kans.), XXXII:58  
 Highland and Agricultural Society, XXXIV:114  
Highland Bote, I:38, XI:236  
 Highland County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:130-31, XXXIV:69, XXXIX:57  
 Highland Creek, see Saline River  
 Highland Embroidery Works, XI:236  
Highland Erzähler, I:38, XI:236  
 Highland Guards (Chicago) [later Co. E, 19th Ill.], XXVI:72-73, 83; see also Illinois Infantry - 19th Regiment



- Highland Journal, XI:237
- Highland Park (Ill.), IX:462, XIII:105, 110, XVII:196, XXVII:94
- Highland Park (Quincy), XXI:138
- Highland Township (Grundy Co.), XXXV:26
- Highland Union, XI:236-37
- Highland University, XXXII:58
- "Highlanders," see Illinois Infantry - 65th Regiment
- Highways of Illinois, XLVIII:110-11
- Highwood (Ill.), XIII:105
- Hilaire de G  n  veaux [Father Hilary], X:24
- Hiland, John, X:248
- Hilasback, James, XX:158
- Hilasback, William F., XX:158
- Hildebrand, H. E., X:250
- Hildebrand, Ralph, XXX:305
- Hildesheim (Germany), VIII:150n
- Hildner, Ernest Gotthold, Jr., Colleges and College Life in Illinois One Hundred Years Ago, XLIX:19-31
- Hildreth, Charles Fremont, XXXVI:27
- Hildreth, Edward, VIII:259
- Hildreth, James H., XLVII:117-18, 133-34, 136, 176
- Hildreth, Joshua T., L:106
- Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, XIV:47-49, 53, 55, 57, 61, XXIV:51-54n
- Hildrop, Jesse S., XXXVI:126
- Hilgard, Ferdinand Heinrich Gustav ("Henry Villard"), XXXIII:166, XXXIX:265, 280
- Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus, IX:291, XII:223-24, 227, XIV:210, 213, XXII:39
- Hilgeman, Louis C., XX:79a
- Hilker, Charles, XXXVII:204
- Hill, Ambrose Powell, XI:139, XIII:54
- Hill, Arunah, XIII:103-4
- Hill, Mrs. Arunah, XIII:103
- Hill, Asa L., XXIX:121
- Hill, Benjamin Franklin, XIII:104, 107
- Hill, Benjamin Harvey, XXI:33, XLIX:2
- Hill, Burrill, VI:99, IX:191, 193-94
- Hill, Caleb J., XXIX:115
- Hill, Captain (Indian), XLVI:100
- Hill, Charles, IX:185
- Hill, Charlotte C. (Pratt) [Mrs. Asa L.], XXIX:121
- Hill, Daniel B., XII:305-7, 312

- Hill, Mrs. Daniel B., XII:312  
Hill, David Bennett, XXXIII:165-66, 168-69  
Hill, Dorothy (Ish) [Mrs. Thomas], XXIX:117  
Hill, Eleanor W., see Gibbons, Eleanor W. (Hill)  
Hill, Frederick Trevor, XIII:28, XXXVI:116, XXXVII:182  
Hill, George S., IX:534  
Hill, H. H., & Company (Chicago?), I:10n, 30n, 42n, 54n, IX:25, XXVIII:100  
Hill, Henry, XXXVII:207  
Hill, Herbert L., XXIV:154, 191  
Hill, Mrs. Herbert L., XXIV:140, 163-64, 166  
Hill, Horatio, XLIV:5  
Hill, J., XXIX:114  
Hill, J. A., & Company (New York), XXXVI:106  
Hill, James, IX:193-94  
Hill, James Jerome, XXXIII:166  
Hill, James M., XVII:173-74  
Hill, Jesse, IX:191  
Hill, John (Clinton Co.), III:12, 50, VIII:207, IX:173, 178, 194  
Hill, John (Hancock Co.), XXXVII:204  
Hill, John (Peoria Co.), XX:148  
Hill, John C., XXVI:44  
Hill, John Wesley, XX:46n  
Hill, Jonathan, IX:193  
Hill, Leroy L., XXXI:150-51  
Hill, Marvel, XII:55  
Hill, Mary (Baker) [Mrs. Caleb J.], XXIX:115  
Hill, Nathaniel, IX:72, 191  
Hill, Noah Karole, XXVI:180  
Hill, Peter, VI:99, IX:180  
Hill, Samuel, XXXIII:114, 116, 130, XLI:66, 72, 115-16; picture of store, XLI:62; pictures of restored home and store, following XLIII:64  
Hill, Samuel W., XXXI:44  
Hill, Smith, XIII:107  
Hill, Thomas, XXIX:117  
Hill, William (Kendall Co.), XIX:104  
Hill, William (McLean Co.), I:12, XXI:76  
Hill, William (Stephenson Co.), XXX:296  
Hill & McNamar (New Salem), picture of restored store, following XLIII:64  
Hill Prairie, VII:127  
Hillel Foundation (Champaign), XXXII:51  
Hillgärtner [Hillgaertner], George, I:20, XVII:156, XXXV:182; picture, facing

XXXV:133

Hilliard, Cornelia A., see Hurd, Cornelia A. (Hilliard)

Hilliard, James, XI:340

Hilliard, Josiah, XXX:295

Hilliard, Gray &amp; Company (Boston), XLIV:122

Hilliker, A. H., XXXV:24

Hillquit, Morris, XXXV:160n

Hills, Erastus O., XXXII:151

Hills, George P., XXXIII:26

Hill's Ferry (Ill.), VIII:207, IX:144

Hill's Fort (Ill.), VIII:207, IX:72, 144, 165-67, XXIII:153, XXIX:62-65, XXXIX:60

Hillsboro (Ill.), VIII:218, X:336, 384, XI:48, XII:168, 172, XXXIX:60; newspapers, I:38-39, IX:368; railroads, VII:119, XIII:147, XXXII:132-33

Hillsboro (Ohio), XLIV:83

Hillsboro Academy, XII:178

Hillsboro Blade, I:38

Hillsboro County (N. H.), IX:387

Hillsboro Democrat, I:38Hillsboro Guide (Federal Writers' Project), XLVIII:132, 168Hillsboro Journal, I:39Hillsboro Lutheran College, see Literary and Theological Institute of the Lutheran Church in the Far WestHillsboro News, IX:511Hillsboro Union Monitor, I:39

Hillsborough, Wills Hill, 1st Marquis of Downshire, 1st Earl and 2d Viscount of, IX:246, XXVI:189, 210-11n, XXXV:207

Hillsdale (Ill.), X:314, 342

Hiltabrand, Elizabeth N. (Hailey) [Mrs. George], XXIX:106

Hiltabrand, George, XXIX:106

Hilton (Ill.), see East Peoria (Ill.)

Hilton, Gallagher &amp; Company (New York), XXXVI:88, XLIV:198

Hilton Head (S. C.), XX:132-33, XXVIII:194-97, XXXV:372, 437, L:71, 82

Himalaya Mountains, XXIX:81

Hinch, Benjamin P., XXXII:151

Hinch, Uriah, XXIII:88

Hinchcliff, Vincent, XX:126

Hinchcliff family, XX:124-25

Hinckley, A. E., XIX:99

Hinckley, Mrs. C. A., XV:17

Hinde, James B., XX:144

- Hindman, George, XX:126  
 Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, XV:78  
 Hindostan (Ind.), XII:185  
 Hinds, John Iredelle Dillard, XXIV:175-76  
 Hines, Christian, XX:158  
 Hines, Edward, XXXIV:26  
 Hines, Herbert Waldo, XXXVIII: 25  
 Hines, J., XX:148  
 Hinesburg (Vt.), XV:163, 166, 177  
 Hingham (England), XXXI:125  
 Hingham (Mass.), XIII:134, XXIII:51-52, XXXI:124 27, XXXIV:145  
 Hinkle, Charles D., L:106  
 Hinkle, John, XXX:307  
 Hinkle, Peter, XXIX:82-83  
 Hinman, Clark Titus, XIII:109  
 Hinman, R. N., XIII:337  
 Hinnison, Absalom, XIV:218  
 Hinrichsen, Edward S., L:40  
 Hinrichsen, Savillah T., X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XXIV:23; Pioneer Mothers  
 of Illinois, IX:505-13  
 Hinrichsen, William H., XXXIII:168, XXXVIII:45-46, 49, 51-52  
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, II:5n  
 Hinsdale, Elizabeth (Baggs) [Mrs. George C.], XXIX:106  
 Hinsdale, George C., XXIX:106  
 Hinsdale (Ill.), X:283, XXVI:84  
 Hinsdale Woman's Club, IX:327  
 Hinsdell house (Elgin), picture of staircase, XLI:210  
 Hinshaw, Charles, IX:533  
 Hinshaw, Cyrus, IX:536  
 Hinshaw, George, IX:526-27  
 Hinton, John, XX:144  
 Hinton family, IX:99, 112  
 Hiram College, XVII:79  
 Hire Township (McDonough Co.), XXVI:62  
 Hirsch, Arthur Henry, XLVIII:143; Historical Values in the Mid-  
 Century Literature of the Middle West, XXXVI:117-25  
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav, XXI:15, 18, XXXI:33  
 Hirsch, Moritz, Baron [de], XI:165  
 Hirsch, Siegfried, XXIX:42  
 Hirschberg (Germany), XXXV:168  
 Hiscock, Frank, XXXIII:157-58

- Hise, John, I:55, XXXI:151
- Histoire de la Louisiane, XIV:137-38n
- Histoire de la Participation de la France à l'Etablissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, Correspondance et Documents, XXXII:75n
- Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale, XIII:251, XIX:97, XXII:111n, XXXVII:189n
- Histoire des Grandes Familles du Canada, XIV:136n
- Histoire du Canada, see Cours d'Histoire du Canada
- Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage Fait par l'Ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, XVII:117n, XXXVII:187n, 192n
- Histori ov Magnus Maharba and de Blak Dragon, De, XXXVI:98
- Historia Linguae Dalecarliae, XV:116, 118
- Historic American Buildings Survey, XLI:18, 185-213, XLVIII:142
- Historic Graves of Maryland and the District of Columbia, XXXIV:155
- Historic Highways, XV:140n, 152n
- Historic Illinois, XI:203, 212, XII:54, 147n, XVII:116n, XXXVIII:159n, XLVI:68n, XLVIII:78, 85, 91, 163
- "Historic Illinois" (radio series), XLVII:196
- Historic Morgan and Classic Jacksonville, X:279n, 281n, 307n, 314n, 332-33n, 335n, XIV:48n
- Historic Notes of the Northwest, XXXVIII:159n
- Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade of the West and Southwest, XXXIII:50-51n
- Historic Storms of New England, XIV:56n
- Historical Account of the Settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America Prior to the Peace of 1783, An, XXVII:122
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, XVI:26, 38-39
- Historical Catalog, 1849-1909 (Univ. of Miss.), XLI:163, 182
- Historical Collections of Georgia, XXXV:430-31
- Historical Collections of Illinois, see Illinois Historical Collections
- Historical Collections of Louisiana, VII:181, 185-86, XVII:119n
- Historical Collections of Ohio, XV:141n, 143n, 146n, 148-49n, XXXVIII:160n
- Historical Commission (D. A. R.), XXVIII:22
- Historical Discourse on the Missionary Society of Connecticut, X:266n, 268n
- Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, VIII:76n, 80n, 219, X:317n, XII:165, XVI:107, XXIII:83n, 85-86n, XXVI:152n, XXIX:101, XLII:158n, 179n, 181n, XLIX:39n; with appended county histories - Champaign, XXXI:91n, 93n, XXXIX:247n, 278; Kendall, XXXIX:272n, 278; Lake, XXXIX:252n, 281; Livingston, XXXIX:243n, 281; McDonough, XXXIX:253n, 281, XLIX:21n; Peoria, XXXIX:249n, 279; St. Clair, XXXI:79n, 81n, 87n, 90-91n, 93n
- Historical Geography of Europe, IX:387

Historical Magazine, XVII:116n, XXVI:208, 210n

Historical Manuscripts Commission, XIII:9

Historical Map of the United States, IX:390

Historical Material, XLV:103n

"Historical Matter for the History of the United Brethren Church in the State of Illinois" (MS), XLVI:43n

Historical Outline of Illinois, X:394

Historical Papers of Randolph-Macon College, XXVI:208, 211n

Historical Records Survey (Works Progress Administration), XLIII:105, XLV:37

Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army, A, XLVIII:12n

"Historical Sketch of Illinois State Normal University" (art.), X:282n

Historical Sketch of St. Clair County, 1876, XXXVI:133

Historical Sketch of the Early Movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery, An, IX:415n, XII:150n

Historical Sketch of the Illinois Central Railroad, Together with a Brief Biographical Record of Its Incorporators, and Some of Its Early Officers, XIII:174n, 177-78n, 182n, XXX:105n, L:60n

"Historical Sketch of the University of Illinois" (art.), XXXIX:64n

Historical Sketches of Louisiana, VIII:113, XI:221, XIII:123

Historical Souvenir of Vandalia, XV:173n

Historical Studies of Johns Hopkins University, IX:479n, 502-4, XXIX:46, XLIII:86n

Historical study in America, article on, XXIX:37-50

"Historical Thinking" (address), XXI:15

"Historical Values in the Mid-Century Literature of the Middle West" (art.), XLVIII:143

History and Digest of International Arbitrations, XV:165n

History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, XIII:126, 129, 134

History and Government of Chicago: Its Expansion by Annexations, The, XLIV:93n

History and Prospects of Cairo, XIII:177n

History of Abraham Lincoln and the Overthrow of Slavery, The, XXXVI:72, 97, 99

History of Adams County, Illinois, I:61n, XIII:216

History of Agriculture in the Northern United States, 1620-1860, XXXIV:114

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, I:14n, 41n, 49n

History of American Economic Life, A, XLVIII:119, 160

History of American Journalism, XXXIX:169n

History of American Life, A (series), XLVIII:156, 166-67

History of American Sculpture, The, XLIV:28

History of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in Illinois, XLIII:95n

History of Ancient Woodbury, XI:59

History of Baptist Indian Missions, XLVI:88n

History of Bloomington and Normal, XI:271n, XXIII:34, XXXVII:159n, 183

History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, I:37n, 39n, XV:159n

History of Boone County, I:12n

History of Brown County, Minnesota, Its People, Industries and Institutions, XXXV:175n

History of Bureau County, I:60n, XXVIII:97-98

History of Canada, VII:186

History of Carroll County, I:50n

History of Cass County, I:10n

History of Champaign County [Brink, McDonough & Co.], I:39, 68n

History of Champaign County [Cunningham], XXX:76n, 78n, 83n, 100, XXXIX:247n, 264-65n, 278

History of Champaign County [Stewart], XXXVIII:162n

History of Chicago [Blanchard], see History of the Northwest and Chicago

History of Chicago [Bross], XX:35n, 41n, 44-45n

History of Chicago [Currey], see Chicago, Its History and Its Builders

History of Chicago [Kirkland & Moses], see Story of Chicago, The

History of Chicago, A [Pierce and others], XLIV:72, XLVIII:113, 122, 128, 138, 164

History of Chicago from the Earliest Period to the Present Time [Andreas], I:27, IX:463, XVII:34, 116n, XX:37-41n, 43-48n, 50n, XXVI:78, XXXV:181n, XXXVII:190n, 196n, 198n, XXXIX:136n, 188, XLV:40n; on Chicago Fire, XLVII:72n, 82n, 87n, 89n, 91-93n, 95-100n, 102-4n, 106n, 108n, 110n, 112-13n, 116n, 119-21n, 123n, 125n, 127n, 131n, 137-42n, 144n, 148-49n, 153-55n, 158n, 169n, 188

History of Christian County, I:67n

History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, XXXV:169n

History of Clayton County [Iowa], XXXV:177n

History of Clinton County, I:16n

History of Coles County, I:18n

History of Colonel George Rogers Clark, XXXV:210

"History of Congregationalism in Illinois" (art.), XLIV:54n

History of Cook County, Illinois, XXXIX:222n, 252n, 281

History of Crawford and Clark Counties, I:39n, 55n, 61n

History of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland Counties, I:37n, 54n

History of Currency in the United States, with a Brief Description of the Currency Systems of All Commercial Nations, XXXVII:93-95n

History of DeKalb County [Chapman & Co.], I:64n, 67n

History of DeKalb County [Kett & Co.], I:30n

- History of DeWitt County, I:28n  
History of Douglas County, I:68n, XI:137  
History of DuPage County [Baskin & Co.], I:52n  
History of DuPage County [Richmond & Vallette], I:52n  
 "History of Early Education in Illinois" (art.), X:281-82n, 329-30n, XI:77, XXXIX:64n, 69n  
 "History of Early Explorations in America" (MS), XIII:132  
History of Early Illinois Newspapers, I:9n, 12, 19n, 39n, 42n, 55n, 57n, 60n, 63n, 66n, 69-70n  
History of Edgar County, I:56n  
History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, I:50n  
History of England, XXIX:37  
History of English Law before the Time of Edward I, The, IX:469n, 504  
History of Fair Haven [Vt.], X:113  
History of Fayette County, I:69n  
 "History of Federal and State Aid to Higher Education, The" (art.), XXXIX:64n  
History of Fort Wayne, XIV:118n  
History of Fulton County, I:15n, 45n, XX:40n, XXX:105-6n  
History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, I:37, 47n, 64n  
History of German Settlers in America, The, see Deutsche Element . . . . Das  
History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century, XXXV:178-79n  
History of Greene and Jersey Counties, I:40n, XV:170n  
History of Greene County [Clapp], XXVII:65  
History of Greene County [Donnelley, Gassitte & Loyd], I:17n, XV:170n  
History of Grundy County, I:49n  
History of Hancock County [Gregg], I:17n, 37n, 44n, 53n, 58n, 70n, XXXVII:205  
History of Hancock County, Illinois [Scofield], XXX:35  
History of Hardwick, Massachusetts, IX:471-72  
History of Henry County, I:14n, 35n, 43n  
History of Hernando de Soto and Florida, The, XV:130n  
History of Homeopathy and Its Institutions in America, XXXV:165n  
History of Illinois [Blanchard], IX:390  
History of Illinois [Carpenter & Arthur], IV:53, XXIX:101  
History of Illinois [Church], XLIII:98  
History of Illinois [Davidson & Stuvé], see Complete History of Illinois . . . , A  
History of Illinois [Leonard], IX:247  
History of Illinois [Moses], see Illinois Historical and Statistical  
History of Illinois and Her People, XXXV:199  
History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule, The, VIII:45, X:134n,



391, 394, XIV:137n, XX:97n

History of Illinois and the Life and Times of Ninian Edwards, VIII:211-13, IX:

67n, 78-94, 101-12, 138n, 166n, 503, XII:155n, XV:161n, 175n, XVI:30n, 34n, 37n, XXVI:122-23n, XXXI:85n, 88-89n, 93n, XXXVIII:21, XXXIX:93n, XLI:82-83n, XLIII:89n

History of Illinois, from Its Commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847 [Ford],

VIII:76n, IX:421n, 432n, XI:46-47n, XII:267n, XIII:130, XV:156n, 166n, 168n, 174n, XVI:34n, 107, 111, 113-14, XVII:51, XXIV:22, XXX:318, XXXIV:131, XLIII:92n, 96, XLVIII:39n; on Alton trials, XIV:175; on Birkbeck, X:174; on Black Hawk War, XXVIII:100, XXXIX:107n; on convention resolution, IX:268; on Duncan, XXVI:116n, 120n, 123n, 132n, 146n, 153n, 158n; on Field tenure case, VI:81; on Forquer, VIII:215; on Harrison campaign, XX:164; on internal improvement scheme, XXVIII:39-41; on Lockwood, VIII:214; on Lovejoy, XLV:127n, 132n, 139n; on ministers of early Illinois, XIX:63-64; on Ralston, XIII:220n, 222-25; on Will, X:351n

History of Illinois from Its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time,

The [Brown], VI:34n, XIII:130, XXIX:101, XXX:237, XXXI:85n, 93n, XXXIX:125

History of Illinois Republicanism, XXXIX:205n, 281

History of Indiana, XIV:118n

History of Indianapolis, XIV:54n

History of Indianapolis and Marion County, XXXV:118n, 171n

History of Iowa from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the Twentieth Century, XXIII:79n

History of Iroquois County, I:48n

History of Jackson County, I:15n

History of Jo Daviess County, I:34n, XI:131

History of Kane County, I:10n, 32n

"History of Kendall County" (art.), XXXIX:272n, 278

History of Kendall County (book), I:46n, XXII:116

History of Kentucky [Allen], X:383

History of Kentucky [Bodley], XLII:78

History of Kentucky [Butler], see History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky

History of Kentucky [Collins], VIII:202, XIV:53n, 55n, XXVI:208, 212n, XLII:82

History of Kentucky [Marshall], XLII:78

History of Knox County, Illinois, I:7, 35n, 43n, XI:127, XXIII:80n, 83n, 88n, 98n, XXVIII:99, XLII:143n

History of Labour in the United States, XXXV:160n, 181n

"History of Lake County" (art.), XXXIX:252n, 281

History of Lake County (book), I:46n, 71n

- History of Lake Geneva, see Book of Lake Geneva
- History of La Salle County [Interstate Publishing Co.], I:44n, 48n, 57n
- History of La Salle County [Kett & Co.], I:46n
- History of Lee County, I:10n, 30n
- "History of Livingston County" (art.), XXXIX:243n, 252-53n, 264n, 281
- History of Livingston County (book), I:59n
- History of Logan County [Donnelley, Gassitte & Loyd], I:45n
- History of Logan County, Illinois [Stringer], XXXVII:162n, 170n, 183
- History of Louisiana [Fortier], XXVI:260n, XXXVII:35n
- History of Louisiana [Gayarré], VIII:110n, XXVI:209, 247n, XLI:45-46n
- "History of McDonough County" (art.), XXXIX:253n, 263-64n, 281
- History of McDonough County (book), I:47n
- History of McHenry County, I:47n, 72n
- History of McLean County, I:13n, XI:129
- History of Macon County, Illinois [Brink, McDonough & Co.], I:30n, XLVI:112-13n, 134n, 139n
- History of Macon County, Illinois [Smith], XLVI:115n, 122n, 134n, 142n
- History of Macoupin County, I:16n
- History of Madison and St. Clair Counties, I:9n, 63n, IX:195-96, XI:237, XV:156-59n, 165n, 170n, 174n, XLI:79-80
- History of Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, XXXV:173n
- History of Marion County, I:18n, 64n
- History of Medical Practice in Illinois, XXXIV:104, XLIII:95n
- History of Menard and Mason Counties, I:38n, 58n
- History of Mercer and Henderson Counties, I:42n, 54n, XXVIII:100-101, XLII:41
- History of Methodism in Illinois, VII:57
- History of Miami University to 1845, XLI:157n, 183
- History of Michigan from Its Earliest Colonization to the Present Time, XXII:112
- History of Missouri [Davis & Dorrie], XXXIX:114n
- History of Missouri [Houck], XV:152n, 160-61n, 172n, 179n
- History of Morgan County, I:40n
- History of Moultrie County, I:67n, XI:129
- History of Muscatine County [Iowa], XXXV:178
- History of Negro Servitude in Illinois, and of the Slavery Agitation in that State, 1719-1864, The, X:174, XV:174n, XXIII:80n, 82-83n, 86n, XXVI:58, XLIV:61n, XLV:148n, XLVIII:98, 158, L:xii n
- History of New England, IX:470n, 504
- History of New Hampshire, XV:144n
- History of Newark, XXXV:160n, 163n
- "History of Northwestern University Dental School" (art.), XXXVIII:116
- History of Ogle County, Illinois [Boss], I:34, 36n, 51n, 59n, 62n, XVI:113

- History of Ogle County, Illinois [Chapman & Co.], I:44n, 51n, 54n, 59n
- History of Ogle County, Illinois [Kett & Co.], I:51n, XVI:107
- History of Ohio, XV:146n, XXIV:58
- History of Ohio Falls Cities, XXX:156n
- History of Oregon, XLV:164-65n
- History of Peoria [Ballance], I:57n, VII:188, XI:313-15, 325-26, XV:161n, XX:41
- History of Peoria County [McCulloch], XIII:206, XXXIX:249-50n, 252n, 276n, 279
- History of Piatt County, XLVI:134n, 136n
- History of Pike County, I:58n
- History of Poland and America, XXXIV:102, 104
- History of Presbyterianism Within the Bounds of the Synod of New York, XLIV:55n
- History of Putnam and Marshall Counties, I:38n, 43n
- History of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties, I:28n, 30n, 42n, 58n, XV:176n
- History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois, from the First Settlement, 1834, to the Civil War, X:284n, 288n, 337n, XXX:113, 115, XXXIV:104, XXXIX:249n, 280
- History of Rockton, XXXIV:104
- History of St. Clair County, I:12n, IX:171n, XV:164n, 170n, XXXI:79n, 81n, 86-87n, 90n, 93n
- History of St. Louis City and County, VIII:282n, XV:152n, 161n, 172n, 179n, XXXV:166n, XXXVII:186n
- History of St. Paul, Minnesota, XXXV:176n
- History of San Francisco, XIII:232n
- History of Sangamon County, Illinois, I:66n, VI:80, XII:269n, XXXI:168-69, 171n, XLV:160n
- History of Schuyler and Brown Counties, I:51n, 63n
- History of Scott County, I:52n, 71n
- History of Scott County and Davenport, Iowa, XXXV:105n
- History of Shelby County, I:65n
- History of Socialism in the United States, XXXV:160n
- History of Stark County, I:67n
- History of Steam Navigation, XV:157n
- History of Stephenson County, I:33n
- History of Tennessee, XV:176n
- History of the Administration of President Lincoln, XXXVI:93
- History of the Agriculture of the United States, XLIII:87n
- History of the American Frontier, XXXVI:136n

- History of the Baptist Churches in the United States, XXXIV:131
- "History of the Birds of Illinois, A" (art.), XXX:34
- History of the Black Hawk War [Stevens], see Black Hawk War, The
- History of the Black Hawk War [Wakefield], XII:317, XIII:129, XXVI:132n, XXVIII:106-7
- History of the Catholic Church in the United States, XVII:40, XXXI:90n, 93n
- History of the Central Conference of Mennonites, XXXVI:155n
- History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ [Berger], XLVI:40-42n, 48n, 52n, 54n, 57n, 60n
- History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ [Lawrence], XLVI:44n
- History of the City of Buffalo, XXXV:161n
- History of the City of Cairo, Illinois, A, XV:163n, XLVII:21, XLVIII:131, 160
- History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, XI:226n, 268n, XLII:82
- History of the Congregational Association of Southern Illinois, X:278n, 310n
- History of the Criminal Law of England, A, XV:97n
- "History of the Department of Physics and Astronomy of the University of Mississippi" (MS), XLI:182
- History of the Diocese of Chicago, X:82n, 99-100, XLI:151
- History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, XIV:97n, XXXI:82-83n, 93n
- History of the Division of the Presbyterian Church, XLIV:57n
- History of the Early Settlements of the Mississippi Valley, XI:228n, XX:99, 109-10n
- History of the Early Settlers of Sangamon County, Illinois, XL:58n, XIV:50n, 68, XV:159n, XXXI:171n, XLI:83, XLVI:133n, 149n
- History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, X:168n, XI:197, XII:150n, XVI:43, 52, XLIII:88n, 95n, XLVIII:129, 157; on Birkbeck, IX:259-61, 263-65, 267-68, X:171, 173-75
- "History of the Galesburg Post Office, The" (address), XV:16-17
- History of the Great Fires in Chicago and the West, XLVII:111n, 127n, 131n, 137-38n, 150n, 155n, 158n, 188
- History of the Haymarket Affair, The, XLVIII:123, 155
- "History of the Illinois Central Railroad" (MS), XIII:176n
- History of the Illinois Central Railroad to 1870, The, XXX:104n, 106n, XLVIII:113, 154
- History of the Illinois State Federation of Labor, XLVIII:123, 166
- History of the Illinois Supreme Court, XXVI:69
- History of the Late War [1812], XXVIII:92
- History of the Life, Administration and Times of Abraham Lincoln, XXXVI:102
- History of the Lincoln Family, XXXI:125, XXXIV:153n
- "History of the Meramech Club, The" (address), XIX:103

History of the Naval War of 1812, XLII:84

History of the Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, A, L:xiii, xv n, xxi n

History of the New School and of the Question Involved in the Disruption of the Presbyterian Church in 1838, XLIV:55n

History of the Ninety-Second Illinois, XIX:85

History of the Northwest and Chicago, VIII:257, IX:390-91

History of the Ordinance of 1787 and the Old Northwest Territory (booklet), XLVIII:91, 159

History of the People of Iowa, XXXIX:134n

History of the People of the United States, The, X:271n, XV:144n, 151n, XVII:19n, XXVIII:123n, XLV:148n

History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Illinois, VIII:57, 60, 62, XLV:124n, 145n

History of the Presbytery of Peoria and Its Churches, from 1828 to 1888, XLIV:54n, 60-61n, 66-67n

History of the Presidency, A, XXXIII:152n, 158n, 162n, XXXVII:48n

"History of the Progress of Dentistry in the West" (address), XXXVIII:108

"History of the Public School System of Galesburg, The" (address), XV:17

History of the Rebellion [English Civil War], IV:18

History of the Rebellion in the United States, XXXV:160

History of the Republican Party, XXXV:102n

History of the Republican Party in Illinois, 1854-1912, XXXIX:211n, 280

History of the Rise and Fall of Disease in Illinois, XXXV:196

History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America, X:174, XI:270, 290n, XXIII:82n, XXIX:39

History of the Siege of Vicksburg, XLVIII:12n

History of the State of Indiana, XV:151n

History of the Swedes in America, XXXVI:168

History of the Swedes of Illinois, XXXVI:168n, 174n

History of the Thirty-Third Division, A.E.F., The, XXVIII:16, 29, XXIX:25, XXX:34, XLVIII:149, 159

"History of the Thirty-Third Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry" (art.), XXIII:36

History of the Twenty-Fourth Illinois Volunteer Infantry Regiment, XXXV:181n

History of the United States [Adams], XVI:95

History of the United States [Bancroft], IV:21, XXVII:121n, XLIX:74

History of the United States [Channing], XXXVII:70n, XLI:46n, 52n

History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850 to the McKinley-Bryan Campaign of 1896 [Rhodes], XI:291n, 300n, XV:25, XXIII:131n, 135n, XXXIII:146n, XXXV:102n, XXXVII:70n, 81n, 94-95n, XXXIX:204n, 281,

XLV:43n, 51-52n, 60n

History of the United States of America under the Constitution [Schouler], XXXV:101n, XXXVII:146n

History of the University of Illinois, XXXII:47, 50

History of the University of Virginia, XLI:182

History of Transportation in the Ohio Valley, A, XLVIII:111, 152

History of Travel in America, A, XLVIII:111, 152

History of Utah, XXXIII:66n

History of Vermilion County [Brink, McDonough & Co.], XL:126

"History of Vermilion County" [Tilton] (MS), XXXIV:95, 104

History of Vermilion County, Illinois [Beckwith], XI:130, XXXVIII:157n, XL:122, XLII:133

History of Vermilion County, Illinois [Coffeen], XXXVIII:158

History of Vincennes, see Colonial History of Vincennes . . .

History of Wabash, Lawrence and Edwards Counties, I:45n

History of Washington County, I:53n, 61n

History of White County, I:37n

History of Whiteside County, I:33n

History of Will County, I:40n, XXIII:79n, 84n, 87n

History of Winnebago County [Illinois], XXXIV:104

History of Winnebago County, Wisconsin, XXXIII:54n

History of Wisconsin, VII:172n, XLI:102

History of Woodford County, XXXIV:92, 104

Hitch, Charles P., XX:64, 79c

Hitchcock, Caroline (Hanks), XXXI:128-32, 137, XLVI:112n

Hitchcock, Charles, VIII:27

Hitchcock, Editha, see Flagg, Editha (Hitchcock)

Hitchcock, Edward, IX:224

Hitchcock, Emanuel, XXIX:107

Hitchcock, H. E., XLIV:61n

Hitchcock, Henry, XLII:69

Hitchcock, Julia, XV:49

Hitchcock, Mary Jane (Smith) [Mrs. Henry S.], see Selby, Mary Jane (Smith-Hitchcock)

Hitchcock, Rebecca (Merrill) [Mrs. Emanuel], XXIX:107

Hitchcock, Samuel, XXIII:83

Hitchens, Thomas, IX:534

Hite, Ann W. [Mrs. James], XXII:78

Hite, George, VIII:171

Hite, Isaac, XVII:134

Hite, James, XXII:78

- Hite, John, XX:144  
 Hite, Jonathan, XXX:150  
 Hitler, Adolf, XLV:108  
 Hitt, Henry W., XIV:223-24, 226  
 Hitt, Rector C., XLIII:19  
 Hitt, Robert Roberts, IX:238, XII:12, XVI:107, XIX:82, XXXVII:130; and Cul-  
 lom, XX:57, 62, 75-76  
 Hitt, Mrs. Robert Roberts, XII:12  
 Hitt, Samuel Merritt, XII:248, 259; picture of Exeter store, facing XV:60  
 Hittell, John Sherzer, XIII:232n  
 Hittle, Michael, XIX:54  
 Hittle's Grove (Ill.), XIX:54  
 Hix, James, IX:196  
 Hiz, John, XXXIV:87  
 Hoadley, Enoch, XV:178n  
 Hoadley, George, XXXV:114-15  
 Hoadley, Semanthy (Flagg) [Mrs. Enoch], XV:178n  
 Hoag, Jacob, XXXI:68  
 Hoagland, Mary Elizabeth, see Wallace, Mary Elizabeth (Hoagland)  
 Hoar, George E., I:54  
 Hoar, George Frisbie, XIV:186  
 Hoar, Lucina, see Parsons, Lucina (Hoar)  
 Hoar, Samuel, XXIX:39  
 Hoard, Charles, XIX:103  
 Hoard, Samuel, XLIX:44n, 61n  
 Hoare, Charles, XIII:85  
 Hobart, Aaron, XLIV:125  
 Hobart, Chauncey, XXXI:68  
 Hobart, John Henry, X:84  
 Hobbes, George A., I:35  
 Hobbes & Lewis (Geneseo), I:35  
 Hobbs, Daniel, XIV:227  
 Hobbs, J. R., XXXII:151  
 Hobbs, James, VIII:171  
 Hoblit, James T., VII:14, VIII:v, IX:v, 9, X:8  
 Hoboken (N.J.), XXXV:160  
 Hobson, John Atkinson, XXXV:121n  
 Hobson, Jonathan Todd, XLII:113n  
 Hobson, Joshua, IX:530  
 Hobson, Thomas, XXVII:63  
 Hobson law office (Naperville), XLI:209

- Hoby, J., XXXIV:131
- Hochweissel (Germany), XXXV:167
- Hocker, James B., XII:312
- Hockett, Homer Carey, XXXIII:37
- Hockhocking River, XV:142n, XXIV:52, XXXVI:53
- Hocking Valley (Ohio), XXXIII:154
- Hocquart, Gilles, VII:195, 197-98, 200, XIII:254, 257, XIV:139-40n, XX:175-76, 180-81
- Hodder, Frank Heywood, XXI:15, XXXII:161n, XXXIII:36; on Kansas-Nebraska Act, XXXVII:61, 70n, 116, 121-22n
- Hodder, John H., I:10
- Hodder & Stoughton (London), XLVIII:154
- Hoddy, O. P., I:53
- Hodge, Andrew, XX:139
- Hodge, Frederick Webb, XV:171n, XLVI:67n, 102n
- Hodge, George A., XXVII:29
- Hodge, James, IX:527
- Hodge, Sally (Lindsey), see Wilson, Sally (Lindsey-Hodge)
- Hodge, Sheldon, XXVIII:108
- Hodge, William, I:69, IX:543, XX:144
- Hodgen, John Thompson, facsimile of agreement, facing XXXII:87
- Hodgenville (Ky.), X:383, XXX:25, XXXI:132, XXXV:15, XXXIX:50, XLVI:146
- Hodges, Charles Drury, XXVII:70, XXXII:151; picture, facing XXVII:70
- Hodges, O. M., XLVII:134
- Hodges Office Building (Carrollton), XXVII:68
- Hodgman, Calvin, XV:175n
- Hodgman, Roana (Flagg-Pierce) [Mrs. Calvin], XV:175n, 178n
- Hodgson, Adam, X:175-76, XIII:124
- Hodkins, James, III:33, IX:178
- Hodson, Adaline (Phelps) [Mrs. Robert], XXI:62
- Hodson, Robert, XXI:59; picture of home, facing XXI:54; picture of room where Lincoln slept, facing XXI:59
- Hoe, Christian, XX:158
- Hoegh, Knut, XV:106n
- Hoes, John V. A., I:55
- Hofer, A. V., XXXV:109
- Hofer, J. M., XLVIII:105
- Hoffbauer, William, XXXV:176-77
- Höffgen, Robert Bernhard, I:20
- Höffgen & Schneider (Chicago), XXXVI:70, 92, XLIV:218
- Höffgen family, X:251



- Hoffman, A. Beno, VIII:248, 255
- Hoffman, B. E., I:38, XI:59n
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno, IX:388, XIII:129, XXX:60
- Hoffman, J., & Son (Oneco), XXX:305
- Hoffman, John P., XXX:294
- Hoffman, John Thompson, XXXV:163
- Hoffman, Richard Yates, XLV:178
- Hoffman, Urias John, XII:xiii, XXXV:33, XXXVI:115, XXXVIII:24, XLII:113n
- Hoffman, Wilhelm, XXXVI:99, 112
- Hoffman (Minn.), XV:122
- Hoffmann, Francis Arnold, XVII:156-57, XXX:193, XXXV:146, 156, 186; nominated for lieutenant governor, X:104, 106, XVII:110, XXXII:145, XLIX:41, 45-46, 64, 70
- Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, IX:303
- Hoffmaster's farm (Macoupin Co.), XII:327
- Hofwyl (Switzerland), IX:215
- Hog Jaw Cave [Ala.], XIV:279-80
- Hogan, John (Ill.), VI:74, IX:361; in General Assembly, IX:28, 545-46, XI:317, XXI:116; and Lovejoy riots, XLV:127-28, 130, 132-33, 135-36; in War of 1812, III:20, IX:175, 190, 195; at Whig convention, XX:144, 148, 151, 159, 167, 170-71
- Hogan, John (Mo.), XXI:115
- Hogan, John, & Company (Alton), XLV:132
- Hogan, John Stephen Coates, VIII:236, XX:40, XXXI:23
- Hogan, Prior, IX:180, 190, 195
- Hogan, William, IX:190, 195
- Hoge, Albert E., XXXV:26
- Hoge, Edgar, XXXV:26
- Hoge, Jane Currie (Blaikie) [Mrs. Abraham H.], XXIV:124-25, XXX:173
- Hoge, Joseph Pendleton, XLI:198; picture of fireplace in home of, XLI:210
- Hoge, Samuel, XXXV:26
- Hogeboom, Amy, XLVIII:79, 159
- Hogg, Harvey, XXXVII:170, XXXVIII:183, 197
- Hogg, Stephen, III:43
- Hohenadle, Valentine, X:250
- Hohenzollern, House of, XXXV:107, 118, 132
- Hohn, John, XLVII:182
- Hoisington, William, XLVII:182
- Hoke, Elijah, IX:180
- Hoke, Travis, XLVII:164n, 188
- Holand, H. R., XV:106, 113n, 125

- "Holand og Kensingtonspögen" (art.), XV:111n  
 Holande, Jean Baptiste, see Guillemot, Jean Baptiste  
 Holbrook, Darius B., XIII:174, 177, 179, 181-82, XL:56-59, 62, 65-66, XLVII:  
 10  
 Holbrook, Edmund S. H., I:57  
 Holbrook, Elizabeth, XLVIII:82, 159  
 Holbrook, James C., XXXII:151  
 Holbrook, John C., I:21  
 Holbrook, Jonathan T., XV:49  
 Holbrook, Joseph H., XXX:26, XLIII:19  
 Holbrook, Lydia, see Watson, Lydia (Holbrook)  
 Holbrook, Rachel D., see Downing, Rachel D. (Holbrook)  
 Holbrook & Son, Ltd. (Portsmouth, England), XXXVI:114  
 Holcomb, Charles N., & Company (Chicago), I:19  
 Holcomb, Joseph, IX:193  
 Holcomb, W. H., I:35  
 Holden, Charles, I:7  
 Holden, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, XLVII:141  
 Holden, Emeline, see Freer, Emeline (Holden)  
 Holden, N. P., XXXVII:205  
 Holden, Phineas, XII:182  
 Holden, W. F., XXVIII:71  
 Holder, John, XXVI:206  
 Holder, Julia, XLIII:99  
 Holderman, Abraham, XXX:105  
 Holderman, Mrs. L. S., XXXV:24  
 Holderman's Settlement (Ill.), XXI:52  
 "Hole in the Wall" (Princeton saloon), X:317  
 Holford, James, XL:58-59, 63  
 Holland, Henry, XXX:289  
 Holland, Hezekiah, XII:186-87  
 Holland, Josiah Gilbert, XIII:242n, XVII:178, XXIX:51, XXXVI:71-72, 96-97,  
 XXXVIII:223, XLVI:114  
 Holland, L., XX:148  
 Holland, Mary Anne, see Byford, Mary Anne (Holland)  
 Holland, see Netherlands  
 Holland (Ill.), XXXIV:96  
 Holland (Mich.), XXXVIII:154, XLVII:169-71  
 Holland (Wis.), XXXV:173  
 Holland Company, XV:142n  
Holland in America (pamphlet), XXXVIII:154

Hollanders in Iowa, The, XXXVIII:154

Hollenback, George M., IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIX:101-2, XXII:114,  
XXXIX:272n

Hollenbeck, George, XII:334, XXIX:105

Hollenbeck, Henry William, XXX:282-83, 308-9

Hollenbeck, Rachel M. (Reynolds) [Mrs. George], XXIX:105

Hollenbeck, William T., XXIII:56

Holles Creek, XLIII:112

Holley [Hawley], George W., I:57, XX:145-46, 170

Holliday, Charles, VII:51, XI:353

Holliday, George H., I:15, XXXII:151; name in catalog facsimile facing XXXI:  
102

Holliday, Nancy, see Robertson, Nancy (Holliday)

Holliday Mills (Ill.), XII:327

Hollidaysburg (Ill.), see Kane (Ill.)

Hollidaysburg (Pa.), IX:198

Hollinger, A. B., I:50

Hollinger, I. V., I:50

Hollingsworth, William R., I:52

Hollis, Joshua, VIII:171

Hollister, E. T., I:51

Hollister, John Hamilcar, XII:xiii, 190; Biographical Sketches of  
Some of the Early Physicians of Illinois, XII:164-97;  
picture, facing XII:164

Hollister, Ovando James, XXXVII:167n, 183, XLV:47n, 57n

Hollister, Thomas H., XXVII:107

Hollister, Mrs. William [nee Carpenter], XXI:133

Hollman, Benjamin, XXX:305

Hollman, F., XXXVII:152

Holloway, William Robeson, XXXV:171n

Holly, Eliza (Hamilton), X:69

Holly Springs (Miss.), XX:187-88, XXVIII:167, XXXVII:261, 266

Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, Va.), XXX:67

Holm, Adam, XXXIII:50n

Holmes, A. L., VII:96

Holmes, Achsah Susan, see Charles, Achsah Susan (Holmes)

Holmes, Alfred, XXXVII:272

Holmes, Charles, I:38, XIV:49, XXI:154

Holmes, Edward Fell, XXXVI:194

Holmes, Eloise (Ruggles), VI:89

Holmes, Evangeline, X:248

- Holmes, Frank Ellis, XL:xi, XII:xiii  
 Holmes, Frank Farnsworth, XLVI:159  
 Holmes, Frederick Lionel, XLVI:115n  
 Holmes, George Frederick, XLI:163  
 Holmes, James, VIII:171  
 Holmes, James M., I:49  
 Holmes, John W., I:23  
 Holmes, Joseph B., XXXVI:194  
 Holmes, Joseph B., Jr., XXXVI:194  
 Holmes, Joseph T., X:312, XXI:155-56, 158, XLV:124, 139, XLVI:14-15n  
 Holmes, L. W., XX:143  
 Holmes, Manfred James, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii  
 Holmes, Mrs. Mary (Center Church), XIX:107, 111  
 Holmes, Miss Mary (Center Church), XIX:111  
 Holmes, Mary (authoress), XXXVI:124  
 Holmes, Mary Achsah (Bond) [Mrs. Joseph B.], XXXVI:194, 233  
 Holmes, Mary Isabella, see Hartzell, Mary Isabella (Holmes)  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, IV:52, IX:198, XI:300-301, XXVIII:36  
 Holmes, Robert, XXX:298  
 Holmes, Samuel W., XXI:135-36  
 Holmes, Mrs. Samuel W. [nee Warren], XXI:135-36  
 Holmes, Shadrach Bond, XXXVI:194  
 Holmes, William Henry, XXXIII:62, 64n  
 Holmes, William M., XXXVI:194  
Holmes Anniversary Volume, XXXIII:57, 62, 64n  
 Holmes County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:130, 135  
 Holmes Hotel (Port Byron), XVII:72  
 Holmesville (Miss.), XII:128  
 Holst, Hermann Eduard von, XVII:142-43, 145, 150, XIX:48  
 Holstein (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Holstein, Congress of, XXXV:139  
 Holt, \_\_\_\_\_ (Fort Dearborn, 1812), IX:117, 124  
 Holt, Benjamin, I:61  
 Holt, Charles, I:41, IX:211-12  
 Holt, Henry, & Company (New York), XXXVI:113  
 Holt, Isabella, XLVIII:150, 159  
 Holt, James J., XXIX:113-15  
 Holt, James N., XXXVII:270  
 Holt, Joseph, XIII:90, XXXVII:169, XXXVIII:212, XXXIX:10  
 Holt, Norman N., XLVII:183  
 Holt, Orrin S., XXVI:24, XXXVII:211-14, 221

- Holt Greenhouse (Rock Island), XXVII:56
- Holton, Edward Dwight, XXXVII:44
- Holton, Thomas T., XII:311
- Holy Alliance, X:159, XXIV:38, XXX:51
- "Holy Willie's Prayer" (poem), XLE:176
- Holyoke, William, XLIV:63
- Holyoke (Mass.), X:255
- Homann, Jean Baptiste, XVII:116n, XX:176, XXVIII:93
- Homburg, Konstantin [Conradin], XXXV:171-72
- Home and Schools, The (periodical), XXIV:150
- Home Bank (Bloomington), XI:292
- Home Club Fortnightly (Chicago), IX:327
- Home Defense Association, XIII:330
- Home, Frontier and Foreign Missionary Board (United Brethren), XLVI:50, 55, 63
- Home Missionary, The (periodical), VII:46, X:268-69n, 276n, 278-79n, 281n, 283-87n, 289-90n, 293-312n, 315n, 319-21n, 324-28n, 334n
- "Home Spun Dress" (poem), L:119-20
- Home Trust and Savings Bank (Elgin), XXVI:83
- Homeopathy, L:22-23, XXXII:92-94, 96, XXXV:164-65, 172
- Homer (Greek poet), XXXVI:140
- Homer (Ill.), L:39, XLE:201
- Homer (N. Y.), XIII:86, XXIV:137
- Homer County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:130
- Homer Journal, L:39
- Homestead laws, VIII:28, XV:29, XXXVIII:221, XLIX:32; agitation for, XVII:147, 153-55, XLIV:74, 77, 79-80, 82; Douglas favors, XXXV:112; Republicans favor, XXXII:171, XXXV:119, 123, 137, 144, 148, 154, 189, XXXIX:234; Wentworth favors, XLIV:10
- Homewood School (Peoria Co.), XLE:152
- Honaker, Frederick, VIII:177
- Honaker, Henry, VIII:177
- Hondius, Jodocus [orig. Joos de Hondt], XV:133, 135
- Hone v. Ammons, XV:45
- "Honest Abe," a Study in Integrity, XXXVI:113
- "Honest Abe of the West" (song), XXXVII:258
- Honnell, Avachee [Mrs. William] (Indian), XVI:121
- Honnell, Henry W., XVI:119-20
- Honnell, Kawkeasauqua (Indian), see Weeweenas, Kawkeasauqua (Honnell)
- Honnell, William [Neeboqua] (Indian), XVI:121
- Honnell, William H., XVI:119

- Honnold, William S., I:27  
 Honolulu (Hawaii), XXXVI:99  
 Honoré Office Building (Chicago), XLVII:121  
 Hood, Abigail Elvira (Torrey-Paden) [Mrs. Humphrey Hughes], VIII:vi, IX:  
   viii, 367, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XXIV:23  
 Hood, Annie Hughes, IX:367  
 Hood, Benjamin S., I:39  
 Hood, George Perry, IX:367, XI:xi, XII:xiii  
 Hood, Harold H., IX:367  
 Hood, Humphrey Hughes, VIII:vi, IX:viii, 14, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii; obituary,  
   IX:367-73; picture, facing IX:367  
 Hood, James M., XI:135  
 Hood, John Bell, XVI:97, XXXII:58; Atlanta campaign, IX:280, XXXV:349,  
   354, 361-62, 365-67, 369, 375, 384, 386-88, 390-91, 394, L:19n, 43n,  
   57n, 59, 116  
 Hood, Lambert, IX:367  
 Hood, Louise Abigail, see Rahmeyer, Louise Abigail (Hood)  
 Hood, Matilda Woodhouse (Jackson) [Mrs. Humphrey Hughes], IX:367  
 Hood, S. B., XXVI:53  
 Hood, Sarah Frances, IX:367  
 Hood, Sarah (Hughes) [Mrs. Lambert], IX:367  
 Hood, Thomas, XXIX:59  
 Hooe, R. M., XII:103-4n  
 Hook, Cornelius, XII:94  
 Hook and Ladder Company No. 4 (Chicago), XLVII:100, 183, 186  
 Hooker, E. P., X:248  
 Hooker, F. & H. M. (Chicago), X:257  
 Hooker, J. W., XX:142  
 Hooker, Joseph, XII:245, XIV:269-72, XXVIII:176, XXXIV:44, XXXV:265; at  
   Chattanooga, XXXV:288, 294, 299-300, 303, 317, 321, XLVIII:25-27;  
   in Georgia campaign, XXXV:329-31, 340, 343, 345, 353; at Lincoln fu-  
   neral, XIV:182; in Nashville, L:107; Storey on, XXXIX:154  
 Hooley's Opera House (Chicago), XLVII:124  
 Hooper, J. H., VIII:255  
 Hooper, Thomas, VIII:171, XX:157  
 Hooper, William, XX:158  
 Hoopes, Miss B. F., XVII:205  
 Hoopes, Joshua, XXI:71  
 Hoople, F. C., XII:xlii  
 Hoosier School-Boy, The, XXXVI:123  
 Hoosier School-Master, The, XXIV:115, XXXVI:123

- Hooten, Martha, see Leonard, Martha (Hooten)
- Hoover, Anna Frances, XV:16
- Hoover, Elizabeth, see Borop, Elizabeth (Hoover)
- Hoover, Mary, XXX:109n
- Hoover's Gap (Tenn.), XIV:274, XXXV:266-68, 272-73
- Hope, Elizabeth (Pope) [Mrs. Thomas M.], XLIII:166, 179
- Hope, Thomas M., XLIII:166, 171, XLV:127, 137, 144-45
- Hope, Thomas M., & Company (Alton), XLIII:171
- Hope (Ind.), XXIX:83-84, 87
- Hope Cemetery (Galesburg), XLII:181
- Hopewell (Tenn.), XXX:146
- Hopewell Indians, XXXIII:55
- Hopewell Mounds, XXXIII:59, 62
- Hopkins, Albert Jarvis, XIX:101, 104, XX:65, 79, 79c, XXX:26; in Senate, IX:237-38, XXXVII:90, 96n
- Hopkins, Constant C., XXXII:151
- Hopkins, David W., XXXVI:130
- Hopkins, Edward M., XLVII:33n
- Hopkins, Elizabeth, see Margrave, Elizabeth (Hopkins)
- Hopkins, Horace W., XXVI:59
- Hopkins, James, IX:196
- Hopkins, John Perry, IX:385
- Hopkins, Richard, VIII:171
- Hopkins, Samuel, IV:9, VI:41, IX:127-31, 133-34, 136-38, 141, XLVI:79-80
- Hopkins, Samuel A., XXVIII:175
- Hopkinsville (Ky.), VIII:211, 217, XI:341, XXVI:185, XXX:136, 139
- Hoppe, Charles C., XXXVII:204
- Hopper, Elizabeth C., see Smith, Elizabeth C. (Hopper)
- Hopper, Mrs. John, XXXVIII:22
- Hoppin, Charles Arthur, XLIII:112
- Hopping Sanitarium (Havana, Ill.), VI:86, 89
- Hopton, John, III:48, IX:191, 194
- Hoquart, Gilles, see Hocquart, Gilles
- Horace [Quintus Horatius Flaccus], XLII:164
- Horard, Lewis, XX:148
- Hordynski, Josef, XXXIV:86
- Horine, Elinora, see Morrison, Elinora (Horine)
- Horine, Michael, VII:178
- Horizon (steamboat), XII:134
- "Horizontal Bill" [sobriquet], see Morrison, William Ralls
- Horn, Christopher, VIII:171

- Horn, Jeremiah, VIII:171  
Horn, Reddick, XXIII:120, XXIX:106  
Horn, Sylvia (Hall) [Mrs. William S.], XI:313, XII:334, XXIX:106  
Horn, William S., XXIX:106  
Horner, Henry, XXXVIII:22, XLI:17, XLIII:16, XLIV:211, 219, XLVIII:171, 176  
Horner, Henry H., name in catalog facsimile facing XXXI:102  
Hörner [Hoerner], John S., XI:237  
Horner, Nathan, IX:329, 332, 339, 344, 349, 361  
Horner, Nicholas, VI:98, IX:329, 332, 339, 344, 349  
Horner, W. B., I:23, 25  
Horner & Crone (Chicago), I:25  
Horner Lincoln Collection, XLVIII:171-72  
Horner's Chicago & Western Guide [Chicago], I:23  
Horram, Jane (Prunk) [Mrs. Timothy], XXIX:116  
Horram, Lyman, XXIX:111, 113  
Horram, Ruth, see Hunt, Ruth (Horram)  
Horram, Timothy, XXIX:116  
Horrie, Mrs. J. C., XXXV:24, 26-27  
Horse Creek, VII:128, XXIII:119, 150  
Horse Prairie, VII:128, XXIII:150  
Horse Prairie Town (Ill.), see Fayetteville (Ill.)  
Horse Shoe Bend [Pecatonica River], XXX:255  
Horse Shoe Bottoms (book), XLVIII:124, 167  
Horsehead (N. Y.), see Fairport (N. Y.)  
Horticultural Building (World's Columbian Exposition), XLIV:24  
Horton, Adin, VIII:171  
Horton, Lillian, XXVI:44  
Horton (Kans.), XVI:119-20  
Horton Heights (Kans.), XVI:119  
Hose Elevator Company No. 1 (Chicago), XLVII:186  
Hose Elevator Company No. 2 (Chicago), XLVII:183, 186; picture, XLVII:80  
Hosea, Eli H., I:29, 49  
Hosler, Charlotte, see Savage, Charlotte (Hosler)  
Hosmer, James Kendall, VII:187  
Hosner, P. E., XXXII:151  
Hoss, Elijah Embree, XXVI:51  
Hossack, John, XXIII:84-85, XXVI:58-60  
Hostetler, Jacob, XLVI:128  
Hostetler, Joseph, XIX:56  
Hostetler, W. J., XXVI:196  
Hostetter, A. B., VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii



- Hostetter, C. L., X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii  
 Hostetter, E. H., XXIX:31  
 Hostetter, J. L., I:50  
 Hot Spring Valley, XXXII:209  
 Hotchkin, C. M., XXIV:139  
 Hotchkin, Ebenezer, XXX:270  
 Hotchkiss, Charles Truman, XVI:83, XLVII:143  
 Hotchkiss, J. P., XLVIII:42  
 Hotchkiss, Miles, III:51, 55  
 Hôtel de Ville (Quebec?), X:23  
 Hotel Virginia (Chicago), XVI:8  
 Hotels, architecture of, XXXVII:133-34; see also individual hotels  
 Hott, John, IX:194  
 Hotten, John Camden, XIV:77  
 Hottentots, XXIX:81  
 Hottinger, Anton, VIII:255  
 Houck, Louis, XII:283-84n, XIV:145n, XV:152n, 160-61n, 172n, 179n  
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, XXXIX:24  
 Hough, Emerson, XLVIII:82, 159  
 Hough, Harry L., XXXV:24, 26  
 Hough, Mrs. Harry L., XXXV:24, 26-27  
 Hough, Henry A., I:32, 36, 67  
 Hough, Laura, XVII:205  
 Hough, Laura (Davis) [Mrs. John A.], XVII:205  
 Hough, W. A., XXII:15, XXXV:46  
 Hougham, John, IX:527  
 Houghan, Thomas, XX:145-46, 170, XXXI:146  
 Houghtaling, Charles, XIV:241-42, 278  
 Houghton, C. F., XXIV:139  
 Houghton, Douglas, XXXI:44, 54  
 Houghton, Horace Hooking, I:34, VIII:34, XV:41  
 Houghton (Ill.), X:336  
 Houghton & Spencer (Mattoon), I:47  
 Houghton Mifflin Company (Boston), XXXVI:103-4, 108-9, 113-14, 116, XLII:70  
 Houndsler, Charles, VIII:171  
 Hous, John, XII:223  
 House, Andrew, VIII:171  
 House, Edward Howard, XXX:122  
 House, Hester Ann, see Newman, Hester Ann (House)  
 House, Kate, see Mulkey, Kate (House)  
 House, Tally, XXXV:227

- House of Industry (New York), XI:296  
 House of Lords (Great Britain), XXIII:94  
 Household Economic Association (Chicago), IX:327  
 Houser, James M., XLVII:183  
 Houser, Martin, XXIX:83-84  
 Houser, Martin Luther, XXXIX:269n, 281  
 Houser, Susanna (Chitty) [Mrs. Martin], XXIX:84  
 Houser Memorial Arch (West Salem), XXIX:84  
Housh v. People, XV:92n  
Housing the Sunday School, XXIV:156  
 Houston, Eliza, XXII:77  
 Houston, Jane, XXII:77  
 Houston, John, Sr., XXII:77, XXVII:107  
 Houston, John William, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi  
 Houston, Nancy, XXII:77  
 Houston, Samuel (Ill.), III:58  
 Houston, Samuel (Tex.), IX:372, XXXVIII:150, XLIV:216; on Indians, XXX:268-69; in Mexican War, XIII:54, XVII:20-22; in Senate, IV:45, XIII:55  
 Houston, William, III:31  
 Houston, William T., XIV:258  
 Houston (Ill.), see Mulberry Grove (Ill.)  
 Houston (Miss.), XII:104, 129  
 Houston (Tex.), XX:86  
 Houston family, IX:309  
 Houts, Thomas F., I:64, XLIX:44n  
 Hovey, Alvin Peterson, XXXVII:172  
 Hovey, Charles Edward, XVII:79, 81, XXIII:33, XLII:147; picture, facing XVII:76  
How Abraham Lincoln Became President, XIV:66, XXXIX:225n, 280  
 "How Fair and Sweet and Holy" (song), XXXVIII:72  
 "How Galesburg Grew" (MS), XIV:29  
How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest, XV:162n, XLVIII:90, 167  
 "How I Climbed the Pyramids" (address), XLVI:37  
 "How Life Begins" (motion picture), XXVI:97  
 "How Lincoln Led the Nation to Its Knees" (sermon), XXVI:45  
 "How Mr. Lincoln Received the News of His First Nomination" (art.), XXXIX:233n, 280  
 "How Sleep the Brave" (poem), X:55  
How to Conduct a Sunday School, XXIV:156  
 "How to Make and Use Copper Amalgam" (art.), XXXVIII:105

- How to Raise Vegetables (pamphlet), XXVI:97
- "How to Rest" (address), XXXVIII:107
- "How to Teach Clinical Operative Dentistry" (address), XXXVIII:119
- How We Elected Lincoln, XXXIX:234n, 278
- Howard, Abner, IX:186
- Howard, Abraham M., XXIX:120
- Howard, Abram, IX:182, 194
- Howard, Benjamin, IX:74, 76, 96-97, 111, 140-41, 146-53, 160-62, 165, 168, XV:161n, XLIII:132-33
- Howard, Bushrod Brush, XXXII:151
- Howard, Charles O., XXXV:295
- Howard, Frank R., XLVII:182
- Howard, George Elliott, II:5n, IX:503
- Howard, H. H., I:40
- Howard, Hamilton Gay, XLV:77
- Howard, Henry IV, 12th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Viscount Andover, and Baron Howard of Charlton, XIV:158n
- Howard, Jacob Merritt, XLV:77
- Howard, James E., XXXVII:46
- Howard, James J., XIX:13, 31
- Howard, James Quay, XXXI:109, XXXVI:67-70, 90-92, XLIV:204, 209, 212, 214-15, 219
- Howard, John, III:48, IX:133, 182, XIX:49, 67
- Howard, John Edgar, IX:310, XXXIV:154
- Howard, John M., VIII:264, X:245
- Howard, Leland Ossian, XXVII:59-60
- Howard, Oliver Otis, XXIV:103, 148, XXVIII:185, XXXIX:9; in Civil War, XXX:210, XXXV:297-98, 329, 352, 354, 379, 387, 411, 436, XLVIII:27, L:43n
- Howard, Permelia M. (Whitcomb) [Mrs. Abraham M.], XXIX:120
- Howard, Stephen P., XXX:253
- Howard, William, IX:182, 194
- Howard (III.), see Durand (III.)
- Howard family, XIV:82-83
- Howard Insurance Company (New York), XL:168
- Howard, Nance v., XV:45, XXII:98
- Howard, Randall v., XXXVII:172
- Howard University, L:x
- Howe, Daniel R., XII:311
- Howe, Elbridge Gerry, X:277-78, XLII:131
- Howe, F. A., VIII:274

Howe, Harriet (Robinson) [Mrs. Leonard], XXIX:120

Howe, Henry, XV:141n, 143n, 146n, 148-49n, XXVIII:77-78n, 85n, XXXVIII:160n

Howe, John, XXX:283

Howe, John F., I:70

Howe, John H., I:43

Howe, John R. J., XIX:111

Howe, Julia (Ward) [Mrs. Samuel Gridley], IX:315

Howe, Leonard, XXIX:120

Howe, Samuel Gridley, XXIII:92n

Howe, Thomas, XX:158

Howe, Timothy Otis, XXXVII:44-45

Howe, Walter H., XIX:111

Howe, William Howe, 5th Viscount, XIV:107, 122

Howell, David, IX:473

Howell, J., XXXVI:114

Howell, Peter, VIII:171

Howell, W. H., & Company (Geneva), I:36

Howell, William S., XXXVII:272

Howells, Mildred, XLIV:209n

Howells, William Dean, XXXI:109, XXXVI:67-68, 70, 90-91, XXXIX:267n, XLIV:202-5, 207-12, 214, 218, XLVI:114-15

Howes, Oscar, XII:153

Howie, Matthew, XXVI:66

Howie, Robert, XXVI:64

Howlett, John R., I:44

Howlett (III.), see Riverton (III.)

Hoxie, H. M., XXVIII:147

Hoxie, Joseph, XLV:46

Hoy, Lyman Trumbull, XX:79a, 79c

Hoy, Philo Romaine, XLVII:23-24

Hoyle, Elma C., see Wilson, Elma C. (Hoyle)

Hoyle, Sabina M., see Merritt, Sabina M. (Hoyle)

Hoyne, Thomas, XX:41-42, 45, 47, 50, 54

Hoyne, Thomas Maclay, XX:47

Hoyt, A. W., XVI:111

Hoyt, Adelaide (Granger) [Mrs. J. F.], VI:113

Hoyt, Charles, XLVIII:48, 50

Hoyt, Edson, XXVIII:98

Hoyt, Hannah S., see Lock, Hannah S. (Hoyt)

Hoyt, Henry Martyn, XIII:89

- Hoyt, J. W., XL:194
- Hoyt, Washington, XXVIII:98-99
- Hrouek v. People, XV:88n
- Hubbard, Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ (woman minister), XXVII:87-88
- Hubbard, A. M., XXVIII:98
- Hubbard, Abby, see Castleman, Abby (Hubbard)
- Hubbard, Abigale (Sage) [Mrs. Elizur], XL:88-89, 95, 103, 106, 109-11, 124, 163, 178
- Hubbard, Adolphus Frederick, XXXVI:208, XXXVIII:22; defeated for governor, VIII:203-5, X:366; lieutenant governor, VIII:102-3, IX:420, XXIV:30e
- Hubbard, Ahira, XXXI:21, XL:149
- Hubbard, Elbert Green, XXII:93, XXXVII:155, XLV:89
- Hubbard, Elenora (Berry) [Mrs. Gurdon Saltonstall], XXXI:21, XL:124-25, 142, 145, 174, 178
- Hubbard, Elias, IX:185
- Hubbard, Elijah Kent, XXXI:23, XL:161
- Hubbard, Elizur, XL:88-89, 95-96, 103, 106
- Hubbard, Ephraim, III:38
- Hubbard, Ephraim A., XXIX:111
- Hubbard, George, Sr. (grandfather Gurdon S.), XL:87-88
- Hubbard, George, Jr. (uncle Gurdon S.), XL:87
- Hubbard, George (Danville, fl. ca. 1832-1841), XL:165
- Hubbard, George C., I:63
- Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, XI:198, 206, XVII:38, XXXIX:46-47, 54, 61; biographical sketches, XXXI:20-24, XL:83-178; biographies cited, XLVIII:94, 120, 124; on Cerré, VIII:276-78; in Chicago, XXII:83, XXXVII:193, XXXVIII:184, XL:37; facsimile letter, XL:166; facsimile signature, XL:175; and Le Vasseur, XI:69; picture, XL:175; picture given to I. S. H. S., XXXI:16-18; picture of bronze tablet to, XL:82; picture of Danville trading post, XL:120; in Vermilion County, XXXVIII:164-65, XLII:126; at Whig convention, XX:142
- Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, Jr., XL:125, 174
- Hubbard, G[urdon] S[altonstall], & Company (Chicago), XXXI:23, XL:161, 165
- Hubbard, Harriet, see Hamilton, Harriet (Hubbard)
- Hubbard, Henry George, XX:43, XXXI:23, XL:161
- Hubbard, Jane (Stickel) [Mrs. Ephraim A.], XXIX:111
- Hubbard, Mary, see Clark, Mary (Hubbard)
- Hubbard, Mary Ann (Hubbard) [Mrs. Gurdon Saltonstall], XXXI:21, XL:82, 84, 149, 157, 172, 174, 176
- Hubbard, Peter, III:48, 53, IX:330
- Hubbard, Serena (Tucker) [Mrs. Ahira], XXXI:21, XL:149

- Hubbard, Simon M., III:56  
 Hubbard, Thankful (Hatch) [Mrs. George, Sr.], XL:87-88  
 Hubbard, Watseka [Mrs. Gurdon Saltonstall] (Indian), see Le Vasseur, Watseka  
 Hubbard, William, XIV:71  
 Hubbard, William A., XXVII:105  
 Hubbard Building (Chicago), XL:159  
 Hubbard County (Ill.) [proposed], XL:130-31  
 Hubbard's Trace, XXXI:21, XXXIX:46, 49, XL:114, 145-46, 161  
 Hubbard's Woods (Ill.), XXXIV:138  
 Hubbardton (Vt.), XV:160  
 Hubbell (Nebr.), XXXVI:161n  
 Hubble, Emily (Roberts) [Mrs. Lee J.], X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIII:333, XIV:24, XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi  
 Hubble, Lee J., XIII:333  
 Hubbs, Barbara (Burr) [Mrs. Stanley], Rivers That Meet in Egypt, XLVII:1-21  
 Huber family, X:251  
 Hubert, Jean-François, X:29  
 Huck, John A., XLVII:138  
 Huck, Winifred Sprague (Mason) [Mrs. Robert Wardlow], name on chart facing XXXVII:144  
 Huckstep, G. M., XXX:83n  
 Hudson, Anna (Ridgely) [Mrs. James L.], XXXVIII:197-98  
 Hudson, C. B., XX:144  
 Hudson, Harris Gary, Compensations of an Historian, The, XLVI:1-5  
 Hudson, Henry [Hendrik], XXI:43, XXX:267  
 Hudson, John, XX:49, XXX:141  
 Hudson, Jonathan T., I:7  
 Hudson, Mary (Duncan) [Mrs. John], XXX:141  
 Hudson, Peter Todd, XXXV:295  
 Hudson, Ridgely, XXVI:27  
 Hudson, William P., I:40, XXX:141  
 Hudson (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Hudson (N. Y.), XIII:135  
 Hudson [Hudson's] Bay, XI:204, XV:121, 132  
Hudson, People v., XX:49  
 Hudson River, VII:104, 115, VIII:239, 247, IX:204, 224, XV:177, XXI:43-45, 149, XXIX:56, XLIV:140  
 Hudson River Academy (Albany?, N. Y.), XXXVI:128  
 Hudson Township (McLean Co.), IX:540

- Hudson's Bay Company, IX:159, X:69, XV:121, XXXVII:222, XLV:164; Kenni-  
cott and, XLVII:26, 28-34
- Huebsch, B. W., Inc. (New York), XLVIII:153
- Huegy, Maurice, I:38
- Huet, Charles [*dit* Dulude], XII:220
- Huet, Jean, IX:398-99
- Huey (II.), XVII:194
- Huffman, Jacob, VIII:171
- Huffman, John, IX:180
- Hufvudpokerna af Svenska Språkets Utbildning, XV:110
- Hugh, Abiah, *see* Douglass, Abiah (Hugh)
- Hugh, William, VI:113
- Hughes, Charles F., XXXII:92
- Hughes, D. E., XIII:333
- Hughes, Dorinda [Mrs. William T.], XII:310, 313
- Hughes, Edward J., XLI:18, XLIII:105, XLVIII:143-44
- Hughes, George Wurtz, X:229
- Hughes, James, III:5, 11, IX:172-73, 192, XXXIV:61
- Hughes, John H., XII:311, XLVI:132
- Hughes, Langston, XLVIII:150, 159
- Hughes, Levi, III:20, IX:175
- Hughes, Morgan, XXXIV:147
- Hughes, Robert, IX:191
- Hughes, Rupert, XXXVI:42
- Hughes, W. D., I:50
- Hughes, William, III:20, IX:175
- Hughes, William T., XII:310, 313
- Hughes' Station (Ky.), XXXIV:147-48
- Hughs, J. W., I:12
- Hugnon, Pierre, IX:396-97
- Hugo, Victor Marie, XI:103
- Hugo (II.), XL:114, 139
- Huguenots, VII:129, IX:273, XVI:51
- Huhn, John, XLVII:182
- Huidekoper, Frederick Louis, XXVII:19, XXVIII:16, 29, XXIX:25, XXX:34,  
XLVIII:149, 159
- Huin, William, VIII:171
- Huitt, John W., XXVII:65
- Huitt [Hewitt], Rebecca, *see* Carlin, Rebecca (Hewitt [Huitt])
- Huki (Indian mythology), *see* Mesä' kamigo' kwäha
- Hulanski, Thaddeus, XXXIV:99

- Hulbert, Archer Butler, XV:140n, 152n, XXIV:47n, 52n, XLV:162-64n, 168-69n, XLVIII:111, 159
- Hulett, Guy J., I:57
- Hull, Mrs. Charles, XLI:151
- Hull, Charles E., XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Hull, Cordell, XLII:14
- Hull, Daniel, III:5, IX:172, 178, 192
- Hull, Giles, III:5, IX:172
- Hull, Horace, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x
- Hull, Isaac, XXXVIII:160
- Hull, James, I:14, 30, III:40
- Hull, James S., L:42
- Hull, John A., I:14-15, 30
- Hull, Morton Denison, XXXVII:53
- Hull, P. C., XX:156
- Hull, Richard, XXX:141
- Hull, Samuel, XX:157, XXXVI:193
- Hull, Thomas, IX:74
- Hull, William, IX:463, XVII:38; orders Fort Dearborn evacuated, IX:116-17, 119, 121, 123, XIII:102, XXXIX:185; partial facsimile of map, following IX:460
- Hull, William W., XX:190
- Hull (Mass.), XXIII:51, XXXI:126
- Hull House (Chicago), XI:163-71, XXXVIII:37, XL:29; picture, facing XI:162
- Hull House Woman's Club (Chicago), IX:323, 327
- Hull's Station (Ill.), XIII:289-90
- Hulme, Thomas, X:174, 176, XV:167n, XLIII:87n
- Hulst, J. B., XXXVI:110
- "Human Tongue, The" (address), XXXVIII:109
- "Humanidad y la Guerra, La" (art.), XXVII:134
- "Humanizing Criminal Law" (art.), XXVII:134
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von, XVII:19-20, XXXV:159
- Humboldt (Ill.), XVII:195
- Humboldt (Tenn.), XXXVII:237-40, 271-72
- Humboldt (Wis.), XLVII:170
- Humboldt County (Calif.), XLVI:140
- Humboldt County (Nev.), XIII:230
- Humboldt Park (Chicago), XXXIV:138
- Humboldt River, XXXII:209-13, XLV:165-67
- Humboldt River Mountains, XXXII:209
- Hume, Charles, XXVI:62



- Hume, David, X:326, XL:175  
 Humer, J. M., XXXI:33  
 Humiston, Luther F., VIII:251, X:255  
 Humm, H., XXXVIII:102  
 Hummell, Jacob, XLV:160  
 Humphrey, Bessie, see Hanks, Bessie (Humphrey)  
 Humphrey, Grace, XXVI:24  
 Humphrey, Heman, X:299  
 Humphrey, Hervey S., I:55  
 Humphrey, J. O. (Cook Co., 1840), XX:143  
 Humphrey, J Otis, VII:99, XV:37; and Cullom, XX:62-63, 79, 79k-79l; dies, XXVI:19, 23-24; Dr. John Mason Peck and Shurtleff College, XII:145-63; and L.S.H.S., XII:xiii, 9, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi, XVII:x; and Lincoln Centennial Association, XXX:19, 26-29, 35  
 Humphrey, Mary, XXVI:24, XXX:35, XXXI:171n  
 Humphrey, Mary Ellen (Scott) [Mrs. J Otis], XXVI:24, XXX:31  
 Humphrey, Maude, XXVI:24  
 Humphrey, Otis Scott, XX:79a, XXVI:24  
 Humphrey, Ruth, see Grunendike, Ruth (Humphrey)  
 Humphrey, Sarah (Stocker) [Mrs. William], XXVI:23  
 Humphrey, T. W., XVI:83  
 Humphrey, William, XXVI:23  
 Humphreys, Charles, III:28, 45, 47, 49, 54, 58  
 Humphreys, Dudley, XXIX:108  
 Humphreys, Edward, III:68, 99, XXXVI:207, XLVII:5  
 Humphreys, George, XXX:38  
 Humphreys, Lavina (Sherman) [Mrs. Dudley], XXIX:108  
 Humphreys, William Jackson, XLVII:164n, 188  
 Humphries, Samuel, VIII:171  
 Hundley, John J., XLIII:172  
 Hundred Courts of Aethelred, XV:93  
 "Hundred Years of Sunday School History in Illinois, A" (art.), XXVII:22  
 Hungarians, XXIII:66  
 Hungary, XVII:155, XXXV:175, 177  
 "Hunkers," XXXVII:41  
 Hunnicutt, Rowell, XXVII:67-68, 71  
 Huns, VII:28  
 Hunsaker, George, III:54  
 Hunstolk, A., XXXV:159  
 Hunt, A. B., X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii  
 Hunt, Anna (Wallace), XXVII:112

- Hunt, David W., XXVIII:94  
 Hunt, Edward, XXX:295, 308-9, 312  
 Hunt, Gaillard, XXXV:116n, XLV:77n  
 Hunt, George, VIII:220, IX:96-97  
 Hunt, Graham C., XIX:101, 104  
 Hunt, H. B., XXXVII:26  
 Hunt, John Eddy, XVII:6  
 Hunt, John W., XIX:101  
 Hunt, Jonathan, XXVI:138  
 Hunt, Louis, X:248  
 Hunt, Peyton, III:48  
 Hunt, Randall, XI:354  
 Hunt, Richard, XXIX:105  
 Hunt, Roy D., XXVII:105  
 Hunt, Ruth (Horram) [Mrs. Richard], XXIX:105  
 Hunt, Thomas M., X:247  
 Hunt, Washington, IX:224, XIII:52  
 Hunt, Wilson Price, XXXVII:216-17, 219-20, 222  
 Hunt & Miner (Pittsburgh), XLIV:207  
 Hunter, Andrew Jackson, XXXVII:90, 96n  
 Hunter, Charles W., X:316, XXXVI:207  
 Hunter, Daniel, XX:142  
 Hunter, David, XIV:150, XXVI:48, 73, XXXIX:143, 147, L:xiii; and Davis, XXX:63, 70n; Kinzie's son-in-law, XI:100, 156, 159, 167; and Lincoln, XXXVIII:192-93, 219; at Whig convention, XX:141, 143  
 Hunter, J., XX:148  
 Hunter, James B., XXIX:109  
 Hunter, Jane (Martin) [Mrs. James B.], XXIX:109  
 Hunter, John, XXIX:114  
 Hunter, John Dunn, XXII:53  
 Hunter, John Marvin, XXXIII:50-51n  
 Hunter, Maria Indiana (Kinzie) [Mrs. David], IX:120, XI:100  
 Hunter, Martha Emeline, see Hanks, Martha Emeline (Hunter)  
 Hunter, Mary A., see Gay, Mary A. (Hunter)  
 Hunter, Moses, XXI:162  
 Hunter, Nancy (Gay) [Mrs. John], XXIX:114  
 Hunter, Peter T., XXXV:384, 393  
 Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro, IX:46, XLIX:15  
 Hunter, Sarah, see Hanks, Sarah (Hunter)  
 Hunter, William, XXXI:68  
 Hunter, William C., XII:xiii

- Hunter family, XXX:146, XXXIV:118
- Hunter's Bottom (Ky.), X:390-93
- Hunterstown (Il.), XLV:120, 131, 145
- Hunting Trips of a Ranchman, XLII:84
- Huntington, Agnes Harrower (Adams) [Mrs. Arthur], XXVI:18, XXX:19, 36
- Huntington, Alonzo, XX:46
- Huntington, Daniel, XL:89, 163
- Huntington, Ellsworth, XVII:61
- Huntington, Henry Edwards, XXXIII:20-21
- Huntington (Conn.), XL:338
- Huntington (Pa.), IX:198, XXVI:81
- Huntington County (Pa.), XXXVIII:83
- Huntington Library, see Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
- Hunton, Eppa, XIV:185
- Huntoon, Mrs. G. H., XV:xi, XVI:xii, XVII:xi
- Huntoon, George W., XIII:104
- Huntoon, John N., XXVIII:95-96, 98; picture, facing XXVIII:97
- Huntoon, Jonathan, XXVIII:64
- Huntoon, Nathaniel, XXVIII:95, 98
- Huntsville (Ala.), XXVIII:175, 177-78, XXXVI:196, XLV:117; Ayers at, L:xvi, 1n, 3-38, 42, 110-13, 121-23
- Huntsville (Tenn.), XXX:74
- Huntsville (Ala.) Independent, L:123
- Hupp, Philip, VIII:171
- Hurd, Alanson, XI:338
- Hurd, Albert E., XLII:160, 165, 167, 181n; picture, XLII:166
- Hurd, Arthur William, XII:176
- Hurd, Cornelia A. (Hilliard) [Mrs. Harvey Bostwick], XI:340
- Hurd, Eda, see Lord, Eda (Hurd)
- Hurd, Eleanor (Hammond-Hurd) [Mrs. Henry Stirling], XII:176
- Hurd, Elizabeth [Mrs. Alanson], XI:338
- Hurd, Frank Hunt, XXXIII:144
- Hurd, Harvey Bostwick, VI:7, 12, VIII:v, 4, IX:v, 9, X:7, 98, XI:43, XII:142; obituary, XI:338-40
- Hurd, Henry M., XII:176
- Hurd, Henry Stirling, XII:176
- Hurd, Hettie, XI:340
- Hurd, Nellie, see Comstock, Nellie (Hurd)
- Hurd, Sarah W. (\_\_\_\_\_-Collins) [Mrs. Harvey Bostwick], XI:340
- Hurd, Susannah M. (\_\_\_\_\_-Van Wyck) [Mrs. Harvey Bostwick], XI:340
- Hurle, Anna Kathryn, XXXVII:25

- Hurlbut, Charles J., X:248
- Hurlbut, Frederick J., XXVIII:198, 202
- Hurlbut, Henry Higgins, XVII:33, 116n, XL:174
- Hurlbut, Horace A., X:247-48
- Hurlbut, J. S., I:22
- Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus, IX:238, XXXII:114, 116, XLIX:51n; in Civil War, XII:99, 101-2, 107-8, 122-25, XVI:83, 103, XX:189, XXXVII:273, XXXIX:168, XLVIII:5, 103
- Hurlbut, Thaddeus Berman, I:8, XI:273, XXXIV:28, XLV:123-24, 128, 139, 141, 144-45, 150n, 154
- Hurlbut & Edsall (Chicago), VIII:255-56, X:248
- Hurley, Edward Nash, XXVIII:72
- Huron Indians, VII:150, XIV:133, XXII:56, XXXI:43, XXXVII:190n; at Chicago, XVII:118; and Foxes, VII:196, 198; and Iroquois, XIX:94; and Kinzie, XXVI:41; and Linctot, XIV:110; myths, XIII:118; treaties, XXI:89
- Hurricane Creek, XII:327
- Hurricanes (book), XLVII:164n, 188
- Hurst, Deliverance, see Stockdale, Deliverance (Hurst)
- Hurst-Bush Community High School, XLVIII:75
- Husband, Joseph, XLVIII:121, 159
- Husbibliotek (periodical), XV:106
- Huscher, Frederick, X:253
- Huse, G. W. C., XX:148
- Huskinson, Annie, see Lane, Annie (Huskinson)
- Huskinson, George, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XXXI:33, XXXIX:12
- Huskinson, James, XII:324-25
- Huskinson, Kizzie, see Shifflett, Kizzie (Huskinson)
- Huskinson, Mary Jane (Braznell) [Mrs. William], XII:328
- Huskinson, William, XII:324-28, XXIX:129, 133; picture, facing XII:324
- Huskinson Mills (Nilwood), XII:328
- Huss, John [Hus, Jan], XXIX:79-81
- Huss, Sarah, see Friend, Sarah (Huss)
- Hussey, Nathan, XLI:94
- Hussey, Obed, XXXIV:109-11, 114, XLIX:15
- Huste, Ligey, VIII:177
- Huston, John, XI:311, XXXII:151
- Huston, Kate D., XL:18
- Huston, Wesley, L:63
- Huszcz, H. B., XXXIV:100
- Hutchings, B. F., XXXIX:242n
- Hutchings, Fitz Edwards, III:61

- Hutchins, George W., X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii
- Hutchins, Thomas, VIII:47, IX:463n, XIII:277, XVII:116, XXIV:51, 55; on Calumet portage, XVII:27, 38; on Gallatin salines, IX:246; on Indians, XXXII:103; partial facsimile of map by, following IX:450
- Hutchinson, Abe, XLVI:21
- Hutchinson, Anne (Marbury) [Mrs. William], VIII:120
- Hutchinson, Asa, IX:344
- Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters ("Old Hutch"), XLVIII:121
- Hutchinson, J. B., I:39
- "Hutchinson, J. H." [pseud.], see Pinkerton, Allan
- Hutchinson, J. R., XXXI:125, 130-31
- Hutchinson, John Wallace, XXXIX:263n, 278
- Hutchinson, Levi, XLVI:11n
- Hutchinson, Mary Jane (Montgomery) [Mrs. John], XVII:205
- Hutchinson, Thomas, XIV:77
- Hutchinson Cemetery (Springfield), XI:64, XXXI:148
- Hutchinson, Douglas v., XV:104n
- Hutchinson's Republican Songster for the Campaign of 1860, XXXIX:263n, 278
- Hutchison, Charles, XXXIV:142
- Hutchison, Mrs. Charles, XXXIV:142
- Hutson, Isaac, Sr., IX:99, 112, X:124
- Hutson Creek, X:124
- Hutsonville (Ill.), I:39, X:124
- Hutsonville Journal, I:39
- Hutton, George, Sr., IX:194
- Hutton, George, Jr., IX:194
- Hutton, Henry, IV:
- Hutton, Henry, VI:98, IX:193
- Hutton, James, IX:190, 194
- Hutton, Samuel, IX:179
- Huyck Brothers (Chicago), VIII:255
- Hyatt, Isalah S., I:35, 61
- Hyatt, Jesse, IX:529
- Hyatt family, VI:115
- Hyde, Adelia, XXX:293
- Hyde, E. H., XXX:312-13
- Hyde, Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon, IV:18
- Hyde, Ezekiel, IX:196
- Hyde, Harriet, see Everett, Harriet (Hyde)
- Hyde, Herbert Elijah, XXXVIII:77
- Hyde, James, XXXI:32-33
- Hyde, James H., X:248

Hyde, James Nevins, XII:165

Hyde, John, Jr., XXXIII:72n

Hyde, William E., I:12

Hyde & Brewster (Freeport), XXX:313

Hyde estate, XIV:78

Hyde Park (Ill.), XVII:195, XXXVII:56, XL:38, XLII:136

Hyde Park (Village of), Dunham v., XV:101n

Hyde Park (Village of) v. Cemetery Association, XV:100n

Hyer, Tom, XLV:57

"Hygienic and Sanitary Dentistry" (address), XXXVIII:106

Hyland, David, XLVII:183

"Hymn for Missions in the New Settlements of the United States" (poem), XLI:  
134

"Hymn of the Moravian Nuns of Bethlehem" (poem), XXIX:88

Hynes [Haynes], J., VIII:54-55

Hynes, Thomas W., IX:253

Hypes, Benjamin, IX:332, 338-40, 349, 361, XX:148

Hypes, Benjamin, Jr., IX:339

Hypes, Joseph, IX:344

"Hypnotism" (art.), XXVII:135

Hyte, Thomas, X:242

Hythe (England), XVI:46

- "I Am But a Little Child" (poem), L:134  
 "I Am Happy in Him" (hymn), XXIV:152  
 "I. B." [pseud.], XX:133-34  
 "I Hear the Tread of Marching Men" (poem), XXVII:73  
 "I Know Whom I Have Believed" (hymn), XXIV:149  
 "I Wandered to the Village, Tom" (song), XXXVIII:207  
 "I Want to Be an Angel" (song), XLVI:30  
 "I Want to Hear the Old Band Play" (poem), XXXV:23  
 "I Won't Have Any Your Weevily Wheat" (song), X:42  
 Ibbetson, Annette M., XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, Clara Ann, XXXVII:236, 242  
 Ibbetson, Ernest A., XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, Harry M., XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, Luther, XXXVII:260  
 Ibbetson, Mabel Augusta, XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, Mary Augusta (Monroe) [Mrs. William Henry Harrison], XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, Robert E., XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, Virginia, XXXVII:251  
 Ibbetson, William Henry Harrison, XXXVII:236; Civil War diary, XXXVII:237-73; picture, facing XXXVII:236  
 Ibbetson, William Henry Harrison, Jr., XXXVII:236  
 Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d', VII:130, X:131, XV:136, XXXVII:189n; and Cahokia mission, XIII:235, 238; and Le Sueur, XXXI:45; and Tonty, XLIII:58  
 Iberville (La.), see New Orleans (La.)  
 Iberville River, IV:16  
Icaria, XI:103  
Icarian, The, XI:106, XIII:131  
Icarian Review [Nauvoo], I:53  
 Icarians, I:53, 70, VIII:293, XI:100, 103-7, XIII:131, XXXIV:71, XXXV:29, XXXIX:42, 57, XLVIII:132  
 Iceland, IX:467, XV:114n  
Iceland Fishermen, The, XI:204  
 Idaho, XV:28, 30-31  
 Ide, Clara J. [Mrs. Roy W.], XLII:20  
 Ide, Elizabeth J. (Brown) [Mrs. Francis P.], XXXI:171n, XXXIV:29, XL:17  
 Ide, Francis P., XXXI:171n

Ideal Engine Works (Springfield), XI:63

"Ideal in Pathology, An" (address), XXXVIII:115

Ideas in Motion, XLIII:81n, 84n

Idell, George H., XLVII:183

"Identification of Soldiers after Death, and Head Measurements" (art.), XXVII:135

Ide's Engine Works (Springfield), XII:304

Idlewild (packet boat), XLVII:20

"Idyll in A minor" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:67

Ignace (Indian), IX:101

Ihre, Johan, XV:115

Ikouera Indians, XV:130

Île à la Perche, see Perch Island

Île au Bois Blanc, XIV:134

Île au Dinde, XIV:134

Île aux Ailes, see Winged Island

Île aux Cochons, XIV:133-34

Île Persée, XV:129

Iles, Cordelia, see Lewis, Cordelia (Iles)

Iles, Elijah, IX:201, X:369, XI:63n, XIV:180, XXIII:120, XXIV:21, XXXVI:224; in Black Hawk War, VII:110, XLI:90-95, XLVI:131, 143; and Illinois College, VII:44; Springfield pioneer, XII:304, XIV:197-200, XV:181n, XX:166, XXXI:143, XXXIV:58; in Winnebago War, XII:266, XLI:84

Iles, Washington, XII:304, XXXVI:26

Îles à la Merde, see Dung Islands

Ill, D. F., XXXV:148

Illington, Margaret [state

Illington, Margaret [stage name; orig. Maude Light], XXXVII:156

Illini, The, XIX:20, XXI:146, XXVI:86, 90, XXX:174, XXXIII:138n, XLVIII:100, 154

Illini Cemetery (Macon Co.), XLVI:132

Illini Country Club (Springfield), XXX:39, XXXI:29, XXXII:30

Illini History Club (Univ. of Ill.), XLV:108

Illini Indians [Illiniwek], see Illinois Indians

Illinoian (Jacksonville newspaper), I:39, XIII:201, XXVI:119

Illinoian (steamboat), XLVI:11

Illinois, Marie, see Pineaux, Marie Joseph (Quebedeau)

Illinois, IV:1, 15-17, 53, VIII:246, IX:19-20, 390; abolition and Lovejoy riots, XLV:111-57; acquires historical sites - Black Hawk Watch Tower, XXXIX:133, Fort Chartres, VIII:116-17, XXXV:207, Fort Crèvecoeur, XXIX:27, Fort Gage, XXXVI:19, Lincoln Home, XXVIII:30; admission, VIII:22, XXIII:27, XXX:238, XXXVIII:157; agricultural development (before 1865),



XXXIV:105-14, (since 1865), XXVI:101-6; anti-Nebraska sentiment, XXXVII:41-42, 44-45, 50; archaeology, IV:21-29, XII:35-47, XV:184-85, XXVIII:20; architecture, XXXIII:75-79, XXXVIII:124-43; attorneys-general, VIII:211-20;

Bancroft's centennial address on, XXIV:30a-301; Baptists in, XXXIV:122-31; Birkbeck in, IX:260-73; in Black Hawk War, XXXIX:91-93, 105-9, III, 116-18, 122-25, 132-33; "black laws," IX:414-32; "blue laws," VIII:73; Buckingham's trip through, XLIV:109-87; camp meetings, XXXI:64-69; campaign of 1860, XXXIX:202-81; Carr's address on, XVI:21-25; Cartwright in, VII:49-56; Catholic missions, XIII:233-38; centennial of Lafayette's visit, XXXIII:23; churches and religious leaders, VII:56-62; in Civil War, VII:146-47, XI:140, XIV:147-53, XVI:79-83, 93-103, XI:152; climate, XVII:54-62; Coles in, VIII:99-104; college life in 1840's, XLIX:19-31; Congressmen from, IX:230-39, XXXVII:82-93; constitutional conventions and constitutions, VIII:21-30, XVI:56; convention fight (1822-1824), VIII:100-101, 103, IX:270-71, XIX:44-45, see also Constitutional Conventions - Illinois (1824); Copperheads in, XVI:84-92; county organization table, VII:99-100; culture, XLII:125-37, XLIII:81-96;

D. A. R. ancestry, VII:137-43; democracy in, XXIV:38-46; descriptions (1772), XIII:261-68, (1796) XIII:269-98, (1817-1820) XV:140-41, 146, 153-83, (1843-1844) XLVIII:38-72; Disciples in, XIX:52-59; Douglas' Union speeches, XL:67, 75, 77; economic connections with other states of the Midwest (1860), XXX:154-61; education, VI:30-33, 36-40, IX:328, X:75-81, XXXIII:41-53, see also Education and names of various institutions; Episcopalians in, XLI:121-22, 124, 129-30, 133-35, 138, 144-45, 151; Ernst in, VIII:150-65; European immigration to, XXXVIII:145, 147-50; Farnham in, XXXVII:212, 217, 232-33; and Fort Edwards monument, XXXVII:208; Fourierism in, XII:87-97; and free silver controversy, XXXVIII:35-59; French in, VI:63-65, VII:129-32, VIII:107, IX:445-59, X:15-17, 20-21, 23-28, 31-33, XLIII:69-79; fur trade, XXVI:188-212, XL:84-85, 95-142;

geology, XX:80-82; Germans in, VI:28-29, XIV:209-14, XXXV:106, 121, 152, 179-84; government (1790-1799), XII:277-92; handbook of history, XLVIII:73-168; Harbor and River Convention delegates, XXIX:55; historic buildings, XLI:185-213; historic places, VIII:289-93, XXXIX:41-62; historical markers, XI:13, XLI:17, XLVI:157; historical résumés, IV:5-9, VI:20-21, VII:16-18, VIII:16-20, 84-96; historical series on, XLV:16, 180; history teaching in, XLIII:97-107, XLV:88-110, 183; and Indiana, X:15, 33, XXIV:64-73; Indians in, VI:44, XXI:84-109, XXII:51-57, XXIX:123-26, XXXII:100-107, XXXVI:48, 51, 53-54, XXXIX:131-32, XLVI:67-111; industrial development, XXVIII:55-74; industrial university plan, IX:214-

29; internal improvement scheme, VII:114-25, VIII:65-72, XIII:146-48; Irish in, VII:63-70, XXXIV:54-64; judicial history, VII:84-100, XI:32-48, XIV:37-46;

Lafayette visits, VIII:102, XII:79-84, XXXII:70-73; lawyers of, IX:27-58; Liberal Republicans, IX:301; Lincolns in, XXVIII:32-53, XXXI:126-27, XXXIV:146, 151, XXXVI:82-85, XLV:78; literature (early), XIII:123-39; maps (Canal), facing XXXVII:117; (counties, 1816 and 1830), facing XXXIV:152; (Davis' route), XLVIII:47; (gold and silver votes), facing XXXVIII:58; (Indian cessions), XLVI:71; (War of 1812), following IX:62; Methodists in, XIX:67-76; Mexican War regiments, XI:149; migrants to California from, XXXII:188, 191, XLV:158-60, 162-63, 170; mining in, XXXI:45-51, 53, 56; monuments on Civil War battlefields, XLVIII:1-37, pictures facing XLVIII:6, 10, 16, 22, 24, 26, 28, 32; Moravians in, XXIX:79-89; Mormons in, X:183-92, XI:88-102, XXXIII:65-67, 69, 90, 92, XL:45-54; music and musicians of, XXXVIII:60-77;

natural phenomena, XII:74-78, XIV:48-56, 61-62, XX:100; newspapers before 1860, I:7-77, IX:205-13; northern boundary, XI:155; obsolete town names, XVII:193-97; officers of local historical societies, XXII:13-15; old towns of, XXXIV:65-82; opposition to Lincoln's policies, XXIII:131-34; physicians (early), XII:164-97, XXXII:87-99; pioneer life, X:35-57, XVII:44-53; pioneer mothers, IX:505-13; pioneer printers, XLV:20-38; Polish exiles in, XXXIV:83-104; political corruption, XX:65-66; Pollock and, XLI:33-59; population (1818-1830), VII:40-41, (movement 1870-1910), XXIII:64-75; Presbyterians in, XIX:60-66; proposed purchase of old capitol, XLV:177, 179; Puritans in, X:264-338; racial origins, IV:32-33; railroads, XI:83, XXX:102-10, XL:55-66; rejected county names, XI:122-37; Republicans in (1854-1860), X:101-10, XI:270-83, XXXV:116-17, 153-55, 183, 190, XLV:40, 43-44, 47, 49, 55-60, 63n, XLIX:32-71; in Revolution, VI:66-71, XV:63-71; Revolutionary soldiers buried in, XVII:4, 11, XVIII:3, XIX:29, XXIX:33, XXX:38, XXXI:36; Reynolds on agricultural resources of, XXIII:141-60; rivers of "Egypt," XLVII:1-21;

salines, IX:245-58, XXXI:51-52; Scots in, XXVI:31-85; sectionalism, VIII:75-83; senatorial balls, VIII:73-74; senators from, XIV:86-96; settlement of northern portion, XIII:101-8; slavery in, VI:52-59, 64, XI:49-56, XV:42-49, XXII:89-99; social settlements, XI:162-71; sources of laws, VII:23-40; Southern influence, XXXV:104; state lottery, XXXV:195-202; state park system, XLIII:53-67, with 30 pictures following XLIII:64; steamboats named for, XLVI:7-13; Sunday schools in, XXIV:93-196; Swedes in, VII:103-8, XXXVI:166-84; Swiss in, XI:232-37; Tennesseans in, XXX:133-53; trip from Massachusetts to (1830), XI:214-18; trip from Pennsylvania to (1851), IX:198-204; Underground Railroad in, XXIII:76-98; United Brethren in, XLVI:39-66; veto power, XXII:43-50; Virginia and, IX:311,

XIV:97-103, XVII:122-41, XXIV:31-37; vote tabulations, XXXII:157-58n, 162n, XXXVI:223;

wages and prices (early), VIII:118-21; in War of 1812, IX:62-197; Whigs in, XVII:86-92, XXXII:108-54, (1840 state convention) XX:137-71; wild flowers of, XXXIV:132-43; Frances Willard teaches in, XLVI:27-38; women's activities - (1850-1860), XXVII:84-92; (woman's club movement, 1890-1905), IX:314-27; (suffrage agitation, 1910-1919), XXVII:93-116; (World War I, 1917-1918), XXVI:93-100; in World War I, XXVIII:28, XXXI:30; see also individual counties, townships, cities, etc., and running titles on following pages beginning with "Illinois"

"Illinois" (address), XVI:4

Illinois, The (book) [Gray], XLVIII:77, 81, 112, 158

Illinois (book) [Nevins], XXXIX:70n, XLVIII:141, 162

Illinois (brig), XIII:140, XL:161

"Illinois" (poem), XXIV:136-37

"Illinois" (song), IV:31, XVII:198, XXVI:73

Illinois I (steamboat), XLVI:7-8, 11

Illinois II (steamboat), XLVI:8

Illinois III (steamboat), XIV:236, XX:100, XX:185, XXIII:89, XLVI:8, 10n

Illinois IV (steamboat), XLVI:10

Illinois V (steamboat), XLVI:10

Illinois VI (steamboat), XLVI:10

Illinois VII (steamboat), XLVI:11, 26; picture, facing XLVI:12

Illinois: A Descriptive and Historical Guide, XLVII:199, XLVIII:151, 157

Illinois Academy of Science, XX:80

Illinois Advertiser [Shawneetown], see Gallatin Democrat and Illinois Advertiser

Illinois Advocate [Edwardsville-Vandalia], I:31, 69, 77, XIV:51, 61, XXVIII:27, XLV:28-30; see also Illinois State Register

Illinois Advocate and Lebanon Journal [Lebanon], I:45

Illinois Agricultural and Stock Association (Greene Co.), XXXIX:69

Illinois Agricultural Association, XXVI:106

Illinois Agricultural College (Irvington), XXXII:44, XXXIX:65-66, 76, 78

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station (Urbana), VI:36, XVII:190, XXXII:52

Illinois and California Mining Mutual Insurance Company, XLV:160n

Illinois and Indiana Medical and Surgical Journal [Chicago-Indianapolis], see Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal

Illinois and Michigan Canal, IX:44ln, XIII:38, 56, 177, 180, XXVIII:41, 45, 98, XXX:290; authorized, XLII:40, 42; bill for, XXXIV:63; Bond and, XXXVI:212, 219; Buckingham on, XLIV:126-28, 130-31, 133-34, 155, 186; Chicago Congressmen on, XXXVII:115-18, 122n, 141; Chicago lots sur-

veyed, XIII:141-42; Coles and, VIII:102; commissioners, VIII:203, XXVII:67; construction, IX:379, 381, X:258, 368, 371, XI:210-11, XIV:175, XVII:35-37, 39, 43, XX:38, XXII:80-81, XXIV:30c, XXVIII:56, 68, XXXI:103, XLII:129-30, 136, XLVIII:109, 112, 126; David Davis supports, XXXVII:161; John Davis' investigation of, XLVIII:38-72; Dodson on, XXI:133; Duncan and, XXVI:120-21, 129-30, 136, 153-54, 158, 161, 179, 183-84; economic effect, XXX:156, XXXVIII:150; Egan's oration at opening, XII:177; Forquer on, VIII:215; Gooding and, IX:224;

historical associations, XXXIX:42, 49, 54, 61; historical sketch, XI:153-58; Hubbard and, XXXI:22-23, XI:104, 143, 150, 156, 159-61; and Illinois and Mississippi Canal, X:343; Indians cede land for, XLVI:94; in internal improvement scheme, IX:490; land grant for, VIII:68, 72, 213, 234, 238, IX:233; loan for, IX:28, X:374, XI:318-19; McClelland and, VI:81-82; McLean on, XXXVII:151; map, facing XXXVII:117; opposition to, X:307; picture of towpath, following XLIII:64; Pope and, VIII:90, 93, XIII:164, XLIII:146, 179; predictions of, VIII:162, IX:449, XIII:146, XV:157, 181n, XLIII:146, 179; Pruyn stores along, VIII:262-63;

and railroad construction, XI:57, 59; restoration, XXXIX:85, XLIII:64; Semple on, X:69; Sloo and, XVI:30-32, 35, 37, 42; stage upsets in, IX:203; stone slab brought up, X:246; Thompson and, XXIII:20; towns founded at termini, X:289; wage scales, VIII:121; Wentworth's farm on, XLIV:14; Whigs and, XX:141, XXXII:110

Illinois and Michigan Canal: A Study in Economic History, The, XXVI:154n, XXXVII:122n, XLVIII:38n, 112, 164

Illinois and Michigan Canal, Documents Relating to the Negotiation Which Has Been Carried on with the Foreign Creditors of Illinois, for the Purpose of Raising Funds to Complete This Work, XLVIII:39n

Illinois and Mississippi Canal [Hennepin Canal], X:342-43, XVII:37, XX:119, XXXVII:117-18, 122n; map, facing XXXVII:117

Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company, XIII:242n, XIV:63-66, XVII:110; facsimile telegrams, facing XIV:63, 64, 65, 66

"Illinois and the Underground Railroad to Canada" (art.), XLIV:61n, XLVIII:99  
Illinois and the West, XI:127, XIII:116, 129

"Illinois and Time" (poem), XXX:43-46

Illinois and Wabash, District of the, VII:84, X:133

Illinois Antiquarian and Historical Society, see Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois

Illinois Anti-Slavery Society, X:311, 315-16, XXIII:83, 98, XXXIV:28, XLIV:61; Alton meeting, XIII:196-98, XLV:118, 121-30, 138, 149, 151, 154, 156

Illinois Appellate Court Act of 1877, XIV:45

Illinois Appellate Courts, VII:97-98, 108, XIII:330, XVII:112

- Illinois Archives Building, XLIII:17
- Illinois as It Is, XIII:130, XXX:90n, XXXIV:132
- "Illinois as Lincoln Knew It" (art.), XLVIII:93, 113
- Illinois Association (Centennial Exposition, 1876), XXXVIII:170
- Illinois Association (Yale University), see "Yale Band"
- Illinois Association of Domestic Science, IX:323
- Illinois at Shiloh: Report of the Shiloh Battlefield Commission, and Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monuments Erected to Mark the Positions of the Illinois Commands Engaged in the Battle; The Story of the Battle, by Stanley Waterloo, XLVIII:5-8
- Illinois at Vicksburg, XLVIII:12n, 14-16n
- Illinois Band (Potawatomi Indians), XLVI:93; see also Potawatomi Indians
- Illinois Bank (Quincy), XXI:178
- Illinois Banner [Peoria], I:56
- Illinois Battery (Bridges\*), XLVIII:23
- Illinois Beobachter [Alton], I:9
- Illinois Beobachter [Belleville], I:11
- Illinois Blue Books, see Blue Books of Illinois
- Illinois Board of Canal Commissioners, XI:157
- Illinois Board of Pardons and Paroles, XX:72, 791
- Illinois Board of Public Works, VII:122, 125, XIII:210-11
- Illinois Bounty Land Register [Quincy], I:60, XI:313-14, XXI:156
- Illinois Boyhood, An (book), XLVIII:119, 168
- Illinois, Bradwell v., XXXVIII:168
- Illinois Building (Jamestown Tercentenary Exposition), XII:346, XIII:13
- Illinois Building (Lewis and Clark Exposition), XI:7
- Illinois Building (Louisiana Purchase Exposition), VIII:5-6
- Illinois Building (Panama-Pacific International Exposition), see Illinois Host Building
- Illinois Building (Sesquicentennial Exposition), XXXIV:26-27
- Illinois, Capital of, XX:61; moved from Kaskaskia to Vandalia, X:360, 362, XXXVI:211, 213-14; moved to Springfield, VI:111-12, VII:111, 120-21, VIII:24, IX:28, 202-3, 488, XXVIII:39, XXXI:143-46, 149-51, 155
- Illinois Catholic Historical Review, XXXIV:64, XXXVII:186n, 188n, 193n, 198n, XLII:131n
- Illinois Catholic Historical Society, XLVIII:162
- Illinois Cavalry - 1st Regt., VI:87, XLVIII:3; 2d Regt., XIV:236, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 3d Regt., VI:87, XLVIII:13, 15; 4th Regt., XXXIV:100, XXXVII:237, XLVIII:7, 13; 5th Regt., XVI:98, XLVIII:13; 6th Regt., XII:99, 101, 105, 125, 129n, XXXVII:177n; 7th Regt., XII:99-101, 105-6, 109-13, 115, 118, 120, 125, 127-29, XIV:244, XXI:168, XXX:197, XLVIII:13-14; 8th Regt.,

XL:139-40, XLE:19, XLVIII:17-20; 9th Regt., XXXIII:265, XXXIV:99; 10th Regt., XLVIII:13; 11th Regt., XLVIII:7, 13; 12th Regt., XL:140, XLVIII:17, 19-20; 14th Regt., XVI:98; 15th Regt., XLVIII:7, 13, 27; 16th Regt., XLVIII:7, 13; 17th Regt., XLVIII:3

Illinois Census Returns, 1818, XXXIII:28

Illinois Centennial Banner, XXIII:18, 27

"Illinois Centennial Celebration, The" (art.), XLVIII:149

Illinois Centennial Commission, XXI:19, XXIII:27-28, XXIV:79, XXVIII:18; and I. S. H. S., XX:16-18, 25, 27, XXII:23-26, XXIV:15, 17-23, 28, XXVI:20-22, XXVII:35

Illinois Central Railroad, IX:203, 368, XII:181, XIV:194, 287, XXVI:61, XXIX:82, XLII:155; Bissell and, XII:239; books on (cited), XLVIII:113, 128, 155; Breese and, VII:93, IX:33; and Cairo, VII:145; charter, X:371, XVII:100-101, XL:55-66, XLVIII:110; in Chicago, XVII:24, XXX:211, XXXVII:114-15, merce, XXX:155n, 157; connections, XLII:57-58, 63, 65; construction, VII:164, VIII:80, XI:210, XV:173n, XXIII:143, 154, 159, XXVIII:57, XXX:105, 107, XXXII:133-34, XXXIX:52, 54, XLII:136; Dickinson and, XXX:148; Douglas and, IX:234, XIII:29, 56, XIX:88, 90; in "Egypt," XLVII:3, 16, 49, 55-56; Fell and, XXI:73; fugitive slaves on, XXIII:80n, 88; Gillespie and, XX:158; Grierson raid on, XII:107, 109, 115, 117-18; Harris ships cattle on, XXX:89, 96; historical sketch, XIII:171-83; and historical survey, XLVII:23; internal improvement project, VII:119, IX:490, XIII:147; Jenkins and, X:358, XXXIV:76; Kinney and, IX:441-43, XIII:211; land grant, I:21, IX:491, XIII:112, XV:29, 38; Lincoln sues, XXXVII:166; Lockwood and, VII:94, VIII:214, XXXII:146; McClellan and, XXXVIII:214; McClernand and, VI:82; reduced fares for ministers, XLVI:57; in Stephenson County, XXX:290-94, 297, 316; train wreck, XXIII:100; wage scales, VIII:121; Wentworth and, XLIV:10

Illinois Central Railroad and Its Colonization Work, The, XL:55n, XLVIII:113, 120, 128, 158

Illinois Central Railroad Company Offers for Sale over 1,500,000 Acres Selected Farming and Woodlands, The, XXX:104n

Illinois Central Railroad Company, Rodney v., XV:45

Illinois Central Railroad Company v. Commissioners of Highways, XV:100n

Illinois Central Railroad Land Company, XXXVI:178

Illinois Central Railroad v. Goodwin, XV:102n

Illinois Chamber of Commerce, XLVIII:149, 159, 173

Illinois Champion and Peoria Herald [Peoria], I:56

Illinois Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission, XLVIII:22, 25-28

Illinois Christian Missionary Convention, XII:307

Illinois Citizen, The (book), XLVIII:149, 153

Illinois Citizen (Danville newspaper), I:29, XXXVIII:163n

Illinois City (Ill.) [Rock Island Co.], XVII:195, XXXIV:78

Illinois City (Ill.) [St. Clair Co.], see East St. Louis (Ill.)

Illinois City (Ill.) [Whiteside Co.], see Uniontown (Ill.)

Illinois Civil Administration Code, XLVIII:147

Illinois Coal Mining Investigations, XLVIII:152

Illinois College, IX:201, 349, XVII:52, 177, XXXII:229-32, 234-35, XXXIX:58, XLIX:101; alumni of, VIII:122-23, IX:508, 524, XII:189, XIII:156, XVI:65, XXVIII:69, XXXVIII:86, 93; Angle speaks at, XLVI:159; anti-slavery sentiment, X:311-12, XIII:192-203, XXIII:82, XLV:122, 124, 147; Bateman at, XLII:142-44, 158, 181n, 183; Blackburn and, XXVI:50; Cartwright opposes, X:306; college laws of 1850 (reprint), XI:239-57; and "deep snow," XIV:48-50; Duncan and, X:369, XXVI:48, 160, 178; enrolment, XXXII:44-45; founding, VII:22, 40-47, X:307, 331-33, 335-36, XII:152, XIV:172, XXIV:30f, XXVI:167, XLI:121, XLII:131, XLIII:93, XLVIII:135, 140, 165, XLIX:20, 22-26, 28-30; Goudys at, XII:315-20, 322, XXVI:55; history study at, XXXV:43;

L.S.H.S. meets at, VII:8, 13, 20, 22; Lincoln plans to attend, XXXIII:117, 119-21; manual labor plan, IX:216; New Salem boys at, XXVIII:37, XLI:66-67; New York meeting to aid, XXVI:118; picture of Beecher Hall, XLI:204; picture of campus, facing XI:241; picture of prominent alumni, facing XI:256; picture of tablet to Duncan, Turner, and Bateman, XLII:154; Presbyterians and, XIX:64; progress, IX:353, 357; proposed scholarships, XXX:28; seeks Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:64, 76, 79-80; Selby at, XIX:78; Tennesseans at, XXX:136, 138, 147-50; Turner at, VI:37, IX:218, 228; "Yale Band" and, X:279-83, 311-12, 314, 331-33, 335-36, XXXI:59; Yates at, VII:143, XXX:177, 179, 188, 202

Illinois College, a Centennial History, 1829-1929, XLVIII:140, 165, XLIX:20-21n, 23n, 27-28n

"Illinois College and the Anti-Slavery Movement" (art.), XXIII:80n, 82n, 87n, XLVIII:99

Illinois Colored Historical Society, see Colored Historical Society of Illinois

Illinois Commission (Jamestown Tercentenary Exposition), XII:346

Illinois Community Councils, see Community Councils of Illinois

Illinois Confederacy, X:130; see also Illinois Indians

Illinois Conference Female College, see MacMurray College

Illinois, Congregational Association of, XLIV:59, 63

Illinois Conservatory of Music (Jacksonville), XXXVI:36

Illinois Constitutions (book), XXVII:13

Illinois Corrector [Edwardsville], L:31, 42, IX:206

Illinois Country, XII:201-21

Illinois Country, 1673-1818, The, XXXI:78-80n, 86-87n, 89-90n, 93n, XXXVI:56-57n, XXXVII:195n, XLI:43n, XLVI:67-68n, XLVIII:151-52

Illinois County (Va.), IX:505, X:138, XIII:15, XXII:60, XXIV:54, XXXVI:191; courts of, XI:258-69; organized, IV:9, VII:84, 87, VIII:18, IX:470, X:59, XI:39, 227, XV:66, XVI:21, XX:35, XXII:90, XXIII:119, XXIV:35, XXIX:97-98, XXX:230, XXXIV:80, XLVI:68, XLVIII:88, 91; Todd lieutenant of, XVII:131-33, 138, XXXIV:57

Illinois Courier [Jacksonville], L:40

Illinois Courier [Quincy], L:61

"Illinois Democrat, An" [pseud.], see Underwood, William Henry

Illinois Department of Finance, XLVII:194

Illinois Department of Public Health, XXXV:196, XXXVIII:23

Illinois Department of Public Instruction, XLVIII:74-75

Illinois Department of Public Welfare, XXXII:50

Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings, XXIV:16, XXVIII:29-31, XXIX:25, 27, XXX:168, XXXI:28, XXXV:58, XXXVI:18-19, XL:13, XLI:17, XLII:12, 17, XLIII:17, 62, 67n, XLVIII:2, 4n

Illinois Department of Registration and Education, XXVIII:30-31

Illinois Division of Archives, XXVIII:15, 28, XXIX:20, 24-25, XLIII:101, 105-6, XLV:36

Illinois Division of Highways, XLVI:157, XLVIII:110

Illinois Division of Parks and Memorials, XLI:18, 186

Illinois du Detroit [Illinois du Rocher], see Peoria Indians

Illinois Education Society, XXVII:88

Illinois Educational Convention, XXXI:154

Illinois Election Returns, 1818-1848, XXXII:113n, XXXVII:161n, XLIII:85n, XLIX:44n

Illinois Emigrant [Shawneetown], L:64, VIII:200, IX:206, XLIII:90n, 141, XLV:26, XLVIII:136

Illinois Enabling Act, XLVII:47

Illinois Engineering Experiment Station (Urbana), XXXII:52

Illinois Equal Suffrage Association, IX:315-16, XXVII:93-98, 108-14, 116

Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary (Chicago), XII:196

Illinois Farmer (periodical), XII:330, XXIII:158, XXVII:55

"Illinois Farmer during the Civil War, An" (art.), XLVIII:120

Illinois Farmers' Hall of Fame, XVII:163-92, XXX:72

Illinois Farmers' Institute, XVII:165

Illinois Fat Stock Show, XXVI:103-4

Illinois Federation of Music Clubs, XXVI:98



- Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, IX:320-21, 326-27, XIX:24, XXVI:99, XXVII:113-14
- Illinois Fire Engine No. 15 (Chicago), XLVII:100, 104, 111, 119, 161, 183, 186
- Illinois Food Administration (World War I), XXVI:97
- Illinois Free Press [Hillsboro], I:39, IX:368-72
- Illinois Free Trader [Ottawa], I:55; see also Ottawa Free Trader
- Illinois Fund Commission, XXXI:156
- Illinois Fund Commissioners, see Board of Fund Commissioners
- Illinois Gazette [Lacon], I:43, XII:357, XXXVII:16, 23
- Illinois Gazette [Shawneetown], I:31, 64, 75, 77, VIII:195, XIII:311n, XIV:55n, XXIII:81, XXXII:73n, XLIII:88-89n, XLV:26n; Birkbeck's articles in, IX:269, X:168, 172-73, XV:54
- Illinois Gazetteer and Immigrants' Western Guide [Chicago], I:25
- Illinois General Assembly, XIII:50, XXVIII:15, XXX:168, 171, 213, XXXI:32, XXXIII:24, 26, XLVI:89; on abolition, XLV:121; acts relating to Hancock County, XXXII:174, 177-78; agricultural legislation, XXI:79-80; Allen in, XXX:148; and Alton penitentiary, XLIV:155; Anderson in, XXX:141; anti-Lincoln resolution, XVI:85-89; anti-Nebraska men in, X:102, XVII:157, XLIX:33, 47n, 60, 64, 71; appropriations and bills for historic sites, VI:116, 120, VII:170, VIII:38n, 52, 292, 294-98, IX:20, 24, XIII:15, XV:7, XX:27, XXIII:19, 27, XXVI:18, XXVII:18, 21, XXVIII:16, 20-22, 28-29, XXIX:17, 25, 27-29, XXX:18-19, 25, 29, 32-34, XXXI:28, XXXII:17, 21, 27, XXXIII:21, XXXIV:29-30, XXXV:33-34, XXXVI:17, 231, XXXVIII:17, 20, XLIII:60-61, XLVIII:3-5, 7, 11, 17-18, 20, 22, 26, 28-29, 31-32, 34-37; approves Revised Statutes, XI:339-40; attorneys-general elected by, VIII:212-18; authorizes dam, XLVII:6; authorizes Ohio-to-Mississippi canal, XXXIV:65;  
and banks, XXXVI:127; Beers in, XI:63; Birkbeck rejected by, X:173-74; Bishop Hill charter, VII:106; Bissell in, IX:48; "black laws," VI:56-57, VIII:77, 82, 99-101, IX:417-32, XI:50, 53-54, XII:149, XV:43-44, 46-47, XXXII:136-37, 139-40; "blue laws," VIII:73; Boal in, IX:381-82; and Board of Public Works, XIII:147; B. Bond in, XXXVI:228-29; S. Bond and, XXXVI:211-20, 224-26; Bone in, XXX:152; Boon in, XLVII:15; Bradsby in, XXXII:95; J. B. Bradwell in, XIII:130; and M. Bradwell, XXXVIII:169-70; Breese in, XIII:130, XXVII:49; Brown in, XVII:173, 177, 184-85, 187-88, 190-92, XXVI:103; Bryant in, XIII:136; Butz in, XXXV:180; Cadwell in, X:116-20; Calhoun in, XXVI:68; and Canal, XI:155-57, XLII:40, XLVIII:48; and capital removal, XXXI:144-50, 154-58, 170-71; Carlin in, XXVII:66; Cartwright in, VII:52, XIX:71, XXVIII:119-20; Casey in, VII:59, XXXIV:63; and Centennial Building, XVII:7-8, XXI:18, XXXII:25-26, XXXIII:25; centennial of first Assembly, XXIV:20; charters and in-

corporations, XL:55; Chicago Congressmen in, XXXVII:55-56, 58, 124-25; and Chicago Historical Society, XL:194; Chicago incorporated by, XXXI:23, XLIV:5; and Chicago Sanitary District, XI:158-59; and Chicago Times, XXXIII:108, XXXIX:168; Christy in, XXXI:91; and Civil War, X:234-35, XIV:149-50, XVII:48, XXVIII:110; Coles and, XII:82; Collins in, XVI:65-66; Conkling in, XIII:247; Connolly in, XXXV:216; under Constitution of 1818, VIII:23, 26, XIII:166, XV:159, XXXVI:208; under Constitution of 1848, VIII:25; under Constitution of 1870, VIII:27-29; and convention resolution (1823), VI:57-58, VIII:24, IX:266-69, 520, X:118-20, 147-49, 154, XII:149, XIV:170, XV:173-74, XVI:22-23, XIX:65, XXIV:30e; Cooper in, XXX:145; creates new counties, VIII:202, 208, XI:113-14, 116-17, 311-12, XXVII:62-63, XXX:281-82, XXXI:77, XXXII:227, 234, XXXIV:58, 68-69, XXXVII:153, XL:119; creates post of state entomologist, XXVII:56; Cullom and, IX:237, XX:59-66, 68-74;

Davis in, XXXVII:161-62, 164, 182; Dearborn in, XI:355; declares Vermilion navigable, XL:140; Dennis in, VIII:210; Department of Public Instruction established, XLII:147, 152, 157; departures from common law, VII:34-38; Douglas and, IV:41, VI:111-12, XXXI:164, XXXIV:116, XLVIII:102; on dueling, VI:97; Duncan and, XXVI:115-21, 150-56, 158, 160-61, 179, 182; educational legislation, VI:31-32, 36, 38-39, VII:46-47, IX:217, 219, 221-23, 225-26, 228, 328, 332-34, 349-64, 545-46, 558, X:95, 329-31, 334, XIII:109, XIV:49, XVII:77-78, XXXII:46, 50, 227, XXXIX:63-67, 69, 73, 75-76, 79-85, 87-90, XLI:141, XLII:132, 155, XLVI:28, XLIX:20-21; Edwards in, VIII:216, IX:232; Edwards County members, XV:53; Egan in, XII:177; emergency acts after Chicago fire, XL:172;

factory legislation, XI:164; fails to redistrict state, XLIV:8; Faxon in, XI:351; Field in, IX:43; fixes county seats, X:124, XXIII:41; Flagg in, XV:180n; Mrs. Fonda addresses, XXVII:85; Forquer in, VIII:215; Funk in, VII:169, XVI:89-91; gift to, XI:7; Gillespie in, XVII:98-102, 105-6, 112-13; Goudy in, XII:317, 321; Griggs in, XXXIV:75-76; Higgins doorkeeper of, VII:69; and homestead laws, XLIV:80; Hood in, IX:372-73; Hubbard in, XXXI:22, XL:143, 145, 153, 159-60; and I. S. H. L., I:5, IV:36, VI:16-17, VII:17, 19-20, VIII:7, 15, 299-302, X:1, 6, 11-12, 80-81, XI:4, 6, 8-9, 12, XVI:10, XVII:3, XIX:16-17, 21, 23, XXVIII:26, XXIX:23, XXX:15, XXXV:55, XXXVI:58, XXXVII:25, XXXIX:4, XLII:18-19, XLIII:16; impeaches Smith, XI:314; and internal improvements, VII:117-25, IX:443, 488-90, XV:163n, XVI:23-24, XXI:157, XL:141, XLII:129-30;

Jarrot in, XXXI:91; Jenkins in, X:358, 370, 374; Jewett in, IX:15; journals of, IV:53, XXXVI:79; and judiciary, XI:307, 309-12, 315, 319-20, XIV:39-45; Kane in, VIII:22, XIII:162; at Kaskaskia, X:141; Kaskaskia graves removed, XX:110-11, XXXIV:81; Kinney in, IX:441, XIII:210; Kitchell in, VIII:218; Koerner in, IX:293-95, XXXV:184; Lafayette invi-

ted to Illinois by, VIII:102, XII:81, XV:176n, XXXII:28, 71; Lemen in, XIII:76; Lincoln in, VIII:223-24, IX:28-29, 202, XXVIII:37-39, 50-51, XXIX:55, XXXIII:117-18, XXXIV:120, XXXVI:82-83, XXXVIII:223, XXXIX:53, XL:157, XLI:69, 71-73, XLV:54; liquor legislation, XLIV:86; local improvement act, XXI:175; lottery authorized, XXXV:195-99, 201-2; Lovejoy in, XXIII:83;

McClelland in, VI:81; McConnel in, XIII:132; McLean in, VIII:193-94, 196-97, XXXVII:150-52; Maxwell in, XII:171; Medill and minority representation in, XV:39; members at Bloomington convention, X:110; members visit Sunday school, X:301; Messenger in, XV:164n; Moore in, IX:434; Mormon charters, XXXIII:65, 67, XXXIV:70, XL:49-51, XLIV:169n; J. Morrison in, XXXIII:134; W. R. Morrison in, XXXIII:136-37; Moss in, XIII:336; moves to Springfield, XV:181n; Munsell in, X:105; newspapers on, IX:208; odd laws, XXII:70; Orendorff in, XV:35, 37; Organ in, XXX:145; overrides vetoes, XXII:47-48; John McAuley Palmer and, VI:77, XXX:208-9, 211-12; John Mayo Palmer in, IX:385; and Peck, VIII:72-73, XII:154, 156, XXIV:113; penalties fixed by, XV:97-101; Perry in, XXX:145; and pharmacy law, VIII:253; and plank roads, XXXII:135; political complexion of 3d and 4th Assemblies, XVII:87-88; Pope and, XLIII:133-36, 143-45, 147-48, 150, 152, 158, 165, 172-73; power to abolish grand juries, XV:93-94; power to validate previous acts, XV:102; practice act, XXVII:47; proposal to divide state, XXVIII:41n; prorogation, XXXI:166-67, XLVIII:103; Quincy charters, XXI:158, 162, 164-65, 172; and railroads, VIII:65-66, 68-70, 72, XIII:174-82, XXX:290-91, XXXII:133-34, XL:57-60, 62-65, XLI:42, 49, 55, 63-64, XLVIII:110; Ralston in, XIII:218-25; ratifies 13th amendment, XXXVIII:216; Rattan in, XXVII:67; and "Regulators," XI:118; rejects county names, XI:122-37; roads designated by, XXIX:75, XXXI:21, XI:114; Ross in, XIII:156; Rugles in, VI:87-88; and salines, IX:249-53, XXXVIII:158, 164; Scots in, XXVI:77-78; Scripps attends, XXXI:110; Semple in, X:64, 68, XLIV:156n; Shields in, IX:37, XXI:116-18, 122; Sloo in, VIII:203-5, XVI:30-35, 41; Smith in, XI:91-92; Snyder in, IX:35; special sessions (1839-40) XX:162-63, (1854) IX:33-35, (1861) VII:145-46; and State Bank, XV:168n, 172n, XXXIV:76; Stuart in, VII:110-11; and Supreme Court, VII:91-97; swords presented to Mexican War colonels, XI:186;

J. B. Thomas in, IX:523-24; R. S. Thomas in, IX:525, XII:265n; and township organization, IX:479-81, 486, 492-94, 497; troops criticize, XXVIII:169; Trumbull in, IX:43; Tunnell in, XXX:150; Underwood in, XXXVI:128-31; United States senators elected by, IX:39, 44, 517, 520-21, X:70, XI:316-17, XIII:38-41, XXXI:159, XXXII:162-63, XXXIII:163, XXXVII:44, 177-78; Vance in, XXXVIII:161-62; Vandalia named by,

XLIII:70; Vocke in, XIII:327; Wallace in, IX:203; Walters elected public printer, I:69; and waterway, XXXVII:120; Webb in, XLVII:9; Whigs in, XXXII:110-11, 114-16, 118-19, 125, 127-29, 132, 139; Wightman in, XII:356; Will in, X:351, 357, 361-77; Wilson in, IX:203, XIII:323-24; women's rights legislation, XXVII:88, 90, 96-97, 99-108, 110-12, 114; Yates and, VII:144, 147, XXX:172, 174-75, 177-78, 183, 185-86, 188, 191-93; Young in, XI:304-7

Illinois Geological Survey, IV:24-25, 28

Illinois Heavy Artillery - 1st Regt., XLVIII:11, 13, 23, 27-28

Illinois Herald [Kaskaskia], I:41, VIII:179, IX:205, XIII:305, XXVI:54, 113, XXXIV:75, XLV:24, 26, 34, XLVIII:136; facsimile, facing XLV:34

Illinois Herald [Springfield], I:66, 77

Illinois Historical and Statistical, cited, I:42n, VI:80, VII:188, VIII:76n, 80-82n, 211, 218, IX:71n, 420n, X:174, XII:149-50n, XV:147n, 151n, 156-59n, 161n, 163-64n, 168n, 176n, 178n, 181n, XVII:30, XXII:60, XXVI:37, 39, 41, 48-49, 56, XXIX:101, 126, XXX:203, XXXI:79n, 83-84n, 86n, 93n, XXXIII:137n, XXXVI:126, XLV:157n, XLVIII:151, 162, XLIX:35n, 46n, 63n

Illinois Historical Club (Canton), IV:34

Illinois Historical Collections, XIX:22, XLIII:101; article on, XXIX:66-68; cited, XV:161n, 164-65n, 168n, 176n, 178n, XVII:133n, 135-37n, 139n, XXIV:54n, 58n, XXVI:115n, 158n, 207-9, XXIX:101, XXX:219, XXXII:71-72n, 113n, 115n, 118n, XXXIII:111n, XXXVI:56-57n, 169n, XXXVII:42n, 162n, 182, XXXVIII:158n, XL:59n, XLI:47n, XLVIII:39n, 78-79, 91, 98-100, 106, 152-53, 159, 164, 166, 168, XLIX:15n, 44n, 47n; publication of various volumes, IX:26, XIII:15, XIV:19, XVI:11, XVII:9, XX:27, XXII:25, XXVII:14, XXX:28-29, 34, XXXIV:24, XXXV:54, XLII:13, 18, XLIII:12, 16, 74-76, XLV:105, 137n; see also titles of individual books in the series

Illinois Historical Society (1827), see Illinois Literary and Historical Society

Illinois Historical Survey, XXVI:207, XXIX:67, XXXIII:78, XXXVII:181-82, XXXIX:279, XLI:186, XLIII:77-78, XLV:105, 107, XLVII:201

Illinois History, VIII:214

Illinois: History - Geography - Government, XLVIII:149, 154

Illinois Host Building (Panama-Pacific International Exposition), XX:25-26, XLVIII:31n

"Illinois Hymn, The" (song), XXIV:19, 22

Illinois Importing Company, see Illinois Stock Importing Company

"Illinois in Congress, Containing Biographies of the United States Senators of Illinois, from 1818 to 1891" (MS), X:395

Illinois in 1818, XX:18, 27, XXIV:22, XXVII:19; cited, XXXI:90n, 93n, XXXIV:

131, XLIII:84-85n, XLVIII:151, 154

Illinois in 1837, XIII:129

"Illinois . . . in Mighty War Program" (art.), XLVIII:149

Illinois in the Eighteenth Century, X:111n, XI:42n, XIV:139n

Illinois in the Fifties, XXXIX:271n, 273n, 278

"Illinois in the War of 1812 1814" (art.), XXXI:93n, XLVIII:91

Illinois Indians [Illini Indians, Illiniwek], XIII:189, 235, 253, XIV:144, XX:108, XXII:35, 108, 115, XXXII:233, XXXVI:23, XXXVII:196n, XXXVIII:15; on Chickasaw expedition, VIII:108, XIV:142; confederacy, XLVI:67-69, 73, 75, 88-92, 107; culture, XXXVIII:126; and English, XII:203; at Fort Chartres, XXVI:245; and Foxes, VII:152-53, 189-91, 193-94, 196-202, XX:113, 177, 179-80; and French, VII:130, 148, 180-81, 185, VIII:16, IX:448-52, 455, 462, X:129-31, 136, XV:131, XVII:26, 31, 40-42, 117, XIX:98n, XXIV:30a-30c, XXIX:90-91, 93, XXX:225-26, XXXI:71, XXXVII:188-89, XLIII:53-54, 57-58, XLVIII:77; and Hubbard, XL:98; in Illinois, VII:63, 73, 186, X:59, XI:65, 205-9, XXII:54, 56-57, XLIII:69-70, 72; and Iroquois, XII:46, XIX:94-96, XXI:45, XXIII:118, XXIX:92, XXXIX:46; and Murray, XXVI:200-201, 203; and Piasa Bird, XIII:116, 118

Illinois Industrial League, see Industrial League of the State of Illinois

Illinois Industrial University, see Illinois, University of

Illinois Infantry - 1st Regt., VII:76-77, IX:49, 51, 55, 275, X:196-204, 208, XI:172, 175, XII:168, XIV:149, XVI:97, XXXIV:97, XLIV:146n, 149; 2d Regt., VII:76-77, IX:48-52, 54-55, 294, X:196, 202, 208, XXXIII:135, XXXIV:97; 3d Regt., IX:49, X:196, XI:176-77, 182-83, 186; 4th Regt., IX:49, 282, X:196, XI:172-87, XIV:148, XIX:55, XLV:159; 5th Regt., VIII:209; 6th Regt., XIX:75; 7th Regt., IX:276, XVI:102, XXVIII:162, 188, XXXI:112-13, 118, 120, XXXIV:100, XXXVII:244, XLVIII:3, 7; 8th Regt., IX:276, XVI:98, 102, XX:189, XXXIV:100, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 9th Regt. [Civil War], IX:276, XVI:102, XXXIV:100, XXXV:57, 387, XXXVII:241-42, 246, 251, XLVIII:7; 9th Regt. [Spanish-American War], XXVI:89; 10th Regt., IX:276-79, XIV:149, 234, 241-42, XVI:65, 102, XXXIV:100, XXXV:57, XLVIII:27;

11th Regt., XVI:81, 102, XIX:83, XXX:194, XXXIV:100, XXXV:222, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 12th Regt., XVI:102, XXVI:73, 75, XXVIII:156, 166, 188, XXXIV:100, XLVIII:7; 13th Regt. [Yates Phalanx, Yates Sharpshooters], XII:191, XIV:242-43, XVI:83, 103, XLVIII:13-15, 25; 14th Regt., XV:56, 58, 60, XIV:102-3, XXX:210, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 15th Regt., XVI:103, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 16th Regt., IX:279, XIV:235, 241-43, XVI:103, XXXIV:99, XXXV:295, XLVIII:27; 17th Regt., XVI:103, XX:184-90, XXVI:69, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 18th Regt., XIV:228, 231, 233-34, XVI:97, 101-3, XLVIII:7, 13; 19th Regt., XIV:226, 271, XVI:83, 101, 103, XVII:

77, XX:184, XXVI:72, XLVIII:23, 25-26, 28; 20th Regt., XVI:103, XLVIII:7, 13, 15;

21st Regt., XII:132, XV:55-62, XVI:102-3, XVII:182, XXXII:231, 236, XLVI:139, XLVIII:23, 27; Grant colonel of, VII:146, IX:298, XXIX:21, XXX:194-95, XXXI:165-66, XXXIX:11, XLVIII:104; picture of marker to, facing XLVIII:22; pictures of campgrounds enroute from Springfield to Naples, facing XV:55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62; 22d Regt., XIV:231, 241-42, 244, 246, 252-53, 256-58, 261, 266, 268, 276, XVI:102-3, XXXIV:100, XLVIII:23, 25, 31; 23d Regt., XLVIII:37; 24th Regt. [Hecker Jägers], XIII:327, XVII:77, XXXIV:100, XXXV:177, 180-82, XLVIII:23, 27; 25th Regt., XII:178, XXXV:294, XLVIII:23, 25; 26th Regt., XLVIII:13, 25; 27th Regt., XIV:220-82, XLVIII:23, 25, 31; 28th Regt., XVII:79, XLVIII:7, 13; 29th Regt., XIV:231, 234, XVI:97, 102, XX:186-87, XLVIII:7, 13; 30th Regt., VIII:210, XIV:234, XVI:102, XLVIII:13, 15;

31st Regt., XIV:234, XVI:102, XXX:162, XXXIV:77, XLVIII:13, 15; 32d Regt., XLVIII:7, 13; 33d Regt., XVII:77-85, XXIII:33, XLVIII:13, 15; 34th Regt., XLVIII:7, 27; 35th Regt., XIV:267, XLVIII:23, 25; 36th Regt., XIV:262, XLVIII:23, 25; 37th Regt., X:255, XXXIX:10, XLVIII:13, 15; 38th Regt., XIV:273, XXVII:70, XLVIII:23, 27; 39th Regt. [Yates Phalanx], XX:22, 130-36, XXXVIII:199-201, 222, XLVIII:21; 40th Regt., XVI:102, XLVIII:7, 13, 25;

41st Regt., XLVI:131n, XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 42d Regt., XIV:236, 241, 246, 253, 256-58, 266, 268, 270, 274, XLVIII:23, 25, 31; 43d Regt., IX:299, XX:186-87, XLVIII:7, 13; 44th Regt., XXXIV:100, XLVIII:23, 25; 45th Regt., XVII:77, XLVIII:7, 12-13, 15; 46th Regt., XLVIII:7, 13, 15; 47th Regt., XXXII:184, XLVIII:13, 15; 48th Regt., XIV:234, XVI:98, XX:186-87, XXXIV:99, XLVIII:7, 13; 49th Regt., XX:186-87, XXXIII:137-38, XLVIII:7; 50th Regt., XXI:168, XXVIII:162, XLVIII:7;

51st Regt., XIV:241, 246, 253, 256-58, 266, 268, 272, 274, XXVIII:158, XLVIII:23, 25, 31; 52d Regt., XLVIII:7; 53d Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 54th Regt., XVI:97, XLVIII:13; 55th Regt., XVI:83, XXVI:61, XLVIII:7, 13, 15, 25, 106; 56th Regt., XVI:97, XX:188, XXVIII:143, 150-51, XLVIII:13, 15, 25; 57th Regt., XXVIII:139, 143-44, 149-51, 154, 156, 161-62, 164-67, 177, 179, 187-88, XLVIII:7; 58th Regt., XVII:79, XXXIV:100, XXXVII:256-57, XLVIII:7; 59th Regt., XIV:269, XLVIII:23, 25; 60th Regt., IX:279, XIII:336, XLVIII:27;

61st Regt., XX:187, XXXVII:238, XLVIII:7, 13; 63d Regt., XXI:168, XLVIII:13, 25; 65th Regt., XXVI:75; 66th Regt., XLVIII:7; 68th Regt., XLVIII:21; 70th Regt., XI:352;

71st Regt., XXX:142; 72d Regt., XXIV:148, XXXI:110, XI:152, XLVIII:13, 15; 73d Regt., XIV:272, XVII:77, XXXII:58-59, XLVIII:23, 25; 74th Regt., XLVIII:23, 25; 75th Regt., XLVIII:23, 25; 76th Regt.,

XXXIV:100, XLVIII:13, 15; 77th Regt., VI:84, XLVIII:13, 15; 78th Regt., XLVIII:23, 27; 79th Regt., XXXIV:100, XLVIII:23, 25, 31; 80th Regt., XXXIV:99, XXXV:247, XXXVII:245, XLVIII:27;

81st Regt., XX:124, XLVIII:13, 15; 82d Regt., XI:140, XVII:77, XXXIV:99-100, XXXV:182, XLVIII:17, 19-20, 27; 84th Regt., XLVIII:23, 25; 85th Regt., XI:349, XXXIV:100, XLVIII:23, 27, 30; 86th Regt., XLV:159, XLVIII:23, 27, 30; 87th Regt., XXXIV:100, XLVIII:13, 15; 88th Regt., XIV:271, XI:152-53, 169, XLVIII:23, 25; 89th Regt., XLVIII:23, 25; 90th Regt., XLVIII:13, 25;

92d Regt., XIX:83, XLVIII:23-25, 27; 93d Regt., XXVIII:170, 175, 189, XLVIII:13, 15, 25; 94th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 95th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 96th Regt., XV:72-80, XLVIII:23, 25, 27; 97th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 98th Regt., XLVIII:23-24, 27; 99th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 100th Regt., XLVIII:23, 25;

101st Regt., XV:56, XXXVII:255-56, XLVIII:13, 27; 103d Regt., XLVIII:13, 25; 104th Regt., XVI:65, XLVIII:23, 25; 106th Regt., XLVIII:13; 108th Regt., XLVIII:13; 109th Regt., XXVI:75; 110th Regt., XLVIII:8, 10, 27;

112th Regt., XXVI:69; 113th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 114th Regt., XXXI:113, XLVIII:13, 15; 115th Regt., IX:434, XXXII:58, XLVIII:23, 27; 116th Regt., XLVI:125, XLVIII:13, 15, 25; 117th Regt., IX:367, 433, XXXVII:260; 118th Regt., VIII:122, XLVIII:13, 15; 120th Regt., XVI:97, XLVIII:13;

121st Regt., XLVIII:3; 122d Regt., XXXVII:237-40, 243, 247, 250, 253-54, 258, 260, 263-65, 270-73; 123d Regt., XXXV:215, 224-28, 232-34, 236, 239-47, 252, 255, 259-61, 268-69, 278, 284-87, 297, 326, 369, 386, 392, XLVIII:23-24, 27; 124th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15; 125th Regt., XXXV:343, XLVIII:23, 27, 30; 126th Regt., XLVIII:13; 127th Regt., XLVIII:13, 15, 25; 129th Regt., XXXVIII:83, L:xxi, xxiii, 72-73, 109; 130th Regt., VI:84, XII:132, XVII:53, XLVIII:13, 15;

131st Regt., XLVIII:13; 133d Regt., XV:35; 137th Regt., XIV:153, XXI:169; 139th Regt., XXXVII:259; 143d Regt., XXXIV:100; 148th Regt., XVI:98; 156th Regt., XLVIII:3

Illinois Institute of Education, X:330-31

Illinois Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, *see* Illinois State School for the Deaf  
Illinois Intelligencer [Kaskaskia-Vandalia], I:31, 41-42, 68-69, 73-77, IX:205-6, 208, X:365, XII:71, 265n, XXVI:54, XXXI:90-91n, 93n, XLIII:89-90n, 93n; on Antiquarian and Historical Society, XI:189; Cook edits, X:141, XXIV:30b; on "deep snow," XIV:51, 57n, 62; on Duncan, XXVI:115, 118, 123n; excerpts from 1816 issues, VIII:179-89; files in L. S. H. L., XI:7; Hall edits, XIII:125, 311n; on Lafayette, XXXII:72-73n; on Pope, XLIII:136-37, 141-42, 144-45, 148, 150-52; on Sloo, VIII:203-4

- Illinois Journal [Shawneetown], XXXI:145-46
- Illinois Journal [Springfield], see Illinois State Journal
- Illinois Journal of Commerce, XLVIII:173
- Illinois, Labor Party of, XLIV:94
- Illinois, Lake of the, see Lake Michigan
- Illinois Land Company, IX:473, XXVI:200-202, 205-6
- "Illinois Law," see Presidential and Municipal Suffrage Bill
- Illinois League of Woman Voters, XXVII:116
- Illinois Library Association, XI:191
- Illinois Light Artillery - 1st Regt., XLVIII:7, 13, 23, 27; 2d Regt., XXXIV:99-100, XLVIII:7, 13, 23, 27, 30
- Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VII:17, 50, VIII:13-14, IX:304, XII:156, 237, XLV:36
- Illinois Lutheran College, see Illinois State University
- Illinois Maine Law Alliance, XLIV:88-89
- Illinois Maine Law Alliance (periodical), XLIV:89
- Illinois Manufacturers' Association, XXVI:50, XXVIII:55, 71-72
- "Illinois Martyrdom, An" (art.), XLVIII:98
- Illinois Medical and Surgical Journal [Chicago], I:19-20
- Illinois Medical College (Chicago), XXXII:49
- Illinois Medical Journal, XXXV:43
- Illinois Memorial Temple (Vicksburg, Miss.), see Illinois State Monument and Memorial Temple
- Illinois Memphis National Cemetery Monument Commission, XLVIII:34n
- Illinois Messenger [Springfield], I:66
- Illinois Militia, VI:41, VIII:188, 228, 296, IX:249, 524, X:64, 231, 364-65, XI:306, XII:71; in Black Hawk War, X:373, XLVI:102; territorial appointments of officers, III:4-5, 8-9, II-54, 56-61; territorial laws on, II:6, II, 14, III:70, 77, 84, 97, 101-3, 107, 121, 124-25; in Winnebago War, XII:265-69; 8th Regt., VIII:122; 20th Regt., VII:110, XI:82; 25th Regt., XI:19; 48th Regt., XLVI:143
- Illinois Monthly Magazine, I:68, VI:104-5, XIII:125-26, 134, XVII:29, XL:132, XLIII:94, XLVII:53, XLVIII:137; reprint from, XIII:311-16
- Illinois Monuments at Gettysburg, XLVIII:18n, 20n
- Illinois National Bank (Chicago), see National Bank of Illinois
- Illinois National Guard, XX:79-79a, XXX:169
- Illinois Naval Reserve[s], XX:79a, XLVI:10-11
- Illinois Navigation Company, XXII:62
- Illinois Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, XLVI:159
- Illinois of the Rock, see Peoria Indians
- Illinois Outdoor Association, XV:4



- Illinois Panama-Pacific Exposition Commission, XX:25-26
- Illinois Park, Parkway and Recreational Area Plan, XLVIII:2
- Illinois Patriot [Fairfield], I:32
- Illinois Patriot [Jacksonville], I:39, 77, VI:111-12, XI:78, XXVI:146, XLE:110, 115
- Illinois Presbytery, see under Presbyterian Church
- Illinois Press Association, IX:1-2, 12-13, X:2, 11, XI:7, XIII:12, XIV:16, XVII:6, XIX:26, XXVI:22
- Illinois Public Ledger [Canton], see Canton Ledger
- Illinois Public Ledger [Lewistown], I:45
- "Illinois Railroad and Its Successors, The" (art.), XLVIII:112
- Illinois Railroad and Warehouse Commission, IX:492n, 504
- Illinois Rangers, VIII:51, 183, XXXVI:205, 221; in Greene County, XXVII:64-67; in War of 1812, IX:66, 70, 72, 76, 115-16, 124, 138, 142, 146-47, 160, 169, XI:229, XXIX:62-63, 65, rosters IX:171-97; in Winnebago War, XXXIX:93; see also Illinois Militia
- "Illinois Record Perpetuated in the State Historical Library" (art.), XLVIII:143
- Illinois Reform School for Boys (Pontiac), XXVI:82
- Illinois Register and Vandalia Republican, see Illinois State Register
- Illinois Reporter [Kaskaskia], I:31, 42, VII:41-42, IX:206
- Illinois Reports (Supreme Court decisions), VII:92, 95, 97, 108, IX:31-32, 294, XIII:169, XXVII:49, XXXIV:104
- Illinois Republican [Belleville], I:11
- Illinois Republican [Edwardsville], I:31, 75
- Illinois Republican [Rushville], I:63
- Illinois Republican [Shawneetown], I:64
- Illinois Republican [Springfield], I:66, XXXI:146-47, 171n
- Illinois Republican [Woodstock], I:72
- Illinois Republican Editorial Association, XI:270n
- Illinois: Resources - Development - Possibilities, XLVIII:149, 159
- Illinois River, VII:71, VIII:95, XIV:134, XV:129, 134, 151-53, 157-58, 160-61, 181, XXII:108, 112, XXIV:30b, 58, XXXVII:226, XLI:91, 94, XLVII:4; Beard on, XXIII:115, 117-18, 123; bridge over, XLII:156; Brown describes, XIII:299-310; Buckingham on, XLIV:133-35, 142, 158; Cadwell on, X:120; canal connections, VII:116-18, VIII:90, XI:153-59, XXXVII:117-19, 123n, XLIII:146; coal deposits on, XXXI:49; Collot describes, XIII:288, 293, 296-98; commerce and trade, X:279, XXVI:40, XXVIII:55-56; Davis on, XLVIII:41-45, 54, 58; discovery of, XXXVI:23; efforts for improvement of, VII:119, IX:490, XXIX:56, XXXII:135, XLII:129; Ernst describes, VIII:158-62, 164; French on, IV:8-9, 15, 21, VII:130, 150-51, 179, VIII:16, 40, 43,

181, 279, IX:446, 448-54, X:59, XI:205, XIV:137, XVII:118, 120, XXIX:92, XXX:226, 231, XXXVII:188, 190-91, 197-98, XLIII:53, 57, XLVIII:77, 108, 112; glaciation, XXXIV:133, 139; historic spots along, XXXIX:44, 54, 57-58, 60-61; Hubbard on, XXXI:21; Indians on, VI:44, VII:133, IX:68-77, 79n, 84, 88-89, 96-100, 110, 113, 116, 123, 127-28, 132, 135-41, 147-49, 151-53, 158-59, 169, XII:44-46, XIII:163, 252-54, 256-58, XIX:93-95, XX:175-76, 179-80, XXXIX:93, 195-96, XL:95-96, 103-6, 109, 112-13, 116-18, XLVI:70, 72, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83-84, 87, 89, 91-95, 97-101, 103, 110; Kennedy on, XXXIV:59; Kent on, X:284;

lands reclaimed from, XXVIII:126; Montgomery on, XIV:99, 101; mounds on, IV:25, 27; old Kaskaskia on, X:129-31; original St. Clair County boundary, VII:89, X:60; permits to travel, III:48, 58-59; portages to, XVII:26, 28-31, 41; Princeton pioneers on, X:292-93; railroad connection with Springfield, IX:201-2, 441; salines on, VIII:119; Semple estate on, X:72; settlements on, X:285; sometimes called Macoupin, XIX:91; steamboats on, XLVI:7, 10; Stillman's men on, VII:175; telegraph carried over, VI:61; travel on, VIII:86; Underground Railroad, XI:52

Illinois River Railroad, VI:87, IX:525

Illinois Rod and Rifle Club, XXIX:134

Illinois St. Andrew Society, XXVI:51-52, 71, 82-83

Illinois Sanitary Commission, VII:146-47, 169, XII:188, XVII:199, XLIV:90, XLVIII:4

Illinois Savings Institution (Chicago), XI:173

Illinois School Reports, X:279n, 281-82n, 329-30n

Illinois Sentinel [Jacksonville], I:40, 51, XXXVIII:22

Illinois Sentinel [Vandalia], I:69

Illinois Shiloh Battlefield Commission, XLVIII:5, 7

Illinois Society (Springfield), X:6, XII:15

Illinois Society of Church History, Congregational, XLIV:54n

Illinois Society of Colonial Dames, see Colonial Dames of America

Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Quincy), IX:281

Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home (Normal), XXXVII:160

Illinois Soldiers' College, XXXII:45

Illinois Soldiers' Monument (Mound City National Cemetery), XLVIII:4

Illinois Southern Railroad, XX:100

Illinois Staats-Anzeiger [Springfield], XXXV:153

Illinois Staats-Zeitung [Chicago], I:20-21, XIII:327, XIV:213n, XLIV:219; on anti-Nebraska editorial convention, XLIX:38, 41n, 51n, 70; on candidates for 1860 nomination, XXXV:133-35, 154, 183, 190; on land reform, XLIV:78n; on Nebraska bill, XVII:149, 151; Schneider edits, XI:332-33

Illinois Standard [Jacksonville], I:39

- Illinois State Academy of Sciences, XX:28
- Illinois State Agricultural Society, VIII:104, XI:279, XXX:91-92, XXXIV:114, XLVII:23; Birkbeck in, X:172-73, XV:5, 52; Brown in, XVII:175, 177-78, 187, 190; and industrial university plan, IX:223, 225; organized, XXVI:103, XLIII:88, XLVIII:116; reprint from transactions, XXIII:141-60; and University of Illinois, XXXIX:63, 76
- Illinois State Antislavery Society, see Illinois Anti-Slavery Society
- Illinois State Arsenal, XV:13, XXVI:21
- Illinois State Art Commission, XXII:23-24
- Illinois State Art Extension Committee, XXXII:229
- Illinois State Bank, IX:28, XII:231, XIV:176, XXVI:115, 165, XXVIII:39, XXXI:151, XXXV:201, XXXVI:127, XXXIX:43, 50, 52, XL:159; Bond and, XXXVI:224-25; Cadwell opposes, X:115-17; chartered, XI:305-6, 308-9, XIII:167, XV:168n, 172-73, XXVI:158, XXXIV:76, XXXVI:214-17, 219; Fell and, XXI:72; and internal improvements, VII:117, 120-22; issue of paper currency, VIII:238, 242, 261; liquidation, IX:336, XI:321, XXVI:154, XXXII:127, XLII:130, XLIV:127; loans for lead "corner," VIII:206; McLean opposes, VIII:193-94, XXXVII:151; picture of building, facing XLIV:144; state stock in, XIII:222, 224; suspends specie payments, XVII:105-6; Will and, X:363-64, 367, 369, 371-72, 374
- Illinois State Bankers' Association, XIX:14, XXI:77-83
- Illinois State Banking Department, XXXI:155
- Illinois State Baptist Historical Society, XIII:79
- Illinois State Bar Association, VI:81, IX:503n, XI:133, 340, 354, XII:142, 359, XIII:162, 204, 330, XV:35, XIX:28, XXVII:46, XXVIII:125, XXIX:68, XXXVII:164n, 180, 182, XXXVIII:169
- Illinois State Bible Society, XXIV:113
- Illinois State Board of Agriculture, XVII:165, 173, 175, 184, 187-88, 191
- Illinois State Board of Art Advisers, XXX:168, 170
- Illinois State Board of Charities, XII:179, XX:791
- Illinois State Board of Conservation and Thrift, XXXV:44
- Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners, XXXV:49, XXXVIII:89
- Illinois State Board of Education, XII:317, XVII:79
- Illinois State Board of Equalization, IV:16, IX:495n
- Illinois State Board of Health, XII:164, XXXVIII:23, XLII:172
- Illinois State Board of Medical Examiners, XXXVIII:87
- Illinois State Bulletin [Bloomington], I:13
- Illinois State Bureau of Labor, XI:164
- Illinois State Capitol (Kaskaskia), XXXVI:211, 226, XXXVIII:138-39, XI:206, XLIII:150; pictures, facing XXXVI:213, XLIII:149
- Illinois State Capitol (Springfield - 1st), I:66, IX:202, XX:163, XXIV:21, XXXI:

- 31, XXXIV:28, XLIII:173-74; architecture, XXXVIII:135, 138-39, XLI:206-7; Bateman in, XLII:149-50, 157; Buckingham in, XLIV:143-44; construction, X:384, XXXII:91; efforts to preserve as memorial, VII:121, XXVIII:21, XXX:30, XXXIII:15-18, 24, XXXIV:20, XLIII:66, XLV:176-77, 179, XLVI:158; historical sketch, XXXI:141-71; horticultural exhibitions in, XII:330; Lincoln in, XIV:181, XXVII:20, XXXVI:78; Lincoln ratification meeting, XXXIX:243-44, 275; Peck preaches in, XII:155; pictures, facing VIII:73, XLIV:144; senatorial balls, VIII:73-74
- Illinois State Capitol (Springfield - 2d), I:66, XLI:18; construction, VII:114, XXVII:59, XXXI:143, XXXIX:85, XLVII:18; Cullom funeral in, XX:79-79k; I. S. H. L. in, IV:4, VIII:299, XIX:24-29, XXIV:19, XXVIII:26, XXIX:23, XXXI:29; overcrowding, XXXVII:19; paintings, relics, and statues at, IV:28, VIII:97, 101, 290, XXII:24, XXX:33, 167, 169-70, XXXV:212
- Illinois State Capitol (Vandalia), IV:6, XXVI:157; architecture, XXXVIII:139, XLI:206; construction, X:366, XV:173n, XXVI:116, 120, XXXVI:213, 217, XLIII:152; picture, following XLIII:64; preserved by state, XXIII:19, XXXIII:24, XXXIX:53, XLIII:63, 66
- Illinois State Christian Association, XLVI:59
- Illinois State Chronicle [Decatur], I:29-30, XLVI:137-38
- Illinois State Claims Commission, XI:355
- Illinois State Congregational Association, XXVI:43, 52, 65-66
- Illinois State Council of Defense, XXVI:18-19, 93-100, XXVII:18, 112, XXVIII:16, 28
- Illinois State Course of Study, XLIII:97, 100n
- Illinois State Dairymen's Association, XIII:99
- Illinois State Democrat [Marshall], I:47
- Illinois State Democrat [Springfield], I:66
- Illinois State Dental Association, XXXV:49, XXXVIII:85-86, 89; Black's articles in publications of, XXXVIII:96-119, 121
- Illinois State Education Society, X:334
- Illinois State Entomologist, VI:37
- Illinois State Fair, X:231, XII:330, XIV:288, XXVII:18, XXX:89, XXXI:159; Brown and, XVII:163-66, 169, 174-75, 186-89, 191-92; centennial observance, XXIV:20-21; at Centralia, XXX:37, XXXIX:53; established, XXVI:103, XLVIII:116; at Quincy, XXI:174
- Illinois State Farmers' Association, XV:180n
- Illinois State Farmers' Institute, XXVI:105
- Illinois State Federation of Labor, XLVIII:123
- Illinois State Fish Commission, XLVI:10
- Illinois State Flag, XXII:21-22, XXX
- Illinois State Flag, XXII:21-22, XXIII:27, XXIV:17-18
- Illinois State Gazette and Jacksonville News [Jacksonville], I:39, XII:316, XIII:199, XXVI:55

Illinois State Genealogical Society, XI:13

Illinois State Highway Commission, XIX:25

Illinois State Historical Library, V:3, VIII:150n, IX:60-61, XLVIII:143; Beckwith and, IX:25-26; Black and, XIV:288-89; books in, I:90-94, II:7, IV:30-31, 36, 51-55, V:5-362, XI:191, 239n, 310; Davis bust in, XXXVII:180; established, VII:17, 19; genealogical collections, XIV:26, XVIII:3-121, XXV:1-156; gifts to, XXVII:22-23, XXX:35, 37-38, XXXI:33, XXXIII:26, XXXV:56-57, XXXVII:22-24, XLVIII:171-72; and L.S.H.S., IV:3, VI:9-10, 13-18, VII:9-10, VIII:15, X:2, 4, 10, 12, XIV:16, 19, 22, 29, XV:7, 9, 13, XVII:6-8, XXIV:22, 24, XXVII:13-15, 18, 35; Lincoln biographers visit, XXX:24-25; Lincolniana in, XXXII:27, XXXVI:59, 66, 87, XXXVII:174-75n, 181; manuscripts in, VI:47n, XXVII:116n, XXVIII:28, 202, XLVII:59; newspapers in, I:8, 66, IX:13; overcrowding, XIX:24-29, XXXII:24-26; publications, I:5-6, XXIX:29, 66-68, XXX:29, 34, XLV:17, 24, 27, 35, 105, 112, 175; trustees' report, VIII:299-302; work of, IV:5, XXIV:17, XXIX:20, 23

Illinois State Historical Society, IX:541, X:32, XXVIII:26, XLI:77; addresses to, VI:86, XXXV:105n; Beckwith and, IX:25-26; Carr and, XXIII:109, XXVI:86, 88; collections, XXX:113, XXXI:20, XXXVIII:171, XXXIX:263n; committee members, IX:vi, XII:8-10, XIII:9-11, XIV:22-24, XV:viii-xi, XVI:ix-xii, XXVIII:100; committee reports, VIII:5-9, 289-93, IX:5-12, X:5-9, XI:11-15, XII:15-22, XIII:18-22, XIV:22-24, 26-27, XV:14-15, XVI:14-17, XVII:11, XIX:29-30, XX:29, XXII:31-32, XXIII:30-31, XXVI:26, XXVII:26, XXVIII:23-24, XXIX:32-33, XXX:37-38, XXXI:35-37, XXXII:33-36, XXXIII:28-35, XXXIV:32-36, XXXV:59-67, XXXVI:29-35, XXXVII:27-33, XXXVIII:26-30, XXXIX:13-18, XL:19-24, XLI:21-29, XLII:21-36, XLIII:20-50; constitution, VI:5-6, VIII:viii-ix, IX:x-xii, X:xi-xiii, XII:xvii-xix, XIX:10-12, XX:8-10, XXI:8-10, XXII:8-10, XXIII:8-10, XXIV:8-10, XXVI:8-10, XXVII:8-10, XXVIII:8-10, XXIX:9-11, XXX:8-10, XXXI:8-10, XXXII:8-11, XXXIII:8-10, XXXIV:8-11, XXXV:8-10, XXXVI:8-10, XXXVII:8-10, XXXVIII:8-10, XXXIX:282-85, XL:179-82, XLI:215-18, XLII:185-88, XLIII:183-86;

directors' meetings, VII:13-15, X:9-12, XI:16-19, XII:7-8, 10-14, XIII:8-9, XIV:21-25, XV:11-13, XVI:6-8, XIX:20-22, XX:28-29, XXII:29-30, XXIII:17, XXVIII:15-17, XXIX:17-18, XXX:15-16, XXXI:15-16, XXXII:17-19, XXXIII:15-16, XXXIV:17-18, XXXV:15-17, XXXVI:15-16, XXXVII:15-17, XXXVIII:15-17, XXXIX:3-5, XL:11, XLI:15-16, XLII:15-16, XLIII:15, XLIV:229, XLV:184, XLVI:163, XLVII:203-4, XLVIII:181-83, XLIX:103-4; Finley's letter to, XXIV:27; and Fort Massac, VIII:52; and L.S.H.L., VIII:301-2; and local historical societies, IV:30-37;

meetings, IV:2-4, VI:9-12, VII:8-9, 12, 20-23, VIII:1-5, 9-10, IX:

1-5, 12-17, X:1-3, 14, XI:3-5, XII:3-6, XIII:3-7, XIV:11-16, XV:3-5, XVI:3-5, 20, 78, XVII:3-5, XIX:13-20, 31-32, XX:15-22, 33-34, XXI:15-19, XXII:19-28, XXIII:15-16, 18-23, XXIV:15-16, XXV:15-19, 27, XXVI:13-16, 38, XXVII:18-23, 25, XXIX:19-21, 34, XXX:17-22, 39, XXXI:17-19, 38, XXXII:20-22, 37-38, XXXIII:17-19, 36-38, XXXIV:19-22, 37-38, XXXV:18-21, 68-69, XXXVI:17-20, 36, XXXVII:18-21, 35-36, XXXVIII:18-19, 31-32, XXXIX:6-8, XL:13-14, XLI:11-13, XLII:11-14, XLIII:11-14, XLIV:227-28, XLV:179-83, XLVI:160-62, XLVII:201-2, XLVIII:178-80, XLIX:101-2; membership, VI:7-8, VII:6-7, VIII:vi-vii, IX:vi-ix, 378, X:vii-x, XI:ix-xiii, XII:x-xvi;

officers, VIII:v, IX:v, XII:v, XIV:7, XV:vii, XVI:vii, XIX:5, XX:5, XXI:5, XXII:5, XXIII:5, 21-22, XXVI:5, XXVII:5, 15-16, XXVIII:5, XXIX:5, 21, XXX:5, 20-21, XXXI:5, XXXII:5, 23, XXXIII:5, XXXIV:5, XXXV:5, 20, XXXVI:5, XXXVII:5, XXXVIII:5, XXXIX:v, XL:5, XLI:v, XLII:v, XLIII:v, XLIV:230, XLV:185, XLVI:164, XLVII:205, XLIX:105; Orendorff in, XV:36-37; organized, IV:1, 10, VI:16-18, VII:18-20, VIII:300; and Press Association, IX:1-2, 12; publications, XIX:28; and schools, X:75-81; secretary-treasurer's reports, VII:9-11, X:3-4, XI:6-10, XII:345-49, XIII:12-17, XIV:17-20, XV:6-10, XVI:9-13, XVII:6-10, XIX:22-29, XX:23-28, XXIII:24-29, XXIV:17-24, XXV:20-25, XXVII:17-25, XXVIII:26-31, XXIX:22-31, XXX:23-36, XXXI:29-34, XXXII:24-32, XXXIII:20-27, XXXIV:23-31, XXXV:53-58, XXXVI:24-28, XXXVII:22-26, XXXVIII:20-25, XXXIX:9-12, XL:15-18, XLI:17-20, XLII:17-20, XLIII:16-19, XLIV:223-26, XLV:175-78, XLVI:155-59, XLVII:193-200, XLVIII:171-77, XLIX:95-100; Wallace in, X:391-92, 394; work of, IV:15-20, VII:143, XII:340, XX:109-10, XXVIII:21, 54, XXIX:47, XXXI:26, XLI:186, XLIII:99, 101

Illinois State Horticultural Society, IX:225, XV:180n

Illinois State Hospital for Women (Chicago?), XII:183

Illinois State Journal [Sangamon Journal, Sangamo Journal, Illinois Journal]

[Springfield], I:77, VIII:226, XXXVII:71n, XXXVIII:186, 191; acknowledgments to, XVII:204, XX:137; advertisements from, XXI:55, XLIV:212; on banks, XXXII:127-29; on Black Hawk War, XLI:77-78, 88, 94n, 102, 105-10, 113-19; on "black laws," XXXII:137, 140n; Bledsoe edits, XLI:159-61, 180; in campaign of 1848, XXXII:121-25; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:212-13, 244-46, 249-50, 254-56, 264, 268-69n, 272-75n, 279; on capitol construction, XXXI:147-48, 150, 154; church notices in, XII:298-300, 302; cited, IX:4, 59, XIII:33, 241n, XXIII:137n, XXVI:116n, 149-50, XXX:109-10, XXXI:171n, XXXII:132, XXXVII:45n, 48n, XXXIX:65-66n, 80n, XLV:42n, 159-60; on Compromise of 1850, XXXII:138-39; on Constitutional Convention of 1847, XXXII:112n, 117;

on Davis, XXXVII:158, 180n, 182; on "deep snow," XIV:55-56; on

Democrats in Republican Party, XLIX:36n, 38n, 41-44, 46-47n, 52-53, 56-58, 63-64n, 69-70n; on Douglas, XXXI:146; files in I.S.H.L., XI:7, XXXI:19, XXXV:54, XXXVI:26; Francis edits, XII:329-30; on free speech, XXXIII:108, 111n; Hay edits, XXVI:76; historical sketch, I:65-67; on Illinois Central Railroad, XIII:174, 180n, 182n, XL:63-64; Lincoln agent for, XLI:72; "Lost Townships" letters published in, IX:37; on Massac County troubles, XI:119-20; on Mexican War, XVII:17n, XXXIII:105; on Nebraska bill, XVII:146, 157, XXXII:141-45;

Peck contributes to, XII:156; picture from, facing VIII:73; on Polish exiles, XXXIV:89-95, 104; on Pope, XLIII:167, 169-70, 172-74, 176; on Republican convention of 1854, XI:274; Selby edits, IX:210, XIX:77-78; on Soldiers' Aid Society, XVII:198, 201; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:80n, 89n; on Underwood, XXXVI:126-27; on Whig convention of 1840, XX:143-47, 151-53, 155-56, 160-62, 170-71; on White Hall celebration, XXXV:47; on woman editors, XXVII:87-88n, 90n; on Yates, XXX:182-83

Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History (Urbana), VI:36

Illinois State Law Library, VII:19, XXXI:155, 158, 163

Illinois State Library, XVIII:3, XXXI:155, 158, 163, XXXVI:68, XLVIII:143; and Archives Division, XXVIII:28, XXIX:24-25; and I.S.H.L., VII:19, XIX:24, 28, XXXII:33; Lincoln at, XI:289; moves to Centennial Building, XXVI:15, XXVIII:15, 26

Illinois State Library Association, XII:4, 10, 346

Illinois State Library Extension Commission, XXIII:26

Illinois State Lottery, XXXV:195-202; facsimile advertisements of, facing XXXV:197, 200, 201, 202

Illinois State Medical and Natural History Society, XII:355

Illinois State Medical Society, IX:380, XII:164-65, 167-69, 174, 178-80, 195, XXXII:87-89, 92

Illinois State Microscopical Society, XII:195

Illinois State Monument (Andersonville, Ga.), XLVIII:32-34

Illinois State Monument (Kenesaw Mountain National Military Park), XLVIII:28-32; picture, facing XLVIII:32

Illinois State Monument (Memphis National Cemetery), XLVIII:34-35

Illinois State Monument (Missionary Ridge), XLVIII:25-26; picture, facing XLVIII:26

Illinois State Monument (Orchard Knob, Chattanooga), XLVIII:27; picture, facing XLVIII:28

Illinois State Monument (Shiloh National Military Park), XLVIII:5-8; picture, facing XLVIII:6

Illinois State Monument and Memorial Temple (Vicksburg, Miss.), XII:135, XXVIII:138, XXX:179, XLVIII:11-12, 14, 16; pictures, XII:frontispiece,

facing XLVIII:16

Illinois State Museum of Natural History, XV:13, XXVI:15, XLII:12, XLIII:66

Illinois State Music Teachers' Association, XXXVIII:60, 68, 75-76

Illinois State Normal University, VIII:199, XII:190, 317, XXVII:88, XXXII:42; Bateman and, XLII:147, 155; Burnham at, XXIII:32-33; Burrill at, XXVI:52; Davis' gift to, XXXVII:160; Fell and, XXI:74; founding, IV:17, VI:33, 36-39, IX:222, X:335, 374, XVII:78, XXXVII:155, XXXIX:54, 63, 65, 89, XLV:89, XLVI:28, XLVIII:135, 141; Illinois history courses, X:81, XLIII:98, 101, 106; students visit I. S. H. L., XXXV:57

"Illinois State Normal University, The" (art.), XXXIX:65n

Illinois State Park Commission, XIV:25, XV:7-8, 11, XVI:10, XVII:8, XIX:24, XX:111, XXVIII:15, 29, XLIII:60-62

Illinois State Parks and Memorials (booklets), XLIII:67n, XLVIII:2-4, 20n

Illinois State Penitentiary (Alton), XXXII:89, XXXV:40, XXXVI:225, XLIV:155

Illinois State Penitentiary (Joliet), XXVI:81, XXXIX:85

Illinois State Planning Commission, XLVIII:2

Illinois State Press Association, see Illinois Press Association

Illinois State Railway and Warehouse Commission, XX:71

Illinois State Reformatory (Pontiac), XXVI:81-82, XLI:17, XLII:13

Illinois State Reformatory, People v., XV:98n

Illinois State Register [Vandalia-Springfield], IX:210, X:394, XI:114, XII:323, XIV:286, XLV:55; acknowledgments to, XVII:204, XX:151-52; on banks, XXXII:129, 131n; on "black laws," XXXII:140; on Bledsoe, XLI:159n, 161; on Brandon (Vt.), VI:114-15; in campaign of 1840, XX:165, 170; in campaign of 1848, XXXII:120n, 122-24; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:243n, 245-46, 251-52, 264n, 269, 272n, 279; cited, IX:495n, 504, XIV:66, XXVI:159n, 172, XXX:105-6n, 108n, XXXI:154, 170-71, XXXVII:71n, 121n, XLII:133, 135, XLIII:172-74, 176, XLIX:100; Clendenin edits, XIX:77, 79; on Cloud, XLIV:143n; on Compromise of 1850, XXXII:138-39; on Constitutional Convention of 1847, XXVII:13, XXXII:111-15, 119; Dallman edits, XXXI:152; on Democrats in Republican Party, XLIX:33n, 35-36n, 38n, 40-43n, 46n, 50n; on Douglas, XXXI:160-61; files in I. S. H. L., IV:53, XI:7, XXXVIII:22; on free speech, XXXIII:105, 111n;

on Gajkowski, XXXIV:95, 104; historical notes, I:31, 66, 69; on Illinois Central Railroad, XIII:180n, 182n, XI:56n, 59n, 63; and Keller memorial, XXXV:49; on Lincoln, XIV:182-83, XXIII:131-35n, 137, XXXVI:61n; on Mexican War, XVII:17-18; on Nebraska bill, XVII:146, XXXII:141-45; on railroad convention, XXXII:132-34; on Republican convention of 1854, XI:274-75, XIII:35-36; on Underground Railroad, XXIII:79n; on women's rights, XXVII:88n, 90

Illinois State School for Boys (St. Charles), XXVI:82



- Illinois State School for the Blind (Jacksonville), IX:201, XXX:187-88, XXXII:230, 235
- Illinois State School for the Deaf (Jacksonville), IX:201, 382, XII:265n, XVII:177, 185, XXIV:116, XXVI:178, XXXII:230, 235
- Illinois State Teachers' Association [Institute], IV:36, VI:33, X:332-35, XXVI:117n, XXXIV:18, XXXIX:64, XLII:144n, 147-48, 182
- Illinois State University (Springfield), VI:33, VII:114, X:385, XVII:75, XXXI:163, XLVIII:141
- "Illinois State University, 1852-1868" (art.), XLVIII:141
- Illinois State Utilities Commission, XX:71
- Illinois State Water Survey, VI:36
- Illinois Statesman [Bloomington], I:13, XLIII:103
- Illinois Statesman [Lacon], I:43
- Illinois Statesman [Paris], I:56
- Illinois Steel Company, XVII:39, XXVIII:58-59, XLVIII:118
- Illinois Stock Importing Company, XVII:173-74, XXVI:103
- Illinois Sunday School Association, XXIV:95-99, 102-3, 109, 111, 113, 115-16, 118, 120-22, 124-25, 128-29, 132-34, 137-38, 140-41, 143-45, 147, 149-55, 157, 159-61, 163-66, 168-69, 180-85, 187, 190-91, 195
- Illinois Sunday School Union, XXVII:22
- Illinois Supreme Court, see Supreme Courts - Illinois
- Illinois Swede, The [Galesburg], XXXVI:174n, 178n
- Illinois Teacher, The (periodical), XXX:109, XXXIX:76n, XLII:147
- Illinois Temperance Herald [Alton], I:8, XLV:116
- Illinois Temperance Journal, XLIV:90
- Illinois Territory, VI:101, VIII:216, XXXII:22, XXXVI:205; appointments, III:3-61; attorneys-general, VIII:211-12; Cadwell in, X:113-15; changes in county boundaries, X:123, XX:35-36; courts, VII:90-91, XI:42-44; culture, XLVII:45; delegates to Congress, IX:230-31; described (1817), XII:299-310; development, XLV:23-24; General Assembly, X:141, centennial XVI:10, journals III:62-125; laws, II:5-15, IX:477-78, XXXVI:201, XLIII:86, copies of IV:53, XI:199, XXVII:13, XXIX:68, oddities of XXII:58-70; McLean in, VIII:192, 198, 201; newspapers, VIII:179; organized, VIII:20, IX:64, 66, 515, X:60-61, 139, XVI:21, XXIII:119, XXVIII:32, XXX:237, XXXII:95, XXXIV:80-81, XXXVI:199, XLVI:76, XLVIII:88, 91; Pope in, XLIII:111, 118, 121, 123-50, 161, 181; and salines, IX:265; and school lands, VI:30-31; slavery in, VI:54-56, IX:415-16, XV:43; Thomas in, IX:515-17; in War of 1812, IX:66, 69-71, 73-74, 76, 78, 83, 95-96, 98-100, 112-13, 115, 123, 128, 132-41, 145-51, 154-59, 166, 168-97, XI:229-30, XIX:14
- "Illinois, the Land of Men" (address), XXVI:21
- Illinois - the Origins, XV:154n

- "Illinois to Oregon in 1852" (address), XXXIII:38
- Illinois Tribune [Grand Detour], I:36
- Illinois Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago), XIII:109
- Illinois Union of Regular Baptists, XXXIV:125; see also Baptist Church
- Illinois University [proposed, 1833], XXXIX:64
- Illinois, University of, IV:17, XXXVII:53, 56, 157n, XXXVIII:114, XXXIX:54; acknowledgment to, XL:84; agricultural experiments, XXVI:105; "Alma Mater" (statue), picture, facing XLIV:28; Angle speaks at, XLVIII:173, 176; and Art Extension Committee, XXVIII:54; Burrill at, XXVI:51-52; and Cahokia Mound, XXX:32; and Champaign First National Bank, XXX:101; collections, IV:28, XI:7, XXXV:201, XLIII:77; courses in architectural history, XXXIII:78; development, IX:218-24, 228-29, XXIV:30f; Editors' Hall of Fame at, XXXVI:16; Farmers' Hall of Fame at, XVII:163-68, 170, 179, 183, 190-92, XXX:72; Fell and, XXI:74-75; founding, X:330, 335-36, XI:279, XVII:78, XXXII:43-53, XLVIII:135, 141, 145; Greene leaves, XXX:16, 19, 33, XXXI:29; history teaching at, X:80-81, XXIX:47, XLV:17-18, 102-10; on Illinois flora, XXXIV:133, 137, 141; and I. S. H. S., IV:1, 10, VI:36-37, 39, VIII:300, X:10-11, XXXI:31; James at, XXVII:14, 22-23; and Kensington rune stone, XV:124; and Lincoln Centennial Association, XXX:27; misconceptions on early history of, XXXIX:63-90; radio station, XLVII:195; Taft at, XLIV:20, 22, 27-28, 33; thesis reprinted, IX:467-503; trustees, XV:180n, XXVI:63; Yates on, XXX:187-88
- Illinois-Vicksburg Military Park Commission, XLVIII:12n, 14-15
- Illinois, Wabash Railway Company v., XV:73-74
- Illinois Watch Company (Rock Island), X:342
- Illinois Watch Company (Springfield), VII:114
- Illinois Weekly Palladium [Elgin], I:32
- Illinois Wesleyan University (Bloomington), VII:50, 169, XV:34, XXVIII:122n, XXX:96, XXXII:45, XXXVI:140, XXXVII:24, 155, XLI:153n, XLV:89
- Illinois Whig [Vandalia], I:69, XLIII:152
- Illinois Whigs before 1846, The, XXXII:109n
- Illinois Woman's College, see MacMurray College
- Illinois Woman's State Temperance Society, XXVII:85
- Illinois Women's Press Association, IX:327, XXXVIII:169
- Illinois Workmen's Compensation Act, XXVII:46
- "Illinoisan, An" [pseud.], see Underwood, William Henry
- Illinoistown (Ill.), see East St. Louis (Ill.)
- Illinoneck Indians, see Illinois Indians
- Ilinski, A. X., XXXIV:94-96
- Ilinski, Mrs. A. X. [formerly Mrs. Armstead O. Butler], XXXIV:95

Illioopolis (Ill.), IX:375, XVI:93, XVII:197, XXXI:144

Illustrated Life, Services, Martyrdom, and Funeral of Abraham Lincoln, XXXVI:95, 97-98

"Illustrative Review Lincoln's Latest Biographer" (address), XXXIII:37

Illustrerad Svensk Litteraturhistoria, XV:113n

Illustreret Dansk Litteraturhistorie, XV:113

Illustrierte Mississippithal, Das, XLIV:41; pictures from, following XLIV:42, facing XLIV:170

Ilsley, John C., X:249, 266

"I'm the Prophet of the Utterly Absurd" (poem), XXXV:103

Imlay, Gilbert, IX:261, XIV:68, XXXIV:59

Immanuel Congregation (Chicago), see under Swedish Lutheran Church

"Immediate Regulation" (address), XXXVIII:112

"Immediate Root Filling" (address), XXXVIII:108-9

"Immediate Separation of Teeth" (art.), XXXVIII:110

Immigrant in American History, The, XLVIII:128, 158

Immigrants in Pennsylvania, see Collection of Upwards of 30,000 Names . . .

Immigration, VIII:49, 71, XXXVII:135, 142; to Chicago, XLIV:93, 103, 107,

XLVI:62; to Illinois, VII:122, VIII:100, XLVIII:124-33; leaders of,

XXXVIII:144-55; Swedes victimized by "agents," XXXVI:175-83

"Immigration Laws" (address), XIX:103

"Immortality" (poem), XIV:286

"Immune Areas in Their Relation to Cavity Preparation" (address), XXXVIII:113

"Impacted Tooth, An" (art.), XXXVIII:106

Impartial Appeal to the Reason, Justice and Patriotism of the People of Illinois and the Injurious Effects of Slave Labor, An (pamphlet), XIX:45

"Impeachment" (editorial), XX:92-93

Impending Crisis in the South and How to Meet It, The, XXXVII:45, XXXIX:212

Imperial Indian Department (Great Britain), XXXII:100, 102

Important Facts for the People; Ten Subjects, XLV:62

"Impression of the Conditions in Dental Education and Dental Practice in Europe, An" (art.), XXXVIII:116

"Impressions of Lorado Taft" (art.), XLVIII:144

"Imprisonment of Davis" (art.), XLE:168

"Impromptu in B major" (mus. comp.), XXXVIII:70

"Improvements in Operative Dentistry in Recent Years and the Betterments to Be Expected in the Future" (address), XXXVIII:112

In Famine Land, XIV:57n

"In Memory of Mary Clark" (poem), XXXVI:143n

In re Debs, XXIII:106-7

- "In Re That Aggressive Slavocracy" (art.), XXXII:171n  
In the Footsteps of the Lincolns, XXXI:130, XXXIX:215n, 281  
In Unnamed Wisconsin, XIII:253, XX:175
- "In What Does the Improvement in Dentistry during the Last Fifteen Years Consist?" (address), XXXVIII:99
- Inaugural Address Delivered before the Board of Trustees of the Rock-Island University, at the First Annual Commencement of That Institution, August 25, 1841, An, XLIX:21n
- Incas, XII:26, XLII:117
- "Incidents of Illinois" (series of newspaper articles), XII:156
- Income tax legislation, XXXVII:80n
- Indentures, VI:54-56, 59, VIII:76, 99, IX:250, XV:43-45, XXII:92-93, 98, XXXII:95, XLIII:154; see also Slavery
- Independence (Ill.), see Oakland (Ill.)
- Independence (Mo.), IX:339, XXXII:185-86, 217-18, XXXVIII:150, XLV:160n, XLVI:110
- Independence Hall (Philadelphia), VII:138-39, IX:310, XXIII:122, XXVIII:112, XXXIII:24; Lincoln at, XXXI:169, XXXVIII:191, 193
- Independence Rock, XXXII:200, XLV:163
- Independent Church [Chicago Russians], XLIV:104
- Independent Church of Wales, XXIV:150
- Independent Company [California emigrants], XLV:160, 162-63, 167
- Independent Harvester Company, XIX:103
- Independent Order of B<sup>n</sup> nai B<sup>n</sup> rith, see B<sup>n</sup> nai B<sup>n</sup> rith, Independent Order of Mutual Aid, XI:350
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows, see Odd Fellows, Independent Order of
- "Independent Parties in the Western States" (art.), XV:180n
- Independent Practitioner, The (periodical), XXXVIII:104-5
- Independent Reform Party, XV:180n
- Independent Watchman, The [Mt. Morris], I:51
- Index (periodical), XXXI:65
- India, X:271, XIV:57, XXXII:65, XXXIV:126-27, XLII:116
- India Company, see Company of the West
- Indian Affairs, Laws and Treaties, XXXIX:105n, 131n
- Indian and Military Trail, XXVIII:88, 99-106; pictures, facing XXVIII:100, 101, 102, 104.
- "Indian Battle Ground near Plano, Kendall County, Illinois" (art.), XXIII:36
- Indian Creek [La Salle Co.], massacre, XI:313, XII:332-41, XXII:115, XXX:281, XXXIX:92, 118, XLI:90; picture of monument to victims of, facing XII:332
- Indian Creek [Morgan Co.], VI:94, 108, IX:155-56

- Indian Creek Township (White Co.), IX:142
- "Indian Diplomacy during the Revolution in the West" (art.), XLI:58n, XLVIII:85
- Indian Float of Reserve (Freeport), XXX:308
- "Indian History" (address), XIX:101
- "Indian History of Illinois, The" (address), XII:156
- Indian Lover's Spring (Rock Island Co.), XX:114-15, XXVIII:89
- Indian Medical Record (Calcutta periodical), XXVII:134
- Indian Ocean, X:128
- Indian Old Town (McLean Co.), see Kickapoo Town (Ill.)
- Indian Point (Ill.), XIII:323, XXII:26, XLI:64
- Indian Point Community Club, XXIX:33
- Indian Pole (Morris), XXXV:27
- Indian Queen Hotel (Philadelphia), XLI:33
- Indian Removal (book), XLVI:110n
- Indian Removal Bill, XLVI:101, 103, 107
- Indian Ridge (Ill.), XVII:25-26, 40-41
- "Indian Summer" (cartoon), XVII:63
- Indian Territory, X:356, XXXIII:43-44, XLVI:110; see also Oklahoma
- "Indian Trade at Rock Island, The" (art.), XXXVII:222
- Indian Trails and Villages of Chicago and Cook, DuPage and Will Counties, Illinois (1804) as Shown by Weapons and Implements of the Stone Age, XXXVII:193n
- "Indian Trails Centering at Black Hawk's Village" (art.), XXXI:27n
- Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and the Region of the Great Lakes, The, XXXVII:189n
- Indian War of 1790-1795, IX:63
- Indian Wells (Nev.), XIII:231
- Indiana, VIII:217, XII:70, XXXII:157n, 162n, XXXIV:156, XXXVII:165; admission, XXX:238; Black Hawk War troops from, XXXIX:92, 113; camp meetings, VII:61; Cartwright in, XXVIII:116-17; and Clark sesquicentennial, XXXIII:23, XXXVI:17; colleges, IX:356; compared with Missouri, X:162; "deep snow," XIV:54, 56, XVII:59; delegation to Harbor and River Convention, XXIX:55; delegation to Illinois Whig convention, XX:145, 153, 155, 169; Flagg describes, XV:142-43, 146, 151, 156, 163; free-silverites in, XXXVIII:48, 50; Germans in, XXXV:106, 117-19, 121, 152, 171-72; Greenbackers in, XXXVIII:37n; and Illinois, IV:27, VIII:79, X:15, 33, XXXIII:71-72, 75, XXIV:64-73, XLI:65, XLVI:42, XLVIII:36; Indians in, VII:75, XXVIII:93, XLVI:67, 73, 77, 87-89, 91-93, 103-5, 108; industry and commerce, XXVIII:62, XXX:156, XXXI:50-51; internal improvement projects, VII:116, 118, IX:490, XXXVI:219; Know-Nothings in, XXXV:108, 117, 119, 147; Lincolns in, X:104,

XXIII:56-57, XXIV:71-73, XXVIII:32, 34, XXXI:126, 138, XXXIII:83-88, XXXIV:146, 150-51, XLI:71-72, XLIII:54, XLVI:117, 121, 126, 129, 133, 145-46; maps showing counties (1816 and 1830), facing XXXIV:151; Menonites in, XXXVI:152-53; migration to California from, XXXII:194; northern boundary, XLIII:145-46; in Northwest Territory, IV:9, X:59; and Peace Memorial, XLVIII:20; plan for Catholic settlements, X:324; public lands, XXVI:129, 183; receipts and expenditures (1818-1822), XXXVI:218; rejects slavery, IX:270; Republicans in, XI:283, XXXV:117-19, 125, 171, 186, XXXVII:44-45, 50, XXXVIII:185, 196; salines, IX:249, XXXI:51-52; school land grants, VI:30-32; Southern influence in, XXXV:104; Underground Railroad, XXIII:79; women's activities, XXVII:85

Indiana (book), X:15, 18, 31

Indiana (steamboat), XXVI:126

Indiana Artillery - 18th Battery, XLVIII:24

Indiana Canal Company, XXII:62

Indiana Cavalry - 39th Regt., XIV:274

Indiana Centennial Commission, XXII:24

Indiana City (Ind.), see Miller (Ind.)

Indiana Dental Journal, XXXVIII:111

Indiana General Assembly, XXVIII:149-50, XXX:147, XXXII:60-61, XXXV:75; and constitution, XVI:61; historical legislation, X:2; prorogation, XXX:192; and Vermilion River, XL:141

Indiana Grant (1769), XXVI:197

Indiana Harbor (Ind.), XXVIII:62

Indiana Historical Collections, XLIX:66n

Indiana Historical Commission, XXIX:47, XXXII:18, 61

Indiana Historical Publications, XIV:141n, 143n

Indiana Historical Society, VIII:1, 5, X:2, 11, 17, XI:128, XXIX:47; and Clark sesquicentennial, XXXII:63-64, XXXV:15, 19

Indiana Infantry - 2d Regt., IX:54; 9th Regt., XLVIII:8n, 10; 11th Regt., XXVIII:154; 17th Regt., XLVIII:24; 22d Regt., XLVIII:30, 32; 37th Regt., I:42n; 60th Regt., XII:354; 66th Regt., XXXVII:245; 72d Regt., XLVIII:24; 74th Regt., XXXV:396, 420; 82d Regt., XXXV:396; 87th Regt., XXXV:432; 101st Regt., XXXV:240

Indiana Land Company, IX:473, XLII:74, 103

Indiana Magazine of History, XXXV:171n, XLVI:110n, XLIX:33n, 39n, 68n

Indiana Militia, IX:514; 55th Regt., XXXIV:158

Indiana Mound (Cahokia group), XII:40

Indiana State Dental Society, XXXVIII:118

Indiana State Journal [Indianapolis], XXXV:118-19, 171n, XLIX:67-68n

Indiana Supreme Court, see Supreme Courts - Indiana

- Indiana Territory, III:26, X:275, XXXI:53, 88; Bonds in General Assembly of, XXXVI:191, 199-201; Burr in, XXXV:75, 80, 83; courts, X:33, XI:40, 43, XII:290n, 292; established, VIII:20, 22, XX:35, XXX:230-31, XXXII:95; Harrison governor of, XVII:140, XXI:90; Illinois Territory taken from, II:6, 9-10, 13, III:7, 13, 23, 63, 67, 76, 87, 91, 95, 104, VII:89-90, 202, VIII:180, 185, X:15, 60, 139, XI:34, XV:156n, 164n, XXIV:68, XLIII:123-24, XLVI:68, 72, 76, XLVIII:88; Indian raids, IX:84, 145; laws, IV:53, IX:477-78, XI:199, XXII:62-65, 67-69, XXIX:68; printers, XLV:23, 26, 28; requests land grant for university, XXXIX:70; salines, IX:247-50; school lands, VI:30-31; slavery agitation, VI:53-54, IX:415, XIII:75-76, 79-80, XV:43, XXII:92-93, XXXVI:227-28; Thomas in, IX:514-15; in War of 1812, VIII:183, IX:71, XLVI:79-80
- Indiana University, XIII:321, XXIX:37, XXXII:155, XLIX:33n
- Indiana Whig [Lawrenceburg], XXXIV:158
- Indiana World War Memorial Commission, XXXII:62
- Indianapolis (Ind.), I:20, 79, VIII:5, XIV:262, XXI:149, XXIV:66, XXXVI:17, XL:141, 172, 177, XLI:176, XLVII:140; Beecher in, XLII:144, 146, 150; Copperheads arrested, XXXIX:166; "deep snow," XIV:54; early settlement, XLII:126; Germans in, XXXV:117-18, 171-72; Gold Democratic convention, XXXVIII:57; Goudys in, XII:315-16, 318-19, 322; Lincoln at, XXXVIII:189-91, 219
- Indianapolis (book), XXXV:171n
- Indianapolis & Jeffersonville Railroad, XXXV:308
- Indianapolis City Directory of 1868, XIV:54n
- Indianapolis Freie Presse, XXXV:117, 133, 171
- Indianapolis Journal, see Indiana State Journal
- Indianapolis News, XXXV:172n
- Indianapolis Sunday School Association, XXIII:165
- Indianapolis Whig Rifle, I:79
- Indianola (Ill.), XVII:194
- Indianola (Tex.), XVII:83-84
- Indians, VIII:153-54, 162, 164, X:292-93, XIV:52, XV:121, XXIII:88, XLIV:117, 123, 149, 167, 177n, XLIX:98; agents to, XII:169-70, 323, XXXI:92, XLVI:138-39; of Alaska, XLVII:26, 30-31, 36-37; in Black Hawk War, XIII:101, XXVI:131-34, XXXIX:91-134, XLI:81, 83, 85-87, 89, 91-108, 110; Blanchard and, IX:389-90; Bond and, XXXVI:187, 193, 203, 206, 209, 218-19, 221, 232; in Bond County, XXIX:62-64; Bradwell and, XIII:329; and British, VIII:40-41, 87, 95, IX:262, XIV:119-20, XVII:127, XXVI:188-92, 194-95, 197, 200-204, 206, 209-11n, XXXII:97, 100-107, XXXIV:55; in Bureau County, XXVIII:133-34, 136, 138; Canadian insurrection, XXXII:65; cattle sales to, XXXIII:41, 47; Chase preaches to,

X:83; in Chicago, VIII:237-40, XIII:102, 104, 140-41, XXI:127-28, 132, 135, 137, XXXVII:186, 188-89, 192-95, 197n, XLIV:6; in Civil War, XIII:92, 94, XXVIII:111; Clark and, VII:68, XII:51, XV:64-70, XXVI:37, XXXIV:56, 59, XXXV:95-97, XLII:74, 76, 80, 87, 90-91, 95-97, 102, 104, 106, XLIII:113; in Colombia, X:67; and Conkey party, XI:216-17; on Connecticut River, X:82; in Crawford County, X:122-25; Croghan and, VII:64-65, XXIX:123-26;

Davless and, XXXI:76-77; Davis and, XLVIII:39; Maria Dawson and, XIII:335; in "deep snow," XVII:59; and DeSoto, XXX:224, XXXI:42; and discovery of Mississippi, VII:129-30; Doyle and, XXXIV:61; Edwards on, III:89, 97; near Edwardsville, XVII:95-96, 98-99, 113; in "Egypt," XLVII:2-5, 7, 10, 13, 15, 17-18; on Erie Canal, VII:115; near Evanston, IX:10-11; and Farnham, XXXVII:210-11, 213-15, 218-32; figures of speech used by, IX:242; Fordham and, XVI:45; near Fort Chartres, VIII:106-7, 111, 113, XI:220, 224, XII:202-3, 205, 217-18, XXVI:226-29, 231-32, 234-35, 238, 241-46, 254; at Fort Massac, VIII:295-96; and French, IV:8, 16, VI:63, VII:63, 179-82, 184, VIII:41-44, 46, 86, 275-83, IX:19, 447-57, X:15, XIII:286, XIV:138-43, XVII:24-27, 29-35, 37-38, 40, 135n, XXXI:70-72, 84-86, 88-89, XXXV:203-5, 208, 212, XLIII:54-57, 74; fur trade, VIII:118-19, XXXIV:80;

in Georgia, XXXV:315-16, 415; graves near Elm River, XII:55; in Greene County, XXVII:63-65, 68; in Hancock County, XXXVII:200, 202, 205, 208; Hubbard and, XI:84-86, 92-96, 98-103, 105-9, 111-18, 121-22, 126-30, 132-34, 136-40, 142, 146-48, 155-56, 158, 160-61, 174; of Illinois, VI:20, 28, VII:73, 90, 131, IX:20, 379, X:77-79, XII:74, XIII:301, 308-9, XVI:37, XXII:51-57, XXIII:112-13, 115, 118, 124, 152-53, XXIV:30j, XXVIII:55, XXIX:90-98, XXX:16, 222-23, 225-37, 239-72, 277-79, 306-7, XXXIV:134, XXXV:32-33, 38, 40, XXXIX:42, 44, 46-47, 50, 52, 54-58, 60-61, XLI:188, 190, XLIII:127-28, 131-33, 135-36, 139-40, 143, XLVI:67-111, XLVIII:81, 83-84, 87-90, 117, 124; and industrial education, IX:215, 217; influence on Americans, XLIII:81; Jacksonville pageant represents, XXXII:233, 236; at Jubilee College, XLI:145;

in Kane County, XXIX:71-74; at Kaskaskia, VI:64, VII:127, X:129-31, 134-40, 142-43, XXXII:72; in Kentucky, VII:47-48, XXXV:89, XLIII:114; at Kenyon College, X:87; Kinzie and, XXVI:40-41, XXXIX:184-99, XLIII:174; Kitchen and, IX:505-9; lack of architecture, XXXVIII:124-26, 129, 134; and Lafayette, XII:82; on lake steamer, XXXVI:128; land cessions, VII:117, XI:154-55, XV:26, 29, XV:143, 146, 151, 156-57n, 161-63, 170, XVII:115-16, XX:37, map XLVI:71; at Lebanon, IX:341; Lincoln's grandfather killed by, XXIII:52, XXXI:124, 126, XXXIV:148, XXXVI:81; Linctot and, XIV:109-11, 113, 119n, XVII:137n, 139; liquor



sales banned, III:25, X:365; McLean and, VIII:192n, 201, XXXVII:153; in McLean County, XIII:184-91, XXXVII:154-55, XLV:91; map of Illinois land cessions, XLVI:71; map of trails, following XXVIII:108; massacres by, VI:93-94, IX:154-56, XII:332-40, XIII:283, XXXV:175; medicine men, XXXII:87; in Mercer County, XIX:105; mineral explorations, VIII:34, XXXI:41, 43-47, 50, 52, 54-55; missions to, IV:7, IX:474, X:16, 21, 23-26, 266, XIX:70, XX:90, XXIX:81, XXXI:65-66, XXXIII:70, XXXV:173; monument, VIII:290; and mounds, IV:21-29, XII:35-38, 40, 42-46, XIII:290, XXXIII:53-55, 60-62, XXXV:91-92; mythology, XII:25-34, XIII:114-22, XXI:42-53;

in New Hampshire, XLI:124, XLIV:2; in Northwest Territory, VII:26, IX:230, XIII:261, XXIV:47-51, 53-58, 61-62, XXV:38, XXVIII:75-79, 82-83, 86; odd customs, XXII:58; in Ohio and Indiana, VII:75, VIII:202, XV:149-50n; along Overland Trail, XXXII:186-91, 193, 196, 203-4, 207-8, 211, 213, XLV:158, 164; Peck and, XII:159-60; near Peoria, XIII:297; picture of medal, facing XXI:48; pictures of still recognizable portions of trails, facing XXVIII:90, 94, 97, 100, 101, 102, 104, 107; Point au Saible and, VI:46; prairie fires, XIII:291-92; presses among, XLV:27; primitive life of, XLII:117; near Quincy, XXI:138, 141, 154-55; Ralston tracked by, XIII:230-31; relics preserved, XI:190, XXVII:28, XXXVII:23, XLII:12, XLIII:63, 66; in Revolution, VI:67-68, XIV:154-64, XXXVI:47-57;

in St. Clair County, X:58-60, 114; at Ste Geneviève, XLIII:118; and salines, IX:245-47, 249, 257, XXXI:51, XXXVIII:156, 159, 164; at Saukenuk, VII:132-37, XVII:63-68, 70, XXVIII:87-109, XXXVI:21; at Sault Ste Marie, XXXVII:184; slavery among, XV:42, XXII:94; near Springfield, XIV:192; steamboats named for, XLVI:7; Stuart and, XXVI:60-61; Taft statue of, XLIV:28-30; in Tazewell County, XXIII:39; of Texas, X:202-3, 211, 216-18, 220, 226; treaties with, IX:248, XII:280, 285, XXI:84-109, XXX:60, 63-65, 70n, XXXV:90; trial of, XLIII:152-53; at Turkey Hill, XXXIV:62; at Vincennes, XIII:271, XXXII:95, XXXV:90-91;

in War of 1812, IX:62-171, XXVI:111-12, 124, 126, XXXIV:118; warfare with whites, IV:5, 31, VII:66-67, 88, 110, 139, VIII:49, 222, IX:31, 36, X:49, 54-55, 383, XII:66, 68, 70, 167, 278, XIII:275, XIX:53, XXVII:70, XXX:152, XXXIV:65, 98, 123, XXXV:92-94, XLI:39, 41, 45, 50-53, 58, XLV:137; Washington's policy toward, XXXIX:34; Western Intelligencer on, VIII:179-85; in Winnebago County, XXXIV:91-93; Yates on, XXX:189; of Yucatan, IX:23

"Indians and Indian Mounds of the Mississippi Valley, The" (address), XXIX:30

"Indians and Their White Neighbors of the Spoon River Country, The" (address), XV:16

- "Indians of Illinois, The" (address), XV:16  
Indians of North America, XXXIX:112n  
 Indiantown (Ill.), see Tiskilwa (Ill.)
- "Indigenous Iron Industry of Illinois, The" (art.), XLVIII:122
- "Individual Effort in the Cause of Christ" (essay), X:279
- "Indulgences" (art.), X:325
- Industrial Congress (Chicago, 1850), XLIV:75-76, 79-80, 82
- "Industrial Development of Illinois, The" (art.), XXVIII:23, XXX:34, XLVIII:121
- Industrial League of the State of Illinois, VI:33, 38, IX:222, 226, XXXIX:76
- "Industrial Picture, The" (address), XXXVIII:104
- Industrial Revolution, XLVIII:115
- Industrial School for Girls (Evanston), XXXVIII:170
- Industrial State, 1870-1893, The, XXIV:79, XLVIII:151, 153
- "Industrial Training Two Centuries Ago" (art.), IX:215
- Industrial Universities for the People (pamphlet), XXXIX:73n
- Industry Township (McDonough Co.), XXVI:62
- Ines, Joseph, VIII:258
- "Infant Industries in Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:121
- "Inflammation" (address), XXXVIII:102-4
- "Influence of Chicago on the Career of Lincoln, The" (address), XXXIX:51
- "Influence of Clubs in American Life, The" (address), XIX:102
- "Influence of Methodism upon the Civilization and Education of the West, The" (art.), XXVIII:123n
- "Influence of the Christian Religion in China, The" (address), XIX:101
- "Influence of the Democratic Element in the Republican Party of Illinois and Indiana, 1854-1860, The" (Ph.D. thesis), XLIX:33n
- "Influence of the Middle Man in the Formation of Social Castes in America, The" (address), XXXVIII:104
- Information Respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States, XLVI:78n
- Ingalls, Edmund, XII:174
- Ingalls, Eleazer S., I:71
- Ingalls, Elizabeth T., XII:175
- Ingalls, Ephraim, XII:174-75
- Ingalls, Mrs. Ephraim Fletcher, XII:175
- Ingalls, John James, XVI:112
- Ingalls, Mary E., XII:175
- Ingalls, Melissa R. (Church) [Mrs. Ephraim], XII:175
- Ingelstad County (Skaane, Sweden), XV:115
- Ingersoll, Agnes, XXXVIII:65
- Ingersoll, Charles Jared, XXXVI:204

- Ingersoll, Ebon Clark, VIII:219, IX:238, XIII:242n, XXIV:195, XXXVII:94, XLVII:61, 63
- Ingersoll, Eva Amelia (Parker) [Mrs. Robert Green], XLVII:64
- Ingersoll, F. W. [Mrs. John, Sr.], XLVII:62n
- Ingersoll, John, Sr., XLVII:60-62
- Ingersoll, John, Jr., XLVII:60-68
- Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham, XLV:59n
- Ingersoll, Mary, XLVII:60, 65, 67n
- Ingersoll, Robert Green, VII:147, VIII:219, XXIV:195, XXXV:53, XXXVII:207, XLVI:99; article on, XLVII:59-68; Davidson on, XIII:157-58; and Koerner, IX:306-7; at Metamora, XLIII:66; at Shiloh, XLVIII:7; and Stevenson, XXI:29, 32
- Ingersoll, Ruth, XLVII:60, 67n
- Ingersoll: A Biographical Appreciation, XLVII:59n
- Ingham, Cyrus B., I:19, 41
- Ingham, Samuel Delucenna, XXVI:131, 181
- Ingham & Bragg (Cleveland), XLIV:207
- Inghram, John T., XII:xiii
- Ingles & Burr (Paris, Ky.), XXVI:186
- Inglesh, May (Small) [Mrs. Arthur E.], XXXIII:38
- Inglis, John, XXVI:201
- Inglis, Samuel M., XLII:179, 181n
- Ingraham, Charles A., XXX:111-12, 117, 121n
- Ingraham, Sophia May, see Chase, Sophia May (Ingraham)
- Ingraham estate, XIV:78
- Ingwersen, Frederick, XXXIV:23
- Ingwersen & Enwell, Linney v., XXXIV:23
- Inini [Ininiwug] Indians, see Illinois Indians
- Initiative and Referendum, XXIV:43, XXVII:99
- Inlam, Bart, IX:185
- Inland Waterways and Transportation Costs, XXVI:154n
- "Inlays and Cements" (address), XXXVIII:112
- Inledning til Dalmålet, XV:117
- Inman, James, IX:186
- Innes, Harry, XXXV:84, XLII:78-79
- "Insanity and Genius" (art.), XXVII:135
- Insect Life (periodical), XXVII:59-60
- Inside the White House in War Times, XLV:71n, 81n
- Institución Libre de Enseñanza (Madrid, Spain), XXVII:132
- Institute of American Meat Packers, XXVIII:71
- Institute of Dental Pedagogics, XXXVIII:113-15, 117-19

Instituto Científico y Literaria Porfirio Díaz (Toluca, Mex.), XXVII:132

"Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation" (art.), XXXVIII:111

"Instruments of Use in Dermatology" (art.), XXVII:132

Insull, Samuel, XXVI:18

"Insurgent Democrats of Indiana and Illinois in 1854" (art.), XLIX:33n

Insurrection of 1832 (France), XXXII:81

Integral Phalanx (Fourierist), XII:85-98, XXXIX:42

"Intellectual Giant, An" (art.), XLI:182

Internal Improvements, VIII:215, IX:441, 443, XV:29, XXXIV:98, XLIV:126n, XLVIII:40; Bond and, XXXVI:211; Chicago Congressmen on, XXXVII:114-15, 138; constitutionality, XXIX:52-53, 55-58; Davis and, XXXVII:161; Democrats split on, XLIX:32; Duncan and, XXVI:123, 135, 137-41, 151-54, 157-59, 161, 168; Gillespie and, XVII:99-100, 113-14; Illinois plan for (1837), VII:35, 53, 75, 114-25, VIII:23, 26, 65-72, IX:28-29, 488-90, 562, X:65, 358, XI:317, XIII:147-48, 175-77, 181, 218-19, 222, 323, XIV:175, XVI:23-24, XXI:117, XXXVIII:162-63, XXXIX:43, 48, 58, XL:50, 58-59, 141, XLII:39-42, 46-47, 55, 57, 65, 129, 136, XLIV:153-54, XLVII:17; and immigration, XLVIII:126; issue in 1856 and 1858, XLIX:48-49, 57n; Jackson vetoes, XV:179n; Lincoln and, XXVIII:38-39, 43-45; lottery for, XXXV:199; McClernand and, VI:81-82; Republicans favor, XXXIX:234; Sangamo Journal on, I:65; Snyder and, XII:228; Whigs support, XXXII:109-10, 115, 119, 125-27, 131-35, 146-47; Will and, X:367, 370; Yates and, XXX:190

International Bank and Trust Company (Vinita, Okla.), XV:37

International Council of Women, IX:320

International Dental Federation, XXXVIII:93

International Dental Journal, XXXVIII:106, 108

International Exposition (London, 1851), IX:216

International Law Association, XV:35

International Law Digest, XXXV:109n

International Lessons History, XXIV:148

International Life Insurance Company (St. Louis), XXIX:130

International Peace Conference, IX:302

"International Psychology and Peace" (art.), XXVII:135

International Publishers (New York), XLVIII:154

International Register of Shipping, XIV:77

International Studio Magazine, XLIV:18

International Sunday School Association, XXIV:95-96, 102, 104, 113, 116, 120-21, 124-25, 128-29, 135, 140, 143-45, 147-48, 150, 152-56, 158-59, 161-63, 165, 174-75, 177-81, 185, 191-95

International Sunday School Lessons, XXIV:115-18, 120, 128-29, 135, 148, 159,

166-80

International Union of Primary Sabbath School Teachers, XXIV:175-76

International Workingmen's Association, XLIV:94-96

"Interproximal Spaces, The" (art.), XXXVIII:106-7

Interstate Commerce Act, XX:56, 73-75, 79h

Interstate Commerce Commission, XV:32, XX:74, XXVI:68, XXXIII:134, 166, 170, XXXVII:97-104, 106-7, 135

Interstate Park [Minn.-Wis.], XI:212

Interstate Publishing Company (Chicago), I:37n, 44n, 47-48n, 57n, 66n, 72n, XLV:160n

Intimate Letters of Carl Schurz, 1841-1869, XXXIX:257n, 279

"Introduction of Bromide of Ethyl as an Anesthetic for Dental Purposes or Any Very Short Operation" (address), XXXVIII:102

Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States, An, II:5n, IX:503Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology, XXXIII:56, 64nIntroductory Lectures on Modern History, XLV:102n

Inverness (Scotland), XXVI:41, 74

"Investigation of Mottled Enamel" (address), XXXVIII:119

"Investigation of the Causes of the Discoloration of the Roots of Teeth, An" (art.), XXXVIII:100

"Investigation of the Physical Characters of the Human Teeth in Relation to Their Diseases and to the Practical Dental Operations, Together with the Physical Characters of Filling Materials, An" (art.), XXXVIII:109

Invisible Government, The, XLIII:81n, 84n

Iowa, IX:272, 390, X:98, 282, XXXVI:75, XLVIII:116; admission, XV:25, XLII:46; delegation to Harbor and River Convention, XXIX:55; Germans in, XXXV:105-6, 152, 176-79; Hankses in, XLVI:113, 116-18, 124-25, 132, 143-45, 148; historical department, VII:18-19; Indians in, VI:118, VII:133-34, XXXI:25, XXXVII:222, XXXIX:108, 131-32, XLVI:67; Mennonites in, XXXVI:162; migrations from, to, and across, VII:107, IX:198, X:295, XXXIII:67, XXXVIII:147, 150, 152, 154, XLV:160n; mineral explorations, XXXI:45-47, 50; plan for Catholic settlements, X:324; railroads, XLII:56-58; Republicans in, XI:283, XXXV:125, 178; salines, XXXI:52; school system founded, XXXV:30-31; soldier vote, XVII:48; Southern influence in, XXXV:104; Swedes in, XXXVI:166; township government, IX:481, 487; Underground Railroad, X:314, XXIII:79; World War I records, XXVI:18

Iowa (Ill.), XVII:195

Iowa (steamboat), XLVI:26

Iowa Academy of Music, XXXVIII:67

Iowa and Illinois Central District Medical Society, XII:174

- 600 HISTORICAL LIBRARY
- Iowa Cavalry - 2d Regt., XII:99, 101, 104, 123, 129n
- Iowa Citizen [Des Moines], XXXV:143
- Iowa City (Iowa), X:249, XXIII:79n, XXXIII:68, XXXVIII:67, 150
- Iowa College (Grinnell), X:282, 337
- Iowa Dental Bulletin, XXXVIII:123
- Iowa Department of History, VIII:7, XXXV:28
- Iowa General Assembly, VII:18, XXXV:178
- Iowa Indians, XVII:42, XXXVII:200, 222, 224; and Sacs and Foxes, IX:151, XX:116, XXXIX:101, 103; treaties, XXI:95-98, XLVI:84, 86, 94-96
- Iowa Infantry - 3d Regt., XII:319; 7th Regt., XIV:231, XX:184, XXI:168; 30th Regt., XIV:231; 31st Regt., XIV:231; 33d Regt., XXXVII:263; 39th Regt., XXVIII:188, XXXVII:238; 73d Regt., I:44
- Iowa Journal of History and Politics, XIV:25, 139n
- Iowa Masonic Library (Cedar Rapids), XLV:36
- Iowa River, XXX:246, 259, XXXVII:222, 224, 229-30, XXXIX:97-98, 128, XLI:86
- Iowa Standard [Muscatine], XLVI:8n
- Iowa, State Historical Society of, VII:18, XI:12, XIX:28, XXX:64, XXXIII:68n, XLVIII:164; picture of building, facing VII:17
- Iowa State Medical Association, XII:319
- Iowa State Teachers' College, XXXIII:37
- Iowa Territory, XX:147, 153, 155, 169, XLIX:73, 77, 82, 87
- Iowa Tribune [Burlington], XXXV:177
- Iowa, University of, XXXVIII:67, 92, XLII:158n
- Iowa University of Law, XXX:148
- Iowa Wesleyan University, XIX:109
- Ipava (Ill.), XVII:196
- Ipswich (England), IX:468-69
- Ipswich (Mass.), XXIII:32, 35, XXIV:56n, XXXI:60
- Ipswich Academy, IX:388
- Irby, David, VIII:171
- Iredell, James, IX:312
- Irelan, John Robert, XXXVI:102
- Ireland, Charles H., XXIV:139
- Ireland, Clifford, XXXVIII:24
- Ireland, Frank N., XXXVI:27
- Ireland, IX:308, X:306, XIV:57, 78, XXXII:123; migration to Illinois from, VIII:80, 212, 219-20, IX:200, 272, X:324, XII:77, XVII:93; Shields in, IX:36, 40, XXI:113-14
- Irish, IX:40, 502, X:305, XXII:82, XXXV:107, 149; in Illinois, VII:63-70, 75, X:283, XI:167, XXI:161, 167, XXII:79-81, 83, XXIII:66, XXX:296-97,

XXXIV:54-64, XXXVII:203, 206, XXXVIII:136, XLIV:88, 93, 133, XLVI:15, XLVII:71, 94, 149, 157, XLVIII:125-26, 129, 135

Irish Brigade (Civil War), XXXIV:64

Irish Fellowship Club (Chicago), XXII:79

Irish Grove (Ill.), XX:166, XLI:64

"Irish Homes of Illinois, The" (poem), VII:70

Irish Palatines, XXXI:64

Irish Rebellion of 1798, XVII:93

Irish Royal Regiment, see British Army - 18th Regt.

Iron and Steel Association, XXXIII:155

Iron Banks [Iron Mines] (Ky.), XI:226, XIV:97

Iron mining, XXXI:52-54, XLVIII:117, 122

Iron Mountain (Mo.), XXVIII:59

Iron Mountain Railroad, see St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railroad

Iron Ridge Iron Range, XXXI:54

Iron River Iron Range, XXXI:54

Irobdale (Ill.), XVII:195

Ironmonger & Mendenhall (Jacksonville), I:39

Ironton (Mo.), XV:56, XX:184

Ironton (Ohio), XXVIII:64

Iroquois (Ill.), XI:112-17, 119, 121-24, 129, 134-35, 139, 142, 147, 166-67, 173

Iroquois Club (Chicago), XI:354, XV:36

Iroquois County (Ill.), IV:34, VIII:208, XI:68, XX:49, XXXII:112, XXXIX:46;

effect of railroads, XXX:107; fur trade, XI:112, 123; newspapers, I:48,

54, 71; Norwegians in, XXXVIII:148; treaty ceding Indian lands, XLVI:104

Iroquois County Press [Middleport], I:48, 71

Iroquois Indians, IV:23, IX:310, XXVI:189-90, XLIII:69; and British, VIII:41,

XXI:44-47; at Chicago, XVII:118; on Chickasaw expedition, XIV:142;

and Croghan, XXXII:101, 106-7; and Foxes, XIV:139; and French, VII:

148, 150-51, 191, 193, XI:204, XIX:92, 94-97, XXII:112, 114, XXXI:71;

and Illinois Indians, VII:180-82, IX:452-55, X:129-30, 138, XI:209,

XVII:31, 40, XXII:56, XXIII:118, XXIX:92, XXXIX:46, XLIII:54-56, 58;

in Kankakee County, XI:66; and Kaskaskia Indians, XV:129, 135; and

Miamis, XIII:251, 253-54, 258, XXXVII:189-90, 194; migration west-

ward, XII:44, 46; and mounds, XXXIII:55; myths, XII:28, XIII:120; and

Potawatomi, XI:123; in Revolution, XIV:155; and Sioux, VII:73; treaty,

XXI:96

Iroquois Journal [Middleport], I:48

Iroquois Republican [Middleport-Watseka], I:48, 71

Iroquois River, XI:68, XXXI:21, XXXIX:46, XI:112, 118

Iroquois Theater (Chicago), XXVII:82

"Irregularities" (address), XXXVIII:110

Irrepressible Conflict, The, L:40n

"Irrepressible Edition" (Lincoln biography), XXXVI:66, 88, XLIV:199

Irrigation, XV:28, 31

"Irrigation" (address), XIX:103

Irvin, Mary, see Dent, Mary (Irvin)

Irvin, Robert, IX:309

Irvine, William, XLI:51

Irvine family, IX:309

Irving, George, IX:247

Irving, Henry, XIII:200

Irving, Sir Henry [b. John Henry Brodribb], XXVI:91

Irving, Washington, IX:224, 388, XVII:51, 103, XXI:103, XXVI:60, XXIX:59;  
on Farnham, XXXVII:210, 212, 219-22; on Illinois flora, XXXIV:135

Irving Park (Ill.), XVII:195

Irving Park Woman's Literary Club (Chicago), IX:327

Irving School (Quincy), XXI:170

Irvington (Ill.), XXXIX:66, 76

Irwin, B. H., I:51

Irwin, Clara C. (Doyle) [Mrs. Robert], XVII:205

Irwin, Edward F., XXXI:171n

Irwin, G. M., XXXI:67

Irwin, Harriet, see Sloo, Harriet (Irwin)

Irwin, Mrs. I. A., XLI:20

Irwin, J. B., I:56

Irwin, Jared, XXXV:412

Irwin, John, IX:183

Irwin, John S., XXXVII:272

Irwin, Margaret Jack (Guthrie) [Mrs. John], XVII:205

Irwin, Robert, VII:146

Irwin, Smith, XXXV:227

Irwinton (Ga.), XLVIII:32n

Irwinville (Ga.), I:101

Is Davis a Traitor: or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right Previous to the War  
of 1861?, XLI:166-67, 181

"Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine?" (address), XXXVIII:100

"Is Implantation a Successful One?" (address), XXXVIII:108

"Is It Anybody's Business?" (poem), L:116-17

Is Secession a Constitutional Right?, XLI:166

"Is the Lincoln Theme Exhausted?" (art.), XLII:112n

"Is the Sunday School Worth What It Costs?" (address), XXIV:159



- Isaac, Gustavus, XII:243
- Isaac Funk Professorship of Agriculture (Illinois Wesleyan University), XXXII:45
- Isaacs, John, VIII:171
- Isaacs, M. A., XXVIII:153, 158-59
- Isaacs, William, XXVIII:159
- Ish, Calvin W., XXIX:120
- Ish, Cynthia Ann (Payne) [Mrs. Calvin W.], XXIX:120
- Ish, Dorothy, see Hill, Dorothy (Ish)
- Ish, George, XXIX:105
- Isham, Catherine (Snow) [Mrs. Ralph Nelson], XII:189
- Isham, George S., XII:189
- Isham, Harriet, see Carpenter, Harriet (Isham)
- Isham, Katherine, see Farwell, Katherine (Isham)
- Isham, Ralph, XII:189
- Isham, Ralph Nelson, XII:188-89, 194, XL:37
- Ish-kee-bee (Indian), IX:101
- "Isidor Kjellberg" (art.), XXXVI:174n, 182n
- Islam, XXXIII:69
- Island Grove (Ill.), see Berlin (Ill.)
- Island No. 1, XIV:231
- Island No. 10, IX:277-78, XI:62, XIV:221, 230n, 237-40, 263, XXVIII:110, XXX:210, XXXVII:259
- Island No. 22, XXXIV:60
- Isle la Cache (DesPlaines River), VIII:277
- Isle Royale (Mich.), XXXI:41, 43-44
- Israel, S. G., VIII:255
- Israel, Elihu and Cadwallader Washburn: A Chapter in American Biography,  
XXXV:116n, XLV:77n
- "Issues before the Country, The" (editorial), XX:92n
- "Ist die Republikanische Partei für das Zwei-Jahrs-Amendment, d. i. für die Befolgung Ihren Plattform Verantwortlich?" (editorial), XXXV:150
- Istanbul [Constantinople] (Turkey), IV:14, IX:201, XIII:97
- "Isthmian Canal Route, The" (address), XIX:101
- "It Rains and It Hails" (song), X:42
- "It Was a Dream" (song), XXXVIII:72
- Italian American Publishing Company (Chicago), XLVIII:165
- Italian language, Lincoln biography in, XXXVI:97, 111
- Italians, in Illinois, XI:167, 170, XXIII:66, XLVIII:126, 129
- Italians in Chicago, The, XLVIII:129, 165
- Italy, VII:30, VIII:258, IX:216, X:128, XIII:231, XXX:49, XXXV:169, 175; rev-

olutionary movements, XVII:19, 155, XXXV:107; in World War I, XXIV:85, XXXIV:42

Iuka (Ill.), XVII:195

Iuka (Miss.), XIV:222, 248, 253, XXVIII:160-61, 164, XXXVII:241, 253

Iverson, Alfred, IX:45

Ives, Almira S., see Burnham, Almira S. (Ives)

Ives, Almon B., XXIII:34

Ives, Mrs. John G., XVII:199

Ives, Miron, XXII:76

Ives, Rebecca, XXII:76

Ives, Sarah, XXII:76

Ives, William, XXXI:54

Ives, William E., I:10

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Company (Chicago?), IX:247

Ivy Bluff (Tenn.), XXXV:255

Izvestiya Russkago Narodnago Universiteta v Chikago [News of the Russian People's University of Chicago] (periodical), XLIV:107n

"J. A. Enander" (art.), XXXVI:172n

J. B. Rice Fire Engine No. 10 (Chicago), XLVII:82, 132, 161, 182, 185

J. S. (steamboat), XLVI:24

J. W. Chessman (steamboat), XII:134

Jack, George W., VI:99

Jack, T. C. & E. C., XXXVI:112

Jackman, Abner, XXIII:95n

Jackman, Levi, VI:103

Jackman, Polly (Russell) [Mrs. Levi], VI:103

Jacks, Leo Vincent, XLVIII:78, 159

"Jack's House" (Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.), XXXV:385-86

Jackson, Aaron, XIII:229

Jackson, Andrew, IX:312, 565, X:109, XIV:51, XVI:57, 95, XVII:201, XIX:58, XX:154, XXIII:132, 149, XXIV:71, XXXII:156, XXXV:248, 322, 408, XXXVI:209, XXXVIII:16, XXXIX:223, 263, XLIII:158, XLIV:10; and Black Hawk War, XXX:261, XXXIX:92, 112, XLI:102, 106; and Burr, XXXI:75, XXXV:76, 83, 86; and Cartwright, VII:50, 52, 54, XXVIII:119; Clark compared to, XII:58; and Clay, XIII:49-50; and Columbia fluorspar mine, XXXI:56; in Creek War, XLV:123; Davis opposes, XLVIII:39; diploma given by, XV:18; and Douglas, XIII:51-53, 71; and Duncan, VII:117, VIII:103, XXVI:121-23, 125, 127-31, 139-41, 144-47, 150, 154-56, 165-67, 180-84, 186-87; expunging resolution, VIII:212; and Gallabers, XXX:149; Garrison opposes, XIX:42; and Gillespie, XVII:93-94; and Harris, XXX:74;

Illinois newspapers support, I:18, 31, 66; I. S. H. L. material on, XXXVIII:21, XXXIX:10; and Indian removal, XLVI:98, 101, 103, 107;

Jackson County named for, X:353, 355; Jacksonville named for, XXXII:234; Johnson opposes, XXXVIII:221; and Kane, XIII:162, 166, 169; and Lafayette, XXXII:71, 73; Linder supports, VIII:217; McClelland supports, VI:81-82; and McLean, VIII:192n, 195-96, 199, 201, XXXVII:153; military career, VIII:62, 114, IX:262, 265, X:63, 197, XI:230, XXI:114, XXX:148, 151-52, XXXI:53, XXXV:207, XLVI:131n; and Mills, X:272; and nullification, VIII:11, XVI:79, 84-85; on Ohio River, XLVII:57;

and Peck, XII:154; and Polish land grant, XXXIV:89, 92-93; and Polk, XXIX:52; presidential candidacy and election, VII:109, IX:518, 521-23, X:365, 367-68, XI:310-11, XIV:169-70, XV:24, 175n, 178n, XVI:32, 37, 41-42, XVII:88-91, XXIV:40, XXVIII:38, XXX:207-8, XXXV:122, XXXVI:222, XLII:118-19, XLIII:85, XLIX:32; at St. Louis, IX:168; in Semi-

- nole War, XLI:99; Slade appointed by, VIII:208; Sloo supports, VIII:204-5; Smith compared to, XL:49-50; Todd removed by, XXXII:89; and U. S. Bank, X:79, XII:229, XVI:49-50; and Van Buren, XVII:15; vetoes internal improvement bills, IX:336, XV:179n; Wentworth supports, XV:41; Whigs oppose, XXXII:108; and Will, X:365, 367-70, 373, 376; Yates compared to, VII:146
- Jackson, Andrew (Negro), XXXII:234
- Jackson, Charles S., IX:367
- Jackson, Charles Thomas, XXXI:44-45
- Jackson, Claiborne Fox, X:234
- Jackson, Cordelia, XL:17
- Jackson, Edmund, XXXV:56
- Jackson, Emma (Granger) [Mrs. Sidney D.], VI:113
- Jackson, Fred, XXXVI:22
- Jackson, George, III:53
- Jackson, George E., XXXI:46
- Jackson, Harriet N., see Ralston, Harriet N. (Jackson)
- Jackson, Huntington W., XL:195, XXVI:71
- Jackson, J., XX:148
- Jackson, James Streshly, XXXV:227-28
- Jackson, James W., XXX:96n, 122
- Jackson, Julia Crosby (Carr) [Mrs. William Payne], XXVI:89
- Jackson, Margaret, XXVI:89
- Jackson, Matilda Woodhouse, see Hood, Matilda Woodhouse (Jackson)
- Jackson, Mortimer Melville, XXXVII:44
- Jackson, Nellie, XXXIII:38
- Jackson, Parke W., XXXV:48
- Jackson, Rachel (Donelson-Robards) [Mrs. Andrew], XXVI:130, 186
- Jackson, Samuel, XI:315
- Jackson, Stuart W., XII:xlif
- Jackson, T. L., IX:viii
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall"), XII:58, XIII:54, XLI:163; in Civil War, XX:131, XXI:120-21, XXII:82, XXXIV:46-49
- Jackson, W. D., I:50
- Jackson, William H., XXXVI:19-20, XLII:20
- Jackson, William Payne, XXVI:89
- Jackson (Mich.), XXXIX:139, XLIV:33, XLVIII:71; Republican Party organized at, XI:271n, XXXVII:41
- Jackson (Miss.), XIV:269, XX:189, XXVIII:161, 163-64, 170, XLI:117, 119; battle of, XII:100, 106-8, 116-17, 122-23, 129, 135, 354, XVII:53, 85, XXXI:113

- Jackson (Mo.), IX:524, XV:160n, XX:184, XXXI:101
- Jackson (Tenn.), XX:187, XXIII:80n, XXXVII:238-39, 271-73
- Jackson and Vicksburg Wagon Road, XII:135
- Jackson (Miss.) Appeal, XII:106n, 111n, 127-29
- Jackson Block (Rushville), VIII:224
- Jackson County (Ala.), I:47
- Jackson County (Ill.), VII:128, IX:479, XVI:98, XX:122-23, 128, XXVI:17;  
Breese in, IX:32; Brownsville first county seat, XXXIV:74-77; coal mining, XLVIII:116; Duncan in, XXVI:113-17, 122; early river traffic, XLVII:13-14; extracts from early records, XIV:217-19; Indian massacre, XXXVI:193; newspapers, I:15, 30, 52; Ozarks in, XXXIV:139-40; salines, IX:252, XXIII:154; Scripps born in, XXXI:100; territorial appointments for, III:40-61 *passim*; Whigs in, XX:155-56; Will in, X:353-77
- Jackson County (Mo.), XXXIII:65
- Jackson County Courthouse (Brownsville), X:372
- Jackson County Historical Society, X:8, XXII:26-27
- Jackson Democrat [Murphysboro], I:52
- Jackson Hall (Chicago), XV:41
- Jackson Hollow area (Pope Co.), XXXIV:140
- Jackson Park (Chicago), XXXVI:233, XLI:207
- Jackson Park Sanitarium (Chicago), IX:325
- Jackson (Mich.) Patriot, XXXIX:139
- Jackson School (Quincy), XXI:170
- Jackson Square (New Orleans), XLI:37
- Jackson, Wilcox v., XX:53n
- Jacksonboro (Ga.), XXXV:426
- Jacksonian Democracy, XV:179n
- "Jacksonian Democracy in Church Organization" (doctoral dissertation), XLIV:57-58n
- Jacksonville (Ill.) [Morgan Co.], IX:201, 210, 276, 338, 508, X:282-83, 383, XII:174, XXX:76; antislavery activities, X:311, 314, XI:52, XIII:201, XXIII:80, 82, 87-88, XLV:129n, 140, 147; Bateman in, XLII:141-44, 146-49, 182; Black in, XXXVIII:84-104, 107, 109; Buckingham in, XLIV:109, 146-49, 151, 157; California emigrants from, XLV:170; candidate for capital, XXXI:144, 146; Cartwright at, XXXVIII:61; centennial, XXXII:27, 223-38, XXXIII:22; Chase at, X:90, XLI:130; cholera in, X:293; churches of, VII:60, X:298, 326, XIX:56, 105; Civil War regiments in, XIV:223-24, XV:57-59; concerts at, XXXVIII:63, 76; county history taught in schools, XXXV:43; "deep snow," XIV:48-50; described (1837), XLII:126, 131-32; Douglas in, IV:40-43, 45, VI:115; Duncan in, X:369, XXVI:108, 126, 131, 146-47, 153, 156, 161, 163, 167, 177, 180;

early history, VII:21-23, 41, 76, 79-82, XLVI:96; Ebenezer Manual Labor School near, IX:217; educational convention, X:334; Ellis in, VII:43-44, 62, X:278-80; Gillespie invited to, XVII:109; Goudys in, XII:315-16, 318-19, 323, XXVI:55; Hardin at, IX:282-83; historical associations, XXXIX:43, 57-58; I. S. H. S. meets at, VII:12, 20-21, XLVIII:181; Indians pass through, XLVI:109-10; land speculation, X:294; Lockwood at, VII:94, VIII:214; McClernand in, VI:82; made county seat, X:121; manufacturing, XXVIII:74; newspapers, I:39-40, 51, 77, VI:111, IX:59; picture of Beecher Hall, XLI:204; Portuguese in, XLVIII:130; printers of, VII:57, XLV:28; railroads, VI:87, IX:441, XIII:147, 151, XXXVIII:163, XLII:42, 49; seeks Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:77, 79, 84, 90; Thomas at, IX:524-25; Turner at, VI:37, IX:228-29; woman's clubs, IX:316-17, 323, 326; Yates at, VII:143-44, 147, XXX:173, 177, 179-81, 188

Jacksonville (Ill.) [St. Clair Co.], see East St. Louis (Ill.)

Jacksonville Art Association, IX:317

Jacksonville Band [Community Band], XX:169, XXXII:230, 236, XLVI:109-10

Jacksonville Banner and Morgan County Advertiser, XXVI:148

Jacksonville Cavalry Company, IX:37

Jacksonville Centennial Commission, XXXII:223, 226, 233, 237-38

"Jacksonville Centennial Hymn," XXXII:230

"Jacksonville Centennial Ode," XXXII:230

Jacksonville Centennial Orchestra, XXXII:230

"Jacksonville Centennial Song," XXXII:230

Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce, XXXII:225-26, 238, XLIX:101

Jacksonville City Council, XXXII:225

Jacksonville Commercial and Industrial Exposition, XXXII:227-29

Jacksonville Constitutionist, I:39

Jacksonville Courier, see Illinois Courier

Jacksonville Dental Society, XXXVIII:95

Jacksonville Engine Company, XLIV:147

Jacksonville Female Academy, VII:62, X:333, 336-37, XII:316, XXX:136, XXXII:229, 232, XXXVIII:102; Bateman and, XLII:148-49; Ann Rutledge plans to attend, XXXIII:115, 119-21

Jacksonville High School, XLII:183

Jacksonville Journal [Morgan Journal], X:103, XVI:65, XXXIII:163n, 170n; Black's speech published in, XXXVIII:96; files in I. S. H. L., XXXVII:23; genealogical articles in, XXIV:25; historical sketch, I:39; Moore contributes to, XXVI:26, XXIX:33; on Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:77, 79n, 87n; and Republicans, XXXII:144; Selby and, IX:210, XV:41, XIX:16, 19-20, 78, XLIX:38-39n; Thomas contributes to, X:113, XII:265n; Turner contributes to, XIII:200, XXIII:82n; on Yates, XXX:181-82,

187, 191-92

Jacksonville Literary Union, XXXVIII:86, 99-104, 107, 109

Jacksonville, Louisville & St. Louis Railroad, XII:142

Jacksonville Mechanics' Union, XXX:181

Jacksonville Medical Club, XXXVIII:102

Jacksonville Microscopical Society, XXXVIII:87, 99, 102

Jacksonville Monday Conversational Club, IX:327

Jacksonville News, see Illinois State Gazette and Jacksonville News

Jacksonville Open Air (Greek) Theater, XXXII:236-38; drawings and pictures, facing XXXII:236, 237

Jacksonville Philharmonic Society, XXXVIII:84

Jacksonville Public Library, XXXII:226, XXXVIII:95

Jacksonville Round Table, XXXVIII:104

Jacksonville Sentinel, see Illinois Sentinel

Jacksonville Sorosis, IX:317, 327, XXXVIII:104

Jacksonville State Hospital, IX:201, 381-82

Jacksonville State Hospital Band, XXXII:230

Jacksonville Temperance Society, XXVI:178

Jacksonville v. Lambert, XV:101n

Jacksonville Wednesday Class, IX:327

Jacksonville Woman's Club, IX:323

Jacksonville Young Men's Christian Association, XXXVIII:102

Jacob Rehm Fire Engine No. 4 (Chicago), XLVII:107, 181, 184

"Jacob Strawn and John T. Alexander - Central Illinois Stockmen" (art.), XLVIII:121

Jacobins, XXXII:78, XXXIII:103

Jacobs, Benjamin Franklin, XXIV:95-96, 100-104, 108-9, 111, 115-19, 121, 125-37, 139, 146-50, 154, 156-57, 161, 168-73, 175-76, 180, 182, 191

Jacobs, Frances M. (Eddy) [Mrs. Benjamin Franklin], XXIV:127

Jacobs, G. W., & Company (Philadelphia), XXXVI:107

Jacobs, Henry Eyster, XIV:79

Jacobs, John, IX:182

Jacobs, William Burdon, XXIV:102, 104, 127, 137-48, 150, 154, 159-61, 164, 183, 191

Jacobsohn, Simon Eberhard, XXXVIII:76

Jacobson, Jacob, VII:106

Jacobson, Margaret E., XLVIII:130

Jacobus, Judson Shardlow, X:250

Jacoby, Francis, X:250

Jacoby, Henry, XVII:173-74, 189, XXX:90

Jaffrey (N. H.), XLIX:76, 90-91

Jahelka, Joseph, XLVIII:130

Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig, XXXV:156, 166

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde (periodical), XXVII:131

Jalapa (Mex.), XI:183

Jamaica (British West Indies), VI:101, XIV:57, XXIX:89

James I, King of England, VII:25, 109, XIV:79

James II, King of England, IX:308, XIV:37, XV:82, 103, XXVI:31, XXIX:37

James, Abram, VIII:177

James, Colin Dew, XVII:166-67

James, Edmund Janes, XX:25, 38n, XXIV:22, XXVI:19, 52, XXXI:93n, XXXVII:156, XXXIX:71n; addresses by, XVII:163, 166-70, 191, XXIV:19; Bibliography of Newspapers Published in Illinois Prior to 1860, A, L5-94; Brief History of the Territorial Laws of Illinois Passed from 1809 to 1812, A, II:5-8; death, XXXIII:18, 26; and I.S.H.S., IV:1, 10, V:3, VI:7, 10, 12, VII:5-6, 8, 13, VIII:v-vi, 1, 4-5, 301, IX:v-vi, viii, 7, 12-13, 15-16, X:v, ix, 3, 9, 12, XI:iv-v, xi, 9, 18-19, XII:v, xiii, 5, 8-9, XIII:5, 10-11, XIV:13, 15, 22-24, XV:ix, 5, 7, 9, XVI:vii, XVII:v, ix, XIX:5, 18, 23, XX:5, XXI:5, XXII:5, XXIII:5, 21, 23, XXIV:5, XXVI:5, 20, XXVII:5, 14, 16, 22-23, XXVIII:5, 23, XXIX:5, 21, XXX:5, 21, XXXI:5, 18, 31, XXXII:5, 23; introduction by, III:1-2; Life and Work of Honorable Hiram Williams Beckwith, The, IX:25-28; (comp.) Territorial Records of Illinois, The, III:3-125; and University of Illinois, XXXII:52, XLV:17

James, Edwin, XV:152n, 156n, 160n

James, Fletcher, XXXI:67

James, George Wharton, XXXIII:56, 64n

James, Henry, XXIX:111

James, Herman Gerlach, Origin and Development of the Bill of Rights in the Constitution of Illinois, The, XV:81-104

James, Hulbert F., XIV:240

James, James A., XXXV:201

James, James Alton, XVI:4, 8, 10, XVII:8, XXVIII:17, 30-31, XLIII:63; Beginning of a State Park System for Illinois, The, XLIII:53-62; cited, XXIV:48n, 50n, 53n, XXVI:208-9, 212n, XXXV:208, XLII:74, 93, 99-105, 108-9, XLIII:104n, XLVIII:82, 85-86, 159; Detroit the Key to the West during the American Revolution, XIV:154-64; George Rogers Clark - Civilian, XXXV:88-100; Illinois and the Revolution in the West, 1779-1780, XV:63-71; and I.S.H.S., IV:2, VI:7, VII:6, 8, VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:vi, ix, XI:v, xi, 17, XII:xiii, 5, 8, XIII:4-7, 10, XIV:19, 22, XV:viii, 4,



XVL:ix, XVII:viii, 9, XIX:5, 18, XX:5, 16, XXI:5, XXII:5, 19-20, 22, 25-27, 29, XXIII:5, 22, XXIV:5, XXV:5, XXVI:5, 13, 16, 21, XXVIII:5, 16, 23, XXIX:5, 17-21, 27, 66, XXX:5, 15-16, 21, 33, XXXI:5, 18, XXXII:5, 17-20, 23, XXXIII:5, 15-19, 36, XXXIV:5, 17, 22, 25, 30, XXXV:5, 19-20, XXXVI:5, 15-17, 19-20, XXXVII:5, 21, XXXVIII:5, 19, XXXIX:v, 3-5, 7, XL:5, 11, 14, XLI:v, 13, 15, 17, XLII:v, 12, 15-16, XLIII:v, 11-12, 15-16, XLIV:223, 227, 229-30, XLV:1, 175-76, 179-81, 183-85, XLVI:160-64, XLVII:201, 203-5, XLVIII:174, 178-81, 183, 189, XLIX:101-5, L:ii; Oliver Pollock and the Winning of the Illinois Country, XLI:33-59; Robert Kennicott, XLVII:22-39

James, James Charles, XLI:xi, XII:xiii

James, Jane (Thomas) [Mrs. James Alton], XXVIII:17

James, John (Ill.), III:59

James, John (Ind.), XV:158n

James, Joseph A., XXXV:201

James, Josephine (Giddings), XXXVI:140-41

James, Lavinia [Mrs. William], XII:251, 253-56, 258

James, Lewis, IX:253

James, Lieurana (Davis) [Mrs. Stephen M. C.], XXIX:114

James, Margaret (Wilkinson) [Mrs. Henry], XXIX:111

James, Mary Ann, see Hendrick, Mary Ann (James)

James, Matilda, see Young, Matilda (James)

James, Otha, XII:255

James, Patterson, III:50

James, S. P., XXXI:67

James, Stephen M. C., XXIX:114

James, Susannah, see Sawyer, Susannah (James)

James, Thomas, XXXV:201, XLI:112

James, William (Carroll Co.), XII:256, 258

James, William, Jr. (Cook Co.), XXXI:110

James, William (Mo.), XI:304

James, Mrs. William, XI:304

James, Army of the, XX:136, XLVIII:21

James G. Birney and His Times, XIX:50

James Guy (transport), XXX:122

"James Hall and the Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois" (art.), XLVIII:143

"James Hall in Shawneetown" (art.), XLVIII:143

"James Hall in Vandalia" (art.), XLVIII:143

James Hall, Literary Pioneer of the Ohio Valley, XLVIII:143, 157

James Madison (steamboat), XX:51

- James Millikin University, XIX:64, XXXVIII:165, 177
- James River, XX:134, XXVIII:200, XXXIV:44, XXXV:376, XXXIX:156
- James Russell Lowell and His Friends, XI:291-92
- James S. Britton Foundation, XXXVI:117
- "James W. Grimes versus the Southrons" (art.), XXXV:105n
- Jameson, Alexander, III:32, 41, 48, 53, IX:180, X:116
- Jameson, John Alexander, XVI:56
- Jameson, John Franklin, XXIX:46, XXXV:88, XLI:59n, XLIII:15, XLV:9
- Jameson, Melvin, XLV:145n
- Jameson, William, III:37
- Jamestown (Ill.), see Riverton (Ill.)
- Jamestown (Mo.), VIII:165
- Jamestown (Va.), IX:450, X:390, 392, XI:212, XVI:43; founding, IX:549, XLVIII:80; slavery at, XV:42
- Jamestown Tercentenary Exposition, XII:346, XIX:28
- Jamieson, A. W., XXXII:65-69
- Jamieson, Guy, XXXII:68
- Jamieson, J. M., XIX:111
- Jamieson, Mattie E., see Henry, Mattie E. (Jamieson)
- Jamieson, Norman, XXXII:68
- Jamieson, Thomas, VIII:171
- Jamieson, Thomas N., X:ix, 250, XI:xi, XII:xlii
- Jamison, Isabel [Mrs. Frank R.], and I.S.H.S., XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii, XXIII:20, XXIV:15, XXVI:19, XXVII:15, 22, XXVIII:22, XXIX:20, XXX:20, XXXI:17, XXXII:21, XXXIII:17, 36, XXXIV:20, XXXV:18, XXXVI:17, 20; Literature and Literary People of Early Illinois, XIII:123-39; Young Men's Convention and Old Soldiers' Meeting at Springfield, June 3-4, 1840, The, XX:160-71
- Jamison, M. H., I:54
- Jämtland (Sweden), XV:117
- Janesville (Ill.), XXIII:54, 56, XXXI:126
- Janesvillè (Wis.), XLVI:29
- Janis, Antoine, Jr., XI:263
- Janis, Felicité, see Beauvais, Felicité (Janis)
- Janis, François, XII:283
- Janis, Nicolas, VII:87, XI:260-61, 268, XII:220
- Janney, Eldridge S., X:126
- Jannotta, Stella (Skiff) [Mrs. Alfredo A.], XXVII:112
- Jans, Anneke, XIV:78-79
- Jansen, Aaron, XLVII:182
- Jansen, Mathew, XIV:273

- Jansen & Smith (Quincy), XXI:166
- Jansen, McClurg & Company (Chicago), XXXVI:101
- Janson, Eric, VII:101-5, 107, XXXII:123, XXXVI:169, XLVIII:126, 130
- Janson, Peter, VII:106
- Jansonites, XXXIX:42, 61
- January and June, XIII:135
- Japan, IX:216, XXIV:148, XXX:52, XXXVII:69n, XLVI:64, XLVIII:148
- Japanese language, Lincoln biography in, XXXVI:111-12
- Jaquess, James Frazier, XXXII:58
- Jaquish, Almo, XIV:238
- Jaquith, Jesse W., I:68
- Jarman, Mrs. L. A., VIII:230
- Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, XIV:78
- Jarrell, James, VIII:171
- Jarrett (Negro), XLI:80-81
- Jarrett, John, XXXIII:142-43
- Jarrot (Indian), XXXI:86, XXXIX:55
- Jarrot, Bénédictte Ortance [Hortense], see Brackett, Bénédictte Ortance (Jarrot-McCracken)
- Jarrot, Elise, see Tiffin, Elise (Jarrot)
- Jarrot, Felicité, see Waddell, Felicité (Jarrot-Tillman)
- Jarrot, François, XXXI:81, 91
- Jarrot, John [Jean], IX:187
- Jarrot, Josephine, XXXI:92
- Jarrot, Julia, see Price, Julia (Jarrot-Short-Morrison)
- Jarrot, Julia (Beauvais) [Mme. Nicholas], XI:320, XXXI:79-81, 83-85, 89, 92, XXXVI:130
- Jarrot, Marguerite (Boismenuue) [Mme. Vital], XXXI:92
- Jarrot, Marie (Barbeau) [Mme. Nicholas], XXXI:79-80
- Jarrot, Marie (Pensonnean) [Mme. Vital], XXXI:92
- Jarrot, Melanie Eugénie, see Christy, Melanie Eugénie (Jarrot)
- Jarrot, Nicholas, IX:65, 74, XII:39-40, 291, XLI:194; biographical sketch, XXXI:78-93; mill of, VIII:155, X:114; picture of home, XLI:195; territorial appointments, III:4, 17, VII:89, IX:172
- Jarrot, Pete (slave), XI:320, XXXVI:130
- Jarrot, Vital, I:30, XII:246, XX:148, XXVI:245n, XXXI:81, 91-92
- Jarrot house (Cahokia), see Mansion House (Cahokia)
- Jarrot, Phoebe v., XXII:94
- Jarrot v. Jarrot, XI:53, 320, XV:45, XXII:96, XXXI:84, XXXVI:130
- Jarvais, Marie, see Lepage, Marie (Jarvais)
- Jarvis, Fields, III:48

- Jarvis, Franklin, III:4, IX:172, XXXIV:62
- Jarvis, John, Jr., III:34, IX:177
- Jarvis, Matthew, IX:184
- Jasper, Thomas, XXI:170
- Jasper, William, IX:311
- Jasper County (Ill.), I:54, IX:479, XVI:93, XL:113, XLVI:76
- Jasper County (Miss.), XII:127
- Jasper County Democrat [Newton], I:54
- Jay, John, XIX:34, XXIX:40, XLI:34n, 57; treaty with Great Britain, IX:62-63, XXII:90-91, XXIV:62
- Jay, Phoebe v., XV:45, XXII:98
- Jayne, D., & Company, VIII:270
- Jayne, Ellen, XVII:205
- Jayne, Gershom, VII:44, XII:304, XIV:180, XXXVI:225; Canal commissioner, VIII:235, X:368; pioneer Springfield physician, XIV:196, 206-8, XXXII:88-90, 92; in Winnebago War, XII:266, XLI:84
- Jayne, Henry, XIV:182
- Jayne, J. H., XXVII:98, 105
- Jayne, Julia E. (Wetherbee) [Mrs. William], XVII:205
- Jayne, Julia Maria, see Trumbull, Julia Maria (Jayne)
- Jayne, Margaret Ellen, XXX:167
- Jayne, Margaret Ellen (Palmer) [Mrs. William S.], VIII:10, XXX:168
- Jayne, Margaret Palmer, XXX:167, 169-70
- Jayne, Perry, XXX:167
- Jayne, Mrs. Perry, XXX:167
- Jayne, William, XII:302, XIV:180-81, XVI:100, XVII:185, XX:79, XXXII:90, 144, 146, XLIX:62n, 66n; and L.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, 1-2, 4-5, 9, 292-93, IX:vi, viii, X:vi, ix, 2, 14, XI:vi, xi, 18, XII:xiii, 9, XIII:10, XIV:23, XV:x, XVI:xi-xii, 17, XVII:x-xi, XX:16-17; Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor, VII:143-47
- Jayne, William Louis, XXX:167
- Jayne, William S., XXX:168
- Jean Baptiste (slave), IX:410-11
- "Jean Gabriel Cerré" (art.), XI:260n
- Jeanport, J. C., X:8
- Jeansson, R. E., XXXVI:181
- Jefferson, Thomas, IX:312, X:109, 391, XIV:233, XV:47, XXIX:40, XXXI:60, XXXIV:145-46, XLIII:116, 154, 158; and architecture, XXXIII:76, XXXVIII:141; and Birkbeck's book, IX:260; and Burr, IX:200, XXXV:75-76, 78-82, 84-86; and Clark, VI:68, VIII:38, XVII:129, 135, 137-40, XXIV:33-35, XXXV:93-94, 96-98; and Coles, VIII:98-99, 102-3; and constitutional

construction, XXIX:52-53; and Daviess, XXXI:73-75; death, IX:31; and Declaration of Independence, IX:309; on education, IX:567-68; and Harrison, IX:515; on immigrants, XXXV:107; on Indians, IX:72, XXXVI:54; and Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions, VIII:11; on Lafayette, XXXII:76, 82; and Lemen, XIII:74-84, XXXIV:125-26, XXXVIII:176; letters, XI:196, XIV:108n, XXX:103n, XXXVIII:22, XLIII:87; and Lewis and Clark Expedition, XXVI:36, XXXIX:44; and Louisiana Purchase, VI:102, XXVI:34, XLIII:117, XLVI:68, 74, 76;

Marshall on, XLII:78-79; and Missouri Compromise, XIII:28; and Monroe, XLII:101; and Northwest Territory, VI:30, 53, VIII:18-19, IX:473, XII:277, XVII:15, 17; and O' Kelly, XIX:52; orders construction of Fort Jefferson, XI:226; and Ordinance of 1787, VI:75, VIII:88, XV:84; policy of, XVI:84, 95, XIX:87; quoted, XX:79f, XXI:113; releases Sedition Act victims, XXXIII:103; religion, X:121; and "Republican" Party, XXXVII:40, 47n; Richmond statue of, XXVIII:200; Roosevelt on, XLII:86-87; and St. Clair, IX:230, XII:285; and Semple, X:63, 69; on slavery, VII:144, XIII:67, 71, XIX:34-35, XXII:90, XXIV:68, XXXV:137; and Todd, XXIX:98; Virginia governor, XXII:59; and Washington, XXXIX:31, 34

Jefferson (Ill.) [Cook Co.], XVII:195

Jefferson (Ill.) [Kane Co.], see Oak Park (Ill.) [Kane Co.]

Jefferson (Ohio), XII:180

Jefferson [Ohio] Academy, XII:180

Jefferson Barracks (Mo.), IX:48-49, X:234-35, XI:175, XII:178, XIV:151; and Black Hawk War, XXVI:131, XXX:59, 65, 67, 248-49, 261, XXXIX:91-93, 105, XLI:86, XLVI:102

Jefferson City (Mo.), I:79, IX:40, XIV:54, XXXV:135

Jefferson City Sentinel, I:79

Jefferson City Spy, I:79

Jefferson College, XXXIX:71

Jefferson County (Ga.), XXXV:415

Jefferson County (Ill.), VIII:203, 208, 217, IX:48, X:117, XXXIV:63; Clark in, XII:62; Indian raid, IX:99; newspapers, I:51-52; organization, XXXVI:214; Tennesseans in, XXX:138, 140-41

Jefferson County (Ind.), X:390, 392

Jefferson County (Iowa), XXXVIII:153

Jefferson County (Ky.), IX:248, XVII:140, XXXV:99; Lincoln land in, XXXI:128, XXXIV:147, 151, 153n

Jefferson County (Miss.), XII:109

Jefferson County (N. Y.), VIII:186

Jefferson County (Ohio), XII:180

- 616 HISTORICAL LIBRARY
- Jefferson County (Tenn.), XXX:139
- Jefferson County (Va.), XXVI:206, XXXIV:151, XXXVIII:177, XLIII:115; see also  
Jefferson County (Ky.)
- Jefferson County [Ga.] Courthouse, XXXV:415
- Jefferson County [Ill.] Pioneer Association, XIII:337
- Jefferson Davis, XLIX:9n
- Jefferson Davis, the President of the Confederate States, and Abraham Lincoln,  
the President of the United States, XXX:71n
- Jefferson Medical College (Philadelphia), IX:48, 367, XI:349, XII:171, 178-79,  
XXXV:42
- Jefferson Memorial (St. Louis), XXXVII:211
- Jefferson [Jeffreon] River, see North Fabius River
- Jefferson School (Quincy), XXI:159, 166, 170
- Jeffersonian [Mt. Vernon], I:51
- Jeffersonville [Geff] (Ill.), XII:62
- Jeffersonville (Ind.), XXXV:83, XLVI:18, XLVII:142
- Jeffin, Lucinda, see Norris, Lucinda (Jeffin)
- Jeffreon [Jefferson] River, see North Fabius River
- Jeffrey, Francis, XXXII:65
- Jeffreys, Thomas, XXXV:54
- Jelliff, Fred R., XV:16, XXVIII:19
- Jellison, Oliver, XIII:104, 107-8
- Jemison, Alexander, XXXVII:273
- Jena (Germany), IX:287-88
- Jena, University of, IX:286-88, XXXV:159, 178, 184
- Jenison, Marguerite Edith, see Pease, Marguerite Edith (Jenison)
- Jenison, Samuel, III:58
- Jenkins, Alexander M., I:52, XI:316, 342, XXVI:170, XXX:135, 148, XXXIV:  
76; biographical data, X:358, 370-71, 374; in Black Hawk War, XLI:96;  
and Illinois Central, XIII:174; and McKendree, IX:338, 361; at Whig con-  
vention, XX:144, 148, 151, 169, 171
- Jenkins, Elizabeth, see Logan, Elizabeth (Jenkins)
- Jenkins, Ezra, XXX:135
- Jenkins, Hermon Dutilh, XIX:13, 31; History of Presbyterianism in  
Illinois, The, XIX:60-66
- Jenkins, Jonathan W., XVI:110
- Jenkins, Julia (Reed), XXXVII:233
- Jenkins, Libbie, see Bond, Libbie (Jenkins)
- Jenkins, Paul Burrill, XXX:21
- Jenkins, Thomas, VIII:265
- Jenkins, W. M., XXXIV:92

- Jenkins, William H., XX:17, 22, XXIV:23; pictures (1861, 1914), facing XX:130, 134; Thirty-Ninth Illinois Volunteers, Yates Phalanx, The, XX:130-36
- Jenkins, William Sumner, XLIX:17n
- Jenkins & Lovell (Chicago), VIII:265
- Jenkins & Thomas (Chicago), VIII:265
- Jenna, Henry, IX:185
- Jenner, Edward, XXXII:87
- Jenney, Elisha, IX:349, X:280-82
- Jenney, William Le Baron, XXXVIII:142, XLVIII:13
- Jemie D. Hayner Library Association (Alton), I:8
- Jennie D. Hayner Memorial Library (Alton), XLV:112
- Jennings, Amanda, XV:17, XXII:15
- Jennings, Berryman, XXXV:31
- Jennings, Everett, XX:24
- Jennings, George, XLVII:195
- Jennings, Isaac, XLVI:136
- Jennings, James, XLV:127, 137-38, 142, 144, 152
- Jennings, Janet, XXXVI:109
- Jennings, John, XXVI:190
- Jennings, Jonathan, XXIV:68, XXXVI:202-3
- Jennings, Samuel, IX:187
- Jennings, Tyre, XXXII:151
- Jennings, Mrs. W. J., XV:18
- Jennings & Pye (Cincinnati & New York), XXXVI:106-7
- Jennings estate, XIV:78
- Jennings Seminary (Aurora), XXVI:81
- "Jenny and the Berries" (poem), L:121
- Jenny Lind (steamboat), XLII:46, XLVI:6
- Jensen, Jens, XXXIV:138
- Jerald Building (Quincy), XXI:174
- Jernigan, Gabriel R., XXXII:148
- Jerome, Asyl, IX:180
- Jerome, C. W., XXIV:139
- Jerreau, see Jarrot
- Jerry (Negro), XXXV:421
- Jersey, Carey de, XVI:51
- Jersey City (N.J.), IX:204
- Jersey County (Ill.), IX:202, 367, 479, XLV:118, 163, XLVI:83; newspapers, I:36, 40; organized, XI:124, XXVII:63; Semple in, X:72-73; Whigs in, XX:155, XXXII:124

Jersey County Democrat [Jerseyville], I:40, XL:17

Jersey County Historical Society, IV:34, XXII:13, 26; and I.S.H.S., IX:v, 7, 9, 20, X:7, XII:15

Jersey County Republican Club, see Republican Club of Jersey County

Jersey Prairie (Ill.), VII:44

Jerseyville (Ill.), I:16, 36, 40, VII:82, X:314, XXXIX:58

Jerseyville Democrat, see Jersey County Democrat

Jerseyville Democratic Union, I:40

Jerusalem (Palestine), IX:308, XXIV:133, XXIX:81

Jervis, Fielding, IX:180-81

Jervis, John Bloomfield, XL:56, 64

Jervis, William, XL:56n

Jess, Mrs. Robert, VIII:9

Jess, William B., XX:79a, XXX:27

Jessamine County (Ky.), XL:302-3

Jesse [Mahkuk] (Indian), XVI:118

Jessup, Theodore F., IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XII:20; Starved Rock and Its Neighborhood, XI:203-13

Jessup, William, & Sons (London), XXVIII:68

Jesuit Relations, The, IV:52, VI:21, IX:19, XIII:123, XIV:137n, XLIII:73; cited, VII:181-82, X:17, 20, 129-30n, XII:218n, XIII:233-34n, 236-38n, XXX:102n, XXXII:233, XXXVII:184-88n, 198n, XLVII:7; on Piasa Bird, XIII:117-18

"Jesuit Seminaries at the West" (art.), X:325

Jésuites et la Nouvelle France au XVIIe Siècle d'après Beaucoup des Documents Inédits, Les, XXXVII:190n

Jesuits [Society of Jesus], XII:73, XXVI:247, XXXI:41, 49, 52, XLIII:75; in Illinois, IV:9, VI:20, 33-36, 66, VII:22, VIII:106-7, X:15-17, 20-21, 23-24, 26, 58, 130-31, 133-34, XI:225-27, XIII:233-35, XV:176n, XXII:54, XXIII:145, 148, XXIX:90-91, 93-95, XXXIV:122, XXXV:208, 210, XXXVII:192-93, 196-97, XXXVIII:159, XLII:132; and Indians, VII:150, VIII:41, XXXVII:190n; missions, XXX:225, XXXVII:184, XLVIII:76, 80; suppression of, IX:19, X:138, XII:218

"Jesuits in the United States" (art.), X:325

Jesup, Ann Heron (Croghan) [Mrs. Thomas Sidney], VII:66

Jesup, Morris Ketchum, IX:23

Jesup, Morris K[etchum], & Company (New York & Chicago), XXVIII:68

Jesup, Thomas Sidney, VII:66, XVI:28n

"Jesus" Blood Has Made Me Free" (hymn), XXIV:151

Jeter, C. Emmett, XIX:99, 103; picture, facing XIX:104

Jeunesse de La Fayette, La, XXXII:75n



- Jewell, Charles, VIII:171  
 Jewell, Hiram W., I:24  
 Jewell, John, VIII:171  
 Jewell (Kans.), XXXVIII:22  
 Jewett, Charles, I:24  
 Jewett, Ellen M. (Rountree) [Mrs. John Nelson], IX:15-16  
 Jewett, John Nelson, VI:7, 12, VIII:v, 4, IX:14-16, XI:194, 355; Sources and Results of Law in Illinois, The, VII:23-40  
 Jewett, N. G., XXXV:200  
 Jews, IV:20, XI:165, XXXII:51, XLVIII:150  
Jews of Philadelphia, The, XXVI:210n  
 Jezykowicz, Lewis, XXXIV:86-87  
 Jillson, Willard Rouse, XXXII:33; Early Mineral Explorations in the Mississippi Valley (1540-1840), XXXI:41-57  
 Jim (Negro), XXX:83  
 Jim (slave), see Gray, Jim (slave)  
 "Jim Bludsoe" (poem), VI:61  
 Jimtown (Ill.), see Riverton (Ill.)  
 Jo Daviess County (Ill.), IV:34, VII:170, XI:125, XIII:164, XXX:271, 281, XXXIX:99, 103; flora, XXXIV:139; foreign-born, XXIII:67; French in, XXIX:94, 100; Grant in, VIII:91; Indian cessions in, XLVI:95, 98; militia, VII:172, 178-79; mines, VIII:31-37; Mormons in, X:328; naming of, XXVI:120, XXXI:77; newspapers, I:30, 33-34, 69; organized, VIII:196, XI:127-28, 311; soldiers from, X:196, XV:72, XVI:82; Whigs in, XX:145  
 Jo Daviess County Court, XX:44  
 Jo Duncan (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Joachim River, XIII:284-85  
 Joan of Arc, see Arc, Jeanne d'  
Joan of Arc (book), XLIV:192, 194, 199-200  
 Job, Archibald, VII:44-45, X:367-68, XXIII:120, XXXI:146, 150  
 Job, L. S., XXX:305  
 Job, William, XXVI:62  
 Joder, Anna, see Clark, Anna (Joder)  
 Joder, Anna (Gerber) [Mrs. Iddo], XXXVI:143n  
 Joder, Catherine (Lantz) [Mrs. Joseph], XXXVI:136, 138  
 Joder, Emma, XXXVI:138  
 Joder, Emma, see Duncan, Emma (Joder)  
 Joder, Frances, see Knapple, Frances (Joder)  
 Joder, Iddo, XXXVI:141-43  
 Joder, Joseph, XXXVI:135-65; picture, facing XXXVI:135  
 Joder, Mary, XXXVI:138, 143, 161

Joder, Miriam, see Kauffman, Miriam (Joder)

Joder, see also Yoder

Joffre, Jacques-Joseph Césaire, XXIV:83

Jogues, Isaac, VI:20, XXXI:43

John, King of England, VII:33, IX:468, XV:82, 85, 90, 104, XVII:181

John (Negro), XV:50

John, Charlotte, see Reynolds, Charlotte (John)

John A. Huck Hose Company No. 3 (Chicago), XLVII:183, 187

John and Dorothy (ship), XXIII:51

John Crerar Library (Chicago), XII:98, XIX:66, XXVI:71, XXVIII:68-69

John Deere: He Gave to the World the Steel Plow, XLVIII:121, 155

John G. Carlisle, XXXVIII:48n, 58n

John Hancock High School (Athens, Ohio), XXXVII:157n

John Hay Library (Brown University), XLIII:105

John Locke Scripps' 1860 Campaign Life of Abraham Lincoln, Annotated, XXXIX:269n, 281

"John McLean" (art.), XXIII:36

John Mason Peck, the Pioneer Missionary, XLVIII:139, 160

John May Papers, The, XXIV:56-57n, 60n

John Milton Gregory, XLVIII:141, 158

John P. Branch, XXVI:208, 211n

"John Quincy Adams" (address), XII:156

"John Ruskin" (address), XIX:103

John S. Wright, Prophet of the Prairies, XLVIII:120, 140, 160

John Todd, XI:27

John Todd's Record Book, XI:27, 226n

"John W. Vance and the Vermillion Salines" (art.), XLVIII:122

John Warner (steamboat), XXXVII:237

"Johnny Appleseed" [sobriquet], see Chapman, John

Johns, George W., XII:xiii

Johns, Harvey C., X:110, XVII:173, 189, XXX:90-92, XXXII:151

Johns, Jane (Martin) [Mrs. Harvey C.], XXX:109, XXXIX:223n, 225n, 281, XLVI:124n

Johns, William Corwin, XII:xiii

Johns Hopkins University, XXVI:52, XXIX:40, 42, 45, XLII:173, XLVIII:162

Johns Hopkins University Hospital, XII:176

Johns Hopkins University Studies, see Historical Studies of Johns Hopkins University

Johnson, A. E., XXXVI:182

Johnson, Alexander, XII:311

Johnson, Alexander H., XX:157

- Johnson, Allen, XXVI:21; cited, XXXII:161n, XXXVII:146n, XXXIX:205n, 208n, 265n, 269n, 281, XLV:42n; *Illinois in the Democratic Movement of the Century*, XXIV:38-46
- Johnson, Amory K., XLVIII:12
- Johnson, Andrew, IX:312, XXIII:138, XXVIII:201, XXXIII:107, XXXVI:93, XXXVIII:203, 210; attempt to assassinate, XXVIII:115; and Browning, XIII:51, XXIX:29, XXXII:146, XXXVIII:21; in Congress (1843), XIII:52; and Congress (1865-1869), XXXVII:74-75, 80-81, 141; and Cullom, XX:70; and homestead law, XVII:153; impeachment of, IX:47, XIV:90, XXX:198-200, 203-4, XXXVII:75-77, XXXVIII:202; and Lamon, XXXVIII:220-22; and Lincoln, XXXVIII:179, 212; Methodists and, XX:87, 92-93; and reconstruction, XXXVII:172, XLVIII:101, 104, 106; recruiting plan, I:xv-xvi, 1n, 53, 61, 103, 106, 115; and Stanton, IX:238; Storey on, XXXIX:156, 176-78; Tennessee governor, XIII:25; United Brethren denounce, XLVI:56; and Wentworth, XLIV:14
- Johnson, Augustus H. ("Gus"), XXXIII:47
- Johnson, Benjamin (Ill.), XVII:46, 50, XXXII:56
- Johnson, Benjamin (Ky.), XI:302
- Johnson, Bennet C., XII:304
- Johnson, Betsy, see Watkins, Betsy (Johnson)
- Johnson, Bushrod Rust, XV:78
- Johnson, C. A., XXXV:169
- Johnson, C. M., XXXVI:27
- Johnson, Carrie, XXIV:23
- Johnson, Charles, XVII:44-45, XXXIV:117-18
- Johnson, Charles Ben-Ulyn [Beneulyn], XXI:15, 17, XXIX:20, XXXIV:18-19, XXXVI:27; cited, XXXIX:256n, 266n, 271n, 273n, 278; *Every Day Life in Illinois Near the Middle of the Nineteenth Century*, XVII:44-53; *Harnessing the Illinois Waterways in Pioneer Days*, XXXI:94-98; *On and about the National Road in the Early Fifties*, XXIX:59-65; *Presidential Campaign of 1860*, The, XXXIV:115-21; *Some Aftermath of the 1860 Election*, XXXV:192-94; *Subscription School and the Seminary in Pioneer Days*, The, XXXII:54-59
- Johnson, Charles Britten, X:171, 176, XIII:124
- Johnson, Charles Nelson, XXXVIII:122
- Johnson, Charles Philip, I:65, XXVI:133, XLIX:35n; and I.S.H.S., IV:4, VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, IX:vii, 13, X:vii, XI:ix, XII:ix; *Personal Recollections of Some of the Eminent Statesmen and Lawyers of Illinois*, IX:27-58
- Johnson, Charles W., XLIX:47n

- Johnson, Edward L., XXIX:65
- Johnson, Edward S., XXVIII:27, XXXI:120
- Johnson, Eliza (Newman) [Mrs. Joel], XVII:201, 205
- Johnson, Elizabeth, see Plaster, Elizabeth (Johnson)
- Johnson, Elvira, see Studyvin, Elvira (Johnson)
- Johnson, Elvira (Fouke) [Mrs. Henry], IX:31, 40
- Johnson, Erra (Selby) [Mrs. Charles Harmon], XIX:79
- Johnson, Everett E., XXIV:140
- Johnson, Fordyce B., XXXIX:243n
- Johnson, Frank Seward, XII:197
- Johnson, George H., XXVIII:98-99
- Johnson, Gunder, XV:123
- Johnson, Guy, XIV:157n
- Johnson, Henry, I:53, XLV:104
- Johnson, Henry W., XII:xiii, XX:25, XXXVII:26
- Johnson, Hephzibah (Crossby) [Mrs. Samuel, Sr.], XII:192
- Johnson, Herrick, XXVI:43
- Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, XXXIV:23, 115, XLIV:216-17, XLV:62
- Johnson, Hiram F., XX:157
- Johnson, Hosmer Allen, I:20, XII:190, 192-97; picture, facing XII:192
- Johnson, Isaac Newton, XXXVII:272
- Johnson, J. C., I:49
- Johnson, James (b. ca. 1790), III:37, VII:179, IX:177, 180, 182, XVII:45-47, XXX:240, XXXI:47, XXXIV:118
- Johnson, James (Ill. National Guard, 1913), XX:79a
- Johnson, Mrs. James, XVII:45-47
- Johnson, James A., XIII:232
- Johnson, James Neely, XIII:215
- Johnson, Jennie F. W., XXVII:97, 104
- Johnson, John (Clinton Co.), XX:157
- Johnson, John (Indiana), IX:68, 97
- Johnson, John (Morgan Co.), XXX:144
- Johnson, John (Tazewell Co.), XIX:58
- Johnson, John (Vermont), XV:163-65, 169, 174-75
- Johnson, John (Washington Co.), III:56
- Johnson, John (White Co.), XX:158
- Johnson, John Bridges, VIII:205
- Johnson, John Powers, XXXII:56-58; picture, facing XXXII:56
- Johnson, Mrs. John Powers, XXXII:58
- Johnson, John T., XXX:141, XXXVII:263, 271
- Johnson, John W., I:65

- Johnson, Joshua, XII:192
- Johnson, Laurence C., XIII:337
- Johnson, Leander C., XXX:141
- Johnson, Lewis, XX:157
- Johnson, Loritha, see Clendening, Loritha (Johnson)
- Johnson, Lovejoy, VIII:v, IX:v
- Johnson, McHenry, XII:266
- Johnson, Malcolm, IX:193
- Johnson, Margaret [Mrs. Lewis], XVII:205
- Johnson, Margaret Ann (Seward) [Mrs. Hosmer Allen], XII:197
- Johnson, Maria, XVII:205
- Johnson, Maria Frances (Sloo) [Mrs. John Bridges], VIII:205
- Johnson, Marmaduke, XLIX:15-16
- Johnson, Matthew, VIII:47
- Johnson, Neil, XX:144
- Johnson, Nelly, III:51
- Johnson, Olaf C., XLVII:181
- Johnson, Olof, VII:106-8
- Johnson, Patrick, VI:99
- Johnson, Peter, see Janson, Peter
- Johnson, Rachel (Prather) [Mrs. John T.], XXX:141
- Johnson, Reverdy, XIII:55
- Johnson, Richard Mentor, IX:443-44, XI:317, XX:153; at Battle of Thames, XII:336; in Belleville, IX:30, XXXVI:133; and Brown, XVII:172, 176, 181; in Congress, XXXVI:202-3; and Kane, XIII:162; and Russell, VI:104
- Johnson, Richard Washington, XXXV:298, 328-29, XXXVIII:43-44, XLVIII:27
- Johnson, Robert, XLVI:130
- Johnson, Robert M., XXX:28
- Johnson, Rosanna (Adkins) [Mrs. John], XXX:144
- Johnson, Roy, XXXV:26
- Johnson, Sally (Allen) [Mrs. Samuel, Jr.], XII:192
- Johnson, Samuel (England), IV:52, XLV:7
- Johnson, Samuel (Ill.), I:45, XIV:276
- Johnson, Samuel, Sr. (N.Y.), XII:192
- Johnson, Samuel, Jr. (N.Y.), XII:192
- Johnson, Seth, XX:143-44
- Johnson, Stewart, XII:xlii
- Johnson, T. F., I:72
- Johnson, T. Walter, XLVIII:139
- Johnson, Thomas (Ill.), III:56, 60
- Johnson, Thomas (Md.), XXVI:206

- Johnson, Virgil, XXXIII:44
- Johnson, W., XXIII:95n
- Johnson, Wesley, XX:157
- Johnson, William, Sr. (Clinton Co.), XX:157
- Johnson, William, Jr. (Clinton Co.), XX:157
- Johnson, Sir William (Indian agent), VII:65, XI:223, XXXII:100, 102-3, 105, 107; and Croghan, XXXIV:55, XXXIX:10; and Iroquois, XXI:45-47; and Mohawks, XII:69; and Pontiac, XXIX:126; and Western trade, XXVI:190, 201-2, 207, 209n, 211n
- Johnson, William (Negro), XLV:146
- Johnson, William H., XIX:58
- Johnson, William K., XXXII:151
- Johnson, Mrs. Willis, XLVI:135
- Johnson & Underwood (Bloomington), I:13
- Johnson County (Ill.), IV:35, VIII:186, IX:116, XI:129, XX:122, XXXIV:139; Civil War soldiers from, XVI:94, 98; organized, III:26, IX:176, X:61; "Regulators" and "Flatheads" in, XI:112-13, 116; territorial appointments for, III:27-61 passim; Westbrook in, IX:250, 258
- Johnson County Historical Society, XII:15, XXII:13
- Johnson family (Bond Co.), XXX:146
- Johnson family (White Co.), XXX:145
- Johnson v. People, XV:102n
- Johnson's Mill (Bond Co.), XXXI:95
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, XVI:103, XXXIII:92; in Black Hawk War, VII:178, XXVIII:106, XXXIX:54, 122
- Johnston, Andrew, XXI:159
- Johnston, Archibald, I:60
- Johnston, Daniel, XXXI:126, XXXIII:82-84, 86
- Johnston, David, IX:184-85, 191
- Johnston, DeWitt Clinton, I:63
- Johnston, Edward, VIII:171
- Johnston, Eleazer, I:107
- Johnston, Elizabeth, see Hanks, Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston)
- Johnston, Francis, XXIV:55-56n
- Johnston, Henry Phelps, XXXIV:155
- Johnston, J., XXIII:95n
- Johnston, James M., XV:ix, XVI:x, XVII:ix
- Johnston, John, VIII:171, IX:179
- Johnston, John D., XIV:53, XXXIII:83, 85-86, XLVI:134
- Johnston, John E., XXXVII:204
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, XIII:54, XXIX:39, XXXIX:122; Confederate general,

IX:279, 281, XII:101-2n, 107, 135-36, XIV:255-56, XVI:98, XXVIII:172, 177-78, 180, 183, 197-99, XXXI:121, XXXIV:44, 50, XXXV:245, 304, 314, 325, 330-31, 335, 337, 347-49, 381, XXXVII:250, XXXVIII:214, 220, XXXIX:147, L:95n, 97

Johnston, Matilda, see Hall, Matilda (Johnston)

Johnston, Nelson H., XLI:94, 112

Johnston, Samuel, VIII:171

Johnston, Sarah (Bush) [Mrs. Daniel], see Lincoln, Sarah (Bush-Johnston)

Johnston, Sarah Elizabeth, see Hanks, Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston)

Johnston, Thomas, IX:190, 195, XII:67

Johnston, Timoleon Oscar, L:54

Johnston, W. A., XLI:148, 152

Johnston, W. Y., XX:145

Johnston, William, III:34, IX:177

Johnston, William J., Sketches of the History of Stephenson County, Ill., and Incidents Connected with the Early Settlement of the North-West, XXX:217-320

Johnston City (Ill.), XXVII:42, XLVIII:149

Johnston City Township High School, XLVIII:75

Johnstown (Pa.), IX:198-99, XXVIII:140, 143

Johnsville (Ohio), XXXV:240

Joiner, Elizabeth, see Allen, Elizabeth (Joiner)

Joines, John, VIII:171

Joliet (Ill.), VII:168, XVII:195, XXIV:83, XXVII:91, XXXIX:43; Buckingham at, XLIV:131; Chicago Whigs at, XX:142, XI:156; Coddington in, X:317; Davis at, XLVIII:53, 57-58; Fell and, XXI:72; first drug store, VIII:261; foreign-born in, XXIII:66, 69; Indians near, VI:109, XLVI:94, 98; manufacturing, XXVIII:60, 73; newspapers, L:40; penitentiary at, XLIV:155n; settlement, XXX:104, XI:146-47; Underground Railroad, XXIII:79n, 95

Joliet Chamber of Commerce, XXXVI:16, 18, XXXVII:20

Joliet, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad v., XV:101n

Joliet County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:131

Joliet Courier, L:40

Joliet Federation of Woman's Clubs, IX:325

Joliet Iron and Steel Company, XXVIII:59

Joliet Junior College, XXXII:52

Joliet News, XI:xi

Joliet Penitentiary, see Illinois State Penitentiary (Joliet)

Joliet Public Library, L:40, XXXVII:20

Joliet Republican, L:40

Joliet River, XVII:29

Joliet Signal, I:40, XXIII:136-37, XXVII:86, 90-91, XXXIII:107

Joliet True Democrat, I:40

Jolliet, Louis [de], X:135, XI:196, XV:157n, XXX:102, XXXII:233; explorations, IV:15, 21, VI:20, 63, VII:28, 57, 129-30, VIII:16-17, 40, IX:19, 446-51, 455-56, 458, XI:153, 204-7, 210, XXII:35, 109, XXIV:30a, 83-84, XXVI:41, XXVIII:55-56, XXIX:90-92, XXXI:70, XXXV:40, XXXVI:23, XXXVII:184-86, 188n, 190, 192n, 214, XXXIX:41, 56, XI:86, XLIII:53, 69, XLVII:1; and Franquelin, VII:182; and Indians, X:356, XIII:253, XLVI:67; and La Salle, XIX:92-93, 98n; maps, XV:132-33, XLVIII:76-77, reproduction facing XV:132; on Plaza Bird, XIII:115; and portages near Chicago, IX:463, 465, XVII:24, 26, 28, 30, 34-35, 43

Jolliff, James, XX:157

Jombeau, Jacques, XI:116, 118

Jonas, Abraham, XXXIV:67, XLIX:42

Joncaire, Philippe Thomas de, Sieur de Chabert, VIII:43, XIV:119

Jondreau, Jean Baptiste, IX:178

Joneast, Antyear [Antoine?], VIII:176

Joneast, Baptiste, VIII:176

Jones, A. J., XXXI:67

Jones, Mrs. A. W., XXX:16b

Jones, Abner, XIX:52

Jones, Abner Dumont, XI:127, XIII:116, 129

Jones, Abraham, XXIII:51, XXXI:126

Jones, Alexander J., Chicago Drainage Canal and Its Forebear, .. the Illinois and Michigan Canal, The, XI:153-61

Jones, Armsted, XI:113

Jones, Arthur B., XXXVI:27

Jones, Benjamin Franklin, XXXIII:143

Jones, C. T., XXXVI:195

Jones, Catherine (Bergen) [Mrs. Edward], XII:72-73

Jones, Charles, XXVI:149

Jones, Daniel L., XXXII:151

Jones, David, VIII:171

Jones, Edmund B. W., XI:128

Jones, Edward (Black Hawk War), XII:269n

Jones, Edward (Mexican War), XI:183

Jones, Edward (Revolutionary War), VIII:171

Jones, Elizabeth, XXII:76

Jones, Emma F., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:v1, 10, IX:viii, X:ix, 14, XI:x1, XII:xiii, XXXIX:12

Jones, Emma Garrison, L:132



- Jones, Fernando, XX:130, XXXVI:62, XLIV:78n
- Jones, Frances, XXXV:24, 27
- Jones, Gabriel, IX:48, XIV:161n, XLI:97, 100, 112
- Jones, Gabriel A., XI:194, 197
- Jones, George W., L:1
- Jones, George Wallace, VII:90, XVII:145, 156, XXXVI:200; Davis' letter to, XXX:61, 63, 66, 70-71n
- Jones, H. C., I:59
- Jones, H. S., XXX:297
- Jones, Harry Stuart Vedder, XV:124
- Jones, Henry, III:45
- Jones, Hiram, III:49, IX:196
- Jones, Hiram K., IX:316, XI:273, XII:189, XXVI:148-49, 167, 178
- Jones, Ira, XXX:282
- Jones, J. Elizabeth, XXVII:89
- Jones, Mrs. J. L., XXXIX:10
- Jones, James (Jo Daviess Co.), I:33
- Jones, James (Johnson Co.), III:58, XI:310
- Jones, James (Methodist minister), XXVI:67
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, Contemporary Vandalism, XXIII:47-63
- Jones, John, VIII:171, IX:194, XI:339
- Jones, John Albert, XXVIII:115, XXXII:151
- Jones, John Beauchamp, XLI:165n, 182
- Jones, John Paul, IX:311, XIV:76
- Jones, John Quincy Adams, XX:185
- Jones, John Rice, VII:90, 214-15, IX:230, X:30, 141, XXXIV:81, XXXVI:200
- Jones, John T., XII:245, 306
- Jones, Joseph, XI:184, 196
- Jones, Kiler Kent, I:19-20
- Jones, Lotte [Lottie] E., XXII:25-26, XXVI:38, XXVIII:30, XL:18, XLI:12;  
Group of Stories of the American Indians, A, XXI:42-53;  
and I. S. H. S., IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIII:11, XIV:24, XV:x,  
XVI:xii, XVII:x, XIX:15, XXIII:26, XXVIII:22
- Jones, Marcellus E., XLVIII:18
- Jones, Martin, III:39, 46, 55, IX:180, 193-94
- Jones, Mary A., XVI:119
- Jones, Mary Esther, see Bond, Mary Esther (Jones)
- Jones, Mat[t], VIII:171
- Jones, Matthew, XXX:137, 140
- Jones, Michael (Gallatin Co.), III:28, IX:266, 517, X:119, XI:134, XXXVI:213-

- Jones, Michael (Randolph Co.), III:5, 14, 18, IX:172-73, XVII:86, XXII:66, XXXVI:207, 226; and Pope, XLIII:124-26; register Kaskaskia Land Office, VII:69, VIII:180, 183, XLVII:5; and Will, X:361-62, 370
- Jones, Morgan, XXVIII:147
- Jones, Nancy, see Harris, Nancy (Jones)
- Jones, Nellie (Grant-Sartoris) [Mrs. Frank Hatch], XXXVIII:218
- Jones, Nelson R., XX:158
- Jones, Norman L., XXX:169-70, XLVIII:176; John M. Palmer, XXX:206-15
- Jones, Obadiah, VII:90, IX:515-16, XI:42-43
- Jones, P. D., XXX:147
- Jones, P. W., XXX:137
- Jones, Mrs. R., XV:18
- Jones, R. S., XX:79c
- Jones, Rice, III:4, XII:147, XXXVI:199-201, XLIII:125-26
- Jones, Richard, IX:535
- Jones, Richard T., III:53
- Jones, Robert, XXX:272, 277-79, 299
- Jones, Russell F., I:28
- Jones, S. N., I:51
- Jones, S. S., I:63, XV:38-39
- Jones, Samuel H., XIV:92
- Jones, Samuel R., I:55
- Jones, Sarah, see Lincoln, Sarah (Jones)
- Jones, Sarah (Watkins) [Mrs. William], XXIX:116
- Jones, Sarah (Whitman) [Mrs. Abraham], XXXI:126
- Jones, Stanley, XVI:110
- Jones, T. W., XLIX:44n
- Jones, Thornton, XIV:198
- Jones, W. F., XXXII:151
- Jones, W. H., XIX:99, 102
- Jones, Walter, XXVI:149
- Jones, Walter Clyde, XXVII:102
- Jones, William (Cook Co.), VIII:266, IX:460-61
- Jones, Sir William (England), IX:242
- Jones, William (Indian), XX:181
- Jones, William (Madison Co.), III:29, 36, 45, 56, IX:177, 193-94; in territorial legislature, III:86-87, 90-91, 94-102, 108, III, 114-15, 117, 119-20
- Jones, William (Perry Co.), XXX:140
- Jones, William (Putnam Co.), XXIX:116
- Jones, William (Union Co.), I:41
- Jones, William Anwyl, Tragedy of Starved Rock, The, XIX:113-24

- Jones, William E., I:42  
 Jones, Z. R., XXXI:67  
 Jones & Torrey (Chicago), VIII:255  
 Jones' Fort (Ill.), IX:72, XXIII:153  
 Jones, Walker & Company (Chicago), XLIV:5  
 Jonesboro (Ga.), IX:281, XXVIII:187, XXXV:360, 362, 384, 400, 432  
 Jonesboro (Ill.), I:41, XI:303-4, 307, XXIII:80n, XXXIX:43, 52-53, XLVII:14, 25, 47; Lincoln-Douglas debate, VIII:290, XIII:6, XXXII:163n, 165-68, XLVIII:97  
 Jonesboro (Tenn.), XIII:126, XIX:40  
Jonesboro Gazette, I:41, XXIII:132n, 136n, XXXIII:108, XLVIII:103  
Jonesborough College, VII:46, IX:332, 350, XXX:136, XLIX:20-21  
 Jönköping (Sweden), XXXVI:181n  
 "Jöns Buddes Bok" (MS), XV:111  
 Jonsson, Finnur, XV:125  
 Joplin (Mo.), XV:57, XXIX:129-30, XXXI:48  
 Jordan, Barbara, IX:99  
 Jordan, Caleb, III:51  
 Jordan, Dorothea (Bland), VI:101  
 Jordan, Elias, III:42  
 Jordan, Francis, IX:72  
 Jordan, George, XX:79c  
 Jordan, Isaac, XXIX:87  
 Jordan, James, III:42, IX:99  
 Jordan, R. C., XII:335  
 Jordan, Thomas, IX:72, 190, 195  
 Jordan, Walker, IX:99  
 Jordan, Walter, XLVI:79n  
 Jordan, William, III:42  
 Jordan River [Utah], XXXII:206, XXXIII:90  
 Jordan Settlement (Ill.), IX:72  
 Jordan's Fort (Ill.), IX:98-99  
 Jordon, George, XXII:14  
 Jordon, M. E., XLVI:148  
 Joseph, Father (Trappist), see Dunand, Jean Pierre  
 Joseph (slave), VIII:138-39, IX:402-3  
 "Joseph Colville Vance" (art.), XXXVIII:157n  
Joseph Smith and His Mormon Empire, XL:45-46  
 Josephine, Empress of the French [Marie Joséphine Rose Tascher (de la Pagerie - de Beauharnais) Bonaparte], XII:79  
 Josephine, Mother, see Mary Josephine, Sister

Joslyn, A. J., I:22, 32, X:110

Joslyn, Merritt Lindsey, I:72

Joubert, Anselme, VIII:128-29

Jouett, Charles, XX:40, XXXIX:183-84, 187, 189, 191

Jourange, Cale, IX:174

Jourdon, Arthur, III:15, 20, IX:175, XLV:126

Journal de la Guerre du Mississippi en 1739 et Fini en 1740 le 1er d'Avril,

XXVI:260n, 262

Journal de l' Illinois, Le [Chicago], I:27

"Journal Entries Relative to the Chicago Fire" (art.), XLVII:105n

Journal Historique [Charlevoix], X:19, XXXVII:192n

Journal Historique [La Harpe], XIII:236n

Journal of a Tour [Harris], XV:152n

Journal of a Tour in the Western Countries of America, September 30, 1818 -

August 8, 1819, X:176, XV:167n, XLIII:87n

Journal of Allied Dental Societies, XXXVIII:121, 123

Journal of American Folk Lore, XII:30-34

Journal of American History, XIV:72, XXIII:35

"Journal of an Emigrating Party" (art.), XLVI:110n

"Journal of Captain Harry Gordon, 1766" (art.), XLI:39n

Journal of Education, XXVII:134-35

Journal of Electro-Therapeutics, XXVII:131

Journal of Inebriety, XXVII:133, 135

Journal of Medicine and Surgery, XXVII:135

Journal of Mental Science, XXVII:131

Journal of Negro History, L:xiv n

Journal of Nicholas Cresswell, The, XXXVI:56n

Journal of Southern History, XLIII:81n, 91n, XLIX:15

Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, XXVII:133

Journal of the American Medical Association, XXVII:132

Journal of the American Statistical Association, XXVII:132-33

Journal of the Debates in the Constitutional Convention of 1787, XXIX:40,

XXXVI:41

Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, XV:36-37, XIX:14, XXIII:35-36,

XXIV:25, XXXI:29, 36, XXXII:226, 231, XXXIV:158n, XXXV:42,

XXXVIII:18, XLI:19, XLII:13, 18, XLIII:16, XLVI:156; cited, XV:161n,

180n, XIX:79, XX:99-100, XXIII:87n, 122, XXVI:58-60, XXVII:88n,

XXVIII:93, 98, XXX:104-6n, 109n, XXXI:62, XXXII:161n, XXXVI:56n,

XXXVII:70n, 182, XXXIX:223n, 245n, 253n, 280-81, XLII:131n, XLIII:

95n, XLVI:114n, 131n, 139n, XLVIII:85-86, 91-93, 98-99, 105-6, 110-13,

119-23, 129-31, 138-43, 152, 159, XLIX:21n, 33-34n, 38n, 42n, 47n,

55n; new format, XXXIX:5, XL:15-16, XLIV:224-25, 228; Secretaries' reports on, XIV:12, 18, 22, 24-27, XV:6-8, 15, XVI:7, 10, 12, XVII:4, 6, 9, 11, XIX:22-23, 29-30, XXII:32, XXIII:25-26, XXIV:21-22, XXVI:20, 23-24, XXVII:22-23, XXVIII:28, 31, XXIX:17-18, 22, 26, 29, XXX:17, 34-38, XXXI:34, XXXII:25-27, 29-30, XXXIII:22-26, 29, XLV:123-25n, 175-76, XLVII:193-94, 198, XLVIII:172, 181, XLIX:96, 99-100

Journal of the National Education Association, XLIII:104

Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society, XLIV:55n

Journal of the Statistical Society of Tokyo, XXVII:133

Journal of the Times [Burlington, Vt.], XIX:48-49

Journals of the Continental Congress, XLII:77

Journey, John, IX:166, 189, 191, 193, XXIX:63

Journey, Meredith, IX:344

Journey, Nathaniel, III:24, IX:71, 147, 174-75, 186, 188-89, 191

Journey, William, III:49, 57, IX:191

Journey in North America, A, XXXI:78n, 83n, 93n

Journey through Texas, A, XXXV:108n

Journey's Fort (III.), IX:71

Journeys of René Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, The, XLVIII:79, 155

Joutel, Henri, IV:52, XI:197, XII:45, XVII:116n, 120, XIX:98, XXXVII:189n, 191, 196-97; and Calumet portage, XVII:28, 33; on Fort Crèvecoeur, VII:181, 185-86, 189; on Fort St. Louis du Rocher, XLIII:56-57; and lead mines, XXXI:45; on Plaza Bird, XIII:115-16

Jowett, Benjamin, XXIX:50

Joy, J. B., XXIV:139, 182

Joy, James Frederick, XI:55-56, XLII:57-59, 61, 63

Joy (III.), XXVIII:100

Jubilee, a Pioneer College, XLIX:21n

Jubilee College, XI:338, XXXII:21, XXXIX:61, XLVIII:141-42, XLIX:21, 27; historical sketches, X:82, 91-100, XLI:121-52; pictures, facing X:93, XLI:136, 147

Jubilee College State Park, XLIII:64; picture, following XLIII:64

Jubilee Cottage (Jubilee College), XLI:137, 140, 142

Jubilee Township (Peoria Co.), XLI:143, 150

Juchereau de St. Denis, Charles, VIII:39, 41-44, 57-58, XXXVII:192-93, XLVII:7

Judah, Henry Moses, XXXV:331

Judd, The, XIII:136-37

Judd, G. N., XLIV:57n

Judd, G. P., XXXVI:99

Judd, Helen M., see Goudy, Helen M. (Judd)

Judd, Neil Merton, XXXIII:56-57

- Judd, Norman Buel, IX:299, 434, XXVI:91, XLI:176, XLIV:II; in Congress, IX:238, XXXVII:75-76, 79, 83, 124, 132n, 137, 141; and Davis, XXXVII:167-68; in General Assembly, VI:87, IX:427-28, X:102, 105, 110, XIII:30-31, 39-42, XIV:88, XXXII:148; and Illinois Central, XI:65; and Lincoln, XXIII:62, XXXVIII:184, 190-94, 196, XI:158; and Medill, XLV:50, 57, 59-60, 63n, 83; in Republican politics, XII:244-45, XXXII:145, XXXV:155, XXXIX:203-5, 208-10, 213, 218, 220, 233, 237, 250, 267, 270, 272n, XLIX:34n, 43-46, 48-49, 51-53, 55-57, 59-70
- Judd, Orange, XXIV:167-68
- Judd, S. Corning, XII:321, XIII:157
- Judd & Detweiler (Washington, D.C.), XXVII:184
- Judkin, Hiram B., I:10
- Judson, Adoniram, XXXIV:126
- Judson, Alfred, XXIV:167
- Judson, C. K., I:33
- Judson, Edward Zane Carroll ("Ned Buntline"), I:16
- Judson, John P., XXIX:112
- Judson, Maria (Wattles) [Mrs. John P.], XXIX:112
- Judson, Philo, XIII:109
- Judy, Isaac, III:60
- Judy, J. W., XIX:58
- Judy, Jacob, IX:131-32
- Judy, Samuel, III:27, 39, 56, 62, 65, 68-70, 73-76, 79-83, X:141, XXIII:152; in War of 1812, III:5, 12, 24, 34, 36, 43, IX:147, 172, 174, 177, 188, XI:229, XXVII:65
- Judy, Thomas, VII:202, XXXII:151
- Julliette, Marie Catherine, IX:398-405, 408-11
- Jules (voyageur), X:131-32, 136-37
- Julia (Indian), XVI:121
- Julia F. Burnham Memorial Hospital (Urbana), IX:324
- Julian, George Washington, XIII:28, XVII:153, XXXV:171, XXXVII:42, 48-50, XLIX:66n
- Julian M. Sturtevant. An Autobiography, X:279-81n, 283n, 294n, 298n, 306n, 311-12n, 325-26n, 331n, XIII:194-95n, 197n, XLIX:23-24n
- Juliet (Ill.), see Joliet (Ill.)
- Juliet, Boon v., XI:53, XV:45, XXII:98
- Jumonville, Coulon de, XXVI:244
- Junction (Ill.), see West Chicago (Ill.)
- Junction Beacon [Peru], I:57
- Jung, Carl Gustav, XI:45
- Jung family, X:251

- Jüngste Tag, Der (Giessen [Germany] newspaper), XXXV:167
- Juniata City (Ill.), see Woosung (Ill.)
- Juniata County (Pa.), XXXVI:136
- Juniata River, IX:198
- Junior Auxiliary Publishing Company (Hartford, Conn.), XLI:150
- Junior colleges, XXXII:52
- Junior Lyceum of Chicago, see Chicago Junior Lyceum
- Junius (N. Y.), XL:58
- Junod family, XI:234
- "Junor" [pseud.], XXXIII:139, 149n
- Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, XXXV:102n
- "Just After the Battle" (poem), L:114-15
- "Just Before the Battle, Mother" (poem), L:113-14
- Justi, Herman, XIV:18
- "Justice" [pseud.], XLI:113
- Justin, William, XXIX:118
- Justin Winsor Prize, XXX:28
- "Justitia" [pseud.], VIII:188
- Justitia (Chicago Swedish newspaper), XXXVI:175-76, 178n, 181-84
- Jutes, VII:30
- Juul, Niels, XXXVII:106n
- Juvenile Concerts (Springfield), XLIII:173
- Juvenile courts, IX:321, 325
- Juvenile Crime and Reformation, XXVII:131
- Juvenile Publishing Company (Chicago), XXXVI:106
- Juvenile temperance societies, XLIV:89

# K

- Kable, Mrs. George J., XXX:168
- Kable Brothers (Mt. Morris), XVI:107
- Kachassa (Indian), XVI:119-21
- Kachkachkia Indians, see Kaskaskia Indians
- Kadel's Band, XXXVII:176
- "Kadmus, Kristofer" [pseud.], XXXVI:98
- Kaemmerling, Gustav, XXXV:333
- Kaffirs, XXIX:81
- Kain, John, VIII:207
- Kain, Mary D., see Dennis, Mary D. (Kain-Slade)
- Kaiser, Edward, XLVII:182
- Kakahkah (Indian), XVI:120
- Kakita, J., XXXVI:112
- Kalamazoo (Mich.), XL:109
- Kalamazoo College, XXVI:53
- Kalamazoo [La Barbue, Maramé, Maramég] River, VII:148-49, IX:77, XIX:93-94
- Kalamick River, see Calumet River
- Kalb, Johann ("Baron deKalb"), IX:311, XXXII:76, XXXV:162
- Kalish (Poland), XXXIV:86
- Kalkaska (Mich.), X:130
- Kalkman, P., XXXV:159
- Kaloo (Indian mythology), XIII:119
- Kalusowski, Henry, XXXIV:86
- Kamenskavo, A. B., XXXVI:112
- Kaministiquoi River, XLVII:29
- Kaminski, Ernest, XXXIV:100
- Kamman, C. H., XXXVII:34
- Kammerling, A., XXXV:159
- Kampenville (Ill.), XII:62
- Kampsville (Ill.), XXXIX:58
- Kamtschatka Peninsula (Siberia), IX:443, XXXVII:216, 222
- Kanawha River, XIV:154n, XXXI:50, 55, XXXVI:53, XXXVIII:160, XL:101-2
- Kanawha Salines, VII:160, VIII:185, XXXVIII:160
- Kane, Andrew Jackson, XI:63n, XII:307-13; picture, facing XII:308



- Kane, Caroline Maria (Beers) [Mrs. Andrew Jackson], XI:ix, 5, 19, 58-64, XII:x, 301-3, 307, 312-13; pictures, facing XI:63, XII:302
- Kane, Charles P., XII:310, 313, XXIV:23; Christian Church of Springfield, Illinois, The, XII:298-314; and I.S.H.S., VI:7, VII:6, VIII:vi, 9, IX:viii, X:v, ix, XI:v, xi, 4-5, 17, XII:xiii, 8, 19, XIII:10, XIV:22, XV:viii, XVI:ix, XVII:viii; Wedding of the First White Couple in the Territory Which Became the County of Sangamon, XI:57-64
- Kane, Elias Kent, III:56, VII:70, X:141, XI:197, XII:19-20, XIII:210, XXVI:150-51n, XXXIV:81, XXXVII:22, 152; biographical sketch, XIII:162-70; and Cairo, XLVII:5-6; and Canal land grant, VII:117; in Constitutional Convention of 1818, VIII:21-22, IX:416, X:359-62, 366, 369, XV:159n, XXII:45, XXXVI:208, XLIII:85n; in convention fight (1822-1824), VIII:203, IX:208, XVI:96; Cook defeats, XXVI:122; death, VIII:215, XIII:219; and Duncan, XXVI:129, 135, 182-84, 187; editor Kaskaskia paper, I:42, IX:208; grave, XX:111; and McLean, VIII:195, 197; political alignments, XVII:86-89; secretary of state, VIII:23, XXXVI:211-12, 220, 222; senator, IX:233, XIV:86, 95, XV:35, 40; and Young, XI:304, 307, 310, 316
- Kane, Felicité (Peltier) [Mrs. Elias Kent], XIII:168-69
- Kane, Flora (Brittin) [Mrs. Charles P.], VIII:10
- Kane, John, XIII:162-63
- Kane, W. C., XXVII:105
- Kane (Ill.), XVII:195
- Kane County (Ill.), XIII:164, XX:49, XXIX:55, XLVIII:46, 48; in Black Hawk War, XXXI:26; Civil War soldiers from, XVI:83, XXX:176-77; foreign-born, XXIII:67; Indian land cessions, XLVI:98, 106; industrial school project, IX:217; map of, XX:178, XXII:113n; newspapers, I:10, 32, 36, 63; organized, XI:125, XX:37; Republican convention and resolutions, XI:270, XIII:36-37, XLIV:196, 211; Revolutionary soldier buried in, VII:143; Scots in, XXVI:61, 77-78, 80-81; Whigs in, XXXII:112, 128
- Kane County Advertiser [Geneva], I:36
- Kane County Democrat [St. Charles], I:63, XV:38-39
- Kane County Independent Cavalry Company, XLVIII:13
- Kane County Journal [Elgin], I:32
- Kane family, XII:302
- Kanesville (Iowa), XLV:160n
- Kaneville Township (Kane Co.), XXII:113
- Kankakee (Ill.) [Grundy Co.], XVII:195
- Kankakee (Ill.) [Kankakee Co.], X:130, XI:15, XXXVIII:76, XI:109, 118, XLII:135; Bourbonnais Grove merged into, XVII:193, 195; camp meeting, XXXI:68; manufacturing, XXVIII:61, 74; and Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:

78; newspapers, I:27, 41; settlement, XI:68-72; Frances Willard teaches in, XLVI:32

Kankakee Academy, XLVI:31-32

Kankakee & Indiana Railroad Company, Kankakee v., IX:498n

Kankakee County (Ill.), IV:34, XX:37, XXIII:67; French in, XI:65-72, XXIX:100, XLVIII:127; newspapers, I:41; organized, XI:131

Kankakee County Historical Society, XXII:14, XXVII:27, 29-30, XXVIII:19, XXXV:32, 68

Kankakee Democrat, I:41

Kankakee Depot (Ill.), see Kankakee (Ill.)

Kankakee Gazette, I:41, IX:211

Kankakee River, VIII:119, 164, X:292, XI:65, 67, 70, XV:181n, XVII:29-30, 32, 34, XX:176, XXIII:84, XXVI:40; Brown on, XIII:299-300; and Canal, XLVIII:48, 55, 57-58; French on, VII:150, 188, IX:451, XIV:137, XVII:118, 120, XIX:95, XXIX:92, XXXVII:188, 190-91, XXXIX:44, 46; Hubbard on, XI:112, 115, 118, 130, 146; Indians on, XIII:163, XIX:91, XLVI:73, 91; mounds on, IV:24; United Brethren on, XLVI:43

Kankakee State Hospital, IX:318, XX:72

Kankakee v. Kankakee & Indiana Railroad Company, IX:498n

Kannekuk [Keeanakuk] (Indian), XVI:115, 118-21, XI:124, 130-32, 178; picture, XI:131

Kannekuk, John [Pahkahkah] (Indian), XVI:118n

Kansas, VII:18, 73, IX:272, XXXVIII:214, XLVI:51; admission, XXXII:156, 163, XXXVIII:191; archaeology, XXXIII:61, 63; cow towns of, XXXIII:41-51; experimental legislation, XXIV:45; Indian reservations in, XI:123-24, 127; migration to, VII:107, XXXVIII:152-53; mines, XXXI:50; settlement, XV:25-27, 31; Swedes in, XXXVI:179, 182

Kansas (Ill.), XVII:195

Kansas City (Mo.), VIII:123, IX:340, XVII:59, XXVI:103, XXIX:129, XXXII:186, XXXVIII:224; cattle shipped to, XXXIII:43-45, 47; McPikes in, XXXIV:157-59

Kansas City Commercial Indicator, XXXIII:50n

Kansas City Post, XXXV:137

Kansas City Star, XXXIII:168n

Kansas City Times, XXXVII:146n

Kansas Cowboy, see Western Central Kansas Cowboy

Kansas General Assembly, VII:18, VIII:219

Kansas Historical Collections, XXVIII:109, XXXV:167n

Kansas Indians, XIV:138, XXXVII:218, XLVI:86

Kansas Infantry - 7th Regt., XXXVII:244

Kansas-Nebraska Act, IX:381, XXI:118, XXXIII:136, XXXV:134, XXXVII:40-41,

- XXXVIII:221; Douglas and, IV:45-49, IX:234, XIII:26-31, 57-59, 64, 67, 69, XIV:87-88, XV:39, 41, XIX:89, XXI:30, XXXII:156, 158, 161, XXXIV:116, XXXVII:61-66, 68, 70-71n, 116, 138-39, 147, XXXIX:137, XLIX:32, 37, 41-43, 48; Germans oppose, XVII:142-58, XXXV:163; Koerner on, IX:43, XII:243; Lincoln on, VIII:230, XXVIII:46-49, XXXVI:84; opposition to, I:9, 14, 18, 20, IX:44-45, 54, 56, X:101-3, 105-10, 317-18, 320, XI:332, XXXII:141-47, 162, XXXVI:127, 156; Palmer on, VI:73, 76, XIV:93, XXX:207-9; passage, VIII:218, IX:31, 35, XVI:79, XVII:107, XXXI:158-60, XLIV:11, 82; Republicans organized to oppose, XI:270-72, 276-80, 282; Yates on, XXX:188-89; see also Missouri Compromise, repeal of
- Kansas Normal Music School, XXXVIII:67
- Kansas River, X:107, XIV:143, XXXII:188, XXXVII:223
- Kansas State Board of Agriculture, XXXIII:50-51n
- Kansas State Historical Society, VII:18, XIX:29, XXXIII:50n
- Kansas Territory, VIII:210, 212, XVII:47, XXXVII:41, 46, XLV:27; Germans in, XXXV:167; Lincoln in, XXXVI:85, XXXIX:210; organization, XIII:27; struggle over "squatter sovereignty," VI:105, VIII:89, 93, IX:296, X:105-8, XI:338-39, XXVIII:46, XXXII:161-62, 168, 171n, XXXIV:116-17, XXXV:117, 123, 140, 170, 189-90, 192, XXXVII:45, 47n, 64-66, 68, XLIII:101-3, XLV:127, XLIX:14, 32, 35, 47-48, 51-53
- Kansas Township (Woodford Co.), XXXVI:137
- Kansas, University of, XXIX:46
- Kansas Women's Aid and Liberty Association (Chicago), XXVII:85
- Kantor, MacKinlay, XLVIII:150, 160
- Kaokia [Kaoukia, &c.] Indians, see Cahokia Indians
- Kaokia [Kaokias, &c.] (Ill.), see Cahokia (Ill.)
- Kapaha (Ark.), XV:134-35
- Kapp, Frederick [Friedrich?], XVII:150, 153, XXXV:161-62; picture, facing XXXV:161
- Kappa Phi Kappa fraternity, XXXVII:157n
- Kappler, Charles J., XXXIX:105n, 131n, XLVI:69n
- Karl Marx, His Life and Work, XXXV:181n
- Karlsruhe Gymnasium, XXXV:170
- Karnak (Egypt), XXXIII:54
- Karnak (Ill.), XXXIX:53
- Karpinski collection of maps (Newberry Library), XXXVII:196n
- Karr, William, IX:532
- Karsadon (Poland), XXXIV:100
- Kaskaskia (Ill.) [Cook Co.], XVII:40, 42
- Kaskaskia (Ill.) [La Salle Co.], XVII:29, XIX:119-20, XX:176, XXII:108-9;

French at, VII:130, 184-85, 187, XI:205, 207, XXIX:91, 93, XXXVII:187, XXXIX:44, 61, XLIII:53; Indians at, XIII:253, XIX:95-97

Kaskaskia (Ill.) [Randolph Co.], VII:130, IX:88, 90, 104, 138, X:20n, XIII:261-62, 264, 268, XIV:144n, XVII:29, 95-96, XIX:22, XX:21, XXIII:112, 119, XXVI:38, 78, XXVIII:21, XXIX:125, XXXIV:60; American migration to, XXIV:53; architecture, XXXVIII:131-32, 135, 137, XLI:190, 193-94, 202; battle at, XXIV:68; Biggs at, VII:214-15; Bond at, XXXVI:195, 200-201, 205-6, 209-11, 213, 221-26, 229-31, 233-34; Bowman's company discharged at, VIII:177n; Brady at, XXXIV:59; Breese at, IX:30-32, 36, XI:220, XXVII:49; British at, XXXVI:48; Brown on, XIII:301, 305-6; Burnham on, XXIII:35;

centennial celebration, XXIV:20; church records, IX:394-413; Clark captures, IV:16, VI:66-71, VII:139, 141-42, VIII:18, 38-39, 58, 88-89, 113, 294-95, IX:86, 311, XI:225-27, XII:48-63, 270-71, XIII:13, XIV:97, XV:63-65, 67-70, XVI:79, XXII:27, XXIII:149, XXVI:37, XXIX:96-97, 99, XXX:229, XXXII:18-20, 28, 60, 62-63, 95, XXXIII:16, 23, XXXIV:56-57, XXXV:88, XXXVI:53, XXXIX:42, 52, 59, XLI:41, 43, 47, 49, 56-57, XLII:73, 87, 89-90, 92, 108-9, XLIII:113, XLVIII:84; Collot at, XIII:283-84, 286, 288-89, 293, 297; Constitutional Convention of 1818 meets at, IX:250, X:115; courts, VII:84-90, XI:33-35, 38, 40, 258-69, XII:278-92; Cowles at, XIV:171; Crittenden at, VIII:212; Crozier at, XII:77;

description (1860), XXVII:43; destruction by Mississippi, XX:95-112; Doyle at, VIII:211, XXXIV:61; duel (1809), XII:147; Duncans at, XXVI:54, 109, 113-14, 125; Edgar in, XII:65-66, 68, 70-73; Edwards at, VIII:216; Ellis at, VII:41, XII:151; Ernst at, VIII:150, 152-53; extracts from 1816 newspapers, VIII:179-89; Finley at, VII:60; Fort St. Joseph raid from, VII:67; forts at, XXXV:203-12; founding, VI:28, VII:63-69, IX:456-57, X:271, 273-74, XIII:173, XIX:94, XXII:36-37, XXIII:145, XXIV:30b, XXIX:93-95, XXX:226, XXXI:71, XXXVIII:128, XLII:126, 132, XLIII:58, XLVII:4, 6-7, 10, 12, 19; French at, VI:64, VII:131, VIII:41, 87, 106-7, 109, 275-82, XI:205, 207, 222, XII:41, XIV:114, 137, 142, 212, XXVI:225-26, 229, 231-32, 234, 236, 243, 246, 250, 255, 258-59, 261, XXXI:47, XXXII:103, XI:86, 96, XLVIII:80-82, 127; in French and Indian War, IV:8, VIII:61;

Gibault in, X:23-28; Harrison at, IX:247; high temperature, XXI:65; historical importance of, VI:20, VIII:289; historical sketch, XXXIV:78-82; Illinois State Bank at, XXXIV:76; I. S. H. S. wants charts of, X:10; Indians at, IX:92, 100, XIII:253, XXVI:195-201, 204-5, 207, 211n, XLVI:68, 73-74, 80, 90, 100, 107-8; Jesuits at, VI:33-36, 47-49, VII:22, 57, VIII:42, X:15-16, 21, 23-28; Kane at, XIII:163, 165, 167; Kentucky mill-

tia regiment sent to, III:89; Kitchens at, IX:505, 507; Lafayette at, VIII:102, XI:307-8, XII:82-83, XV:176, XXXII:28, 70-73, XXXVII:152, XXXIX:43; land titles confirmed, VI:44; in late 18th century, XXVIII:76; letter from, IX:145-46; Levering at, IX:74; life in, X:128-44; Lockwood at, VIII:213;

maps - (1765, Ross) facing XX:97, (1796, Collot) facing XX:96, (1881, junction of Kaskaskia and Mississippi Rivers) facing XX:102, (1913, the then present situation) facing XX:104; newspapers, I:31, 41-42, 68, 73-76, VIII:119, IX:205-6, XLV:24, 26, 34-35, XLVIII:136; old records discovered, XI:7, 27-31, 67, XXIX:20; originally in St. Clair County, IX:27, X:59-61; Peck at, XII:154; pictures - (ca. 1850) XLIII:159, following XLIV:42, (1895) facing XII:48, XX:95, XXXVI:233, (Bond home) facing XXXVI:206, (capitol) facing XXXVI:213, XLIII:149, (Edgar home) facing XII:73, (Fort Gage, ca. 1779) facing XX:99, (Fort Kaskaskia, 1736-1759) facing XX:100, (Garrison Hill Cemetery monument) facing XX:111, (land office) facing XXXVI:206, (State Bank) facing XXXVI:206, (Sweet's Tavern) facing XII:83; Pitman on, XV:42; plan of projected fort (1734), facing XX:98; Pope in, XLIII:120-48, 150-58, 160-66, 174; Presbyterians in, X:276-78; proposed bank at, X:117;

Revolutionary currency in, XVII:134, 140; rivalry with Cahokia, XXXI:78-81, 87, 92; rivalry with Shawneetown, VIII:192; roads to, III:119, VII:123, 125-28, VIII:115, XII:226-27, XLVIII:108, map following VII:128; St. Clair at, XXIV:58; school excursions to, XLIII:100; Scott at, XXXIV:62; Shields at, IX:36, 40, XXI:114-16; slavery in, VI:53, IX:414, XI:50, XXII:90, 92, XLVIII:95; Stirling at, XII:203-5, 217-18; suggested meeting place for I. S. H. S., IV:37; survey of remains of Fort Kaskaskia (1895), facing XX:101; Tennesseans at, XXX:140; territorial capital, II:8, 13-15, III:25-28, VIII:20-23, IX:113, 251, 515, XXX:237, XXXII:178, XXXVII:150-51, XLVIII:88; trustees appointed, XXII:65-66; unhealthfulness, XXXV:196-97; Will at, IX:252, X:352, 354-55, 359-60, 362, 366, 372; Young at, XI:307-8, 310, 312

Kaskaskia and Its Parish Records, XI:227n, XXVI:263, XXIX:101

Kaskaskia Bend, XX:101, 104

Kaskaskia Bible Society, XXIV:112, XLIII:160

Kaskaskia Canyon, XXXIV:139

Kaskaskia Cemetery, XXXIV:81

Kaskaskia Commons, XX:98, 103, XXXIV:78

Kaskaskia Democrat, I:76, XLV:28-29

Kaskaskia Indians, XIII:238, XV:176n, XXII:56, XLIII:143, 160; and Foxes, XX:114, 117, 179; in Illinois, VII:186, VIII:107, X:114, 130, 356, XIII:308, XX:108, XXVI:228, XXXIX:44, 61, XLVI:67-68, 70, 72-74, 84, 89, 91-

- 92, 107; and Iroquois, XVII:31, XXXVII:190n; La Salle on, XV:129, 131; Marquette among, VI:63-64, X:129, XXIX:93, XXXIV:78; missions to, XVII:40-42; and Peorias, VI:47-50; Pontiac killed by, XXX:228, XLIII:58; Stirling on, XII:217-18; treaties with, VIII:50-51, XXI:89
- Kaskaskia Island, XX:98, 110, 112, XXXVI:233, XLIII:66
- Kaskaskia Island Drainage and Levee District, XX:98-99
- Kaskaskia Land Office, X:353, XV:29, XLIII:123-24, XLVII:4-5; advertises lands (1816), VIII:180-81, 183; Bond official of, XXXVI:205-6, 221-22, 224-25; established, VI:44, VII:69, IX:248, XLVI:75-76, XLVIII:88; picture, facing XXXVI:206
- Kaskaskia Point, XX:104
- Kaskaskia Recorder, see Illinois Reporter
- Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790, The, XIV:19, XV:176n, XXVI:207-8, 211-12n, XXIX:66, XLI:43n, XLVIII:86, 152
- Kaskaskia Reporter, see Illinois Reporter
- Kaskaskia Republican, I:28, 42, XXXII:72n
- Kaskaskia Republican Advocate, I:31, 42, IX:31, 206
- Kaskaskia [Okaw] River, X:129, XV:157, 172n, 176n, XXIX:63, XXX:77, XXXIX:53; bridges authorized, X:364, XXII:69, XLIII:160; Brown on, XIII:300-301, 303, 305, 308, 310; Collot on, XIII:284-87, 296; dam authorized, XXII:65; Ernst on, VIII:152, 158, 163; ferries, VIII:182, IX:144; flood, X:144; forts on, IX:72; Indian raids, IX:94, 135; internal improvement funds for, VII:119, IX:490, XLII:129; Kickapoo on, XLVI:90; Mississippi breaks into, XX:97-107, 109n, XXII:37, XXXVI:233; mounds on, IV:24, 28; roads along, VII:126-28; settlements on, VII:130, VIII:207, IX:455, X:59, 130-31, XXXIV:60-61, XLIII:148
- Kassel (Germany), IX:289, XXXV:169
- Kassel Gymnasium, XXXV:164
- Kassler family, X:251
- Kasson, John Adam, XXXV:113
- Kat Indians, see Kaskaskia Indians
- Kate Frisbie (steamboat), XXIII:88
- Kate Kearney (steamboat), XLVI:6
- Katnahmee (Indian), XVI:119-20
- Katz, William A., XXXVII:204
- Katz Indians, see Kaskaskia Indians
- Katzler, William [Wilhelm] von, XXXV:133, 163n
- Kaudern (Germany), XXXV:182
- Kauffman, Horace G., XII:xiii, XVI:114
- Kauffman, Jonas, XXXVI:137-38
- Kauffman, Miriam (Joder) [Mrs. Jonas], XXXVI:138

- Kauffman, Rebecca H. [Mrs. Horace G.], Governor Thomas Ford in  
Ogle County, XVI:107-14
- Kauffman, Sigismund, XVII:151
- Kauffmann, Christoph, XXXV:139, 141
- Kaufman, B. E., XXXI:67
- Kaufman, Harlan B., XXVIII:29
- Kaufman, John, XV:18
- Kaupfe, Maria Magdalena, see Koerner, Maria Magdalena (Kaupfe)
- Kavanagh, Marcus A., XV:5, 12, 78
- Kavanagh, Drift-Wood, XLIV:38-39
- Kavanaugh, Benjamin T., IX:333-34, 336, 361, 364
- Kavanaugh, J. W., XXIX:130
- Kaw River [Ill.], see Kaskaskia River
- Kaw River [Kans.], XIV:143
- Kawkeasauqua (Indian), see Weeweenas, Kawkeasauqua (Honnell)
- Kaye, Lillie, XXXV:24
- Kayenta Plateau, XXXIII:58
- Kaylor, John, XLVI:135-36
- Kaysbier, S. S., I:67
- Ke Keiki Paioma: or Pioneer Boy, XXXVI:99
- Keady, William F., I:41, 48
- Kealough, David, III:50, 56
- Kealough, Ebenezer, III:34, IX:177
- Kearney, Martin, see Carney, Martin
- Kearns, Patrick, XLVII:181
- Kearny, Stephen Watts, IX:275
- Keating, Edward, XII:326, XXXII:134, 151, XLV:139, 143
- Keating, Samuel, XI:120
- Keats, George, XLIV:37
- Keats, John, XXIX:129, XLIV:37
- Keckley, Elizabeth, XXXVIII:216
- Keeanakuk (Indian), see Kannekuk
- Keelboat Age on Western Waters, The, XLVIII:111, 153
- Keelboats, described, XV:152
- Keeley, Leslie Enraught, XXVI:65
- Keelman, William, I:70
- Keely, John J., XXVII:101
- Keen, John R., Jr., X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xlii
- Keen, William B[rantley], & Company (Chicago), VIII:250
- Keenan, John J., VIII:243
- Keene, Laura, XXXVIII:218

Keene (N. H.), XXVIII:43n, XXXVII:56

Keener, Charles F., XXXII:151

Keener, W. T., Company (Chicago), XXXVIII:96

Keene's (Ill.), XII:62

"Keep in the Middle of the Road" (hymn), XXIV:151

Kees-kagon (Indian), IX:101

Keifer, Joseph Warren, XXI:35, XXXIII:152n

Kelser, Mrs. Robert H. [nee Maffitt], XXXVII:215

Keith, Abner, III:54, XXX:141

Keith, Charles W., I:52

Keith, Edson, XL:37

Keith, Hattie (Adams), XXXV:69

Keith, Sir William, XVII:117, XXVI:78

Keithsburg (Ill.), I:42, XIX:106, 108, 110, XXVIII:101, XLII:64, XLVI:7n

Keithsburg Observer, I:42, XL:17

Kelitt, Lawrence Massillon, XXX:188, XXXVIII:175, 199, XLIX:6n

Kekaskee (Wis.), X:130

Ke-kauk-kem-ke, see Narrows of the Illinois River

Kell, Robert, XXXVII:272

Kell, Theodor, XXXV:135, 164

Kellam, S. K., I:69

Kellam & Lothrop (Vandalia), I:69

Kellar, Abraham, VIII:166, 177

Kellar, Herbert Anthony, XLIII:105, XLVIII:100; Reaper as a Factor in the Development of the Agriculture of Illinois, 1834-1865, The, XXXIV:105-14; Summary, XLIV:100-101

Kellar, Isaac, VIII:171, 177, XVII:131n

Keller, Annie Louise, XXXIV:18, XXXV:49

Keller, D. F., & Company (Chicago), XLVIII:165

Keller, Kent Ellsworth, XX:25, XXVII:102

Keller, Walter, XXXVIII:77

Kelley, Abigail ("Abbie"), see Foster, Abigail (Kelley)

Kelley, Abner Oliver, IX:345

Kelley, Florence, XI:164

Kelley, J. W., I:55

Kelley, William Darrah ("Pig Iron"), XXXIII:155-57

Kelley, see also Kelly

Kellogg, Benjamin, Jr., XX:144

Kellogg, Ezra B., X:95, XL:143

Kellogg, George, XX:148

Kellogg, Hiram H., XLIV:64n



- Kellogg, James, XIX:111
- Kellogg, James A., XIX:111-12
- Kellogg, Louise Phelps, XIV:154n, 156-57n, 159n, XXVI:208, 212n, XXXVII:191-92n, 195-96n, 198n, XLI:58n, XLVIII:78, 85, 160; Indian Diplomacy during the Revolution in the West, XXXVI:47-57
- Kellogg, Lucius D., XX:184
- Kellogg, Martha [Mrs. James], XIX:111
- Kellogg, Mary Emily (Wills) [Mrs. William Pitt], XIII:157
- Kellogg, Mary Fisk, XXXII:30
- Kellogg, Mary M., see Moore, Mary M. (Kellogg)
- Kellogg, Oliver W., VII:170, XII:247, XXX:253, 271
- Kellogg, Seymour, XXIII:119, XXXII:234
- Kellogg, William (Fulton Co.), IX:235, XIII:155-57, XIV:88, XXXII:151, XXXVII:82, XXXVIII:206
- Kellogg, William (Lake Co.), XX:144
- Kellogg, William Pitt, X:110, XIII:157, XXX:184, 197-98, XXXII:146, XXXIII:137
- Kellogg's Grove (Ill.), XXXIX:118, XLI:95-96; picture of monument at, XXXIX:127
- Kellogg's Trail, XLI:84n
- Kelly, Barbara, see Bond, Barbara (Kelly)
- Kelly, Ben, XXVI:185
- Kelly, Edith (Packard), Northern Illinois in the Great Whig Convention of 1840, XX:137-49
- Kelly, Elisha, XXXI:142, XXXIV:57-58
- Kelly, George, XXXIV:58
- Kelly, George T., XII:xiii
- Kelly, Henry, XXXIV:58
- Kelly, J. S., XXXVII:26
- Kelly, James, XV:172-73
- Kelly, James J., I:20-21
- Kelly, John, VI:105, XI:63, XIV:190, 193, 197, 199, 201, XV:181n, XXXI:142, XXXIV:58
- Kelly, Joseph, XXXI:67, XXXVIII:160, 163
- Kelly, Margaret, see Drain, Margaret (Kelly)
- Kelly, Mary Lydia, XXVIII:92
- Kelly, Mason, XX:158
- Kelly, Maurice, XXII:49
- Kelly, Reuben, XXX:140
- Kelly, Thomas, XXVI:186
- Kelly, William (Ill.), XIV:190, 193, 196-97, XXXIV:58

- Kelly, William (Ky.), XXVI:186  
 Kelly, see also Kelley  
 Kelly & Brant (Paris, Ky.), XXVI:109  
Kelly v. People, XV:98n  
 Kelsey, Daniel M., I:63  
 Kelshall (England), XVI:43  
 Kelso, Jack, XXXIII:115, XLI:66, 71  
 Kelsoe, W. A., XX:151  
 Kelton, John Cunningham, XII:102n, 108n, 122n  
 Kember, Charles, XII:333  
 Kemeys, Edward, XXVI:65  
 Kemmer, J. J. H., XXXVI:98  
 Kemp, E. F., XII:xiii  
 Kemp, James, X:84  
 Kemp, John, XXIX:122  
 Kemp, Reuben, VIII:172  
 Kemp, Vera Pearl, XXXVII:35  
 Kemper, Jackson, XLI:130  
 Kenaga, Mrs. W. F., XXII:14  
 Kendall, Amos, XIII:162, XX:154  
 Kendall, Edward Augustus, XIV:68  
 Kendall, Milo, XXIII:89  
 Kendall, William, VIII:171  
Kendall Clarion [Bristol], I:13  
 Kendall County (Ill.), VII:148, VIII:219, 290, IX:479, X:8, XX:37, 46, 177, XXIX:55; foreign-born, XXIII:67; Indian land cessions, XLVI:94; newspapers, I:13, 46, 55; organized, XI:134; stage route, XI:211; Underground Railroad, XXIII:81  
Kendall County Courier [Oswego], I:55  
 Kendall County Fair Association, XI:351  
 Kendall County Farmers' Institute, XI:351  
Kendall County Free Press [Oswego], I:55  
 Kendall County Historical Society, XII:15  
Kendall County News [Plano?], XI:351  
 Kendall's Hall (Quincy), XXI:164, 171  
 Kendrick, A. A., XII:153  
 Kenesaw Mountain (Ga.), battle of, IX:279-80, XIV:282n, XXVIII:180, XXXV:339-46, 385-87, 398-99, L:114-15; Illinois monument at, XLVIII:28-32, picture facing XLVIII:32  
 Kenesaw Mountain Memorial Association, XLVIII:29, 32  
 Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, XLVIII:28-32; picture of Illi-

- nois monument at, facing XLVIII:32
- Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia (leaflet), XLVIII:32n
- Kenna, Michael ("Hinky Dink"), XLVIII:131
- Kennebec River, XXXVI:139
- Kennedy, David, VIII:171, IX:180
- Kennedy, Elizabeth, see Long, Elizabeth (Kennedy)
- Kennedy, F. E., XXXVIII:21
- Kennedy, George, III:33, IX:178
- Kennedy, James, I:69, III:33, IX:161, 178
- Kennedy, James A., I:70
- Kennedy, John, XLVII:181
- Kennedy, Mrs. John N., XXXV:56
- Kennedy, Mrs. M. G., XXIV:174-75
- Kennedy, Michael (Cook Co.), XLVII:181
- Kennedy, Michael (La Salle Co.), XII:340
- Kennedy, Patrick, VI:47, XXXIV:59
- Kennedy, Samuel, XXXII:66, 68
- Kennedy, Samuel S., III:4, 11
- Kennedy, Thomas (fl. ca. 1815), III:35
- Kennedy, Thomas (d. 1928), XXVII:34, XXXVI:27
- Kennedy v. People, XV:98n
- Kennedy's Ferry (Ky.), see Covington (Ky.)
- Kennekuk (Kans.), XVI:120
- Kennerley, Mitchell, XLVIII:158
- Kenney, A. M., XXIV:139
- Kenney, H. F., XXXVIII:193
- Kennicott, H. L., XLVII:26n
- Kennicott, John Albert, IX:225, XII:182, XLVII:22-23, 32
- Kennicott, Robert, XLVII:22-39
- Kennison, David, VIII:291, XI:15
- Kenomick [Calumet?] River, XIII:293
- Kenosha (Wis.), X:242, XXX:112
- Kenosha High School, XXX:112
- Kenosha Telegraph-Courier, XXX:112
- Kenower, George, XX:157
- Kenrick, Peter Richard, X:144
- Kensington (Ill.), XVII:195
- Kensington (Minn.), XV:105-6, 118-23
- Kensington Rune Stone, XV:105-25; picture, facing XV:104
- Kensington Rune Stone, The. Preliminary Report to the Minnesota Historical Society, by Its Museum Committee, XV:124-25

Kent, Aratus, X:278, 283-85, 288, 297, 313, 334, 337, XIX:62-63, 65, XLII:131, XLV:124

Kent, Germanicus, X:288

Kent, James, XIII:162, XXIV:42, XXXVI:81

Kent, L. B., XXXI:68-69

Kent, Sidney, XL:38

Kent (Ill.), XXX:297

Kent Island [Md.], XLIII:111

Kenton, Simon, XII:66, 68, XXVI:34, 36-38

Kents Hill Academy [Me.], X:341

Kentuckian, The [Paducah], XLVII:20

Kentucky, IX:144, X:112-13, 233, XXXI:35, XXXII:160n, XXXVIII:48; admission, IX:519, XXIV:53-54; architectural survey, XXXIII:78; bank failures, XXXVI:215; buffalo in, XII:43; Bulger explores, VII:68; and Burr conspiracy, XXXV:74-76, 78-79, 83-84, 86-87; camp meetings, VII:61, XXXI:65, XLIII:91; Cartwright in, VII:47-51, 59, XXVIII:116, 119; in Civil War, VI:83, IX:278, XXXVIII:201, 205, XLVIII:101; Clark in, VIII:281, XXVI:37, XXXV:89, 93, 99-100, XLII:74-76, 78-80, 82-83, 87, 90-91, 93-94, 97-98, 100-102, 105-6, 108; compared with Ohio, X:155, 158, 162; Connolly in, XXXV:215, 217, 219-23, 226-32; Cook dies in, VIII:213; Crittenden in, VII:90, VIII:212; Daviess in, XXXI:73, 75-76; "deep snow" in, XIV:55, 57;

early printers, XLV:21-24; early settlements, XLVIII:83-84, 124; fur trade, XXVI:190; Genêt expedition recruits in, VIII:48; Germans in, XXXV:165; growth (1790-1810), XXIX:100; Hanks family in, XLVI:112, 116, 118-19, 126, 129, 133, 135, 141-42, 144, 148-49; Illinois laws adapted from, II:6, 10-11, 14, III:10, 12-13, 18-19, VIII:214, XV:43, XXIV:63, XXXVI:212; Indian raids, XIV:156, 159, XXXVI:53, 55; internal improvement plans, VII:116; Kenton in, XII:68; Know-Nothings in, XXXV:147; Lincolns in, VIII:221, 227, XXIV:71, XXVIII:32, 34-35, XXXI:124-27, 129, 138, XXXIV:144-51, XXXVI:81-82; lotteries authorized, XXXV:195-96, 202; Lovejoy's supporters in, XLV:119-20, 134, 148;

migration to Illinois from, VI:46, VII:58, 74-75, 79, 143, VIII:75-77, 79-80, 92, 218, IX:230, 232, 272, 415, 417, 478, 505, 508, X:63, 123, 271, 305, 309, 353, 369, XI:47, XX:122-23, XXI:161, XXIII:71-72, 75, XXVI:108, 130, XXVI:65, XXVIII:38, 46, XXX:177-79, 183, 206, 211, XXXI:78, XXXIV:122-23, XXXVI:136, 209, XXXVIII:128-29, 132, 134, 137-39, XLI:65, 153, XLII:126-27, XLVII:7-8, 19, XLVIII:89, 126; militia serve in Illinois, VIII:49, IX:127-28, 130-31, 138, 147; mineral explorations, XXXI:49-56; Mississippi River commerce, VIII:94; Murray in, XXVI:207; Negroes at Gallatin salines, III:119, IX:252, 265, X:357; and

Northwest Territory, XXVIII:75-76, 78, 82; Ohio River ferry, IX:248;

Pope family in, XLIII:112-17, 141; "Regulators" in, XI:115-16; and Revolution, XLI:50; salines, IX:249, XXXI:51-52; schools, IX:356, 358, XII:160; Scotch-Irish in, IX:309; slavery in, VIII:185, X:315, XXIII:79-80; and "state policy," XXXII:132; stone in Illinois mounds from, IV:27; United Brethren in, XLVI:54; Virginia troops sent to, XVII:127, 136; vote in 1860, XXXIV:121, XL:75, 77, XLIX:6n

Kentucky (steamboat), XLIV:165-67, 175, 184, XLVI:12

Kentucky, a Pioneer Commonwealth, XXVI:209, 212n

Kentucky Academy (Lexington), XLIII:115

Kentucky Argus, see Argus of Western America

Kentucky Convention, VII:66

Kentucky County (Va.), XV:66, XVII:131n, XXXIV:151, XXXVI:50, XLII:79, 87, XLV:21

Kentucky Court of Appeals, VII:109, VIII:216, IX:292, XLIII:123

Kentucky Gazette [Lexington], XXXV:78, XLII:115-16, XLV:22

Kentucky General Assembly, VII:66, 109, VIII:211, XV:150n, XVII:131n, 172, 181, XXVI:212n, XXVIII:75, XXXI:133, XXXIII:87, XXXV:195, XLIII:115, XLV:23

Kentucky Herald [Lexington], XLIII:116

Kentucky Infantry - 2d Regt., IX:55; 6th Regt., X:208, XIV:267, XLVIII:8n, 10; 7th Regt., XII:111, 128; 10th Regt., XXXV:294, 314; 18th Regt., XXXV:392, 409

Kentucky Land Grants, XXXII:33

Kentucky Militia, X:63, XXXIV:159, XXXV:85-86

Kentucky Mounted Dragoons, XXXI:76-77

Kentucky Rangers, XXXVIII:160

Kentucky Resolutions, VIII:11, IX:430, XXVI:207, 212n, XXXVII:44

Kentucky River, XII:326, XV:143n, XXXI:50, 53

Kentucky Seminary for the Deaf and Dumb, XXXIX:71

Kentucky State Capitol, XXXI:133

Kentucky State Historical Society, XXX:38, XXXI:41, 133, XXXIV:153n

Kentucky State Papers, XXXI:35, XXXII:33

Kentucky Sunday School Association, XXIV:122

Kentucky, University of, XVII:181

Kenwood Fortnightly Club (Chicago), IX:327

Kenyon, David B., XLVII:181

Kenyon, George Kenyon, 2d Baron, X:85-86, 90, XLI:127, 135

Kenyon, Henry, III:16, 20, 30, 42, IX:175, 178

Kenyon, William Asbury, XIII:134

Kenyon College, X:85-89, 91, 99, XXXII:84, XXXVII:157-58, XLI:127-31, 134n,

144, 156, 163, 170

Kenyon College, Its First Century, XXXVII:158n, 183, XLI:127n, 131n, 151

Kenyon Hall (Kenyon College), XLI:128

Keokuk (Indian), IX:149, XXI:56, 97, 101, XXXVII:200, XLVI:101; and Black Hawk, XX:113, 116-17, 120-21, XXVIII:87, XXX:246, 250, 258-59, 261, XXXIX:97-98, 109, 128, 131, XLI:86-87

Keokuk (Iowa), X:130, 188, XI:90-91, XVII:200, XXIX:130, XXXIII:65, XXXV:28, XXXVII:200, 203, 208, XLIX:88; Browning at, XLII:45; Buckingham at, XLIV:167-68, 175; Farnham at, XXXVII:228-29; Germans in, XXXV:177-78; steamboats at, XLVI:10, 18-19, 22-23

Keokuk (steamboat), XLVI:18

Keokuk County (Ill.) [proposed], XI:127, 131

Keokuk Gate City (newspaper), XLVI:18n

Keokuk Junction (Ill.), see Golden (Ill.)

Keokuk Mills (Ill.), XVII:195

Keokuk Packer Company, XLVI:17-18

Keowee Courier [Pickens C.H., S.C.], XLIX:4

Kepler, Johannes, XIV:59

Kepley, Ada H. [Mrs. Henry B.], XI:357

Kepley, Henry B., VIII:vi, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, 357, XII:xiii

Keplinger, Martin Luther, XX:79c, XXXVI:27

Keplinger, P. D., XXX:147

Kerami, Susanne (Indian), see Beausseron, Susanne (Kerami-Migneret)

Kercheval, Gholson, XX:40

Kerfoot, Samuel H., XI:195

Kerfoot, W. D., XI:171, XLVII:140

Kerlérec, Louis Billouart, Chevalier de, VIII:110-11, XXVI:236-37, 240

Kerley, Elizabeth (Brown) [Mrs. King], XXX:144

Kerley, King, XXX:144

Kerley, William, XXX:144

Kern, Frederick John [orig. Johannes Frederick], XXII:19-20; First Two Counties of Illinois and Their People, The, XXII:35-42

Kern estate, XIV:78

Kerner, Robert J., (ed.) Diary of Edward W. Crippin, Private 27th Illinois Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, August 7, 1861, to September 19, 1863, The, XIV:220-82

Kerney, John, VIII:166

Kerns, Jacob, IX:191

Kerns, William, IX:179

Kernstown, Battle of, IX:40

Kerr, Benjamin, XXXIX:101

- Kerr, George W., IX:330, 345, XV:18  
 Kerr, Janett [Mrs. James], XXVI:162  
 Kerr, Jayne (Bartlett) [Mrs. Louis Wilson], XXXVII:26  
 Kerr, Michael Crawford, XXXIII:147, 149, 152n, 156, 167  
 Kerr, S. B., VIII:v, IX:v  
 Kerr, William, VIII:171  
 Kerrick, Harrison S., XLVII:200  
 Kerrick, Josiah, XX:79c  
 Kerrick, L. H., VIII:vii, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii, XIII:12; Life and Character of Honorable Isaac Funk, VII:159-70  
 Kerrick, Thomas C., XXI:32, XXVII:27, 34, XXXV:21, 68  
 Kershaw, Joseph B., XV:78  
 Kesis (Indian), XXI:50-51  
 Kespohl, Julius, XXXV:22  
 Kessberger, Mrs. A. W., XXXIX:12  
 Kessinger, S. W., I:39  
 Kessler, H., XLVIII:10  
 Kestermeyer, A. F., XVII:37  
 Ketcham, Henry, XXXVI:106  
 Ketchum, Frank E., XLVII:37-38  
 Ketchum, Morris, XI:60-61, 63-64  
 Kett, H. F., & Company (Chicago?), I:12n, 14n, 30n, 34-35n, 43n, 46n, 50-51n, XI:131, XVI:107  
 Keuchler [Kuechler], C. Ferdinand, XXXII:94  
 Kewanee (Ill.), X:291, XVII:193, XXXIX:61, XLII:54; camp meeting, XXXI:68; Indian trails, XXVIII:97; manufacturing, XXVIII:74; newspapers, I:14, 43; Underground Railroad, XV:47  
Kewanee Radical, I:43  
Kewanee Star-Courier, XI:xi  
 Keweenaw Peninsula, XXXI:44  
 Key, Francis Scott, XLVIII:35  
 Key, George, VIII:171  
 Key, L. Allen, XXXVII:203  
 Key, Thomas, VIII:172  
Key City (ste amboat), XLVI:16  
Key Stone (transport), XIV:231-32  
 Key West (Fla.), XI:62  
 Keyer, Albrecht, X:253  
 Keyes, Almira Jane (Neil) [Mrs. Isaac], XVII:205  
 Keyes, Charles A., X:385, XIV:182, XXXI:167, XXXIX:245; Joseph Wallace. A. M. - 1834-1904, X:390-91

Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, XIV:270, XXXIX:54

Keyes, Thomas, XVII:98

Keyes, Mrs. Thomas, XVII:98

Keyes, Willard, XXI:139-41, 147-48, 153, 156, 163-64, 167, XXXIX:58

Keys, Edward D., XXX:27, XLIII:19

Keys, George E., XX:79a

Keystone Bridge Company (Pittsburgh, Pa.), XXXVII:207

Keystone Graded Series, 'XXIV:150

Keytesville (Mo.), XXI:121

Kick, Justus, IX:179

Kickapoo (Ill.), XXXIX:61

Kickapoo (Kans.), XL:132

Kickapoo Creek, IV:8, VI:45, 50, IX:132, XXXVII:154, XLI:121, 131, 142

Kickapoo Indian School (Horton, Kans.), XVI:120

Kickapoo Indians, VII:148, X:131, XXXII:233; Biggs captured by, VII:202-15, XII:284, XIII:129; and Cahokias, XXXV:204; and Cerré, VIII:279; and Croghan, VII:64, XXIX:125, XXXII:106-7; and Foxes, VII:152-53, 191, 193, 196-202, XIII:254, XX:114, 117, 179-80, XXVI:231n; and Hubbard, XL:113, 121, 123, 130, 132, 142; in Illinois, VII:21, X:114, 123, 125, XIII:184-86, 188, 190-91, XVII:42, XXII:56-57, XXIII:118, XXXVII:154, 189n, 198n, XXXIX:93, 97, 101, 103, 106, 195, XLIII:127, 132, XLVI:68, 70, 72-73, 75, 77, 80, 84, 86, 89-92, 107, XLVIII:89; and Linctot, XIV:119n; Masheena chief of, XVI:115-21; and Pontiac, XXIX:124; and Técumseh, XXX:235; treaties with, VIII:157-59, 161, XVII:31, XXI:48, 50, 89; at United Brethren services, XLVI:65; in War of 1812, IV:9, IX:66, 80, 86, 89, 95, 98-101, 106, 108, 112, 128, 132, 136, 157, 169

Kickapoo Mounds (Ill.), see Beardstown (Ill.)

Kickapoo River, VIII:164, X:91, 93-94, XLI:110; see also Kickapoo Creek

Kickapoo Town (Ill.) [Cass Co.], see Beardstown (Ill.)

Kickapoo Town (Ill.) [McLean Co.], VIII:161, IX:20, 153, XIII:184-86, XLVI:65

Kick-kal-le-ma-seau River, see Kalamazoo River

Kidd, Robert, VIII:171, XXXVI:190

Kidd, Thomas Winfield Scott, XIV:66

Kidd family, X:59

Kidder, Alfred Vincent, XXXIII:56-58, 61, 64n

Kiddoo, Eliza, XIX:106

Kiddoo, James, XIX:107

Kiddoo, John, XIX:106

Kidney, Ellen, see Buchanan, Ellen (Kidney)

Kidney, Sarah, see Thompson, Sarah (Kidney)

Kiefer, Guy Lincoln, XXXV:171n



- Kiefer, Hermann, XXXV:169-71; picture, facing XXXV:170
- Kiel (Germany), XXXV:178-79
- Kiel, University of, XXXV:178, 182
- Kieler Correspondenzblatt, XXXV:179
- Kieler Freie Presse, XXXV:179
- Kleew, L., XXVII:58
- Kiester, Harvey, XXX:298
- Kiev (Russia), XI:170
- Kilatika [Kilatica] Indians, VII:148-49
- Kilbuck, William (Indian), X:124
- Kildare, County (Ireland), XVI:101
- Kile, Jessie J., Duden and His Critics, XXI:63-70
- Kilgour, Ezekiel, IX:203
- Kilgour, William M., XVI:83
- Kilkenny (Ireland), XXVIII:66
- Killian, B. D., I:27
- Killian, Edward A. K., XIV:139n
- Killing, William, XXVIII:95, 107
- Killpatrick, E. K., XLVI:138, 140
- Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, IX:281, XXXI:119-20, XXXV:327-28, 395, 397, 399-400, 407, 410, 412, 414-27
- Kilpatrick, James D. ("Chickamauga Jim"), I:29, XXXVIII:177
- Kilpatrick, Thomas L., XIV:223
- Kilton, Thomas, III:51
- Kimball, C., XX:148
- Kimball, Clarence Oliver, VII:6, VIII:vii, IX:viii, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii
- Kimball, D., XLIV:190
- Kimball, E. L., XLVIII:105
- Kimball, Edward, XXIV:119
- Kimball, Hannah Mather (Lamb) [Mrs. Legh R.], see Palmer, Hannah Mather (Lamb-Kimball)
- Kimball, Heber Chase, XI:96, 100, 102, XXXIII:72
- Kimball, Henry M., I:16, IX:212
- Kimball, James L., XXXVII:204
- Kimball, Moses, XXXV:114
- Kimball, S. H., XLVII:153
- Kimball, W. D., XXIV:183
- Kimball & Porter (Chicago), VIII:263
- Kimber, M. E. (Reynolds) [Mrs. W. F.], XVII:205
- Kimber, Mary Ann, see Price, Mary Ann (Kimber)
- Kimberly [Kimberley], Edmund Stoughton, VIII:242-43, 249, 260-63, XIII:141

- Kimberly, Samuel W., III:32, IX:177, 185  
 Kimmel, H. E., XXXIV:102, XL:17  
 Kimmel, Mary [Mrs. Peter], XXXIV:77  
 Kimmel, Peter, XXXIV:77, XLIII:141  
 Kimmel, Singleton H., X:371, XIV:217  
 Kimmel, Susannah, see Will, Susannah (Kimmel)  
 Kinzey, Walter R., XI:xi, XII:xiii  
 Kina, Christopher, VIII:172  
 Kincaid, Archibald D., XXXVII:272  
 Kincaid, Eliza J., see Wilson, Eliza J. (Kincaid)  
 Kincaid, George, III:44  
 Kincaid, James, VI:98, VIII:171  
 Kincaid, Jemima (Shepherd) [Mrs. William], XXIX:119  
 Kincaid, Joseph, VIII:167  
 Kincaid, Lee, X:ix, XI:xi, XII:xiii  
 Kincaid, Rebecca (Sugert) [Mrs. William], XXIX:113  
 Kincaid, William, X:118-20, XXIX:113, 119  
 Kincaid, William T., VI:98  
 Kincaid [Kinkaid, Kinkade] Creek, VII:128, X:356, XIV:219  
 Kincaid family, XIII:325  
 Kinder, George, III:52, IX:182  
 Kindergartens, IX:318, 322  
 Kineboo (Indian), XIX:120  
 King, Albin C., XLVII:181  
 King, Ameda Ruth, XLIX:43n; Last Years of the Whig Party in Illinois - 1847 to 1856, The, XXXII:108-54  
 King, Betsy, XIX:106  
 King, Charles, XLIV:115  
 King, Charles P., XXXII:151  
 King, Claudius B., XXIII:84  
 King, Clinton, XI:119  
 King, E. D., I:28  
 King, Emma [Mrs. James S.], XXVII:20, XXIX:26, XXXIII:23  
 King, Florence, XXVII:104  
 King, George, VIII:171, 177  
 King, Henry, I:44  
 King, J. R., XXXIV:102  
 King, James, XXIX:114, XXX:82  
 King, James G., & Sons (New York?), XL:59n  
 King, James S., XXXIII:23  
 King, John, XII:357

- King, John A., XVII:151  
 King, Mary (Wahob) [Mrs. James], XXIX:114  
 King, Nancy (Candiff) [Mrs. Silas], XXIX:117  
 King, Nicholas, VIII:171  
 King, Preston, XXXVII:45, XLIX:64n, 70n  
 King, Rebecca (Catterlin) [Mrs. William], XXIX:111  
 King, Reuben, XI:120  
 King, Richard, XXXIII:45  
 King, Rufus, XXVI:123  
 King, Samuel, XXIX:108  
 King, Mrs. Samuel [nee Harris], XXIX:108  
 King, Silas, XXIX:117  
 King, Tuthill, XI:273  
 King, W. R., XIII:333  
 King, William (Canada), XXIII:91, 93  
 King, William (Ill.), XXIX:111  
 King, William B., XIX:58  
 King, William Harvey, XXXV:165n  
 King, William Rufus deVane, XIII:55, XX:75, XXXVI:202-3  
 King, William S., XIX:102  
 King and Queen County (Va.), X:62, XXVI:36  
 King Bridge Company (Cleveland), XXIII:33  
 King George's War, XXXV:205-6  
 "King Robert of Sicily" (musical recitation), XXXVIII:74-75  
 King William Court House (Va.), XVII:128  
 "King William Was King James's Son" (song), X:41  
 Kingdom, William, Jr., XV:145n  
 Kingery, Robert, XLI:17, XLII:12, XLIII:15, 62; State Parks and Illi-  
     nois History, The, XLIII:63-67  
 Kingman, A. T., XLIV:110-11  
 King's Bridge [Ogeechee River], XXXV:436-37  
 King's Inn Quay (Dublin, Ireland), XIV:78  
 Kings Mountain (N. C.), Battle of, VII:74, IX:310, XIII:331, XXX:150, XXXIV:  
     60  
 King's Regiment [King's Own], see British Army - 8th Regt.  
 King's Settlement (Canada), XXIII:91-93  
 Kingsbury, Enoch, X:289, XXXVIII:177, XL:124, 146  
 Kingsbury, Sanford A., XX:190  
 Kingsford, William, VII:186  
 Kingsley, Alpha, IX:65  
 Kingsley (Ill.), XXXI:69

- Kingston (Canada), XXIX:92n  
 Kingston (Ga.), XXVIII:177, 179, XXXV:331-34, 365, 370-71, 375, 388-89, 393, 395, 397  
 Kingston (Jamaica), VI:101, XXXVI:100  
 Kingston (N. C.), XXXV:383  
 Kingswell, James, XLVII:183  
 Kinipissa Indians, XV:130  
 Kinkaid, George W., III:56-57  
 Kinkel, Johann Gottfried, XVII:155, XXXV:174  
 Kinley, Benjamin, VIII:166  
 Kinley, David, XIV:15, XXVI:52, XXXI:31, XXXII:52, XLV:17  
 Kinmundy (Ill.), XXX:142  
 Kinnaird, Virginia, Mrs. Lincoln as a White House Hostess, XLV:64-87  
 Kinnett, Elizabeth Roberts (Austin) [Mrs. William Ennis], XIX:102  
 Kinney, Andrew, XXIII:152  
 Kinney, E. H., XXIV:182-83  
 Kinney, George D., XIII:210  
 Kinney, Joel A., XLVII:182  
 Kinney, Joseph, XII:291  
 Kinney, Joseph W., I:60, XX:147, XXIX:116  
 Kinney, Lewis, XV:142n  
 Kinney, Margaret, XVII:71  
 Kinney, Newcomb, XXX:283  
 Kinney, Samuel, III:5, IX:172, XIII:210  
 Kinney, T. (Andrews) [Mrs. Joseph W.], XXIX:116  
 Kinney, William, VI:57, VII:70, 122, XII:231, 237, XIV:175, XVI:42, XXII:38, XXXVI:133; biographical sketch, XIII:209-11; on Cairo, IX:441-44; death, IX:30; defeated for governor, XI:312, XV:178n, XVII:90, XXVI:144, 149-50, 182, 184-85; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14, XIII:128; lieutenant governor, X:368-69, 373; and McKendree, IX:338; and Peck, XII:162; and Pope, XLIII:166; in slavery fight (1822-1824), XIII:168; State Bank officer, XXXVI:224  
 Kinney, Mrs. William, XIII:209-10  
 Kinney, William C., I:11, IX:51, XII:238, XIII:210-11, XXXII:151  
 Kinney, Mrs. William C. [nee Kane], XIII:210  
 Kinney & Gelwicks (Belleville), I:11  
Kinney v. Cook, XV:45, XXII:95  
 Kinnorwood (Ill.), XVII:195  
 Kintyre, Mull of, see Cantire, Mull of  
 Kinyon, Alonzo, I:10, XXIX:120

- Kinyon, Clarissa, see Sprague, Clarissa (Kinyon)
- Kinyon, Clarissa Jane (Taylor) [Mrs. Alonzo], XXIX:120
- Kinzie, Eleanor (Little-McKillip) [Mrs. John], IX:120, XIV:51, 53, XX:39, XXVI:40, XXXIX:183, 185-86, XL:100, 103, 178
- Kinzie, Eleanor [Ellen] Marion, see Bates, Eleanor Marion (Kinzie-Wolcott)
- Kinzie, Elizabeth, see Miller, Elizabeth (Kinzie)
- Kinzie, James, XX:41, XL:102-3, 137-38
- Kinzie, John, XXII:116, XXXIV:63, XXXIX:46; biographical sketch, XXXIX:183-99; Chicago pioneer, VI:46, VIII:235-36, 259, XII:169-70, XIII:102, 141, XVII:39, XX:37-40, XXIII:38; at Fort Dearborn massacre, IX:117-20, 124; and Hubbard, XXXI:20, XXXVIII:165, XL:85, 99-103, 106, 109, 112, 114, 117-18, 128, 133, 137-38, 160, 165, 178; in Illinois Literary and Historical Society, IV:6, VIII:14; at Indian treaty, XXI:93, 98; Scot, XXVI:39-41, 79, 83
- Kinzie, John, & Company (Chicago), XXXIX:190-91
- Kinzie, John Harris, IX:120, XI:211-12, XXVI:40, XLIII:174; and Chicago Historical Society, XI:194, 198; Chicago town trustee, XXXI:23; and Davis, XLVIII:69; in "deep snow," XIV:51-53, 61; and Hubbard, XXXI:20, XL:99, 103, 110, 154, 156, 159, 164, 167-68; at Indian treaty, XLVI:97; and Polish exiles, XXXIV:91; at Whig convention, XX:142
- Kinzie, Juliette Augusta (Magill) [Mrs. John Harris], IV:53, VI:21, XI:211-12, XIII:130, XLVIII:91, 160; in "deep snow," XIV:51-53, 61; on Fort Dearborn massacre, IX:117-19; at Fort Winnebago, XXX:60-62, 70n; and Hubbard, XXXI:23, XL:99, 164, 178; on Indian trails, XXVIII:93-94; on John Kinzie, XXVI:40
- Kinzie, Margaret (McKenzie) [Mrs. John], XL:101-2
- Kinzie, Maria Indiana, see Hunter, Maria Indiana (Kinzie)
- Kinzie, Robert Allen, IX:120, XXXI:22, XL:100, 111, 133, XLIII:174
- Kinzie, William, XL:102
- Kinzie, Bronson v., XX:46n
- Kinzie family, XXII:83
- Kinzie School (Chicago), XXVI:41
- Kiolbassa, Peter, XXXIV:96
- Kiowa Indians, XIII:120, XIV:138
- Kip, William Ingraham, IV:53, X:84
- Kiple, People v., XV:94n
- Kipling, Rudyard, XV:33, XXXV:103, XLVI:116
- Kirby, Edward Payson, VIII:77n, XXIII:28, XXVI:48, 164n, 177n; and I.S.H.S., VIII:vii, IX:viii, X:ix, XLxi, XII:xlii; Organization and History of Illinois College, The, VII:40-47
- Kirby, Julia Smith (Duncan) [Mrs. Edward Payson], XXVI:47-48, 54, 107, 118n,

124-25, 160n, 163-64n, 169n, 171n, 177-78

Kirby, William, IX:349, X:280-82, 289, XIII:194, 198, XXVI:167, XXIX:106

Kirby, Sylvia v., XXII:97

Kirby's Tavern (Mt. Vernon), XXX:81

"Kirchweih Hymne" (poem), XXXVI:143, 155

Kirk, Edward Norris, X:269, XVI:83, L:127

Kirk, James Smith, XXVI:83, XXXI:21

Kirk, Samuel, X:245

Kirk, Thomas, VIII:171

Kirk, William, XXIX:33

Kirk, Marsh & Company (Waukegan), XXXIV:111

Kirkcudbright (Scotland), XXVI:47-48, 62, 124, 164n

Kirkendall, Benjamin, IX:196

Kirkendall, Jesse, IX:196

Kirkendall, Stephen, III:26, IX:175

Kirkham, Robert, XVI:97

Kirkham, Samuel, XXVIII:36, XLI:71

Kirkland, Carolina Matilda (Stansbury) [Mrs. William], XXXVI:122-23

Kirkland, Edward Chase, XLVIII:119, 160

Kirkland, Joseph, book cited, IX:116-17n, XX:38-39n, 41n, 53n, XXVI:35-36, 67, 70-71, XXXVIII:38n, XXXIX:136n, 141n, XL:163, 174, XLVIII:93, 160

Kirkley, J. W., XXXIX:135n

Kirkley, James, VIII:171

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe, XII:xiii, XLVIII:93, 160

Kirkpatrick, A., VIII:54

Kirkpatrick, Francis, IX:181

Kirkpatrick, Harrison, IX:193

Kirkpatrick, J. A., I:44

Kirkpatrick, J. L., XVI:109

Kirkpatrick, James, IX:181

Kirkpatrick, John, III:46, IX:179, 193, XXXVIII:160n

Kirkpatrick, Thomas, III:26-27, 29, 35, 39, 46, 55, IX:193, 195-96, X:115, XV:155-56n

Kirkpatrick, Titus, XIV:197

Kirkpatrick, William, XXI:141, XXX:272, 281-82, 302

Kirkpatrick's Mill (Springfield), XIV:200, 202

Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, XXXV:178, XXXIX:232

Kirkwood (Ill.), I:54, XIV:65, XVII:197, XLII:48

Kirkwood Hotel (Washington, D. C.), XXXVIII:220

Kirtland, Jared Potter, XLVII:22-23

Kirtland (Ohio), IV:53, XI:89, 94, 96, XXXIII:65, 90

- Kirtley, E., XX:158
- Kiselbach, Otto, X:ix, XI:x1, XII:xiii
- Kishwaukee (Ill.), IV:24
- Kishwaukee River, VI:119, VII:172n
- Kishwaukee Trail, VII:152, XXII:109, 114
- "Kiss Me Well, Said Margaret" (song), XXXVIII:72
- Kistner, Friedrich, XXXVIII:72
- Kitanning (Pa.), XIV:154
- Kitchell, Alfred, I:54, XXII:46, XLII:158n
- Kitchell, Edward, XLIX:44n, 49
- Kitchell, John Wickliffe, I:38-39, IX:368, X:116, XI:7, XX:79c
- Kitchell, Joseph, III:57, X:123, 126, 359, XXXVI:208
- Kitchell, Rachel (Looker) [Mrs. Joseph], X:126-27
- Kitchell, Thomas, IX:179
- Kitchell, Wickliffe, VII:99, VIII:217-18, X:126, 368, XIII:221, XLIX:43-44n, 46n
- Kitchell Cemetery (Crawford Co.), X:126
- Kitchen, Charles, IX:133, 179, 182, 505, 508-9
- Kitchen, Rachel, see Wyatt, Rachel (Kitchen)
- Kittera, John Wilkes, XXVI:208
- Kittredge, Herman Eugene, XLVII:59n
- Kittridge, James, XXXIII:119-20
- Kitty Foyle, XLVIII:150, 162
- Kiyapataha (Indian mythology), XII:30-31, 34n
- Kjellberg, Isidor, XXXVI:167n, 171n, 173-78, 181-84
- Klalis (Indian), XIII:122n
- Klamath Falls (Ore.), XIII:327
- Klaus, Samuel, XXXVII:183
- Klein, Joseph, XII:304
- Klio Association (Chicago), IX:324, 327
- Kluge, Charles F., XXIX:84
- Kluge, Gustavus, see Kulaga, Gustavus
- Klutsch, Dominicus, XXXIV:99
- KMOX (radio station), XXXV:49
- Knapp, Mrs. Charles E., XXX:38, XXXI:36, XXXIV:103
- Knapp, Charles M., L:xxv
- Knapp, Colby, XXXII:151
- Knapp, Franklin A., X:257
- Knapp, George, I:39
- Knapp, Isaac, XIX:51
- Knapp, John, VI:107

Knapp, Lyman Enos, I:68

Knapp, Mary Jane (Long) [Mrs. Moses L.], XXXIV:29

Knapp, Moses L., VIII:249

Knapp, Nathan Morse, I:52, 71n, XIV:63, 65-66, XXXII:146, 151, XXXIX:233;  
facsimile of telegram from, facing XIV:66

Knapp, Robert McCarty, XXXVII:95n

Knapp & O'Farrell (Chicago), X:257

Knappen, Philander, I:61

Knapple, Frances (Joder), XXXVI:139n, 163n

Kneeland, Abner, X:326

Knickerbocker, A. V., XX:142

Knickerbocker, Oscar B., I:10

Knight, George Wells, VI:30n

Knight, Henry, VIII:263

Knight, John, XXIII:120

Knight, Martha Ann, see Clark, Martha Ann (Knight)

Knight, Robert Wilson, XXXVII:185, 187-88, 190-91

Knight, S. D., XXX:311-13

Knight, S. D., & Company (Freeport), XXX:312

Knight & Leonard (Chicago), XXXI:93n

Knightlinger, Jacob, XXIII:86, 97

Knights, Roxanna (Stewart), XII:305

Knights of Labor, XXVII:76, XXXIII:142, 144, XXXVIII:40, XLIV:97, XLVIII:  
118

Knights of Pythias, XIII:332, 334, XXIX:134, XLIV:50

Knights of the Golden Circle, VIII:93, XVII:185, XXI:60, XXII:40, XXVIII:111,  
115

Knights Templar, XII:181, XIII:332-33, XXVII:101

Knipp [Knip], Joel, XIV:222, 224, 228, 231, 244

Kniskern, Warren B., XII:xiii

Knob Creek [Ky.], XXVIII:35, XXXIV:147, 149-50

Knodle, Emanuel, I:50

Knodle, Jonathan, I:50, XVI:113

Knoelcke, A. C., VIII:255

Knoles, S. S., I:58

Knopf, Philip, name on chart facing XXXVII:144

Knott, James Proctor, IX:313, XIV:185, XXI:40, XXVIII:34

Knotts, T. Lee, XVI:114

Know-Nothing Party, see American Party

Knowles, Joseph, IX:123-24

Knowlton, Dexter A., XXX:289, 291, 311-12



- Knowlton, John C., XXXI:67
- Knowlton, Lincoln B., XXXII:113, 116, XLVIII:42
- Knox, Elizabeth, see Coates, Elizabeth (Knox)
- Knox, Henry, IX:311, XXIV:52n, 54-56n, 58, 61n, XXVI:32
- Knox, Herman, XLII:53
- Knox, James, XXXII:141, XLIX:41, 43-44
- Knox, James P., X:260
- Knox, John (British Army), XXVI:68
- Knox, John (Scottish reformer), XXI:25
- Knox, Jonathan, IX:190, 195
- Knox, Joseph, XII:244, XVI:62-64, XXIII:85
- Knox, Mary (Mercer) [Mrs. William], XXIX:111
- Knox, Philander Chase, XXXVII:100
- Knox, S. M., XXVIII:137
- Knox, Susan (Bradley) [Mrs. William], XXIX:107
- Knox, William, X:381, XXIX:107, 111
- Knox Academy, XXVI:87, XLIX:89, 91
- "Knox as She Is and Is to Be" (address), XLII:172
- Knox Cadets, XLII:179
- Knox College, X:283, XII:176, XIII:329, XVII:81, XXIV:118, XXX:136, XXXIX:61, XLIX:89; acknowledgment to, XLIV:42n; Angle speaks at, XLVII:199; Bateman's presidency, XXVI:48, XLII:141, 143-44, 148, 151-52, 155, 158-84; books cited on, XLVIII:141, 145, 150, 160; Browning trustee of, XLII:45, 51, 54-55, 63; Carr and, XXVI:87-88, 90; centennial, XLIII:12; enrollment, XXXII:44; founding, IX:216, 229, XXIV:30f, XLI:121, XLII:131, XLVIII:135, 140, XLIX:20, 24-27, 30; and Galesburg churches, XLIV:54, 60-61, 63-65, 67-68, 70; I. S. H. S. meets at, XLIV:227; Lincoln-Douglas debate at, VIII:290, XIII:6, XIV:28; McClelland president of, XXVI:53; picture of faculty members, XLII:166; picture of Old Main, XLII:159; proposed scholarships, XXX:28; seeks Morrill Act grant, XXXIX:76, 78
- Knox College, by Whom Founded and Endowed, XLIV:63-64n, 68n, 70n
- Knox Conservatory, XLII:168n, 170
- Knox County (Ill.), IV:34, VII:105, IX:216, X:282, XXXII:133; camp meeting, XXXI:68; centennial, XXXII:28; Indian trails, XXVIII:98-99; newspapers, I:7, 35, 43; organized, VII:41, XI:311, XX:36, XXXII:174, XLII:44, 46; Underground Railroad, XV:47, XXIII:80, 83, 86-88, 97-98; Whigs in, XX:146
- Knox County (Ind.), VIII:209, IX:249, XV:164n
- Knox County (Ky.), XXXI:51
- Knox County (N. W. Terr.), XIII:297, XX:35, XXIV:58

Knox County (Ohio), VIII:220, X:86, XXXV:343

Knox County (Tenn.), VIII:211, XXX:142, 150

Knox County Courthouse, XLII:46

Knox County Historical Society, XII:15, XIV:14, 28-30, XV:4, 16-17, XXII:14, XXVI:88, XXVIII:19; see also Western Chroniclers

"Knox in 1937" (address), XLII:172

Knox Intelligencer [Galesburg], see Northwestern Intelligencer

Knox Manual Labor College, see Knox College

Knox Republican [Knoxville], I:43, XIII:159

Knox Seminary, XLII:172, XLIX:24

Knoxiana (periodical), XLIV:64n

Knox's Diary, XXVI:68

Knoxville (Ill.), I:43, XXXI:67, XXXIX:61; rivalry with Galesburg, XLII:44, 46-48, 53-54, 59; Underground Railroad, X:314, XXIII:83

Knoxville (Tenn.), VIII:61, XI:227, XII:71, XXX:74, 142, 158n, XXXI:121; Burnside at, XXXV:294, 305, 310, 352

Knoxville Band, XLI:142

Knoxville Journal, I:43

Knoxville Republican, see Knox Republican

Koberstein, Paul, XXXV:163n

Kobke, Hans Peter Carl, XV:113-14

Koblenz (Germany), XXXII:79

Koch, Charles Rudolph Edward, XXXVIII:122

Koch, Ignatius, I:25

Koch, Julie, XXXIII:38

Koch & Froehlich (Chicago), I:25

Koch & Schade (Chicago), I:25

Kock, Karl Axel Lichnowsky, XV:111-12, 125

Koehler, Gottfried, Lottery Authorized in 1819 by the State of Illinois to Raise Funds for Improving the Public Health by Draining the Ponds in the American Bottoms, XXXV:195-202

Koelling, Adolph, XXXVIII:70

Koelling, Karl, XXXVIII:70

Koerner, Augusta (sister of Gustavus P.), IX:290

Koerner, Augusta (daughter of Gustavus P.), see Rombauer, Augusta (Koerner)

Koerner, Bernhard, IX:286-88, 305

Koerner, Mrs. George, XXXV:167n

Koerner, Gustave A., IX:305, XXXIII:168

Koerner, Gustavus Philip, IX:14-15, XII:13, XIV:88, XLV:56-57n, 60n; biographical sketch, IX:286-307; in campaign of 1860, XXXIX:203, 209n,

219, 221n, 233, 257n, 269, 271n, 274-76n, 278; cited, IV:53, XI:237, XIV:210-13n; on Davis, XXXVII:164, 183; on Duden, XXI:64-69; edits Belleville Zeitung, I:11; General James Shields as a Poet, XXI:123; judge, IX:41-43; on Kansas-Nebraska Act, X:102, 105, XVII:143, 150; letters to and by, IX:50-51, XII:222-46, XX:26, XXXV:53; and Lincoln, XIV:182, XXIII:135-36n; and Moore, IX:434; and Negroes, XI:53, XV:44; pictures, facing IX:286, XII:224, XIV:209, XXXV:101; and Pope, XLIII:158, 177; in Republican Party, VIII:83, IX:56, XI:278, XV:41, XXXV:119, 133, 146, 155, 162, 180, 184-86, XLIX:36n, 39n, 41-42, 45, 47-49, 51-52, 56-57, 59-60, 63-65, 67-68, 70; in St. Clair County, IX:30, XIV:211, 213-14, XXII:38-39; and Semple, X:67; and Shields, IX:38, XXI:120; and Underwood, XXXVI:129-30, 133; and Wentworth, XLIV:11

Koerner, Maria Magdalena (Kaupfe) [Mrs. Bernhard], IX:286, 305

Koerner, Mary, see Engelmann, Mary (Koerner)

Koerner, Pauline, see Detharding, Pauline (Koerner)

Koerner, Sophia (Engelmann) [Mrs. Gustavus Philip], IX:305

Koerner, Theodore, IX:305

Koerner (Ill.), XVII:195

"Koerner's Regiment," see Illinois Infantry - 43d Regt.

Koerner's Spain, see Aus Spanien

Kofold, Carrie Prudence, XIII:192n, XXIII:97n, XLIV:61n, XLVIII:139; Puritan Influences in the Formative Years of Illinois History, X:264-338

Kogan, Herman, XLVIII:131, 168

Kogler's Creek, XXXV:431

Kohler, Max James, XXVI:209

Kohlmer, A. L., Commerce and Union Sentiment in the Old Northwest in 1860, XXX:154-61

Kohlsaas, Christian Cecil, VII:99, XIII:204, XVII:xii

Kohlsaas, Herman Henry, XLVIII:36

Kohn family, X:251

Koht, Halvdan, XXXVI:110

Kokernut, L. M., XXXIII:47

Kokomo (Ind.), XX:176

Kolatic Indians, XV:131

Kolontay [Colclonzh], Joseph, XXXIV:97

Koloowisi (Indian mythology), XIII:121

Komenský [Comenius], Jan Amos, XXIX:80-81

Konarszewski, Adalbert, XXXIV:87

Konomick River, see Calumet River

Konstanlinon, G., XXXVI:97

Koons, G. J., XII:xiii, 293n; (ed.) Extracts from the Records of  
the Jackson County Commissioners' Court, XIV:217-19

Köpfli, Caspar [Kaspar], XI:233, 235-36, XXI:67

Köpfli, Joseph, XI:235

Köpfli, Solomon, XI:233, 235, 237

Kopp, William, XXXV:133, 135, 160-61, 186, 188

Korbel, Josef Mario, XLVIII:31-32

Korea, XXIV:148, XXVI:44

Koren, V., XXXVI:107

Körner, Gustav, see Koerner, Gustavus Philip

Koscialowski, Napoleon, XXXIV:94

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura [Thaddeus], XXXIV:89

Koser, Alexander, XX:156

Kosowski, Joseph, XXXIV:87

Koss, Rudolph A., XXXV:174n

Kossuth, Lajos [Louis], IX:198, XII:241, XVII:155, XXXV:160, 163, 174,  
XXXVI:127

Kostenbader & Bollman (Cedarville), XXX:300

Koudy & Fuller (Lincoln), I:45

Krafft, Joseph L., I:31

Kraft, Theodore J., IX:291

Kraitsir, Charles V., XXXIV:83, 86-87, 104

Krakow (Poland), XXXIV:85

Kramer, Jacob, XXIX:83

Kramer, John, XXX:298

Krasnow, Henry R., XLIV:107n

Kratz Creek Mound Group, The, XXXIII:64n

Kratz Creek Mounds [Wis.], XXXIII:55, 62

Krebs, William E., I:49

Kreeps, David, VI:119, VII:175

Kreismann [Kreisman], Herman [Hermann, Herrmann], XXXV:155, XLV:57n,  
XLIX:44, 48n, 62-63, 66, 70

Krekel, Arnold, XXXV:138, 166

Kretzschmar, August Ferdinand Hermann, XXXVIII:69

Krey, August Charles, XXXIII:38

Kriebel, Oscar Schultz, XIV:67

Kriege, Herman [Herrmann], I:20

Krifer, Peter, XX:156

"Kriminalpolizei und Anthropologie" (art.), XXVII:134

Kristianstads-Bladet (Swedish newspaper), XXXVI:180-81n

- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, XXXIII:64n  
Kroh, Daniel, XXX:300  
Kronberg, Jonas, VII:106  
Krum, John M., VII:69, XIII:198n, XIV:172, 175; on Lovejoy riots, XLV:139-40, 142-43, 147, 150  
Kruma [Krumy], Henry, XXXIV:100  
Kruman (Bohemia), XXXIX:70  
Kruszka, Wacław, XXXIV:86-87, 92, 102, 104  
Ku Klux Klan, XVII:185, XXVII:43, XXXVI:130, XXXVII:78, XLV:100  
Kuciemba, M., XXXIV:103  
Kuck, J. A., I:48  
Kueffner, William C., XXXIII:142  
Kuh, Sidney, XLIV:226  
Kuhlmann, Richard von, XXIV:87  
Kuhn & Ackerman (Springfield), XIV:191  
Kulaga [Kluge], Gustavus, XXXIV:100  
Kulis (African natives), XXIX:81  
Kullak, Theodor, XXXVIII:63, 66, 76  
Kulooskap (Indian mythology), XII:28-30  
Kumler, John A., XXX:36  
Kuns v. Robertson, XLVI:60n  
Kuntz, Martha, see Capel, Martha (Kuntz)  
Kunz, Stanley Henry, XXXVII:113n  
Kürnberger, Ferdinand, XXXVI:122  
Kusek [Cusic], Albert, XXXIV:100  
Kuskuskies (Ill.), see Kaskaskia (Ill.)  
Kuskuskies (Pa.), see New Castle (Pa.)  
Kutz, Frank, XXXII:30  
Kuykendall, Andrew Jackson, XI:124, XXXII:148  
Kuykendall, Joseph, III:59, XI:310  
Kwakiutl Indians, XIII:122  
Kwataka (Indian mythology), XIII:122  
Kwickpak River, see Yukon River  
Kye (Ireland), IX:309  
Kyle, James R., I:60  
Kyle, Robert, XIII:106  
Kyooiku Jiron (Tokyo periodical), XXVII:133















